3-4-0-1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalisation Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

-198-april-1-april-15-1914-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....19..

SEP 14 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 14 1945
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. Book 198	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident or Returning to Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	
	Steamship			Month		Day		Year		Page										
1										Main	April			1914						
2										Ancona	"			8						
3										Prinz Adalbert	"			14						
4										Merion	"			15						
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				

Register of Arrivals of Immigrants

No. 198.
from
April 1, 1914
To
April 15, 1914

Office of U.S. Commissioner of Immigration Philadelphia, Pa.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mikenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and~~ physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mikenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

D E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and~~ physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mittenzweig

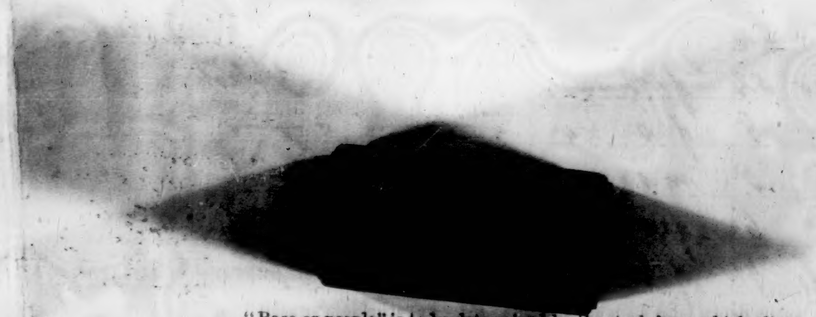
Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

D E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and~~ physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

D E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and~~ physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila

D E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Mitterzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and~~ physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mitterzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

D F Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

II—4638

"Race or people" [illegible]
sprang and the language [illegible]
be the basis of the classification [illegible]
tongue is to be used only to assist in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES [illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mikenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and~~ physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mikenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

D E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen March 19th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8586	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Returning or Quota. Non-Quota. Mexican.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 K			Hellebrand	Katarina	30		f	m	Kaufmännische	nein	nein	Hungary	Deutsch	Hungary	Fehertemplom	parents: Josef Fischer Fehertemplom, Temes co. Hung
2 K			"	Erika	5		f	s	none	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	grandparents: "
3 K		MAR 12 1913 4/- Phila. 3A-7064	"	Katalin	2		f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	grandparents: "
4 K			Rusain	Geza	24		f	W	none	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Bar.	aunt: Sister Jenaque Gunaras, Bergen. Hungary grandparents.
5 K			— " —	Mihaly	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
6 K	FEB 1 1940 3-186239 2/7085-4/9		Hölbl	Alois	24		m	s	smith	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Czechoslovakia	brother: Johann Hölbl Böhmerwald, 20, Czechoslovakia father: Ewajy Michelsan Kulczyn, Sub. Wolhyn, Russ
7 K			Michelsan	Ncsie	22		f	s	milliner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kulczyn	agent: Stefanczyk Dobromilska Zgierdew, Sub. Warschau, Russ
8 K	Blanche		Drobnicka	Maryanna	52		f	W	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zgierdow	" "
9 K			Petrowska	Lewkadya	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10 K			— " —	Roman	5		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "
11 K	OCT 29 1940	3-207745 225647	Bozymowski	Janina	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12 K	MAY 8 1933	9-817 11-8+38	Holzgen	Helene	41		f	W	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	cousin: Johanna Sammenald Hilleistr. 23, Heidelberg
13 K		MAR 9 1948 APR 9 1929	— " —	Hans	10		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: " "
14 K	DEC 16 1940	11-292812 228340	— " —	Antoinette	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15 K	8 1940	3-179803 215524 4/9	Müller	Lydia	24		f	m	Hausmänische	"	"	"	"	"	Stopers	grdp: Dr Teil Haiger Eybacherstr. 5, Stopers. Germ.
16 K			— " —	Karl	—	W	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17 K			Varus	Lajos	52		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Pajamas	wife: Anna Varus Pajamas 530, Temesvar. Hung
18 K			— " —	Elizabeth	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " "
19 K			Ligda	Peter A.	57		m	m	laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	wife: Angheliki Ligda Thessaloniki Greece.
20 K			Khomenko	Mihajlo	52		M	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ulanow	wife: Klara Khomenko Ulanow Galicia.
21 K			Bireckij	Michajlo	35		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dzialow	mother: Eufrozyna Birekowska Stradom " Galicia
			"	Madanya	30		F	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22 K			Krutigolowa	Sossie	26		F	S	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Taurega	b.r.l. Bantmann Lace Taurega, Pod. Russia
23 K		MAR -8 1940 2-712156 215732-11 4/9	"	Alte	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— same —
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ... has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. APR 3 - 1914 *, 1914*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify what).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$40	yes	1913	Phil. Pa	husband: Gustav Hellstrand 1835 N. Sheridan St. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	good	none		5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Fehertemplom
2	"	"	"	father	"	"	home	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Phil. Pa
3	"	"	"	"	"	none	none	none	father:	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Fehertemplom
4	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$4	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Johann Kisch 638 N. Garnet St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nemetkeer
5	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	black	blue	"	"	" — " —
6	"	"	"	brother	yes	"	"	"	brother: Joseph Hölbl 1 Church St. 965 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mesarits
7	"	"	"	cousin	$60	"	"	"	cousin: David Wethyuchy 933 Randall St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	hip-joint affection from birth	4	11	"	brown	brown	hip-joint affection from birth	Russia	Kulesagora
8	"	"	"	daughter	$2	"	"	"	daughter: Theresa Ostrowska 2225 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia, Pa. father:	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	gray	gray	"	"	Skaly
9	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	black	blue	"	"	Ubrocha
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Edward Borzymowska 2268 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia, Pa. grandaunt: Emma Leitke	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zyrardow
12	"	"	"	self	yes	no	no	no	4946 N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Duisburg
13	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Freiburg
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	husband: Eugen Müller 2118 Christian St. Philadelphia, Pa. father:	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ludwigsburg
16	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	"	son	$5	"	"	"	son: Peter Varos 1713 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia, Pa. brother:	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Hodoshegy
18	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	friend: Stephan Brehen 1911 Wallace St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	slightly lame on left shoulder	5	—	"	"	"	slightly lame on left shoulder	"	Pyarova
19	"	"	"	self	$100	no	1907	Phil. Pa														Austria	Jaroslau
20	N. J.	Pennsylvania	no	self	yes	yes	1895 1913	Phila. Pa.	nephew: Andrew Stromenski Pelham City N.J. 13 West Ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	gray	gray	none	Galicia	Ulanow
21	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	no			brother: Benjamin Bieneda Philadelphia, Pa. 7 Palmetto St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Strabin
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	uncle	$50.-no				friend: Ida Swierczewska 2023 N. 7th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	black	"	"	Russia	Lodz
24	"	"	"	"	"				same	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. MAIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jantzen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,
at Phila.,
B F Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mitterzweig, Surgeon of the F.L. MAIN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. Mitterzweig

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914

at Pola.

B E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—463.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—463.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passe...

S. S. Iowa sailing from Bremen Dec 19 1938

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claiming to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.
8587															
1			Koercken	Johann Heinrich	46		M	m	miner	yes	yes	Prussia	Prussian	Germany	Bochum
2			Friedrich	Philip	18		M	s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hajdudorog
3				Margit	15		F	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	DEC 19 1938 3-155785 205080			Katalin	17		F	s	domestic and fields	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NOV 20 1922 9622/2542 7-10/6811 C/A ISSUED		Sarischanski	Bezilla	44		F	m	laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew
6	MAR 10 1921 2-760091-227659-4/9			Bassia	19		F	s	domestic and fields	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	FEB 18 1939 2-639440-201029 4/9			Rivka	16		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			Szyszmanski	Lazar	22		M	m	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Okila
9				Teofila	23		F	s	domestic and fields	"	"	"	"	"	"
10				Wladyslaw	11		M	s	"	no	no	U.S.A. Born			
11			Kolke	Lazar	24		M	s	farm laborer and fields	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bogdanow
12				Isaac	9		M	s	"	no	no				
13				Sabina	7		F	s							
14				Lazar	3		M	s							
15	FEB 21 1939 7-96661 119664 4/9	MAR 10 1938 117 664 (505 Lieff)	Golikow	Nicolai	24		M	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bogdanow
16			Schaddan	Sechana	44		F	m	husband and fields				Hebrew		Nasirebej
17	FEB 24 1922	FEB 24 1922		Leiser Isaak	17		M	s	apprentice						
18	VERIFIED Jane FEB 1 45975			Simkas	16		M	s	"						
19			Weissmann	Josef	40		M	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dscherin
20		54052	Lange	Elly Louise	28		F	s	none	"	"	U.S.A.	Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Reel B-56									
Volume 198, page 2	x							x	Blurred

Inspected by A E Kilmartin Date 9-25-45

Retakes ordered by ..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

SEP 26 1945 C S Guarnaccia
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

9-25-45 Fellx J. Larkin
Date Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN, Sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and~~ physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

D E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen March 19 14, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	K	Hollebrand	Katarina	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Pilsenyhom	parents: Josef & Fischer Father-in-law, Samson. Hung. grandparents:
2	K	"	Frida	5		f	s	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	grandparents:
3	K	MAR 12 1940 4/4 Phila 3A-7064	Katalin	2		f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	aunt: Sister Jonasno Gumhoco Bihar co. Hungary grandparents:
4	K	Kuszain	Ferenz	24		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Bat.	
5	K	— " —	Mihaly	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Johann Hölbl Röhrenth. 30, Telsen bei Tauroggen, Sub. Wilkia, Russ
6	K	FEB 1 1940 3-186239 217085 - 2/9	Alois	26		m	s	smith	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Telsen bei Tauroggen	father: Michel aus Kulczyn, Sub. Wilkia, Russ
7	K	Michelsan	Marie	22		f	s	milliner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kulczyn	grandparents: Andrzey Dibrowska Zgradow, Sub. Warschau, Russ
8	K	Drobnicka	Maryanna	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tyrardow	" — "
9	K	Petrowska	Ludwidya	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — "
10	K	— " —	Roman	5		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" — "
11	K	OCT 8 9 1940 2-207746 225447	Bozymowski	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — "
12	K	MAY 8 1933 95817 4-8438	Hodgers	41		f	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	cousin: Johanna Semmerwald Hildesstr. 23, Heidelberg
13	K	— " — MAR 9 1929	Hans	10		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: " — "
14	K	— " —	Antoinette	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:
15	K	DEC 16 1940 11-252812 228344	Müller	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Asperg	aunt: St. Teil Haiger Eybachmuehl 5, Asperg, Germ.
16	K	— " —	Karl	—	10	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" — "
17	K		Vörös	52		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Pozsanes	wife: Anna Vörös Pozsanes 530, Trencsen. Hung
18	K	— " —	Elizabeth	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:
19	K		Ligda	Peter A.	57	m	m	laborer	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Philadelphia	wife: Angheliki Ligda Piraeus Greece
20	K		Kromsha	Mihailo	52	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ulanow	wife: Klara Kromsha Ulanow Galicia
21	K		Bireckij	Michajlo	35	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stralcow	mother: Eufrosyna Birekowska Stralcow Galicia
				Madzya	30	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	K														brother: Bantman Jan Tarnya, Pol. Prussia
23	K		Krutzgolowa	Sosie	26	F	S	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnya	— same —
24	K	MAR -8 1940 2-712156 215732 -11 2/9		Alke	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., APR 3 - 1914 APR 3 - 1914, 1914

11—4857

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$40	yes	1913	Phil. Pa	husband: Stefan Hellebrand 1835 N. Howard St. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Feherkompolt
2	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Phil. Pa
3	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother: Johann Hirsch 638 N. Fawn St. Philadelphia Pa. uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Feherkompolt
4	"	"	"	brother:	$4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Munkacs
5	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	—
6	"	"	"	brother:	10.	"	"	"	brother: Jos. Hölbl Church St. 965 Philadelphia Pa. cousin: David Weingarten 933 Reinhold St. Philadelphia Pa. uncle: Thomas Petrowski 2229 Lee St. Philadelphia, Pa father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	Neuschitz
7	"	"	"	cousin	$50.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	his - joint affection from birth	4	11	"	brown	brown	his - joint affection from birth	Austria	Kolleczan
8	"	"	"	uncle:	$2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray	gray	"	"	Skalig
9	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ubroetha
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Edward Borzymowska 2288 Ke St. Philadelphia, Pa. grandaunt: Emma Leitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zyrardow
12	"	"	"	self	175. yes	no	no	no	4946 N. Broad St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Duisburg
13	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Freiburg
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	—
15	"	"	"	self	$40	"	"	"	husband: Eugen Müller 2148 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Heidingsfeld
16	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	"	"	"	son:	$50.	"	"	"	son: Peter Veres 1745 Ellig St. Philadelphia Pa. brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Nagykanizsa
18	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bayamo
19	"	"	"	self	$60	no	1907	Phil. Pa	friend: Stephan Brdnovo [illegible]	808	"	"	"	slightly lame in left shoulder	"	5	7	"	black	"	slightly lame in left shoulder	Croatia	Zavid
20	U. S.	Terre Haute Ind.	no	self	$5.	yes	1895	Cook Co. Ill.	nephew: Anton Stromowski Terre Haute Ind. 13 West 2nd	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Galicia	Ubinsko
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$5.	no			brother: Konrad Bireder Philadelphia Pa. 7 Walnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Stratin
22	"	Rhein Bayern	"	"	"	"			bil: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	uncle	$10.-	no			[illegible] Reingruber 2210 N. 7th St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	"	"	Prussia	Konitz
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. MAIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jantzen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,
at Phila.

R F Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4 11—4033

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—4-31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4634

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hain sailing from Bremen, March 19, 194

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belonging to: U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		8587														
2			Leuchen	Johann Dimrid	46		m		miner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Russian	So. Africa		wife Johanna Leuchen Lauben Hannover Germany
3			Friedrich	Philip	18		m		in tobacco factory			Hungary		Hungary	Nagyfalu	brother Friedrich Leuchen Nagyfalu 102 Hungary
4				Margit	15		f		domestic and							brother in law " "
5				Katalina	17		f		Folks helper							uncle " "
6				Beyella	44		m		laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	husband Henry Bergelson 4 Blagowinski 27 Kiew Russia
7				Bassia	19		f		Folks helper							father " "
8				Rivka	16		f		farm							
9			Szyszmanski	Lerori	22		m		in tobacco factory			Polish	Pole	Chile		father Jan Szyszmanski Toreopol, Ukleu Russia
10				Teofila	23		f		domestic and							father in law " "
11				Wladyslaw	11	m			Folks helper	no	no	U.S. Born				grandfather " "
12			Zalke	Sarya	24		f		domestic and			Russian	Russia	Russia	Bogdanow	father Pawel Ukanowitsch Bogdanow, Minsk Russia
13				Juan	9		m		Folks helper							grandfather " "
14				Antonina	7		f									
15				Eugenia	3											
16			Golikow	Nicolai	24		M		farm laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bogdanow	uncle Pawel Ukanowitsch Bogdanow, Minsk Russia
17			Schadelan	Sechana	44		f		Land Folks				Hebrew		Starrobsky	brother Elia Radansky Starrobsky, Kiew Russia
18				Leiori Isaak	17		m		Folks helper							uncle " "
19				Cindas	16		f									
20			Weissmann	Josef	40		m		merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dscherin	wife Gittel Weissmann Dscherin, Gub Podolsk, Russ
21			Lange	Hilly Louise	28		f		none			U.S.A.	Eng.	Ill.	Chicago	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEC 19 1938 3-155785 205080
NOV 20 1941 9-227542 2-101811 C/A ISSUED
MAR 10 1941 2-760091-227159-
FEB 18 1939 2-637440-206039 C/A
FEB 21 1939 1-96661 119644 C/A
FEB 24 1922
FEB 24 1922
VERIFIED
FEB 1 459415
MAR 10 1938 174 664 50-Griffo 1-96661

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6088

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 3 - 1914, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1894								State of California County of Santa Cruz												
citizen 1	Cal. San Jose	self	none			yes		came for legal purposes in 1894		no	no	no	good	none	5	0	fair	blonde	none	Germany	Langen
2	Phila	wife		$58.00		—		2526 N. Leithgow St. Phila, Pa.							5	0		black brown			Hungary	Szabin
3	"	husband				—		" " "							5	—		black blue			"	"
4	"	father				—		brother in law " " Neb.							4	11		gray			"	"
5	"	self	none			—		959 N. 7th St. Phila, Pa.							5	4		black brown			Russia	Kiew
6	"	mother		$100		—		father " " " Neb.							5	4		"			"	"
7	"	"				—		" " " "							5	2		"			"	"
8	"	self	none		3rd	yes		brother in law Ludwig Sabonski							5	7		blonde gray				Bredlitsk
9	"	husband		$50.00				Phila, Pa. 208-23rd							5	6		black brown				Mirka
10	"	wife			1913			mother " " "							—			"			U.S.A.	Phila, Pa.
11	Del. Harvey	self	none			—		husband Sergei Kostka 342 157th St. Harvey, Ill.							6	4		black blue			Russia	Bogdanow
12	"	mother				—		father " " "							—			"			"	"
13	"	"				—		" " " "							—			"			"	"
14	"	"				—		" " " "							—			"			"	"
15	Del. Harvey	self		$22		—		brother in law Sergei Kostka 342 157th St. Harvey, Ill.							5	6	fair	blond gray		none	Russia	Bogdanow
16	Del. Wilmington	"		$25		—		brother Louis Rakoczky 715 Madison St. Wilmington, Del.							5	3		black				Szentesky
17	"	mother		$100.00		—		mother " " " "							5	4		black				"
18	"	"				—		" " " "							5	3		gray				"
19	Bay of New York	no	self	$20		—		daughter Rosa Weissman 333 Madison St. New York city							5	7		blond gray			Russia	Zachow
								7 years there;													USA	St. Louis
20								Remove to 6713 Chicago Ave												
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

D E Thiele

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Janßen Master, of the S.S. MAIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Janßen
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1917,
at Rhein.
A E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mittenzweig Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the~~ University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

B F Barnes

Immigration Officer

—"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen, March 19th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8585	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Last Permanent Residence. U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Visitor. Canada. Mexico. Other Countries.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Tourist Money. In Transit. Children born in U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Third Class.												
1			Bilmann	Josef	20	M	S	electrician	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	USA	Chicago	mother: Rosa Bilmann Basel, 14 Kuhbergstrasse
2			Pomerke	Louis	40	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hannover	bil: Theodor Vogel Hannover, 24 Wilhelmstr.
3			"	Hedwig	41	F	M	[illegible] wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			Monroke	Helene	24	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Salze	parents: E. Monroke Salze, Badenstr. 28
5			Zenk	Rudolf	27	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Kolmar	brother: Helene Zenk Kolmar, Adolf Hitlerstr. 40
6			Bellmann	Karl	30	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Halle	bil: Max Rothchel Elsdorf b. Bremen
7			Zirnra	Kazierch	19	M	S	minister	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pierzynsk	father: Marcin Zirnra Pierzynsk, Russia
8			Mannemacher	Eugen	24	M	S	Dyer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Friesenheim	father: Johann Heinrich Mannemacher Friesenheim, Hauptstrasse 44
9			Juffe	Bessie	20	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	father: Hyig Abl Juffe Zytomir, Wol. Russia
10			D. Kernst	Franz	39	M	M	carpenter	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagy-Karolyfalva	wife: Theresia Kernst Nagykarolyfalva Hungary
11			Silberzentz	Jankel	25	M	S	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	father: Hyig Silberzentz Zytomir, Wol. Russia
12															
13	V		Dusak	Franz	42	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Tott alma	Wife Dusak Rosa Zemplen. Tot alma
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUN 30 1922 — MAR 21 1922 — MAR 11 1920 — JAN 14 1930

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

4 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 24 1914, 191

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1912	Chicago	Kindred: R. Reichmann 1506 W. Fullerton Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	brn	none	Switzerland	Basel
2	Pa.	Phila.	"	"	48	no	—	—	bro: Emil Siegel 2017 Jasper St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Chemnitz
3	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	"
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	/	30	"	—	✓	Frnd: Chr. Mueller 644 Ave 350 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	Salze
5	Pa.	Phila.	"	unde	50	"	—	—	/	unde: Karl Karfeld 2940 Manchester Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Kreuznach
6	N.J.	Passaic	"	self	25	yes	1908	New York	friend: Emil Baumann Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Hanstedt
7	Pa.	Mayfield	"	bro	125	no	—	✓	bro: Stanislaw Augustyn Box 153 Mayfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	Russia	Pieczynsk
8	"	Philadelphia	"	self	150	no	no	no	friend: Louis Gruber 2201 - 3 St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Pa.	Philad.	yes	br. i. l.	5	no			bro: i. l. Rabalsky Nov. 1931 N. 6 str. Philad. Pa.	not a contract labor case	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	brn	none	Russia	Sybovnir
10	"	"	"	self	60	yes	1906/08	Chicago Ills.	cous: Josef Vrany 4237 W. 6 str. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Karolystava
11	"	"	"	cousin	no				cousin: L. Joffe 2014 N. 3 str. Phil.	"	Mch.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	Russia	Sybovnir
12		Phila.		Self	34	no	1910	1913 Phila.	Brother John Medal 2501 Pointtownsend Place	"	Phila.	"	O.	K.									
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Jantzen, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jantzen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,
at Phila.

P F Bowes,
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
	Lighting	Alignment	Focus	Exposure	Cleanliness	Orientation	Other		
Reel B-56									
Volume 198, page 2	x							x	Blurred

Inspected by A E Kilmartin Date 9-25-45

Retakes ordered by ..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

SEP 26 1945
Date

C L Zumwalt
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

9-25-45
Date

Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master of the S.S. MAIN from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in all respects.

J Jantzen
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April 1917.

Philadelphia.

E. C. Stevens.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mittenzweig Surgeon of the S.S. Main ~~sailing steamer~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Kindlen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Mittenzweig.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

E. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—20

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... Main sailing from Bremen, March 6 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8585	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomatic, Tourist, Canada, Other Non-Immigrants, Returning Immigrant, In Transit, Citizen of U.S.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Third Class.												
1			Bilmann	Josef	20	M	s	electrician	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Ch.	Chicago	mother: Rosy Bilmann, Basel 14 Rudolfstrasse
2			Bonwerk	Louis	40	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Germany	b.l.: Theodor Siegel, Elsenham, Str. Hobart
3			"	Hedwig	41	F	M	[illegible] wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother
4			Bonroché	Helene	24	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Salze		nearest: E. Bonroché, Salze, Badenstr. 28
5		JUN 30 1922	Enke	Rudolf	27	M	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	Kohren		brother Helene Enke
6		MAR 21 1922	Bellmann	Karl	30	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Halle		Kirby 4021. Akimentstr. 6 bil: Max Reichel Etzdorf b/Rorbmühle
7			Bzinra	Kazimierz	19	M	S	minister	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	father: Marcin Bzinra Pierogi mlaki, Russia
8			Mannemacca	Eugen	24	M	S	Agent	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Pirmasens	father: Johann Mannemann Pirmasens, Hauptstrasse 44
9	Ex. Inv. Duplicate Ticket 19		Juffe	Bessie	20	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	father: Itzig Abl. Juffe Zytomir, wol. Russia
10			Kerest	Franz	39	M	M	carpenter	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagy-Karolyfalva	wife: Theresia Kerest Nagykarolyfalva - Hungary
11		MAR 11 1920	Silbergertz	Jankel	25	M	S	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	father: Itzig Silbergertz Zytomir, wol Russia
12															
13	V		Dusak	Franz	42	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Baltimore	Slovak	Hung.	Toll alma	Wife Dusak Rosa Zemplén. Set alma
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

4 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 3/- 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1912 Chicago	Emanuel P. Reibmann 1506 Fullerton Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	bld brn	none	Switzerland	Basel
2	Pa.	Phila.	"	"	40	no	— —	brother Samuel Siegel 2029 Frankford Ave. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Germany	Chemnitz
3	"	"	"	"	—	"	— —	brother Louis Siegel 2029 Frankford Ave. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" bl	"	"	"
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	no	— —	friend: C. Kreibler 4446 Ave 350 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn brn	"	"	Salze
5	Pa.	Phila.	"	male	50	no	— —	friend: Karl Rachel 2940 Mastbaum Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" bl	"	"	Kreuznach
6	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	self	40	yes	1908 New York	friend: Ehrlmann Brunnville & Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld gr	"	"	Hanelsad
7	Pa.	Mayfield	"	bro	12	no	— —	bro Stanislaw Engelczyn bro 153 Mayfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn brn	"	Russia	Pieczynick
8	Philadelphia	"	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Louis Gruber 2801 - 3 1/2 St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Pa.	Philad.	yes	br. i. l.	5	no		br. i. l. Rabalsky Nov. 1731 So 6 str. Philad. Pa.	not to be used in law or in notes.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld brn	none	Russia	Sytomir
10	"	"	"	self	60	yes	1906 Chicago 1908 Phila.	cous Josef Vainz 4237 N. 6 str. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Hungary	Karolytalva
11	"	"	"	cousin	no			cousin: L. Joffie 2014 So 8 str. Phil.	"	Mk.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld bl	"	Russia	Sytomir
12		Chila.		Self	34	no	1910 12/3 Phila	Brother John Meglaw 2601 Paul Street Place	"	Philes	"	D	K	"							
13									"	"	"	"	"	"							
14									"	"	"	"	"	"							
15									"	"	"	"	"	"							
16									"	"	"	"	"	"							
17									"	"	"	"	"	"							
18									"	"	"	"	"	"							
19									"	"	"	"	"	"							
20									"	"	"	"	"	"							
21									"	"	"	"	"	"							
22									"	"	"	"	"	"							
23									"	"	"	"	"	"							
24									"	"	"	"	"	"							
25									"	"	"	"	"	"							
26									"	"	"	"	"	"							
27									"	"	"	"	"	"							
28									"	"	"	"	"	"							
29									"	"	"	"	"	"							
30									"	"	"	"	"	"							

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hasler Jantzen, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hasler Jantzen

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,

at Phila.

D L Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S. S. MAIN Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

R E Torsio.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, March 19

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8589	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10.		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belongs to one of the following classes: U. S. Citizens. Diplomats. Tourists. Children under 1 year. Cubans. Mexicans. Returning Immigrants. Wives of U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Third Class													
	Verified, Case 1		Binder 1600 c 1812	Stefan	34		m	married	farm laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Sirtama		uncle Binder Martin O. Pel. Suna Stad Hungary
2			"	Teres	32		f		wife							
3			"	Ferenc	7½		m		none							
4			"	Erzsebeth	4		f									
5			"	Magda	2		f									
6			"	Maria	4		f									
7			"	Magda	55		f									
8			Schlachter	Antal	45		m	married	farmer	yes						wife Juliana Schlachter Pested
9			Veres	Josef	36		m		carpenter				Magyar	Tiszpisca		wife Terez Veres Tiszapisca Hungary
10			Hansl	Ferenc	29		m		shoe maker					Sotna		mother Erasa Hansl Sotna Hungary
11			Hendrai		50		m							Vasvar		brother Lehner Karoly Jelentava Vas Hungary
12				Rosalia	48		f		home wife							
13			Kulcsar	Josef	27		m		barber				German	Budapest		wife Erzs. Kulcsar Budapest, Vaszary ut 17.
14			Kirsch	Ferenc	33		m		tinsmith laborer					Sirtanaras		mother Katka Tibin Sirtanaras Tanes
15				Eva	32		f		house wife							m.i.l.
16				Julia	14		f		none							gr.m.
17	Verified, Case 2		Kiss 1600 c 2586	Janos	36		m		farm laborer							wife Barb. Kiss Sirtanaras Tanes
18			Schlechter		50		m							Tiszbecs	Kerek	con-jok. Schlechter Tiszbecs Kerek Tanes
19				Erszebeth	40		f		house wife							
20			Furbrust	Adam	31		m		farm laborer							wife Anna Furbrust Sirtanaras Tanes
21		Tarj	Tibock	Josef	25		m						Szerak	Hungary	Nagyszalatina	wife Katalin Tibock Nagyszalatina Lelyon
22			Timiniak	Stefe	46		m								Dombrad	wife Anna Timiniak Dombrad Lelyon
23			Petrincer	Janos	24		m									wife Margit Petrincer Dombrad Lelyon
24	4252/578	NOV 5	Tim	Ignacz	25		m						Magyar		Kabamidsant	wife Anna Kiss Kabamidsant Tanes
25			Venczel	Andras	30		m							U.S.	Star Fund	mother Venczel Andrasne Romana Tanes
26				Terez	29		f		house wife					Hung.	Romana	m.i.l.
27			Toth	Josef	40		m		farm laborer						Sajoveleza	wife Zofia Toth Sajoveleza Borsod
28			Buri	Mihaly	39		m									wife Terez Buri Sajoveleza Borsod
29			Spitzer	Mark	45		m						Magyar		Temesvar	wife Klotilde Spitzer Temesvar Tanes
30			Bertele	Johann	25		m		clerk				Austrian	Austria	Vienna	mother Anna Bertele Vienna, Wahringer Strasse 70, Austria

VERIFIED NO 41574 FEB 18 1925 46528

MAR 31 1922 160 c 30840

MAR - 8 1940 3-174742-6/9 2-18463-6/9

MAY 17 1945 U.S. 2770-A/192/06

SEP 28 1921 1600 c 2586

NOV 5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 4 1914, 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	200.	no	1902 1909	Bro. Joh. Schneider Matias Belsing 4846 Fairmount and Chicago Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bld	brn	none	Hungary	Ozgutamos
2	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	"	"
8	Mo	St Joseph	"	self	46. 40	yes	1911/13	St Joseph brother Jos. Schlachter 1808 Edmond St. St Joseph Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	bl	"	"	Szeged
9	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	26 26	"	1905/11	Cousin Hungary Pala ct Returned 704 Walnut St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	brn	"	"	Tiszafüred
10	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	30 no			agent John Lindsay Pa 854 Randolph St Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pordo
11	"	"	"	"	500. 500.			son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	bl	"	"	Vasvar
12	"	"	"	husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
13	Mich	Detroit	"	self	20 20.			uncle Matyas Tuleczar 231 Charlotte ave Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	Budapest
14	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	95 100	yes	1908/11	Philad Pa. com. Hainz Lieer 1224 Lithgow St Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szentandras
15	"	"	"	husband	yes	do.	do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	father	no			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	self	33½ 30		1909/11	bro. Jos Hirsberger 1841 Ellwood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	81 80	no		bro Jak Major 208 Stiller St. 208 Stiller St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	bl	"	"	Tisbercsercz
19	"	"	"	husband	—			13/4 Stiller St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	"
20	Ill	Chicago	"	self	30 25	yes	1910/13	Chicago bro. Joseph Peck 1754 N. Winkler St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szentandras
21	Pa	West Pittston	"	"	40		1905/11	West Pittston bro. John Jokyas Pittston 576 Harlan Co. West Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Nagyszalonta
22	"	"	"	"	20		1907/11	Chicago bro 3/4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Arad-Szig
23	"	"	"	"	20 30	no		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	W Va	Gary	"	"	30	yes	1914/15	Gary W Va	Brother Matyas Tem Gary, W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mahandjur
25	Pa	Connellsville	"	"	58		1914/14	Star Junc. Pa.	brother Joe Fenorel Star Junction Pa bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	Kisnana
26	"	"	"	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
27	"	Reading	"	self	21			godchild Tena Gurgar 1713 N Thirteenth St, Reading Pa bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	"	"	"	Tajvalgyi
28	"	"	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	"
29	Mich	Detroit	"	"	40			330 aunt 331 Clinton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	Clinton Ave	5	2	"	gr	"	"	"	Tamovar
30	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	65			friend Karl Sadnarr 1537 N Front St, Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	brn	"	Austria	Wien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. MAIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jantzen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 19 17,
at Phila.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN Sailing therewith (Name of other Surgeons sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Pula.

D E Barnes.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Main sailing from Bremen, March 19[illegible]

1	(Table spaces for use by Government officials.)	8590	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning after temporary absence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Local Inquiry; In Transit; Admitted to U. S. Permanently	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Third Class												
1			Dragunskaja	Emma	48		f	w	house wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jelisawetgrad	Jelisawetgrad	Horack Dragunskaja Odessa Russia
2	SEP 22 1936	112-840	DEC 1936 3-131317-D-112840 on 505	Mariamna	19		s		tailor								father
3			Mannsmann	Eugen	28		m		dyer			Germany	German	Germany	Trieschheim		father: Johann Mannsmann Rheinfelderstr. 44, Ludwigshafen-Friesenheim
4			Imm Mann.	Fred	54		m		farmer			U.S.A.	Citizen		Highdreamen		wife
5			"	Hulda	53		f		housewife			U.S.A.	do		"		"
6			"	Elsa	6		s					U.S.A.	do		"		"
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 9- 1914, 191

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Atlantic City	—	self	$40	No			Brother Zellow Rosenstein Atlantic City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Chorsen
2	"	"	—	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$40	—			Friend: Luiz Gruber 2901 N. 7th Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Friercuteim
4	Kans	Hamilton	"	"	50	yes	1888	Kansas City Kansas	Home, Hamilton Kans							5	6	"	"	blue	"		Grossheuen
5	"	"	"	husband	"	"		"								5	2	"	Old	"	"		Mr. Lb. Hamilton
6	"	"	"	father	"	"		"								"	"	"	"	"	"	Kans.	Hamilton
7																"	"						
8																"	"						
9																"	"						
10																"	"						
11																"	"						
12																"	"						
13																"	"						
14																"	"						
15																"	"						
16																"	"						
17																"	"						
18																"	"						
19																"	"						
20																"	"						
21																"	"						
22																"	"						
23																"	"						
24																"	"						
25																"	"						
26																"	"						
27																"	"						
28																"	"						
29																"	"						
30																"	"						

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. MAIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jantzen
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,
at Phila.
B F Farnese.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kittenreig, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kittenreig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 19.17

at Phila.

P. F. Barnes.

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen March 19 24

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 8591 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
VERIFIED No. 1		JAN 24 1924	Swerdlik	Moische	22		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novo Ukica	father. Swerdlik Dix Novo Ukica, Bd. Russia
2			Schapiro	Terne	28		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	St. Konstantinow	friend. Poperenski X. Mary Street, Wal.
3			Schapiro	Marie	6			S	none			"	"	"	"	"
4				Freidel	3							"	"	"	"	"
5	VERIFIED NO. APR 6 - 1925	OCT 16 1929	Weinstein	Bettie	15			S	scarlet fever	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubossar	mother. Weinstein Q Dubossar, Ukr.
6			" sister	Rose	16			S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			Cramiorski	Moische	22		M		druggist	"	yes	"	"	"	Radomysl	cousin. Wilinski Spal Radomysl, Kiev
8			Spaktor	Rachel	20		F	S	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Zytomir	mother: Spaktor Chave Zytomir, Wol.
9	3881a/52 S1	FEB 10 1925	Krasnohorsky	Salomon	20		M	S	sealer	"	"	"	"	"	Nazyn	father: Krasnohorsky L.B. Nazyn, Ober
10	4276 389		Schuster	Herschel	18			S	printer	no	no	"	"	"	Smotan	grandm. Schaffer M.D. Smotan, Gal.
11	VERIFIED NO. S1	NOV 10 1924	Schapiro	Leia	45		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	friend Orla Cossij Minsk
12	41843 412 Jacobs			Rachel	17			S	scarlet fever	yes	yes	"	"	"		
13	VERIFIED NO. S1 52.01A	NOV 1924		Zalke	11			S	none	none		"	"	"		
14	OCT 19 1936 C/9 issued 3-132135-113189	JAN 7 1925	Wekser	Louis	26		M	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vitebsk	father. Fergelman N. Witebsk
15				Lester	4			S	none	"	"	"	"	"		grandf
16				Chaike	1	2						"	"	"		
17	VERIFIED No. 47027 FEB 1		Portnoj	Elik	27		M	M	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Razlov	wife Portnoj Rifka Razlov, Smo
18			Sorefman	Fruma	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"		cousin:
19	[redacted]		Lesser 245366	Circle	17			S	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Berdiczev	mother. Lesser M. Berdiczev, Kiev
20	JUN 9 1942 240396 3-281028 C/A ISSUED		Pinar	Brocke	17			S	scarlet fever	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brajilov	father. Pinar Noj Brajilov, Kiev
21			Kaniewski	Mendel	19		M	S	woman	"	"	"	"	"	Kagarlik	" Kaniewski Man Kagarlik, Kiev
22	OCT 7 1940 3-2045446-2240354-C/9		Gabor	Michal	20			S	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Rovno	" Gabor Lubi Rovno, Volyn
23			Fisgeier	Feival	16			S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Romanov	mother: Fisgeier Lore Romanov, Kiev
24			"	Leah	19		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"		
25			Burton	Estel	17		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trevignovka	father. Burton Lazar Trevignovka, Kiev
26			Engel	Chaje	40			M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Golinka	sister Bertonova J. Golinka, Kiev,
27				Ethel	16			S								cousin
28			Engel	Israel	9	6	M	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Golinka	cousin: Pintrowska F. Golinka. Kiev. Russia
29	FEB 10 1936 108708-3-122796		"	Lore	8		F			yes	yes					
30	MAY 10 1933 95830 3-96282	MAR 26 1940	Kwiatkowska	Rozalia	22			M	female			Polish			Siecyn	father. Mroczkowski Siecyn, Lomz.

MAR 26 1940 95830-C/A ISSUED ON C.O. FORM CA-16 DATED MAR 25 1940 FILE 3170-P-120348-R/V FOR USE UNDER SECTION 32 (D) ACT OF JUNE 29 1940 AS AMENDED. PHILA FEE 3-96282.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 14 1914, 191

11—815

12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Pa	Phila	yes	brother	no				brother Sverlick Sam 5[illegible] & Phila, Pa
2	"	"	"	husband	"				husband Schapiro Wolf 432 E. 4th St. Phila, Pa
3	"	"	"	father	"				father " " " "
4	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "
5	NJ	Camden	"	uncle	"				uncle Rosen David 8 Cor. Walnut & Front Sts Camden NJ
6	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "
7	Pa	Phila	"	brother	"				brother Chominski Jos 1338 N. 29th St. Phila, Pa cousin: Dullakowsky 541 Carlisle St. "
8	"	"	"	uncle	"				cousin: Fortstein Leib 929 S. 6th St. "
9	"	"	"	cousin	"				mother: C. Silberman 812 Lombard St. "
10	"	"	"	mother	"				cousin: Schapiro Hersch 2197 N. 3rd St. Wilmington Del
11	Del	Wilmington	yes	cousin	"				brother " " "
12	"	"	"	brother	"				" " " "
13	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "
14	Pa	Phila	"	husband	"				husband Wenlas Stragl 1911 Lombard St. Phila, Pa
15	"	"	"	father	"				father " " " "
16	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "
17	Del	Wilmington	"	uncle	"				uncle D. Thar S.W. Cor. 3rd and Market sts Wilmington, Del
18	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "
19	Pa	Phila	"	brother	no				brother Kozacz Jacob 1103 Lombard St. Phila, Pa
20	"	"	"	cousin	"				cousin: Roseman Faibel 436 Wilder St. "
21	"	"	"	cousin	"				cousin: Lasarus Schaj 471 Grovenick St. "
22	"	"	"	brother	"				brother: Faber Leib 38-76 Allesbury Ire
23	"	"	"	father	"				father Fragaier Ire declaration not
24	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "
25	Pa	Phila	yes	uncle	no				uncle H. Barton 950 N. Marshall St. Phila, Pa
26	"	Catasina	"	husband	no				husband Engle Morris Gen 24, Catasina, Pa
27	"	"	"	father	"				father " " " "
28	Pa	Catasina	yes	father	no				father: Engel Mur Gen 24. Catasina Pa.
29	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "
30	"	Phila	"	husband	no				husband Kwiatkowski Stanislaus 2327 Lombard St. Phila, Pa

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height		26	27 Color of—		28	29 Place of Birth.	
Enter in polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or supported by anarchist or, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld	brw	none	Galicia	Uszyca
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brw	"	"	Russia	Konstantinow
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brw	"	"	Dubosar
	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Radomysl
	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brw	"	"	Dytomir
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dezzer
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	"	"	Smorzey
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brw	"	"	"	Witebsk
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brw	"	"	"	Raszkow
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	"	"	"	Berdiczew
	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brw	"	"	"	Brajlow
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Zagarlik
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kecsica
	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	bld	"	"	Romanow
	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bld	brw	none	Russia	Demigowka
	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brw	"	"	"	Golinka
	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brw	brw	"	"	Golinka
	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	bl	"	"	Feiczyn

met by husband

met by aunt Esler Barton

Child was held back on acc of his eyes.

met by husband

met by aunt Nechle Roseman

married 7y.

husband 1y. 3m. in U.S.

met by husband 3 years there.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hasler Jantzen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Hans, from Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,
at Phila.,
J. C. O'Farrell
Immigration Officer.

14—29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing thereth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Medium years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and~~ physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

E. C. Barnes

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock race which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—2[illegible]

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, March, 19 44

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8592	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Pr. Exempt.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEC 27 1937 1		118773	Cramorska	Viktoria	20		F	S			Polish	Russia	Russia	Chamora	mother Cramorska A. Cramora, Gub. Russia
AUG 22 1940 2		3-144094 3-202732 222256	— "	Stefania	16		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
3	NOV 4 1926	61111	Franovski	Ludvig	20		M	"			"	"	"	Kurar	father Franovski Jos. Kurar, Vol.
4			Denebski	Ignac	SEP 21 1933	26	"	97598	23-109622		"	"	"	Slawiseria	" Denebski Jan Slawiseria, Vol.
5			Podgorski	Waclaws	18		"	"			"	"	"	Jedwinie	mother Podgorska M. Jedwinie, Kovel.
MAR 30 1941 6		114436	Podgorska	Marya	OCT 31 1942	19	7	"	"		"	"	"		114436-3-236529-C/A
JUL 18 1939 7		3-199256 220979	Grzechowska	Alexandra	22		"	"	none		"	"	"	Barglowka	father: Grzechowski Al. Barglowka, Lwow.
8			Kurmiecki	Bolesław	20		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Lobiedrin	" Kurmiecki L. Lobiedrin, Lwow
9			Korian	Zofia	18		F	"	yes		"	"	"	Cyprianka	mother Korian Franc. Cyprianka, Plock
10			Slawinska	Helena	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	Lwowo	father Slawinski K. Lwowo Lwo.
11			Majewski	Karol	14		M	"	none		"	"	"	Bialovoda	brother Majewski Leon Bialovoda, Kob.
12			Rava	Franciszka	18		F	"	"		"	"	"	Moscisko	mother Rava Alex. Moscisko, Lwow
NOV 10 1938 13		200 SOV 3146967	Soleska	Anna	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Kornatki	father Soleski Stan. Kornatki, Lwow
MAY 13 1941 14		97960 4554/585	Stalfelis	Konstancya	OCT 28 1936	19	"	"	JAN 12 1938		Lithuanian	"	"	Telera	sister: Stalfelis Kon. Telera, Kov
SEP 28 1939 15		3-168441 210900 C/9	Maeraitis	Antonina	NOV 22 1939	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	Karolinki	brother: Maeraitis Jos. Karolinki, Lwo
16			Göneri	Janos	44		M	M	none		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kilop	wife: Göneri Ders. Kjirebrany,
17			Daimon	Rachel	29		F	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	father Stillerman N. Mary Kovel. Volyn.
18			"	Sore	2		"	S	"		"	"	"	"	French.
19		VERIFIED NO. 51138	Schulman	Michal	JUL 21 1925	19	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father. Schulman Ger. Mary Kovel. Volyn.
20			Skliar	Leib	45		M	Va	tailor	none	"	"	"	Smiela	bro-in-l. Lifschitz Chiel Smiela, Kiev,
21			"	Blume	16		F	S	none		"	"	"	"	mule
22			Schrattbart	Dobe	22		F	S	Domestic servant		yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rivner	mother Schrattbart Ire Rivner, Kiev
NOV 13 1922 23		33833	Sokolecky	Schachne	52		M	M	clerk		"	"	"	Berdyczew	brother Sokolecky L. Berdyczew, Kiev
24			"	Freine	46		F	"	none		"	"	"	"	wife
DEC 19 1940 25		3-215753 229944	"	Beile	20		"	S	servant		"	"	"	"	mule
26			"	Eidel	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
MAR 3 1926		VERIFIED No. 54833	"	Arram	17		M	"	clerk		"	"	"	"	"
OCT 21 1939 27		3-170955 212156 C/9	Glaser	Cipe	20		F	"	servant		"	"	"	Kimblin	father Glaser Leon Kl. Kimblin, Pol.
MAR 26 1936 28		3-124981 109644	Briker	Rivin	22		M	"	cracker		"	"	"	Kleran	mother Perlmuller P. Kleran, Vol
29			Rappaport	Rachel	18		"	"	none		"	"	"	Merzbyn	friend Fiks & Co. Merzbyn, Pol
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 3 - 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Camden	yes	Brid.	7			Bro i l. Cramowski 09 au N 7th, Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brw	brw	none	Russia	Czarnowo
2	"	"	"	"	"			" "							5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
3	Pa	Phila	"	friend	10			friend Radomski 7 n 325 Lombard Phila Pa							5	11	"	brw	brw	"	"	Kuráz
4	"	"	"	brother	30			brother Dembski 7 Tenanty near Thorn 1896 to bro P. Koppytowski 1902							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislawice
5	"	"	"	Brid	2			10 x 2. 11. 2							5	—	"	"	bl	"	"	Jedlowice
6	"	"	"	"	"			"							5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	"
7	"	Chester	"	"	14			Chyzewski Kaz. Olinday n 19 Chester Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zaglowka
8	"	Mt Carmel	"	cousin	5			cousin: Czerminski Peter 510 N 2 n Mt Carmel Pa							5	8	"	brw	"	"	"	Lebedzin
9	Pa	Buffalo	"	father	25			father: Kozian Dyk Brother: Buffalo Pa							5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Cyprzanka
10	Pa	Phila	"	brother	5			2736 E Venango n Phila Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Simnica
11	"	Glen Lyon	"	mother	2			mother: Stefak Vitek Glen Lyon Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Riakovoda
12	"	Phila	"	father	8			father: Rava Tomas Brother Pittston Pa					met by Russelton Pike, c/o Ed & Biddle		5	11	"	"	brw	"	"	Mamino
13	"	Chester	"	uncle	2			uncle: Karczewski Peter Caldwal n 7th Chester Pa							5	1	"	"	blu	"	"	Kownatki
14	"	Phila	"	sister	20			sister: Peledrina Zofia Tienan n 107 Phila Pa					10 yrs		5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Teleza
15	"	"	"	brother	10			brother: Kaczalis Jr 118 Pigel n.					bro 2 yr in U.S. and warried		5	4	"	"	brw	"	"	Karolisuki
16	"	Coatesville	"	cousin	4			cousin: Kaliga Gyorg c/o Coatesville Pa					met by bro		5	3	"	brw	bl	"	Hungary	Varsfalva
17	"	Phila	"	husband				husband: Daimon Jos 417 N 4th Phila Pa							5	3	"	blk	brw	"	Russia	Stary Konin
18	"	"	"	father				father:							—	—	"	brw	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	uncle	25			uncle: Fox Hersh 831 N Randolph n.					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	son	1½			son Stelian Majecka 1429 St 7 n.					met by bro in		5	8	"	bld	"	"	"	Smieca
21	"	"	"	brother				brother: (Originally was Field) brother-in-law see her report														
22	Pa	Phila	yes	Brid	100			Brid. Gluszkin Reib 918 Vinton n. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brw	brw	none	Russia	Szyszelew
23	"	"	"	"	"			brs l. Pitkowski Jaine 334 Jessup n 2 n 7th					met by bro in		5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Zalinowka
24	"	"	"	"	"								has also 2 daughters		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Berdyczew
25	"	"	"	uncle	35			uncle Chaine and Chaine					Phila		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	brid	800			brid Jos Kaufman 320 Nor 7th					sister Brod N. Bay 10 s met by sister		5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Lublin
29	"	"	"	sister	"			sister: A Feldman 231 N Detroit n.							5	6	"	brw	"	"	"	Klevan
30	"	"	"	son	0			son: Rogoperow Berl 2515 N Taylor n.					son 4 yrs in U.S.; has also daughter Tillie and son David in Plotzk met by bro in		4	11	"	bld	bl	"	"	Mogylyez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Jantzen, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,
at Phila.

R. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and~~ physical condition of such aliens.

K. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Pilsa.

E. C. Farrer.

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by country from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—33

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Main sailing from Bremen, March 17, 14

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Returning or Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Januszewicz	Anne	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jailele	father Januszewicz Ant Jailele, Kal Russia
2										Ishimborska	Kamilia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kukery	" Ishimborska Kukery Russ.
3										Kowaloka	Helena	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oglenda	" Kowaloki Pol.
4										Vaschnierska	Jurefa	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romany Bukowina	" Oglenda, Rus.
5										Nast	Wilhelm	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mostre	" Vaschnierska Romany Bukowina
6										Bielak	Teresa	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rymanov	mother Nast Mostre
7										Petrykiewicz	Marya	19		"	"	Work	"	"	"	"	"	Bolachov	" Bielak Rymanov, Galicia
8										Meyerovitsch	Sure	21		"	"	milliner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolomea	" Petrykiewicz Bolachov
9										Stoliar	Dynia	16		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tartor	father Meyerovitsch Kolomea, Pol. Russia
10										Drovorub	Chaje	20		"	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uman	" Stoliar Tartor
11										Burkat	Ankos	42		"	M	dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stepirda	" Drovorub Uman
12										Dankovetski	Sime	19		"	S	milkma	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolaev	wife Burkat Stepirda
13										Strok	Petar	30		M	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Christian	"	Kuplin	father Dankovetski Nikolaev, Pol.
14										Makohon	Thomas	30		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Galicia	Francevay	" Strok Kuplin, Prod.
15										Omelan	Anna	30		F	married	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Makohon Francevay, Galicia
16											Anastasya	9		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Makohon Francevay
17										Maksym	Henko	32		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Poiada Ner	grandf "
18										Lehnberger	Josef	15		"	S	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Varkulos	wife Maksym Poiada Ner
19										Zacharenko	Chaim	42		"	M	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	"	Russia	Odena	father Lehnberger V. Varkulos, Hung.
20											Riva	18		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zacharenko Odena, Austria
21										Farach	Dine	18		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Novograd	mother "
22										"	Selmul R.	58		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Frankel M. Novograd R. Rel.
23										"	Geria	54		F	married	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
24										Cramichor	Maria	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galicia	sister Brandler F. Galicia
25										"	Sara	6		"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin " " " "
26										"	Riva	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
27										"	Rosa	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
28										Sereduicka	Marya	27		"	"	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ulucz	father Sereduicki Ulucz, Galicia
29										Bagan	Milka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bagan Ulucz "
30										Buozacka	Sabina	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krasne	" Buozacka Krasne, "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mittenkreig Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Medicen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and~~ physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mittenkreig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

B L A Farnes.

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 4 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Scheinowitsch jr.		brother	4 25			Brother Jarmisvicz 4. 211 2 Ave, Shenandoah, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	bld	blue	none	Russia	Galecka
2	"	Scheinbobska		bro in l.	12			bro in l. Jardecki Jan 378 Jane st Scheinbobska, Pa							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kuchary
3	"	Phila		brother	4			Brother Kowalski 41 Germania st Phila Pa							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Oglenda
4	Pa	Camden		"	9			" Wannierska 41 1255 Frankford st Camden							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Liszky
5	Pa	Phila		"	7			Aunt Hermann 944 N Lambert st Phila Pa							5	5	N	Mongrel	brw	"	"	Skotne
6	"	Olyphant		bro in l	7		P.O. Box	bro in l. Potrowiecki Mich 107 Stone st Olyphant Pa							5	4	"	bld	brw	"	Galicia	Dyetrzyca
7	"	Phila		father	no			father Bilzyk Wincenty 1103 Lemont st Phila Pa							5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Bolechow
8	"	"		brother	no			brother Meyerowitz 915 Wellington st Phila Pa							5	2	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Letiezew
9	"	"		bro in l	15			bro in l. M. Kudzminski 553 N Mar st.							5	3	"	"	brw	"	"	Fastow
10	"	"		husband	0			husband Provorak Victor 933 Christian st							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lgnoly
11	"	"		bro in l.				bro in l. Seidel Frank Bayer 1005 Germantown av M. Kapczynski							5	7	"	gr	bl	"	"	Stryziwka
12	"	"		"	25 00			" 721 N 5							5	—	"	bld	brw	"	"	Dwolozew
13	"	Scranton		brother	15			brother Strak Karl Penn ave 927, Scranton Pa							5	6	"	brw	bl	"	"	Kuplin
14	"	Phila		bro in l	40			bro in l. Amalan Bork 3802 Archer st Phila Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Jurczany
15	"	"		husband	25			husband "							5	—	"	bld	brw	"	"	"
16	"	"		father				father 3828 Archer st							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		brother	20	yes	1905/6 Phila Pa	brother Warczyn Jean 165 Decatur st							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Posada
18	"	"		"	10	no		" Fehnbergen Nathan 918 N Walnut st							5	2	"	brw	bl	"	Hungary	Varkues
19	"	"		"	5			" Goldberg Sol 1330 N 5 st							5	—	"	bld	"	"	Russia	Cerkow
20	"	"		uncle				uncle:							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		bro in l				bro in l. Orenstein Dav 912 Christian st							5	9	"	"	brw	"	"	Nowogrod
22	"	"		cousin	17			cousin							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"				"							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		husband				husband Okrumecher 41 1336 Edmund st Phila							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Charkow
25	"	"		father				father							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"				"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		"				"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Olyphant		uncle	18	no		uncle: Schaeffer 2 Dix ct, Olyphant Pa							4	11	"	"	bl	"	Galicia	Ulucz
29	"	"		"	18	"		" Spendigal Sam 295 Rivera st							4	5	"	brw	brw	"	"	"
30	"	Phila		brother	7			brother Baranzyk Anthony 2542 Meridith st Phila Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Jantzen of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jantzen
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 19.17,
at Phila.
R E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. Main ~~sailing vessel~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had ~~over~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kiddlem ~~university~~ of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and~~ physical condition of such aliens.

M. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

R E Darnell.

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserliche Universität Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

R E Darnell.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Main sailing from Bremen, March 19 41

8594

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Domicile. Nonquota or Quota. Alien. Minors.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen in U.S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	FEB 7 1940 3-182721 3-17174-C/9		✓ Dydiuk	Anna	25		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	✓ Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Topolcina	friend Jacob Mik Topolcina Gal
2	NOV 29 1935 107368 3-120056		✓ "	Kasia	dau 2		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
3			✓ Popov VERIFIED NO. 50544 JUN 10 1935	Michal	26		M	M	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Matkowka	father Popov Vlodz Matkowka "
4		N	✓ Matkovska	Marya	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Matkov	" Matkovska Mik Matkov "
5	MAY 11 1922		✓ Mühlberg	Ernst	24	MAY 29 1927	M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	F. Mühlberg Schneidermstr. Germ
6			✓ Greaser	Peter	43		M	M	farmer	"	"	Austria	"	"	Perhaüm	wife: Greaser Emm. Pellenzdorf, Austria
7																
8	1941 3-163542 230415		✓ Goldstein	Harry	54		M	M	shoemaker	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rutki	wife: Goldstein Sol. Rutki, Russia
9		91	✓ Schapiro	Hercie	19		F	S	milliner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	Olevsk	father Schapiro Ber Olevsk, Vol. "
10		51	✓ Furmerman	Annie	20		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Neiaug	" Furmerman F. Neiaug, Ger "
11			✓ Bertman	Morrsha	23		M	M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Olevsk	wife: Bertman Ch. Olevsk, Volyn "
12		Q	✓ Wasserman 58157	Ethel	20	FEB 19 1926	F	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kamienietz	mother Varrenman 2 Kamieniez, Volyn "
13	APR 29 1943 C/A Phila.		✓ Kanfer 3-286540-B	Sore	28		F	M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Dubno	mother Grunstein M. Dubno, Vol "
14	VERIFIED NO. 5406 DEC 20 1923		✓ "	Mendel	11		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	grandson. " "
15	OCT 7 1940		✓ 3-203611-322923-C/9	Mechle	9	NOV 23 1942	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	16321/3479 Joint Dist. L.O. 2770-D-751419 " "
16	FEB 13 1941 3-217949 221919		✓ "	Golde	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
17	SEP 4 1942 9622/1138 3-23-7183 C/A		✓ "	Ethel	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
18			✓ Wojcicki	Czeslaw	30		M	M	locksmith	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	wife: Wojcicki Roz. Lemberg, Galic
19			✓ Masley	Klauda	18		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	"	"	Jaworice	brother: Masley Ber Jaworice "
20			✓ Kupari	Gyorgy	37		M	M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyrong	wife: Kupari Anna Nagyrongonszeg Szabolcs Co.
21			✓ Dorko	Josefine	50		F	M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Nagyrosszag	sister: Nagyrosszag "
22		51	✓ Gegeny	Sandorne	23		M	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	aunt Adamc Ida Nagyrosszag "
23			✓ "	Jozsef	2	6M	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
24			✓ "	Sandor	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
25	JUL 21 1936 -3-128770 C/9 issued 111555		✓ Friedman	Lina	17		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	Kovea	father Friedman Kovea "
26			✓ Kurucz	Maria	25		F	M	housewife	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fagyala	mother Mackarem F. Fagyalos, "
27			✓ "	Mihaly	1	Mch 17	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandson " " "
28			✓ Kandra	Istvan	36		M	M	Schlosser	Yes	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	"	Nagyvitor	wife: Kandra Luise Nagyvitor "
29	AUG 20 1938 202603 3-151054		✓ Eidelman	Fakiel	21		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	wife: Eidelman "
30	2354		✓ Chilevicz	Leib	20	FEB 17 1926	M	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Fajagola	father: Chilevicz Ch. Fajagola, Vol "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

Boleslaw Grabowski

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 3 - 1914, 191

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	a	Phila		[illegible]	190	1907	1911		husband Dydicek J. 1163 Wayne Ave, Phila, Pa father.							accompanied by cousin 12-12							
2	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
3	"	"	"	[illegible]	10				wife: Popor Mag. Pine n. 23d														Masuria
4	"	"	"	brother	50				brother Matkowski Joan Charles n. 1500							Has 5 yrs + wife here	5	7					Mattow
5	Hl	Steger	sps	self	25				friend Groth Hen. Steger 29								4	4		brw			Germany Magdeburg
6	[illegible]	Phila	-	[illegible]	60				rel: Schuster Peter [illegible] Phila, Pa							Shoemaker Phila	6	2		bld			Austria Bogendorf
7																							
8	Pa	Phila	sps	son	10	no			son: Goldstein H. 816 S. 4th Phila Pa							Presently employed by father	5	2	fair	bld	bl	none	Russia Rutki
9	"	"	"	brother					brother Schapiro Lew 311 N. 6 St. Phila Pa							no no no no good no	5	1	"	brw	brw		Olevsk
10	"	Scranton	"	"	25				Levine Hym. 428 Wyoming n. Elmira Pa							Has 5 yrs + married	5	6	"	blk	"		Uciany
11	"	Phila	"	[illegible]	20				bro-in-l. Friedland Wm 458 N. 6 St. Phila Pa							"	5	6	"	bld	"		Olevsk
12	"	"	"	cousin	20				cousin: A. Miller 529 Watkins n.							"	5	5	"	brw	"		Podolsk
13	"	"	"	husband	5	2			husband Kaufer 4 St.							"	5	3	"	"	"		Dubno
14	"	"	"	brother					brother							"	4	6	"	blk	"		"
15	"	"	"													"	4	2	"	blk	"		"
16	"	"	"													"	—	—	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	"													"	—	—	"	"	"		"
18	"	"	"	[illegible]	100				bro-in-l. Kulkarny Ferdinand 2835 Lee St.							"	5	5	"	brw	bl		Warshaw
19	"	Shamokin	sps	[illegible]	100				Popro Vasyl 1606 Shamokin							Sister there with husband Has 10 yrs	5	3	"	bld	brw		Galicia Laborice
20	"	Wilkesbarre	"	[illegible]	60				friend James 737 Washington n. Wilkesbarre							"	5	5	"	"	bl		Hungary Dagyarac
21	Pa	Phila	"	husband	25				husband Dorko Joze 802 S. Clinton n. Frankford							"	4	10	"	"	"		Nagyhonagy
22	"	"	"	father	20				father							"	4	10	"	brw	"		"
23	"	"	"	grandf					grandf							"	—	—	"	"	"		"
24	"	"	"													"	—	—	"	"	"		"
25	"	"	"	brother	no				brother Friedman Lew 403 P. 3rd							Married wife here + 2 children							
26	Pa	Phila	"	husband	0	yes	1906	Phila	husband Kurucz Kaz. 2022 Germantown Av							222 Dunlap St.	5	1	"	bld	"		Fagyalos
27	"	"	"	father		no			father Phila, Pa							Came U. S. Call							
28	"	Wilkesbarre	"	[illegible]	2				bro-in-l. Kricz Stefan 139 E. Chestnut n. Wilkesbarre							"	5	7	"	brw	"		Hagyarag
29	"	Phila	-	[illegible]	no				father L. P. K. Vladimiroky 1928 So. 5 St. Phila Pa							Not	5	6	"	brw	"		Russia Unian
30	"	"	"	brother	100				brother Chilevicz Lus (married) 738 Lombard n.							" Not	5	4	"	"	"		Gyagyale

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Jantzen, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 291 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Jantzen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1914,
at Phila.
R E Farnes,
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

C E Darnell

Immigration Officer

14—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

3

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Main sailing from Bremen March 1939

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials)	READ TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen / Nonquota / Nonimmigrant / Under 16 / Over 65 / Cannot read / Cannot write / Refugee or Displaced Person	READ TAX DEPOSITS. Amount Deposited / Receipt No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				8595	2			3	4	5	6	7			8	9	10		11
1				Hentzschel	Lonie	44		F											
2					Otto	44		M											
3				Nemoksptansky	Chaice	35		F	M						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sprodnik	Wife Starosite Free Ground, Kor Russia
4		SEP 8 - 1931		1116422 2.529040	Mussia	14					none								
5				OCT 29 1931	97075 Chaja	13					MAY 20 1933		439/1793 (H.I.A.S.)						
6		[redacted]			Henoch	8		M			none								
7				Smolanski	Sure	47		F	M	housewife							Zlotopol	friend	Khanarina a. Zlotopol, Kiev,
8		JAN 20 1940	3-183734 2/6524		Blume	14		F	S	none									
9				Morschoritz	Chune	50		M	M	housewife								father	Libee Liebe Zlotopol, Kiev
10		JAN 2 1939	3-163878 2086 23		Mania	18		F	S	seamstress								aunt	
11				Gotlonsky	Ite	32		F	M	housewife							Cooperier	father	Gotlinsky H. Cooperier, Kiev,
12		a			Herschel	11		M	S	none								grandf	
13					Chajem	9													
14		SEP 3 1942	1942/1149-Q-404-C.O.-2276-C-1945/37		Rul	7					APR 30 1943 L/v on form 3-404 for Phila Natz file 3-A-7771								
15		51		Limonyi	Rachil	18		F	S	seamstress	none						Prodno	brother	Lesin Dec. Gronco
16		91		Gorenstein	malke	21		F	S	milliner	yes						Slobodka	mother	Gorenstein C. Slobodka, Ger.
17				Supinska	Rozalia	17		F	S	female						Polish		father	Supinski K. Shura, Kow.
18				Michnowitz	Oscar	19		M	S								Karalova		Michnowitz 2 Karalova, Kow.
19				Urbanovicz	Jozef	20				none						Lithuanian	Cherstowo		Urbanovicz K. Cherstowo Pol
20		Dec 21 Ltr	1-11	Silbergeits	Israel	20										Polish	Zytomir		Silbergeits Zyt.
21				Koleff	Kotzkeff Stefan	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Trgovo	father	Koleff Stefan Dimitr, Bulgaria
22		JUL 17 1940	3-199261 220992	Wisner	Schsindel	20		F	M	housewife	SEP 10 1941		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir			Wisner Hersch Zytomir, Volhynia
23		L/v (Russ) Phila	38-7065-L		Lea	3		F	S	none	none								
24				Sztaransky	Rivke	19		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes					Balta	father	Sztaranskaja Balta, Bel.
25				Kiss	Karoly	26		M	M	farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cowper		sister	Kiss I. Erzsi Pol. Szalmas, Hung
26				— " —	Andras	34		M	M	Carpenter						Retirement		wife	Kiss Rozsi Szalmanemeti "
27					Lajos	52		M	M	farm laborer									Olah Tamas Szalmanemeti "
28		JAN 26 1941	Issue 25/1948	Fecso	Anna	19		F	S	servant				Slovak		Yaprunca		mother	Fecso Anna Yaprunca,
29				Bondar	Aller	16		M	S	laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherkassy		father	Bondar Chaim Cherkassy, Volhynia
30				Borchard	fritz	17		M	S	clerk	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Breslau			Borchard Bad Reichenbach, Germ

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

Inspector

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 3 - 1914, 191

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	yes	mself	50	no			cousin Ch. Peterman 2020 S. 7th St. Phila, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	blk	brn	none	Russia	Zarizga
2	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
3	Pa	Rozenbeing	yes	husband	self	no			husband Theodosey Rozenbeing Philadelphia, Pa.		also son 15-25					5	2			bl			
4	"	"	"						father							4	10	fair	blk	blue	(name shown as Aronson at time 15-25)	Russia	Fredunt
5	"	"	"													4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"													4	3	"	"	brn	"	"	"
7	Pa	Phila	"	father	2	"			son Louis Lewinski 2114 Christian St. Phila, Pa							—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	brother		"			brother							5	1	"	"	brn	"	"	Zlotopol
9	"	"	"	husband	self	"			husband Stanislaus Kr. 617 Kater St.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	father		"			father							5	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	husband	self	"			husband Wladislaus Ch. 716 Christ St.							5	—	"	"	brn	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	father		"			father							5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Czagowicz
13	"	"	"	"		"										4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		"										4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pa	Fenton	"	brother	self	"			brother F. Lehrman 1514 Tasker St. Fenton, Pa							4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"			brother Florenstein Sam 810 Vinton St. Phila, Pa					"married single here has no children"		4	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	Grodno
17	"	Jeanesville	yes	"	"	"			Sugarman Ab. 1502 Jeanesville St. Jeanesville, Pa							5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	Slobodka
18	Pa	Camden	"	"	"	"			uncle Matera Antoni 1 Carbon St. Camden, N.J.							5	2	"	brn	bl	"	"	Slucz
19	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"			brother Wolanowicz Casimir 2809 Christian St. Phila, Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zarulewa
20	[redacted]								[redacted]							5	8	"	bld	"	"	"	Puzlodue
21	Pa	W Homestead	yes	self	self	no			brother Zabolkoff Xa. 8 Ave 62 W. Homestead	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zytomir
22	"	Phila	"	husband	"	"			husband Wincer Stord 2435 [illegible] St. Phila, Pa					1 bro. 1 yr.		5	8	fair	bld	bl	none	Bulgaria	Dremovo
23	"	"	"	father		"			father							5	3	"	brn	brn	"	Russia	Zytomir
24	"	"	"	brother	self	no			cousin Rozikow Sal. 852 Cleveland St.					"married single here one child"		5	1	"	bld	"	"	"	Balta
25	"	Kingston	"	brother	self	"			brother Kiss Bertalan 5 Bottsman St. Kingston, Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Csongor
26	"	"	"	"	"	"			" Kiss Berta 5 Bowman St.							5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"			"														
28	"	Dunmore	"	father	self	no			father Fecso Tobia 1519 Elmyrad St. Dunmore, Pa					"one 4 yrs. married"		5	4	"	gr	gr	"	"	Zatmanmeg
29	"	Phila	"	husband	self	"			husband Fecso Tobia 1519 Elmyrad St. Dunmore, Pa							5	1	"	bld	brn	"	"	Kapronca
30	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	self	no			cousin Rosenthal Jacob 1438 S. 4th St. Phila, Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Czerfipol
									cousin Rosenthal Sol 936 Catalina St. Phila, Pa							5	7	"	"	bl	"	Germany	Bentau

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. MAIN, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,
at Phila.,
A E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN, Sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

A E Barnes.

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. , Main. sailing from Bremen, 19th March 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8596	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada; U.S.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			APR 14 1924										
C.V.M. 1			Smalec	Piotr	19-	m. s.	farm-laborer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bystra	uncle: Jakob Smalec Bystra, Galicia, Austria.
2	JUL 3 1922		Tusza	Jana	AUG 18 1934	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Tusza Bystra, Galicia, Austria.
C.V.M. 3			Jurek	Magdalena	27-	f. m.	housewife	no no	"	"	"	Jamówka	mother: Tussa Jagodecka. Jamówka, Galicia, Austria.
C.V.M. 4			"	Aniela	20-	" s.	domestic servant	yes yes	"	"	"	"	sister: Julia Kanek Jamówka, Galicia, Austria.
C.V.M. 5			Dec	Antonina	18-	f. s.	"	" "	"	"	"	Majdan	mother: Julia Tez Majdan, Galicia, Austria.
C.V.M. 6			Zięba	Josef	25-	m. "	Blacksmith Farm-laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Zięba Majdan, Galicia, Austria.
C.V.M. 7			Rurkiewicz	Katarzyna	27-	f. m.	housewife	no no	"	"	"	"	husband: Jan Rurkiewicz Majdan, Galicia, Austria.
C.V.M. 8	MAY 19 1941	1-370552-234181-C/A	Tomczyk	Agnieszka	18-	" s.	domestic servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Poręby dębskie	father: Franciszek Tomczyk Poręby-dębskie, Galicia, Austria.
C.V.M. 9			Wasik	Józefa	18-	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Wasik Poręby-dębskie Galicia Austria.
S.W. C.V.M. 10	SEP 26 1941	1-383451-362163-C/A	Rakirna	Rozalia	18-	" "	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	Brusno-nowe	mother: Roziatia Rakirna Brusno-nowe, Galicia, Austria.
S.W. C.V.M. 11			Kankiewicz	Katarzyna	18-	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	step-mother: Alina Kankiewicz Brusno-nowe, Galicia, Austria.
S.W. C.V.M. 12			Białokorowicz	Rozia	18-	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Ruda Zorynicka	father: Lukasz Białokorowicz Ruda-Zorynicka, Galicia.
S.W. C.V.M. 13			Gielmuda	Katarzyna	17-	" "	"	" "	"	Bohemian	"	Rudki	father: Jan Gielmuda Rudki, Galicia, Austria.
S.W. C.V.M. 14			Kurzuk	Marya	18-	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Nowe siolo	mother: Marya Kurzuk Nowe siolo Galicia Austria.
M 15			Krzianka	Atanasy	21	M. S.	farmlabor	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Medwedowka	father: Petry Krzyanka Medwedowka G. Wolyn Russia.
C.V.M. 16	2 4 1939	2-644114-206600-C/9	Tomaszewski	Leonti	25	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Mereoe	father: Marek Tomaszewski Mereoe G. Wolyn Russia.
V.V.M. 17	JUN 26 1930	84352	Darosiewicz	Timofej	24	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Slia	father: Stefanday Darosiewicz Slia G. Wlerosti Russia.
C.V.M. 18			Chomsak	Trchan	56	" M.	"	No No	"	"	"	Werbnia	wife: Jakzina Chomsak Werbnia G. Wolyn Russia.
19	See Col. 4	1-9 (a.m.)	Jeffe	Pessia	20	F. S.	Tailoress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lyttovsk	father: Jeffe abe Lyttovsk, Gov. Russia
SW 20			Gitis	Schoel	45	M. M.	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koticeer	wife: Gitis Chaj Koticeer, Gov. Russia
C.V.M. 21			Minkin	Matche	39	F. M.	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Konotop	friend: Moshko Ks. Konotop, Gouv.
C.V.M. 22	Male and female		"	Mojsche	16	M. S.	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" " "
C.V.M. 23			"	Jonahke	11	" "	none	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
BITM. 24	DEC 5 - 1935	107762-2-437421 (505 e/a.)	Solotki	Golde	25	F. M.	housewife	none	"	"	"	Liporeta	father Tomaszek 7 Liporeta, Gouv.
C.V.M. 25	NOV 2 - 1935	107836-2-416880	"	Boruch	4	M. S.	none	" "	"	"	"	"	friend. " " "
Philadelphia, Pa.	DEC 29 1922	34486	Weiner	Ytrig	18	M.	barber	yes yes	"	"	"	Konno	father Weiner 7 Konno
M 27	DEC 17 1928	61218	Melicznk	Fedor	25	"	farmlabor	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Manev	wife. Melicznk 7 Konno, Galicia
C.V.M. 28	APR 8 0 1934	4098/8-3274 (505)	Bartkoperez	MAY 9 - 1934 4417/567 (R.P.) Ivan	25	" M.	Tailor	S/B No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stopki	Barmaschka 7 Stopki, Gov. Russia
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—623

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia., APR 3 - 1914, 191

	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
✓	1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$24.- 40	- -	brother: Wojciech Smalec Chicago, Ill. 676 Ey-street.		No	No	No	No good	No	5	7	fair	bld	bl	none	Galicia	Bystra
✓	2	"	"	"	"	$26.-	- -	brother in law: Josef Smalec Chicago Ill. 676 Ey-street.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brw	bl	"	"	"
✓	3	"	Blue Island	"	"	$25.- 15	- -	husband: Josef Zurek Blue Island, Ill. 112 Winston Ave.		There 1 year	4 months ago				5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	Barwinka
✓	4	"	"	"	"	$27.- 15	- -	brother:		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	5	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	$24.- 23	- -	sister: Julia Tesrerolka Brooklyn, N.Y. 256 Thatford Ave.		sister married	Letter 4 months ago				5	1	"	brw	"	"	"	Majdan
✓	6	Mass.	Pittsfield	"	"	$25.- 28	- -	brother: Jan Zyla Pittsfield Mass 585 Onota St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	7	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	$27.- 27	- -	sister: Aniela Rurkiewicz Brooklyn, N.Y. 135 Tompkins St.		sister with husband	Letter 3 months ago				5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	8	Vt.	West Rutland	"	"	$26.- 27	- -	brother in law: Wladislaw Smyga, West Rutland, Vt. U.S.A.		Heard married	not - Sister in U.S.				5	—	"	bld	brw	"	"	Porebydobry
✓	9	"	"	"	"	$23.- 20	- -	brother: Jedrzej Vasik West Rutland, Vt. U.S.A.		He and Mother	Father with	Living	with uncle		5	—	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
✓	10	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	$24.- 25	- -	aunt: Marya Lotta Passaic N.J. # 150 2nd St.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brw	"	"	Brzesnow
✓	11	"	"	"	"	$26.- 25	- -	step-sister: Katharina Wojtech Passaic, N.J. # 142 4th St.		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	bl	"	"	"
✓	12	"	"	"	"	$35.- 30	- -	step-sister: Anna Saveloga Passaic N.J. # 97, 3rd St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brw	"	"	Ruda
✓	13	"	"	"	"	$27.- 25	- -	sister: Karolina Gichmuda, Passaic N.J. # 105, 12nd Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl	"	"	Rudki
✓	14	"	"	"	"	$27.- 30	- -	friend:		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Doweriolo
	15	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	15 no	— —	cousin: Petro Halidiuk 306 Americanst. Philadelphia, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brw	"	Russia	Medwedaca
✓	16	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	20 "	— —	Andrey Wascinsky 721 Joseph ave, Rochester, N.Y.		Heard in march					5	8	"	brw	"	"	"	Morwe
✓	17	"	"	"	"	20 "	— —	uncle:		"	Mother 1 yr.	in U.S. 2 years			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jla
✓	18	"	Brooklyn	"	"	24 "	— —	for Thomas Julinsky 1363 Myrtle ave Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	Warloma
✓	19	Pa.	Phila	yes	bro	50 no		bro: Rabalsky Alex. 1751 20 St. Phila, Pa.		10 B in	law and sister				5	2	"	"	brw	"	"	Zylonnen
	20	Pa.	Philad.	yes	cousin	30 no		cousin: Jan Jak 1514 Lo 3 St. Philad Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brw	none	Russia	Lobiezow
✓	21	"	"	"	brother	Kr		brother Glucberg Karl Harry 430 Vandrand St.							4	4	"	4	"	"	"	Konotop
✓	22	"	"	"	uncle	Wm		uncle		Brother family	4 months				4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	23	"	"	"	"	"				Now	living				4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	24	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	husband	5 "		husband Selatki Kon Hnatkie 1107 Reed St. 58 Stanley Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lipowatz
	25	N.J.	"	"	father	"		father.		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	"	"	"	brother	10 "		brother Heiner Dav. 1540 S. 70 St.		"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	brw	"	"	"	Kowno
	27	"	Northampton	"	friend	15 ft.		friend Horwiedi Jos. Box 268 Northampton		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl	"	Galicia	Korsiow
	28	"	Phila	"	nephew	25 "		stepbr. Lwiszewicz Jos. 412 Carolina St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zenoli
	29									"	"	"	"	"								
	30									"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. MAIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jantzen
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,
at Phila.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN, Sailing therewith, (State whether now "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— and likely to sail therewith," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Main sailing from Bremen, March 19 14

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8597	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Other U. S.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Transit Passengers. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lane Georg		31	M	M		✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Kalbestadt	Friend F. Fable Rhoestadt, Germ
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1, Bindman will return to Ger. PaEsB

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 3 - 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.-	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	Je	self	5	x	Phila	Relation in Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Alfeld
2									"	"	"	"	"	"								
3									"	"	"	"	"	"								
4									"	"	"	"	"	"								
5									"	"	"	"	"	"								
6									"	"	"	"	"	"								
7									"	"	"	"	"	"								
8									"	"	"	"	"	"								
9									"	"	"	"	"	"								
10									"	"	"	"	"	"								
11									"	"	"	"	"	"								
12									"	"	"	"	"	"								
13									"	"	"	"	"	"								
14									"	"	"	"	"	"								
15									"	"	"	"	"	"								
16									"	"	"	"	"	"								
17									"	"	"	"	"	"								
18									"	"	"	"	"	"								
19									"	"	"	"	"	"								
20									"	"	"	"	"	"								
21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. MAIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,
at Phila.,
B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mittenzweig.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

R E Darnell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 8598 Main sailing from Bremen March 19, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Bitunjac	Andria	34	6	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Dalmatia	Ruda	mother Jana Bitunjac Ruda Dalmatia
2							86273 11/29/30	"	Jure	11	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simun Bitunjac "
3								"	Ilya	33	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jora Bitunjac "
4								"	Bozo	18	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jure Bitunjac "
5								"	Petar	38	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Iyng Bitunjac "
6								"	Luka	25	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joan Bitunjac "
7								Zamulinsky	Stefan	33	6	M	Farmer	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Siadzki	"	wife Iyng Zamulinsky "
8								Strebinoski	Ivan	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maryia Strebinoski Galicia
9								Bassarab	Michal	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strycha	"	wife Iyng Bassarab "
10			16006 34722					Tabarcescu	Joan	JAN 17 1922 28	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Belenoe	wife Caracchira Tabarcescu Belenoe Tem Hung
11								Stanar	Vasily	47	1	M	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Kobilyak	"	wife Fiya Stanar Kobilyak Croatia
12	W	W	1	19				Krasnogorski	Helme	1896 23	1	S	Farm Laborer Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kierzun	father Zalmen Krasnogorski Kierzun Government Russia
13								Lagzel	David	22	6	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Berdicew	father Lazarus Lagzel Berdicew "
14								Fleser	Leie	27	5	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrowna	both Isae Abr Fleser Dubrowna Russia
15	Landing Certified-Date						31 1924 H.	Goldfeld	Leib	MAY 4 1918 16	6	M	Farm Laborer Shoemaker	No	No	VERIFIED No. 31043	JUL 5 - 1923	Berdicew	Kiew	father Fiseh Goldfeld Berdicew "
16								Berges	Hermoch	43	6	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kremenez	Volhynia	wife Chaya Berges Kremenetz Volhynia
17	PERMIT No.						AUG 28 1923	Eshkin	Josef	22	6	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Kowno	father Ab. Eshkin Kowno "
18	1938		31857 1924 H-18347	2045 29			4/9	Krans	Rosa	18	1	S	Farm Laborer Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav	father Leibe Krans Ekaterinoslav "
19								Witkene	Weronika	30	6	M	Housewife	No	No	Lithuanian	"	Wilkalla	Wilna	both Jonas Gaulesauwe Gaulesauwe Kowno
20								"	Anna	12	6	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
21								"	Josef	9½	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
22								"	Wladyslaw	10	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
23	JUL 29 1940		11-259150 221754					Rybokas	Josef	20	1	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Skirdi		father Stanislaw Rybokas Varlewiszki Kowno
24								Meitus	Antoni	20	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kamionka		father Michail Meitus Kamionka Grodno
25								Kowalski	Adam	26	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Woly		wife Marianna Kowalska Woly Narzechen
26	AUG 18 1936		178743 3-133581					Zahela	Wladislaw	20	8	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Siecciechy		father Piotr Zahela Siecciechy Lomza
27								Woczydlowski	Wladislaw	26	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Srecznie		wife Marya Woczydlowska Srecznie Lomza
28								Ruschinski	Piotr	32	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Bialystok		wife Sofeta Ruschinska Bialy Stok Lomza
29								Zlenik	Wiktor	26	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Ruthenian	"	Zawrow		wife Katyard Zlenik Zawrow Volhy
30								Timoszenik	Semion	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glubocowka		wife Wiktoria Timoszenik Glubocowka Volhy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 3 - 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	30				cousin Vera Bitunyac 2338 Wentworth Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	bld	brw	none	Dalmatia	Ruda
2	"	"	"	"	25				cousin Jakob Bitunyac Ills 2338 Wentworth Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brw	bl	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	27				cousin Luko Bitunyac Ills 2338 Wentworth Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	28				uncle Jovan Bitunyac Ills 2338 Wentworth Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	30	yes	12	Ills	cousin Stefan Bitunyac Ills 25 Place Wentworth Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brw	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	25				cousin Luko Bitunyac Ills 2338 Wentworth Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brw	"	"	"
7	Pa	Philad	"	"	44	yes	18	Pa	cousin Ivan Malozyac Ills 1973 Seybert st Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Pyadiky
8	"	Ashley	"	"	20				brother Jacko Horbinecki 8 Acre Pa 173 Zeber st Ashley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	bl	"	"	Krywka
9	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	25				cousin Grgo Milakalak 178 Boro Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brw	"	Hungary	Belenze
10	N.J.	Carlsboro	—	"	25				brother Nicolas Nicen 274 Boro Carlsboro N.J.	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Kobiljak
11	Pa	Steelton	yes	"	25	yes	12	Pa	friend Duhay Dimitrovic III st. 636 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dyerzin
12	"	Philad	"	"	26				cousin Leib Fenstein 1929 S 6 st Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	bl	"		
13	"	"	"	"	5				uncle Lewis Engle 128 Fairmont st Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Pa.	Philad	yes	self	25	yes			cousin S. Hechsler 1611 S 5 st Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brw	bl	none	Russia	Zutrowna
15	"	"	"	"	30				brother Abraham Goldfeld 873 N. 5 st Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brw	"	"	Berdiczew
16	Del	Wilmington	"	"	2				friend Mr. Shapiro 219 N. 2 st to Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Tamowzyce
17	N.J.	Camden	—	"	25				uncle S. Kahn Del 459 Royden st Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Komiezyce
18	Pa	Washington	yes	"	30				uncle D. Vinkoff 1742 S. 4 st to Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	brw	"	"	Glubokol
19	Pa	Braddock	"	"	25				brother Wolfgang Wilhelm 838 Washington Ave father Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	bl	"	"	Widuller
20	"	"	"	mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pavercuitz
21	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	Butelis
22	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Julanis
23	"	New Philad	—	self	16				brother Kazimir Kibolkas 134 Silver st Box New Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brw	"	"	Tyhanizgki
24	Pa	Buffalo	yes	"	18				brother Roman Chrust Pa 725 Fulton st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brw	"	"	"	Kamionce
25	Pa	Bethlehem	"	"	25				brother Daniel Dubrowski 331-3 st Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Woly
26	"	Philad	"	"	26				uncle Kamil Syrietkowski 2228 Allenhill st Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Silvierly
27	"	"	"	"	25				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brw	"	"	"	Bzezyn
28	"	"	"	"	25		1908		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Biegodzin
29	"	"	"	"	54				brother Fedrey Simorzenski 62 Greenmore Ave 6123 Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	brw	"	"	Zawarra
30	"	"	"	"	45				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brw	bl	"	"	Gletrzegrotka

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Jantzen Dane of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Jantzen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,
at Phila.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

X. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

L E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ubain sailing from Bremen, March 19-

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8599	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Residents of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposits. Deposits to be U. S. Gold.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Marschalutz	Filip	33	M M	farm laborer	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Grajevo	wife Stefanina Marschalutz Grajevo Russia
2			Lychow	Alexander	18	" S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Abrat Lychow "
3			Witenbo	Iwa	17	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Hector Witenbo "
4	FEB 6 1936	108247 3-12/970 m 505	Bazo	Anita	36	" M	"	" "	Austria	Croatian	Dalmatia	Ruda	husband Ante Bazo "
5	JUL 18 1936	108247 CANCELLED Deported 3-12/970-P on 515	Bazo	Jozo	30	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Anica Bazo "
6			Zulevic	Franc	17	" S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother Jela Zulevic "
7	JUN 9 1942	241902 11-34387 C/A	"	Franc	17	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother Jela Zulevic "
8		MAY 24 1921	Kambera	Jozo	17	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Filip Kambera "
9		JUL 9 1931 90550	Penic	Ubisho	25	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Bagaic	brother Luka Penic "
10			Trcic	Ruza	26	F Wife	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Ruda	father Luka Botica "
11		MAY 20 1921 11-311819 - 233398 - C/A	Cera		43	" "	none	" "	"	"	"	"	Graba "
12		DEC 14 1921 Wash 387478	Dvir	Chaim Schlome	41	M M	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Torpoli	father Abram Dvir Torpoli "
13				Peter	41	F "	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	father " " "
14	VERIFIED No. 39351	FEB 18 1924		Itzho Leiser	16	M S	tailor	VERIFIED	41143	APR 23 1924			grandfather " " "
15				Wow Josel	8	" "	none						" " "
16		DEC 5 1939 3-171926-213146 C/A		Hene	14	F "		APR 30 1940	213146 (505 and C/A Phila 3-171926)	Natzr.			" " "
17			Beilo	Sosie	11			APR 30 1940	213146 (505 Phila 3-171926)	Natzr.			" " "
18				Wargaw	9	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
19	OCT 18 1944	From Dulles for Alien Natzn file AE3 0400/1626		Freide	7	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
20				Ronie	5	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
21			Mekz	Moritz	53	M M	farm laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Smiowie	brother Israel Ostoly Smiowie Lichtbow
22				Rivke	45	F wife	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
23				Rosa	9	" dau	at school	" "	"	"	"	"	mother " " "
24				Mina	6	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
25				Sisie	15	" "	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
26			Rimwisky	Anta	55	M M	trader	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dymer	son Leiba Rimwisky Kiew, Gouvernement Russia
27				Ruchla	53	F wife	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
28	AUG 18 1938	202511 11-200927		Benzion	17	M S	trader	" "	"	"	"	"	brother " " "
29		P.H.S. JUL 9 1931 90769 11-55355		Velvel	15	" "		" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
30				Simche	12	" "		" "	"	"	"	"	" " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 3 - 1914, 191

No. on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philad	yes	self	19 25 00				friend Alb Tokarzewsky 1720 Kater str Philad	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	bl	none	Russia Berezyny
2	"	"	"	"	20 25 "				friend Maria Klinderska 339 Cranna st	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brw	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"	25 "				339 Cranna st Philad friend Wladimir Bezmuky 1720 Kater str Philad	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
4	Ills	Chicago	"	"	40 yrs	1910/3			Greece cousin Jeneria Baco 2338 Wentworth ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Galmasia Ruda
5	"	"	"	"	30 "	1910/12	Ills		Chicago both Greece Baco 2338 Wentworth ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"	30 "				cousin Barbara Zubrzycka 2331 Wentworth ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"	32 "				cousin Lulo Zubrzycki Ills 2338 Wentworth ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brw	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	32 "				cousin Stjepan Jembrek Ills 2331 Wentworth ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	40 "				friend Lukerga Jagan Ills 2331 Wentworth ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bld	"	"	Bogaic "
10	"	"	"	"	30 "				husb Ilija Gzic Ills 2331 Wentworth ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brw	"	"	Ruda "
11	"	"	"	moth	— "				fath " Ills	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	" "
12	Pa	Philad	"	self	100 "				brid J. Lubliner 2337 S 4th St Philad	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Russia Tzipoli
13	"	"	"	husb	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	"	fath	— "				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	bl	"	" "
15	"	"	"	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	"	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	"	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	brw	"	" "
18	"	"	"	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	"	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	"	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Pa	Junction dam	—	self	25 "				cousin J. Krieger 1311½ Stein st Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld	bl	"	" Lomnicia
22	"	"	—	husb	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	—	fath	— "				brid "	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	—	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"	"	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Iowa	Davenport	yes	self	50 00				cousin J. Blinder 1021½ Second st Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	brw	none	Russia Demjanka
27	"	"	"	husb	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brw	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	fath	— "				aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	"	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	bl	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Jantzen, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~No.~~ 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,

at Phila.

R E Farrer.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith (Here state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Medicen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila

D E B Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, March 19 19

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8600	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Returning to Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1		MAR 27 1923	Raichlin Samuel	23		M. S.	book-keeper	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Los.	father: Gersch Raichlin
2			Seidel Ester	20		F. S.	maid servant	" "	"	"	"	Sosnica	" Sosnica " Pinsk
3		FEB 18 1925 VERIFIED NO	Rubaschewska Woroche	21		M. S.	Locksmith	" "	"	"	"	Letitschew	father: Leiba Seidel
4			" Reize	16		F. S.	milliner	" "	"	"	"	B. Zerkow	" Letitschew "
5		APR 24 1919	Raskin Astrid	23		M. M.	painter	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Ch. Rubaschewska " B. Zerkow "
6			Kirmann Berl	18		" S.	shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Ekaterinos	wife: Bassewa Raskin
7			Beigeldrut Meier	22		" S.	joiner	" "	"	"	"	Scheinberg	father-in-law: Chaim Kirman
8	FEB 13 1939	3-168339 2-10879-6/9	Uczytiel Jusik	23		" S.	"	" "	"	"	"	Ub. Bosz	father: Hirsch Beigeldrut
9			Katz Chaje	40		F. M.	home wife	no no	"	"	"	Brailow	" Ub. Bosz Pod.
10			Bobe	9		" S.	none	" "	"	"	"	Sudilkow	father: Leib Uczytiel
11	MAR 19 1943	L/v (3404) Phila 3A-7788	Abram	7½		M.	"	" "	"	"	"		" Brailow Pod.
12			Dwoire	6		F.	"	" "	"	"	"		cous: Liwen Giller
13	Wdr 3-12		Dankowetzki, Rosa	22		" M.	milliner	yes yes	"	"	"		" Sudilkow "
14			Wilower Jankel	49		M. M.	Butcher	" "	"	"	"	Nicolajew	father: F. Dankowetzka
15													" Nicolajew "
16	OCT 28 1936	11326 MAR 18 1937 Phila 11326 (505 Pas 43-13 2242-P)	Bejle Chaje	48		F.	home wife	Yid yes	"	"	"	Letitschew	brother-in-law: Zelig Bakman
17													" Letitschew, Pod.
18		AUG 27 1928	Aron	16		" S.	maid servant	yes yes	"	"	"		" " "
19		OCT 3 1928	Weinblatt Leiser	6		M.	none	no no	"	"	"		uncle: " " "
20	NOV 11 1943	L/v-1404-Phila. 3-225-90	Walke	22		" M.	baker	yes yes	"	"	"		father: Gut Weinblatt
21	OCT 7 1940	7-154847- 22481 25- 6/9	Sotanowski Meyer	22		F.	home wife	" "	"	"	"	Letitschew	" Letitschew Pod.
22	FEB 19 1941	3-216241- 6/9	Soller 53196 Gustav	22		M. M.	baker	" "	"	"	"	Wosnic	mother: Esther Sotanowska
23			Fabo Filianna	16		F. S.	maid servant	no yes	"	German	"	Orzenti	Zank. W. Zank. Ch.
24	JUL 23 1928	37440	Feske Otilie	18		" S.	"	yes yes	"	"	"		husband wife: Rosa Soller
25			Timm Edmund	22		M. M.	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"		father: Johann Fabo
26			Klocharzik Stanislaw	18		" S.	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Budy	" Orzenti Lonza
27			Cegroszewski Vizenti	30		" M.	"	" "	"	"	"	Truschki	gr. father: Michael Bede
28			Borka Jan	25		M. M.	farm laborer	no no	"	"	"		" Orzenti Lonza
29	JUN 20 1930	84270	Dilzewski Anton	32		" M.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kamene	wife: Rosa Timm
30		SEP 25 1934 100669-11-102718	Cizewski Nicodem	20		" S.	"	" "	"	"	"		" Orzenti Lonza
			Warawitz Julgan	19		" S.	"	" "	"	"	"	Serotof	husband wife: Kamelka Dilzewska
												Szeresrew	" Serotof Grodno
												Radwitz	father: Stanisl. Cizewska " Szeresrew Gr.
													" Const. Warawitz " Radwitz. Wilna

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 8 - 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy, or practising polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Philad.	Yes	self	55 59				uncle M. Hasanow 3093 N. 22. St. Philad Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk	brw	none	Russia	Lotnica
2	"	"	"	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzienty
3	"	"	"	"	25				cous. Gron Widrewitz 720 Lombard st. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Biela
4	"	"	"	"	25				" " Philad	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	20				asgn Jacob Blank 1228 S. 15 str. Philad	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jakobow
6	Ny	Atlantic City	"	"	25				br in l. L. Heyman Pa 1013 Boardwalk Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brw	"	"	"	Scheinberg
7	Pa.	Philad	"	"	10				cous B. Rapoport (City 257 Bainbridge st. Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Medzibozy
8	"	"	"	"	45 5				cous B. Sandler 6. N. W. 9. str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	"	Brailow
9	"	"	"	"	/				bro b. Moffel Kah 999 Bc. Roan Ak	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	brw	"	"	Sudillow
10	"	"	"	mother	/				father	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	self	25				br in l. M. Rapoport 111 N. 5. Str. Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brw	brw	"	"	Nicolajew
14	"	"	"	"	250				son Berko Watower 610. N. 2. str. Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	Lytyczyn
15	"	"	"	husband	/				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	father	/				brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	self	120				br in l.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brw	brw	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	husband	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	self	40				cous L. Satanowski 1st Thomas str. Philad	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bl	"	"	Orgeyew
21	Pa.	Philad.	"	"	11 30				bro in l. Joh. Blei Pa 1030 Frankford Av. str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	1				uncle Jacob Feske 907. Wolf str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	5. 5				father-in-law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brw	"	"	Plotnitza
24	"	"	"	"	19 30				brother-in-l. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Plotnitza
25	"	"	"	"	10				cous Samuel Mecka 2858 Richmond Ave, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	164 lbs	brw	bl	"	"	Teuseczki
26	"	Pittsburg	"	"	35				cous Wojciech Szczepanik 17 Str. Liberty Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lanowany
27	Pa.	Amherst	"	"	15 22				bro in l. F. Kalinkowska Amherst Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wash	Seattle	"	"	27				friend Peter Hurski 82 Main str. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	brw	"	"	Plotnitza
29	"	"	"	"	25				uncle Ed. Czyzewski 82. Main str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brw	bl	"	"	Czerczew
30	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30 25				cous Adolf Borowic 2444 N. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Radwitz

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Jantzen, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jantzen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914
at Phila.
R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing thereon, (This word to be used when "sailing thereon" or "employed by officers thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

R E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. 11, Spain, sailing from Bremen, March 19, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 8601	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Head Deposit; In Transit; Other U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Zajewski	Alexander	36	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bugle	wife Zofia Zajewska Bugle Russia
S1 2	APR 2 9 1949	Kadonis Zajet	Antose	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kedainiai	father Jokubas Kadonis Kedainiai Lith.
S1 3	MAR 27 1935 103374 11-86433		Antanas	17	M	S	farmer	to	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	OCT 20 1920	Sklopikas	Laurin	19	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Graizen	father Adam Sklopikas Graizen "
5		Krukas	Ludmilla	30	F	married	"	to	"	"	"	Liberiski	father Antanas Krukas Liberiski Russia
6		Czapas	Viktor	33	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Jakubaicen	wife Veronika Czapas Jakubaicen "
7		Kuborka	Wladimir	25	"	S	"	to	"	"	Bolshevian	Wola	father Ozip Kuborka Wola "
8		Skemilonetz	Michal	18	"	"	Lc Reinf	"	"	"	"	Sveleu	father Adam Skemilonetz Sveleu "
9	SEP 14 1929 80038	Krukas	Antonina	28	F	married	"	"	"	"	"	Loboceu	father Antos Krukas Lebenjiaji Russia
VERIFIED No. 10	44765 APR 28 1925	Garrilak	Samuel	30	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Klebinka	mother Pickelina Garrilak Klebinka Wolhy
11			Maria wife	27	F		housewife	to	"	"	"			mil " "
12		Lapitzki	Jerzy	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Okacz	father Wacicy Lapitzki Okacz Wolhynien
13	73715 11-67450 FEB 23 1932	Krzyk	Andrei	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolchi	father Lucian Krzyk Zhomsk Poland
14		Britz	Taras	35	"	M	"	to	to	"	"	Wolka	wife Justyna Britz Wolka Russia
S1 15		Juszkewicz	Ignati	37	"	"	"	yes	yes	Opp	Polish	Lahomir	wife Ekaterina Juszkewicz Lahomir "
16		Terezuk	Cipryan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moskolow	wife Jefimija Terezuk Moskolow Wolhy
17		Ignatuk	Mateusz	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iwachow	wife Maria Ignatuk Iwachow "
18			Wasilly	39	"	"	"	to	to	"	"	Berkowica	wife Lubia Ignatuk Berkowica Wolhy
19		Bury	Stanislaw	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Dragan notoba	mother Nikolay Bury Dragan Galicia
20		Chodorski	Karol	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenty Chodorski Dragan "
21	VERIFIED No. 41361 APR 18 1924	Jasinski	Stanislaw	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Tekla Jasinska Dragan "
S1 22		Traneff	Teutcho	28	"	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zlataritza	wife Anna Teutcheva Zlataritza Bulgaria
S1 23		Raikoff	Trifan	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tzya Trifunova Zlataritza "
S1 24		Teeff	Teutcho	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peju Potkoff Zlataritza "
S1 25		Tethoff	Marin	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korlobib	father Petko Christoff Korlobib "
26		Nicoloff	Todor	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ioantche	wife Todora Todorova Ioantche "
27		Radeff	Georgi	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Georgeva Ioantche "
28		Botica	Martin	37	"	"	"	to	to	Austria	Croatian	Dalmatia Ruda	wife Mara Botiza Ruda Dalmatia
29	MAR 26 1935 103342 11-116175 MAY 17 1935 (595) (JURKOVIC)	Jambera	Luka (JURE)	SEP 16 1935 Record amended by CO's X-71789-9/3/35 Certificate file # 103342										father Martin Jambera Ruda "
30		Rathovic	Josip	SEP 16 1935 103344 11-116175 (c/a) 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grab		father Lazar Rathovic Grab "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 3 - 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Erie		self	24				cousin Tekla Krzyszkowski 103 Depot st Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Rujadi
2	Ills	Chicago	"	"	(2)	"			brother Jan Krzyszkowski 1526 South 49th Court Cicero Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Padovicy
3	"	"	"	"	(2)	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	18 13	"			brother Stanislaus Stefikas 671 W. 18th st Chicago Ills	"	3 bros	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	"	"	"	Cyanzowny
5	Pa	Shenandoah	"	"	2018	"			brother Frank Brzezynski 417½ Jardon Alley Shenandoah	"	Accompanied by #9	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Lebenizka
6	"	Homestead	"	"	20	"			brother Jos Kaczka Pa 671 - 8th Ave Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	Jakubaizyn
7	Colo	Pueblo	"	"	30	"			brother Jozef Kaczorka Pa 1701 Elizabeth ave Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	"	"	Wola
8	Wash	Seattle	"	"	25	"			cousin Antony Lazar 677 King st Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Lerlaw
9	Pa	Shenandoah	"	"	2028	"			brother Jan Brzezynski Pa 417½ Jardon Alley Shenandoah	"	Accompanied by #8	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Lebenizki
10	Wis	Kenosha	"	"	25	"			cousin Leokadya Tchorzewska 382 Fremont st Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chlebicka
11	"	"	"	brother	40	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa	Belfort	"	self	14	"			brother Fedor Lapitski Belfort Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	Chesy
13	"	Butler	"	"	25	"			acquaintance Dimitry Brick 184 Boyce st Butler Pa brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	bld	"	"	Wolka
14	"	"	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	brn	"	"	"
15	"	Tyrone	"	"	25	"			friend Nikola Zakarias Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	bl	"	"	Lukomin
16	"	Coatesville	"	"	28	"			brother Dimitri Martinesh R.F.D. # 103 Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	brn	"	"	Markolow
17	Ill	Lyons	No	"	29	1911	Coatesville Pa		brother Fedor Kuzmak 155 Genesee st Lyons Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Amarkow
18	Pa	Coatesville	"	"	30 yrs	1910			brother Tekla O'Neil 10 Tyro Princess st Coatesville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Philadelphia	"	"	25	No			uncle Bruno Jasinski Pa 1552 Twentieth st Philad	"	"	"	"	Physical	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	Galicia	Dragunowa
20	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	defects	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	25	"			father Dominik Jasinski 1552 Brittany st Philad	"	"	"	"	Physical	"	5	8	"	bld	"	"	"	"
22	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	99	"			cousin Lubo Tsheff Trajanoff 121 Buckingham st Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Zhatarya
23	"	"	"	"	1405	"			cousin Lee Kapsanoff 1201 Buckingham st Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	30	"			cousin Tsik Tanoff Tsotsheff 1201 Buckingham st Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	30	1911	Kansas		cousin Thar D. Capsoff 1201 Buckingham st Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Kozlobik
26	Pa	Steelton	"	"	20 yrs	12	City	Kans	friend Barry Bakharoff 273 Franklin st Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	brn	"	"	Jvanicka
27	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend Ivan Hamoff 1507 Derry st Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
28	Ills	Chicago	"	"	38	"			Baba Ivan Petrica 307 W. 24th st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	Dalmasia	Ruda
29	"	"	"	"	38	"			cousin Ivan Jurkovich 2338 Wentworth Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brn	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	23	1903			brother Luka Ratkovich Ills 2338 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	"	"	"	Grab

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Jantzen, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jantzen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,

at Phila,

R F Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mittenkreig, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mittenkreig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila

B F Barnes.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Main sailing from Bremen, Sept 6 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8602	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomats. Tourists. Returning or Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Head Tax Deposit. Class to be U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		51	Radman	Martin	17	M	Farm laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kosta	Father Radman Kosta Austria
2		51	Pfanitz		18								Father Pfanitz
3			Stoyanoff	Stoko	23	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Elena	Father Stoyanoff Bulgaria
4			Nikoloff	Christo	25	M						Elena	wife Nina Nikoloff Bulgaria
5			Kantcheff	Ivan	25	M						Elena	Father Christo Kantcheff Elena
6			Stefanoff	Stoyan	22	M	tailor					Jakorter	Father Stephan Dimitroff Jakorter
7	JAN 27 1939 8-162349 295477-4/9		Petroff	Stoyan	23	M							Father Vasila Petrova Jakorter
8			Hermann	Hans	22	M	Laborer		Germany	German	Germany	Kirchen	wife Maria Hermann Germany
9			Ulrich	Jakob	22	S			Hungary		Hungary	Lupestar	Father Ulrich Hungary
10	MAR 9 1936 10905		Fechon	Teodor	23				Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tomaszow	Father Jacob Fechon Galicia
11	2165 1/2 7667	51	Halczewska	Katarzyna	31	S	Farm Laborer	Yes No		Polish		Tyglenica	Father Wladislaw Halczewska Tyglenica
12			Herczuk		19		Laborer						Father Herczuk
13			Papis	Paul	25	M	Farm Laborer	Yes Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vaskuka	Father Papis Vaskuka Hungary
14		51	Tihanics	Janos	46	M		No No				Kecskemet	wife Johanna Tihanics Kecskemet
15		51	Lengyak	Laszlo	44	M		Yes Yes				Vaskuloar	wife Lengyak Erika Vaskuloar
16		51	Ivanoff	Angel	25	M			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Frantsdale	wife Nevota Angelova Frantsdale Bulg.
17		51	Angeloff	Petar	28	M							wife Christina Petrova Frantsdale
18			Ignoff	Vasko	43	M						Trgovit	wife Rosa Petrova Trgovit
19			Zgureff	Georghe	29	M	Farm laborer	Yes Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Klatarica	wife Tanka Georgova Klatarica Elena, Bulgaria
20			Kalcheff	Karin	22	M		No No					wife Vasila Karinova Klatarica
21			Kitcheff	Kyro	25	M		Yes Yes					wife Vasika Kirova Klatarica
22	VERIFIED No. 36549	52	Schabarkoff	Dimo	25	M		0624/3251-8-278081-6/9					Father Ivan Schabarkoff Klatarica
23	MAY 25 1923 3-194349 218411 4/9		Borys	Fiodor	20	S	maior	JUL 11 1930 2-184111		Polish-Ruthenian	Galicia	Stromiki	Father Basil Borys Stromiki Galicia
24		51	Halkowska	Kasypia	35	M	Farm wife	No No				Halkow	Father Jacob Kaszubska Halkow, Smorza
25		51	Wyszinska	Anna	33								Father Louis Wyszinska Halkow, Smorza
26			Jakob	Jan	45	M	Farm					Lazy	Father Wladislaw Jakob Lazy
27			Lokan	Georgo	32	M	Farm laborer	Yes Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kronyo-medyes	Father Lokan Maria Kronyomedyes Hungary
28	JUN 14 1921	51	Lestan Hoole 30430	Florian	33	M						Pakolasa	wife Lestan Maria Pakolasa
29			Kadar	Karoly	26	M				Magyar		Gyerlogat	Father Gedai Agnes Gyerlogat Hung.
30			Nemes	Francis	44	M						Dombrad	wife Annamaria Dombrad

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 3 - 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$10					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blk	brn	none	Dalmatia	Ruda
2					$25											5	7		blk				
3	Ind	Valparaiso			$17											5	10					Bulgaria	Elena
4					$15											5	5						Restovki
5					$15											5	8						Elena
6					$20											5	5		brn				Galovki
7					$25											6	—		bl				Jakovki
8	Ill	Chicago			$25											5		Bal	Pastor			Germany	Gdranitscha
9	Pa	Shiloh			$25	1914										5	8					Hungary	Mezötak
10					$25											5	8		bld	brn		Galicia	Konarovica
11					$25											5	—		blk				Topolnica
12					$25											5	4		bld			Hungary	
13	N.J.	Carteret			$38	yes	13	Carteret, N.J.								5	7			brn			Varkülcs
14	Pa	Shiloh			$40	1912	2	Lopez, 250 Locust St., Shiloh, Pa.								5	5			bld			Alsolünes
15					$36	1913	1	Cuba								5	7			brn			Varkuleza
16		Steelton			$37											5	7					Bulgaria	Joanitzie
17					$20											5	3		brn				
18	N.J.	Lackawanna			$25	yes	1911	Lacka. N.J.															
19	Ill	Toledo	yes	self	$38					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	none	Bulgaria	Zlabaritza
20					$64											5	11		brn				
21					$30											5	8		bld				
22					$60											5	9						
23	Del	Wilmington			$40											5						Galicia	Ulanowski
24	Pa	Shiloh	Yes		$18											5	—						Mallow
25					$20											5	2		brn	bl			
26		Lumberton			$25	yes	14	Lumberton, N.J.															
27	Pa	Shiloh	yes	self	$38	yes	10	Shiloh, Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	brn	none	Hungary	Stanyos
28					$28	1907	6	Cuba								5	8						Petohaza
29		Scalp Level			$28	1907	11	Windber, Pa.								5	6						Dgirbogos
30		Shamokin			$26											5	—			brn			Doubrao

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Jantzen of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Jantzen

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,

at Phila.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon," "acting (thereon)," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Medicen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and~~ physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

D E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 590 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hansi sailing from Bremen, March 19, 1931

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8603 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Newfoundland. Panama Canal Zone. Other American Countries.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Jan 1			Varga	Janos	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jaszany	wife, Varga Erzsebet, Jaszany, Lenti, Hungary
2			Kovacs	Janos	22			S	Farm Laborer							mother, Kovacs Maria, Jaszany
Jan 3			Jeslinig	Karl	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Swabian	Hungary	Sarvasi	wife, Sara Jeslinig, Sarvasi, Hungary
4			Serjak	Ivan	48								Croatian	Croatia	Gradjani	wife, Barica Serjak, Gradjani, Srpska, Croatia
5			Marić	Ilko	40				Farmer			Austria	Austria	Austria	Bosna	wife, Simka Marić, Bosna, Pilipetsa, Austria
6			Jadžarac	Petar	37										Slavica	wife, Jamka Jadžarac, Slavica, Gacin,
7			Gjonic	Stanko	34										Bosna	wife, Marica Gjonic, Bosna,
8			Šubic	Ibrahim	26										Krajina	wife, Fata Subic, Krajina,
9			Hanzalić	Redzi	30										Slavina	wife, Sara Hanzalić, Slavina,
Jan 10	81476	JAN 16 1930	Gálicia	Sheska	46	6	S	Separated	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	wife, Emma Gálicia, Lemberg, Austria
Jan 11				Lotka	18											
A 12			Lanni 10 00 06 13550	Rafaly	21		M					10 00 06 14154			Klimkovce	brother, Samuel Lanni, Klimkovce, Austria
13																
A 14			Semeretsak	Artemy	20		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Torkovytsya	wife, Kata Semeretsak, Torkovytsya, Volyn, Russia
A 15			Pika	Maksym	26										Chaliavtsi	wife, Hanna Pika, Chaliavtsi, Ternopil,
A 16			Gelmitzer	Prokofi	24										Silcina	wife, Hanna Gelmitzer, Silcina, Ternopil,
Jan 17			Tadrisch	Daniel	22										Torki	wife, Katrina Tadrisch, Torkovytsya, Volyn,
Jan 18			Filipczak	Semjan	20											wife, Evdokia Filipczak, Torkovytsya,
Jan 19	JAN 10 1937	118661 2-133416	Schpak	Boris	25		JUN 16 1937		113661 3-133416							wife, Tatiana Schpak, Brailovo, Volyn,
Jan 20	SEP 1 1934	100727 2-85996 SEP 1 1934	Lenkavez	Borio	19											wife, Hanna Lenkavez, Brailovo,
Jan 21			Gonzio	Mihas	44							Germany	German	Germany	Bolgar	wife, Anna Gonzio, Bolgar, Ak. Kad. Kun,
Jan 22			Jurovits	Kiamil	34							Serbia	Slavonian	Serbia	Bosnia	wife, Ibrahim Jurovits, Slavonska, Gradiska, Bosnia
Jan 23			Kufiarevits	Hadjib	24										Kunjaci	wife, Hasana,
Jan 24			Kudumor	Kantiola	24										Brodska	wife, Ibrahim Kudumor, Slavonska, Gradiska,
Jan 25			Jurkovits	Simon	21											wife, Hasna Kudumor, Slavonska,
APR 2 1942	6-118156 - 238769 - C/9		Kocs	Ilona	18		S	Separated		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zsokol	mother, Kocs Ida, Zsokol, Sarvo, Hung
27			Papai	Istvan	24		M	M	Laborer				Magyar		Beocsin	wife, Papai Julianna, Beocsin, Szeged,
FEB 4 1939	2-131432 2056482 C/9		Babák	Erzika	16½		S	Separated							Léva	mother, Babak Gyorgy, Léva, Bars,
SI 29			Szmian	György	28		M	M	Farmer						Kisaranyos	wife, Rebman Julia, Kisaranyos,
30			Czirkusz	Pal	24										Polgar	wife, Czirkusz Maria, Polgar, Heb.,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 8 - 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation by others, or has sufficient money for transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$4	Yes	10	Pittsb.	brother, Mike Eaker, 68 Lexington St., Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld	brn	none	Hungary	Garany Karolyfalva
2	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$5	"	10	"	[illegible]							5	6	"					
3	Pa	Philad.	yes	self	$25	yes	12	Slavs	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brn	bl	none	Austria	Blocznia
4	"	Steelton	"	"	$40	"	23	Steelton	[illegible]							5	4	"	bld	bl	"	Croatia	Grodjany
5	"	"	"	"	$40	"	23	Magy.	[illegible]							5	11	"	brn	brn	"	Bosnia	Bojna
6	"	"	"	"	$40	"	1904	Johnstown	[illegible]							5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Zlinica
7	"	"	"	"	$30	"			[illegible]							5	9	"	bld	"	"	"	Bojna
8	"	Johnstown	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Klasnia
9	"	"	"	"	$24	"			[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Steelton	"	"	$12	"			[illegible] Mother, [illegible]							5	4	"	"	bl	"	Russia	Lozowajka
11	"	"	"	"	—	"			[illegible]							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	$6	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Klimpy
13	"	"	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]														
14	Pa	Philad.	yes	self	$25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	brn	none	Russia	Tohorzyce
15	"	"	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Chalewic
16	"	"	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]							5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Blizna
17	Pa	Elmer	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Tohorzyca
18	"	"	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pa	Edinboro	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]							5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Srabowcza
20	"	"	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]							5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	"
21	"	Steelton	"	"	$20	yes	10	Lehman	[illegible]							5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Obertausca
22	Pa	Claridana	"	"	$6	"			[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Skrobicholka
23	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	$28	yes	1907	Gary	[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plavjane
24	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	12	"	[illegible]							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Skrobicholka
25	"	"	"	"	$6	"			[illegible]							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa	Claridana	"	"	$40	"			[illegible]							4	10	"	brn	"	"	Hungary	Zaberi
27	Pa	Steelton	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]							5	9	"	bld	brn	"	"	Mezzyczeli
28	"	"	"	"	$28	"			[illegible]							5	2	"	brn	"	"	"	Revenago
29	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	12	Steelton	[illegible]							5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Tomzofalva
30	Pa	Portage	"	"	$40	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Polgar

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Jantzen, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jantzen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,
at Phila.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith (Here write last "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1917

at Phila

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen, Haiti 19[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8604 2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Transit; Residence of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Not Applicable to U. S.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Not Required; Not Deposited; Refunded; Applicable to U. S.)	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Biro	Lajos	29		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szekely-udvarhely	wife, Biro Mariska, Balazs, Hungary
2			Illés	Gyorgy	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Illés Margit, Hungary
3			"	Laszlo	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Illés Julia, "
4		P.N.S.	Imics	Janos	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Imics Maria, "
5			Illes	Laszlo I.	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Illes Maria, "
6			Erdei	Janos	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Erdei Borbala, "
7			Jani	Gyorgy	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy-Ida	wife, Jani Anna, "
8			Kovacs	Peter	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kovacs Flora, "
9	JUL 1 2 1935	105304 11-133011	Gorza	Laszlo	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Gorza Terezia, "
10			Gerka	-	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Gerka Anna, "
11			Jozsa	Jozsef	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiok	wife, Jozsa Borbala, "
12			Horvath	Imre	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Horvath Rozalia, "
13			Szabo	Karoly	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Szabo Rozalia, "
14			Pal	Janos	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Pal Rosa, "
15	MAY 20 1938	201274 7.103842	Szigye	Gyorgy	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szekler	"	wife, Szigye Julia, "
16			Szilvian	Janos	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szekler	"	wife, Szilvian Erzsebet, "
17			Bondor	Imre	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szekler	"	wife, Bondor Borbala, "
18			Nagyvary	Jozef	34		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szekelyek	wife, Nagyvary Teresia, Szab., Hungary
19			Szabo	Miklos	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Szabo Zsofia, "
20			Kocsar	Lajos	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirsegy	wife, Kocsar Julia, "
21	FEB 1 1929	76348	Kantor	Istvan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szekely	wife, Kantor Zsofia, "
22	NOV 30 1929		Talas	Gyorgy	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirsegy	wife, Talas Anna, "
23		392730	Csizsik		35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Csizsik Flora, "
24			Kocsany	Istvan	38		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife, Kocsany Flora, "
25			Antal	Ferenc	27		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Antal Flora, "
26			Balog	Andras	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirsegy	wife, Balog Borbala, "
27			Banati	Lajos	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Banati Julia, "
28			"	Istvan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Banati Anna, "
29		33758	Sok	Ferenc	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Sok Lina, "
30	VISAED No.	36376	Kada	Andor	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kada Anna, "

NOV 3 1922 — NOV 8 1938 — JAN 27 1939 — 3-116589 — JAN 24 1929 — 14289/340 — OCT 29 1929 — 4325/787 — MAY 9 1923

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 3 - 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	La Crosse		self		35	Yes	1906	Cassa, Julia	Eglint Jairo, Cassapolis, Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blk	brn	none	Hungary	Szekely
2	"	Coatesville Pa	"	"	$12 to				Cassa, Antonia Bianca, Coatesville, Pa							5	2	"	bld	gy		"	Dyradony
3	"	"	"	"	99				Cassa, Julia, "							5	4	"	"	brn		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	32				Fejer, Carlos Mihaly, Coatesville, Pa							5	4	"	brn	gy		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	34	Yes	self	Sayley	Cassa, Laszlo Stefan, Coatesville, Pa							5	4	"	"	brn		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	40	Yes			Cassa, Erzsi Laszlo, "							5	4	"	blk	bl		"	"
7	Ft Smith		"	"	38	Yes	self	Ft Smith	Cassa, John, Ft Smith, Ark							5	6	"	bld	"		"	Dyradonay
8	"	"	"	"	31	Yes			Cassa, Teresa, "							5	9	"	"	brn		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	32	"			Cassa, Emma, "							5	6	"	brn	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	39	Yes	self	Ft Smith	Cassa, John, Ft Smith, Ark							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
11	Ft Chicago		"	"	35	Yes	self	Ft Chicago	Cassa, Paul, 1901 Granville Ave, Chicago, Ill							5	5	"	blk	bl		"	Visk
12	"	"	"	"	34	Yes	self	Ft Chicago	Cassa, Andrew, "							5	7	"	brn	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	29	No			Cassa, Laura, "							5	9	"	bld	brn		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	64	Yes	self	Ft Smith	Cassa, Erzsi, "							5	6	"	brn	"		"	"
15	Ft Shipperville		"	"	28	Yes	self	Ft Shipperville	Cassa, John, Shipperville, Pa							5	1	"	bld	bl		"	Baticz
16	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	self	Ft Shipperville	Cassa, Gyorgy, "							5	8	"	"	"		"	Bolivarvari
17	Coraopolis		"	"	40	Yes	self	Hamburg	Pecz, Mr, Coraopolis, Pa														
18	Ill. Central		Yes	Self	34	Yes	self	Freeport, Ill	Kovacs, John, Box 220, Leisenring, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	bl	none	Hungary	Nyrbogat
19	"	"	"	"	34	Yes	self	Freeport, Ill	Cassa, Laszlo, "							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Coatesville	"	"	36	Yes			Cassa, John, Box 37, Coatesville, Pa							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	38	"			Cassa, Geo, Box 742, Coatesville, Pa							5	8	"	"	"		"	Balkany
22	"	"	"	"	40	Yes	self	Coatesville	Cassa, John, Coatesville, Pa							5	9	"	bld	bl		"	Nyradany
23	"	"	"	"	40	Yes	self	Coatesville	Cassa, Emery, "							5	5	"	blk	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	self	Coatesville	Cassa, Alexander, Box 837, Coatesville, Pa							5	3	"	"	"		"	Bersow
25	"	"	"	"	35	Yes	self	Coatesville	Cassa, Emery, "							5	5	"	"	brn		"	Nyradany
26	Brownsville		"	"	28	Yes			Cassa, Louis, Box 220, Leisenring, Pa	Canada	No	No	No			5	2	"	"	"		"	Nyrbogat
27	Coalyard		"	"	29	Yes			Cassa, Samuel, Coalyard, Pa							5	1	"	"	bl		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	26	Yes	self	Ipsen	Cassa, Jack, "							5	5	"	brn	brn		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	30	Yes			Cassa, Laszlo, "							5	2	"	blk	"		"	"
30	Pleasanton		"	"	30	Yes			Cassa, Karl, Pleasanton, Pa							5	6	"	bld	"		"	Szombod

19

Wm Dalzell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Jantzen (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hantzen
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 19 17,

at Phila.

E E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Main sailing from Bremen, March 9 19[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 8605	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonentry or: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Local Inquiry, Transit, Under 16 U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Acs	Laszlo	28		M.	farm laborer	Yes Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szathmarvidek	wife Flori Acs Szathmarvidek Hungary
2			Lirto	Maria	37								Bekeskadarja	Bekeskadarja Hungary
3			Nagy	Karoly	32								Polgal	wife Klara Nagy Polgal Hungary
4			Melco	Mihaly	22								Nyiradony	wife Flora Melco Nyiradony Hungary
5			Balika	Janos	25								Nyiradony	wife Maria Balika Nyiradony Hungary
6			Marsin	Demeter	37								Nagymadaras	wife Nagymadaras Hungary
7			Angyus	Janos	39									wife Flori Marsin Nagymadaras Hungary
8			Bank	Illes	37									wife Terez Angyus Nagymadaras Hungary
9			"	Maria	29	f.	Housewife							father Andor Bank Nagymadaras Hungary
10			Kerezsi	Mihaly	26	M.	M.	Farmer					Nyiradony	wife Maria Kerezsi Nyiradony Hungary
11	Imm. Visa Com. 3724/30 MAY 2 1930		"	Julie	32		M.							father Andor Bank Nyiradony Hungary
12			Vas	Gyorgy	37		M.							wife Anna Vas Nyiradony Hungary
13			Kiczan		38				No No					wife Maria Kiczan Nyiradony Hungary
14			Mihka	MAR 15 1930	24				Yes Yes					wife Flora Mihka Nyiradony Hungary
15			Averbach	Muchim	26		S.	Bookkeeper	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielaya	father Leib Averbach Bielaya Russia
16			Raigorodecki	Lipe	18			Laborer					Brzezin	father Abram Raigorodecki Brzezin Poland
17			Lurye	Lida	23	f.	S.	Cigarette maker					Friedrichstadt	father Abram Lurye Friedrichstadt Germany
18			Goldstein	Luba	19			dressmaker					Slobotka	mother Feiga Goldstein Slobotka Rumania
19			Livlis	Meer	30	M.	M.	Farmer					Kiechineff	father Livlis Kiechineff Bess.
20			"	Lda	24	f.		housewife						father "
21			Joffe	Mika	22		S.	dressmaker					Kiew	gr. mother Ethel Sandla Kiew
22			Rabinowitz	Rosa	26								Kiew	mother Lure Rabinowitz Kiew
23	SEP 7 1933 97547 3-10034		Charum	Sofia	22	f.	Tailoress	No No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	father Wolf Charum Kovno Russia	
24	JUL 18 1933 96033 3971/54		"	Wladyslaw	4	M.	S.	none						gr. father
25			Nemodestansky	Selman	17		S.	Farm Lab.	Yes Yes		Hebrew	5 mos.	with No. 6.	aunt Chaya Mae Bluda
26			Filz	Chaya	25	f.	S.	dressmaker						brother Selman Nemodestansky
27			Pasternik	Odelka	35	f.	M.	housewife	No No		Russian		Moskalevka	brother Markuss Pasternik
28			"	Marta	6		S.	none						Kobuzko Valya
29			"	Maria	3									uncle
30			Filipow	Peliwo	JUL 1 1 1926		M.	Farm Lab.	Yes Yes				Skotopol	wife Tanya Filipow Skotopol Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

...y of Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 8 - 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W. Va.	Clarksburg	self		20	1908	Clarksburg W. Va.	bro. in law Geo. Boston 967 4 St. Clarksburg W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gr	none	Hungary	Szetemandi
2	Ind. Ind.	Harbor	"	"	30	1913		husband Fanny Smith 3726 Cedar St. Indiana Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sabjanos
3	O.	Newark	"	"	30	1912		brother Mary Mitchell R.F.D. 227 Rear St. Newark O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	bl	"	"	Polger
4		Dayton	"	"	30			Father Gyorgy Zmora 65 Grove Ave. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Dyirdany
5	Ills.	Aurora	"	"	30	1913		Ills. 216 N. Broadway Aurora Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Madarasz
6			"	"	30	1907		bro. in law Andrew Balint	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	brn	"	"
7			"	"	30	1909		172 N. Broadway Aurora Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			"	"	60	1903		Sister Mary Banko 176 N. Broadway Aurora Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			husband	Do	55	1912		bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa.	Coatesville	self		40			bro. in law Lazar Gyorgy Box 19 Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dzirados
11			"	"	25			bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
12			"	"	45	1907	Coates-	bro. in law John Bodogan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	"
13			"	"	24	1911	Coatesville Pa.	137 45 Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	"
14			"	"	30	1905		friend Agnes Bodogan Box 19 Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
15			"	"	45			bro. in law John Bodogan Box 45 Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bielaja
16		Philad.	"	"	24			bro. in law Steven Schmidt 1027 Spruce St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Ruzin
17			"	"	25			friend S. K. Schmidt 835 S. 3 St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl	"	"	Friedrichswerth
18			"	"	—			uncle Louis Fuss 128 Arlington St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	brn	"	"	Kobotki
19			"	"	1			brother Sam Hollenstein 819 Hanton St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	"	"	"	Kirchinoff
20			husband		25			bro. in law J. Eisenmann 179 N. 3 St. Philad. Pa. brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			self		22			uncle Samuel Chain 2124-7 St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew
22			"		25			friend S. K. Schmidt 835 S. 3 St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Mahanoy City	"		3			husband Joseph Charon 113 Overland St. Mahanoy City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fld	gr	none	Russia	Kowno
24			mother		—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.Y.	Rosenheim	self		—			father L. Aronson Rosenheim N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	bl	"	"	"
26	Pa.	Philipsburg	"		25			uncle Louis Feinberg Philipsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	red	"	"	"
27	O.	Cleveland	"		25			husband Harry Rosenbaum 3772 Lexington St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	brn	"	"	Moskalevka
28			mother		23			father 3762 Lexington St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29			"		—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pa.	Philad.	self		25			friend J. Weiss 877 Angela St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	gr	"	"	Kotopol

20

Pa. Philadelphia.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. MAIN, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1917,
at Phila.

B. F. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila

B E Barnes,
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Hani sailing from Bremen, Nov 19 1921

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Kapp	Fortunia	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Tarnow	Jan Kapp, Tarnow, Aus.
2	7082		MAY 9 1928	Konopa	Michal	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fr. Konopa, Tarnow, Austria
3				Kyzilewski	Josef	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Tarnow	Wife Bronislawa Kyzilewski
4				Zaglitska	Julia	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Wojciech Zaglitski
5	MAR 16 1938 200094 8.147295			"	Stanislaw	24		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wojciech Zaglitski
6	NOV 19 1938 8-156832 20H095-59			Zeczkowski	Sergean	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kobrynski	Father Franciszek Zeczkowski
7				Kirtcheff	Ivan	26		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	S. Bulgaria	Wife Maria Ivanova
8				Todoroff	K. Sotka	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Bulgaria, wife Sotka Todorova
9	14008 30752		JAN 9 1922	Dragoroff	Filip	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Bulgaria, wife Lubca Filipova
10				Petkoff	Jordan	25		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Bulgaria, wife Lelia Jordanova
11				Pachamkoff	Georgi	22		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	S. Bulgaria, wife Elena Georgeva
12				Sizio	Josef	36		"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bialobeki	wife Anna Sizio, Bialobeki, Austria
13	FEB 6 1936 108262 7.63990			Kuych	Juzef	28		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gwaszow	wife Jadwiga Kuych, Gwaszow, Galicia
14				Herbecka	Michal	42		"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krosno	wife Rosa Herbecki, Krosno, Austria
15				Bednarz	Antoni	44		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Justina Bednarz, Krosno, Austria
16				Salik	Marya	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia	Krosno	Father Josef Salik, Krosno, Austria
17				Alexandru	Gavrilescu	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tyero	wife Elisabeta Alexandru, Tyero, Hungary
18				Kakula	Gyorgy	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varjas	Father Kakula Andras, Varjas, Hungary
19				Jager	Ferencz	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vasaro	wife Jager Ilonka, Vasaro, Hungary
20				Koleff	Milan	24		"	S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Balabanli	Father Georgi Koleff, Balabanli, Bulgaria
21				Velikoff	Nikolaw	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Velko Nikoleff, Balabanli, Bulgaria
22				Ineff	Georgi	23		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katina Georgeva, Balabanli, Bulgaria
23				Petkoff	Velio	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Petko Ineff, Balabanli, Bulgaria
24				Tatarski	David	42		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lenkova	wife Sara Tatarski, Lenkova, Lefonsky, Russia
25				Sykiewicz	Antoni	20		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cedesmierbiance	Father Kazimierz Sykiewicz, Cedesmierbiance, Galicia
26				Sowicz coiro	Wasyslaw	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Sowicz, Cedesmierbiance, Galicia
27	14008 30333		MAY 12 1922	Weisenam	Ize	16		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamin	Father Mikel Weisenam, Kobryn, Brest, Russia
28				Gazok	Tekla	20		F	Married wife	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Lolatz	wife Dmytro Gazok, Kamin, Galicia
29				Schlago	Lucian	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Onuta	wife Elisabeta Schlago, Onuta, Austria
30	NOV 10 1938 204387	11-206496	910	Safaik	Wasily	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nikola Safaik, Kiarce, Wilna, Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 8 - 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philad.		Joseph	25			aunt Rosanka Jelowicka							5	4	fair	bld	bl		Russia	Tulkowo
2	"	"	"	"	26			Philad.							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	26			Philad.							5	7	"	"	"		"	Biale
4	"	Sakrova	"		$13			Philad.							5	3	"	"	"		"	Lemberk
5	"	"	"	"	25			Philad.							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
6	Mo.	Pree Lakes	"	"	20			Philad.							5	8	"	brn	brn		"	Louza
7	Mo	Toledo	"	"	26			Philad.							5	5	"	blk	"		"	Bulgaria Studena
8	"	"	"	"	30			Philad.							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	30			Philad.							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	25			Philad.							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	22			Philad.							5	3	"	brn	"		"	"
12	Pa	Philad.	"	"	21			Philad.							5	5	"	bld	bl		"	Galicia Bialoboki
13	N.J.	Utica	"	"	25			Philad.							5	5	"	bld	bl		"	Jowacozo
14	Pa	Kanojunk	"	"	24	1908	Philad.	Philad.							5	7	"	brn	brn		"	Koczow
15	"	Philad.	Pa	"	60			Philad.							5	6	"	blk	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	35			Philad.							5	1	"	brn	"		"	Sedmica
17	N.J.	Paterson	"	"	42			Philad.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Hungary Nicos
18	Pa	Scranton	"	"	20			Philad.							5	3	"	blk	"		"	Varjed
19	Ill	Chicago	"	"	22			Philad.							5	4	"	brn	bl		"	Vasaros
20	Mo	Toledo	"	"	30			Philad.							5	8	"	bld	brn		"	Bulgaria Balabudi
21	"	"	"	"	35			Philad.							5	9	"	blk	"		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	20			Philad.							5	4	"	bld	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	35			Philad.							5	5	"	brn	"		"	"
24	Pa	Philad.	"	"	17			Philad.	NW						5	8	"	blk	"		Russia	Lewkowa
25	"	Roaring	"	"	50			Philad.							5	6	"	blk	"		Galicia	Cselomica
26	"	"	"	"	538			Philad.							5	3	"	bld	"		"	"
27	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20			Philad.							5	7	"	"	bl		Russia	Sroberii
28	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25			Philad.							5	5	"	brn	brn		"	Lolatz
29	"	"	"	"	25			Philad.							5	6	"	"	bl		"	Osarety
30	"	"	"	"	25			Philad.							5	6	"	brn	gr		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. MAIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1917,
at Phila.

C. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mittenzweig.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Pola

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, March 1919

1	(Blank spaces for use by Government officials.)	8807 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. (Citizen), Diplomatic, Previous, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Japan, Panama, Europe, Other countries	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. 17.10	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tanona	Maria	19		F.	S.	maid sew	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuksi	Fath: Iwan Tanona Kuksi, Vilna, Russ.
2	- 3 1939	11-2-19 H19-206157	Talajka	Michal	28		M.	M.	farm lab	no	no		Polish		Ozerce	moth: Jekd Talajka Ozerce, Wilna
3				Helena	20		F.		house work				Russian			moth:
4		DEC 1 1941 287/45 — 1-38145 (US)	Grala	Josef	20		M.	S.	farm lab		✓		Polish		Lousk	broth: Piotr Grala Lousk, Lomza
5	JAN 18 1921 6249	FEB 13 192 -0007	Tanona	Cyprian	19				yes yes	✓				G. Lowizi		fath: Aleksej Tanona G. Lowizi, W.
6			Agazka	Boleslawa	20		F.		maid sew	no no	✓			Lepki		fath: Franciszka Agazka Lepki, Lomza
7			Czisewska	Valeria	18						✓			Zabrzewo		fath: Jan Czyzewski Zabrzewo, L.
8		JUL 11 1932 942-56 8-685	Baldiga	Ignac	19		M.	S.	farm lab	yes yes	✓			Zalas		fath: Wincenty Baldiga Zalas, Lomza
9			Makoska	Carolina	34		F.	M.	house wife	no no	✓			R. Kowski		fath: F. Grzorowski R. Kowski, L.
10			Pawelczik	Ludwiga	27						✓			F. Kowizna		acqu: Aut. Gryciak F. Kowizna
11				Wladislaw	8		M.	S.	none							
12			Bakanowska	Juljeanna	26				maid sew		✓			Wejbany		moth: W. Bakanowska Wejbany, K.
13		AUG 23 1931 9/VI/6-2-658 13	Rolka	Ignac	18				farm lab		✓		Polish	Zdunek		moth: Franiska Rolka Zdunek, L.
14		105-165-3 115844	Cillmann	Josef	24							Hungary	German Hungary	N. Warowy		fath: Josef Cillmann N. Warowy, Hung.
15			Janowski	Heibel	60				mer. chant		✓	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Kiew		broth: Janowski Chaim Kiew, Russ.
16			Charsouska	Fejgje	22		F.	S.	cooper		✓			Lipowiec		fath: M. Charsouska Lipowiec, Kiew
17	VERIFIED No. 54581 DEC 20 1925		Freidin	Leib	17				tayler		✓			Wezin		fath: Abram Freidin Wezin, Grodno
18	JAN 18 1915	6953/A	Weszalis	Bernard	19				farm lab		✓	Lithuanian		Preimis		fath: Jonas Wszalis Preimis, Wilna
19			Drischel	Josef	20		M.				✓		Polish	Grabowe		wife: Adela Drischel Grabowe,
20				Stanislaw	26				yes yes		✓					wife: Aleks
21			Malinowski	Adolf	34						✓			Kowalewo		wife: Hef. Malinowska Kowalewo, L.
22			Todworny	Adam	27				no no		✓					wife: Al. Todworny Kowalewo, L.
23			Jabgenbek	Josef	25				yes yes		✓			Pitzje		wife: Th. Jabgenbek Pitzje, L.
24			Harouna	Helena	22		F.	S.	maid sew	no no	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia	Osraz	broth: Adolfrej Harouna Osraz, Wolyn Russ
25	APR 16 1942	240 941-505 Chicago - V-11-334188 - Natzn	Lehmann	Josef	24		M.		farm lab		✓				Brzozow	fath: Josef Lehmann Brzozow, L.
26			Chodnik		26		M.				✓					wife: Wlad. Chodnik Brzozow, L.
27			Gubarewitz	Andrei	30		M.	M.	farm lab	no no	✓		Russian		Wolki	wife: Fat. Gubarewitz Wolki, Siedl.
28			Kiriczk	Jakob	23		M.	S.			✓				Zaplesi	br.-i.-l. Gretchen Zaplesi, Grodno
29			Sawitzki		26		M.	M.	yes yes		✓				Kloty	wife: Walpurga Sawitzki Falotz,
30			Kaliszinski	Roman	53		M.	M.			✓				Sagla	wife: Th. Kaliszinski Sagla, Wolyn

J. H. Williams

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 3 - 1914, 191

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Can he (she) read? (Every immigrant must read the English or some other language.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	50 00				Brif. Const. Talajko 1107 W. 25 str. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	gr	none	Russia	Kutsi
2	"	"	"	"	50 yes	yes	10	Chicago	Brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Ozwocz
3	"	"	husband	yes	100	13	Ill.		brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	self	25					Brif. Josef Lachan 1718 Hermitage str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lowsk
5	"	"	"	25					cousin Wlod Laczik 2107 W. 25 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brw	"	"	G. Lowicz
6	Ch.	Toledo	"	20					cousin Fra Frankowska 3238 Fabian Ave ch. Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Lepki
7	Mich.	Detroit	"	15					brother Al. Czajewska 24 Locust str. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brw	"	"	Zabgowo
8	Mo.	St Louis	"	17					brother Julian Baldy 461 Collinsville Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brw	bl	"	"	Zalas
9	Ill.	East St. Louis	"	6					cousin Jan Makowski 711 St. Clair Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	brw	"	"	Pudkowsk
10	Pa.	Philad.	Mo	14	1903	1907	Mo.		cousin Jos Pawlowski 938 Lombard str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl	"	"	Piatkowna
11	"	"	mother	50		1907	Conn.		Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	self	12					friend Fr Morvaisas 320 Wharton str. 320 Wharton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wybranz
13	"	"	"	20					acquaint Franz Sliska 2820 Bismarck str. 2820 Fulton st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zolka
14	"	Bethlehem	"	28					brother Joh. Mueller 241 Mechanic str. Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Varrony
15	"	Philad	"	16	2250				Jan F. Jaworsky Pa 570 Reed str. Philad	"	Illegible	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	brw	"	Russia	Lipnitz
16	"	"	"	25					cous: F. Jaworski 570 Reed str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brw	bld	"	"	Lipowik
17	"	"	"	Owes					cous: L. Jaworski 719 S. 6. str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	Illegible	Cyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nezin
18	"	Shenandoah	"	27					brother F. Wozalis Pa 416 Selwa Al. Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Treinis
19	"	Philad.	"	50					cous: Jan Dryzalski 2549 Somerset str. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr	"	"	Sawid
20	"	"	"	50 yes	1907	1907	Phila			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brw	"	"	"
21	Ch.	Toledo	"	20 no					brother W. Olszewski 713 Hudson str. Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalewo
22	"	"	"	17 yes	1909	1911	Toledo		brother St Szelagowski Ch. 3223 Elm str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	"
23	Mich.	Detroit	"	20 no					brother Anth Pietrzynski 1541 Hastings str. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes	20 no					brother Wl. Lasijek 2407 W. 25 str. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brw	brw	none	Russia	Jaratz
25	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	25					cousin St Abramowicz 23 Ave # 766 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lowza
26	"	"	"	25					uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
27	Pa.	Butler	"	25					cousin Agnes str. Brick Box 189 Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brw	"	"	Wolki
28	"	"	"	25					brother C. W. Fedinkewitz Box 355 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl	"	Hungary	Saplocke
29	Ind.	Michigan City	"	25					cous: Clemensky Pecko 1001 Pine str. Michigan City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Talotz
30	Pa.	Philad	"	24					friend M. Rosfeld (Ind 710 N. 8 str. Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Yozla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. MAIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,
at Phila.

E. F. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. Main Sailing Thoroughfare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Chila

R. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ....., Master, sailing from Bremen, March 19

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8608 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Final Receipt. Cert. U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
S.I. C.B.M. 1			Georgieff	Radko	26	M M	farm-labor	Y Y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kovačica	wife: Dimka A. Georgieva Kovačica Bulgaria.
S.I. C.B.M. 2			Ivanoff	Petko	40	M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Vodica	wife: Petka V. Ivanova Vodica Bulgaria.
S.I. C.B.M. 3			Georgieff	Stanio	45	M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Kovačica	wife: Sonja A. Ganerka Kovačica Bulgaria.
S.I. C.B.M. 4			Mileeff	Jordan	26	M M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Anisto J. Milčeva " "
S.I. C.B.M. 5	AUG 26 1931	4449 0000	Ivanoff	Petar	27	M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Vodica	wife: Dimitra S. Ivanova Vodica Bulgaria.
C.B.M. 6			Migala	Josef	34	M M	"	" "	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bellenwola	friend: Jan Romanski Bellenwola p. Galicia.
R.H.S. C.B.M. 7	Reported with Parker		"	Marya	32	F M	house-wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
C.B.M. 8			"	Helena	9	F S	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"
C.B.M. 9	MAY 18 1934	104601-11-127623	"	Wiktorya	7	F S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
C.B.M. 10	JUL 17 1935	105350	"	Ludwig	3	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
C.B.M. 11	JUL 17 1935	105352 11-133148	"	Stefan	2	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
C.B.M. 12	JUL 20 1939	3-167802 2-100644 6/9	Solecki	Marko	27	M M	farm-laborer	Yes Yes	"	Lutherian	"	Novoviolle	father: Bartlomiej Solecki Novoviolle, Galicia Pol.
C.B.M. 13			"	Rodora	24	F M	house-wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
C.B.M. 14	JUL 20 1939	3-167593 2098 56 6/9	"	Karolina	2	F S	child	no no	"	"	"	"	gr. father: "
S.I. C.B.M. 15	FEB 22 1930	82020	Wolynica	Wojciech	31	M M	farm-laborer	No Yes	"	Polish	"	Novoviolle	brother: Jerzy Wolynica Novoviolle p. Galicia Pol.
R.H.S. S.I. C.B.M. 16	Reported with Parker		"	Zofia	26	F M	house-wife	" "	"	"	"	"	bil: "
S.I. C.B.M. 17	AUG 12 1936	112302 2-431108	Wojciechowski	Teodor	41	M M	farm-laborer	" "	"	Lutherian	"	"	friend: Petro Fedyshyn Novoviolle p. Galicia Pol.
S.I. C.B.M. 18			"	Anna	34	F M	house-wife	no no	"	"	"	"	"
S.I. C.B.M. 19		61747	"	Jan	10	M S	child	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"
S.I. C.B.M. 20		61746	"	Wladyslaw	7	M S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
S.I. C.B.M. 21	NOV 20 1936	143518 2-444630	"	Michal	2	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22			Wiam	Thomas	22	M M	farm-laborer	Yes Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dewa	wife: Maria Thomasné Orehovica Zalicia.
S.I. C.B.M. 23	VERIFIED NO. 4-59316 FEB 18 1937		Thomyn	Stefan	36	M M	farm-laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Lutherian	Galicia	Grebnow	wife: Marina Thomyn Orehovica Zalicia.
S.I. C.B.M. 24			Kurhman	Teodor	33	M M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Rikunya Kurhman Orehovica Galicia
S.I. C.B.M. 25			Horoba	Nikodem	48	M M	"	" "	Austria	Polish	"	"	wife: Varvara Horoba Orehovica — Galicia.
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 3 - 1914, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or institution, or public charge, for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," write "Insane" or "Charity."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Ohio	Toledo		self	25 33			friend: Cenko Petroff Toledo O. 410 Front St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brw	brw	none	Bulgaria	Kovacevce
✓	2	"	"	"	"	25 36			friend: Dimko Stojanoff Toledo O. 439 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	"	"	"	Vodica
✓	3	"	"	"	"	25 20		1905 Ohio	friend: Dragan Jordanoff Toledo O. 439 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacevce
✓	4	"	"	"	"	25 48		1911 Toledo	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
✓	5	"	"	"	"	25 40			friend: Thodi Bozoff Toledo O. 439 Front St.	"	"	"	Croatia Batuff	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brw	"	"	Vodica
✓	6	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25 20			bil. Joseph Rafalski Berlin Ste. 2032, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Letter from Bro. in law 5 yrs. to pay 100 yrs.	"	"	5	8	"	bld	bl	"	Galicia	Ballowka
✓	7	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	8	"	"	"	parents	"			mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	9	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	10	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	11	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	12	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	25 20			father in law: Michal Jerienek Boyle Front 570, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosielki
✓	13	"	"	"	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	14	"	"	"	parent	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	15	N.J.	Verga[illegible]	"	self	25 60			friend: Steve Rozalski 130 N. 7 St. Camden Ave. Kingsley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brw	"	"	Worowiallc
✓	16	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	"	"
	17	"	"	"	"	25 10				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	brw	"	"	"
	18	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
	19	"	"	"	parents	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	bl	"	"	"
	20	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	25			cousin: Feldhabardolf 1659 Wed St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	23	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	25 no			friend: Kuzo Jakubiak Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blk	bl	none	Galicia	Czelniw
✓	24	"	"	"	"	25 no	1911/13	Chicago Ill.	Box 30 P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	25	N.J.	Kenyon	"	"	25			friend: Sam Babij 263 Ave B. Kenyon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
	30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Walter Tantzen, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Tantzen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,

at Phila.

Barnes
Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

X. Mittenzweig.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

C E Barnes

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Manhattan sailing from Bremen, March 19 1941

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 8809 2

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Cash. Bond to be U. S. Treas.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		19P														
APR 25 1939 1	3-159985 207525 6/9		Komberger	Natalie	25		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowosibirsk	mother Komberger K. Nowosibirsk Soviet Russia
DEC 13 1940 2	3-213969- 229307- 6/9		"	Julius	5		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandson " " "
OCT 7 1940 3	2-773256-229078- 6/9		"	Maria	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
APR 25 1939 4	3-159864 207471 6/9		"	Emil	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 4- 1914, 191

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	yes	husband	1 no				husband Mendelsohn 1201 Lindley Ave. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	bl	none	Russia	Pogrostad
2	"	"	"	father	"				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5										"	"	"	"	"	"								
6										"	"	"	"	"	"								
7										"	"	"	"	"	"								
8										"	"	"	"	"	"								
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. MAIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jantzen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1917,
at Phila.

B E Harris,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Mittenzweig.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Main sailing from Bremen, March 19-, 191

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) 8610	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Seeking Entry. In Transit. Coming to U. S.														
Verified--Clear	1605 / 23470 JAN 18 1921															
1		Rapoport	Abraham Josef	24		M	M	trader	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dunapowce	wife Minde Rapoport Dunapowce Volg Russia	
2		Toth	K. Jarosl	34		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vizsoly	wife Maria K Toth Vizsoly Zpt Hung	
3		Simo	Istvan	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gentdemeter	wife Rakla Simo Gentdemeter Hgy	
4		Ohnbrunsky	Jozsef	35		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Budapest	wife Katarin Ohnbrunsky Hgy	
5		Spisak	"	37		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Vizsoly	wife Borbala Spisak Vizsoly Zpt	
6		Kantor	Janos	26		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Rozalia Kantor Vizsoly Zpt	
7		Folenta	Erzsebet	21		F	"	housewife	"	✓	"	Slovak	"	Hegeshalom	father Mihaly Folenta Hegeshalom Zpt	
8			Hermina	3		"	"	none	no	no	JAN 26 1937		3-131557-112937	Cfg issued	gr f	
9		Batyi	Mihaly	47	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rajocz	wife Anna Batyi Rajocz Zpt	
APR 28 1936	109905															
10	3-125720	Furko Balogacs	Janos	24		M	S		OCT 29 1936	109905 (Cost to Paula 3185-P 2501)				Hegeshalom	moth Anna Furko Balogacs Hegeshalom Zpt Hung	
11		Rosztocaky	Mihaly	45		M	"	"	yes no	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Rosztocaky Hegeshalom Zpt	
12		Beres	Maria	49		F	M	housewife	yes no	✓	"	"	"	Mosonmagyarovar	cous Janos Mocsai Mosonmagyarovar Zpt	
JUN 11 1937	116212															
13	12-15241		Maria	13		"	S	none	yes yes	✓	"	"	"	"	broth gr f	
14		Balatnyak	Mihaly	70	M	M	farm laborer	"	yes no	✓	"	"	"	Hegyeshalom	wife Maria Balatnyak Hegyeshalom Zpt	
									MAR 26 1940	219867 (See FOR CONSID TO DEPART FEE NO: 8-182206)						
15	Nee Tr. 16	Targa	Rozsa	7		F	S	none	"	✓	"	Magyar	"	Kiscomber	gr mother Roza Szucs Kiscomber Hgy	
16	wife Tr. 16	"	Illes	34	M	M	farm laborer	yes	"	✓	"	"	"	"	fath Josef Targa Kiscomber Hgy	
17	wife Tr. 16	"	Judit	29	F	"	housewife	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	fail	
18		"	Istvan	9	M	S	none	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	gr f	
19		"	Mihaly	7	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
20		David	Sandor	35	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Bordos	wife Julia David Bordos Grav	
21		Sipics	Erzsia	18	F	S	maid	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Kiscomber	fath Josef Sipics Kiscomber Hgy	
22		Solyar	Mihaly	45	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Kazadi	wife Terka Solyar Kazadi Hgy	
23		Szepvolgi	Josef	20	M	S		"	"	✓	"	Hebrew	Russia	Penza	moth Zofia Szepvolgi Penza Russia	
24		Kurcer	Radivoj	27	M	M	farmlabr	yes	yes	✓	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tracz	wife Ljubica Kurcer Tracz Hgy	
25		"	Isa	27	"	"	"	"	no	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Ruza Kurcer Tracz Hgy	
26		Davidovic	Ignac	38	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Jesenka Davidovic Trajkovac Hgy	
27		Sipashi	Vika	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	✓	"	"	"	Tracz	wife Sara Sipashi Tracz Hgy	
28		Bojer	Ilie	43	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Roumanian	"	Gerbence	wife Petra Bojer Gerbence Hem	
29		Zeila	Ivan	35	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Zeila Gerbenca Hem	
30		Bavia	Ludovika	16	F	S	maid	"	"	✓	"	Catholic	Hungary	Jalsicd	fath Michal Bavia Jalsicd Hung	

OCT 28 1919 16006/16486

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 3 - 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philad	yes	self	25	No	1905	Toledo	broth A. Rafoport 134 Ferry st Philad		No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	fair	brn	bl	none	Russia	Dunaburg
2	Oh	Toledo	"	"	40	yes	11	Oh	friend Jacob A. Toth 1744 Bancroft st Toledo Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	brn	"	Hungary	Viszok
3	Ills	Joliet	"	"	40	"	1906	Dayton	brid Mihaly Balazs 1505 Ottawa st Joliet Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szentdomokos
4	"	Chicago	"	"	120	No			bril Andr Garay 2276 Blaisdell ave Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Czercs
5	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	30	yes	1913	Johns.	bril John Kozma 113 - 11th ave Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Vizsoly
6	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	40	No		Pa	bril Tamas Sagg 50 Linden ave Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Reading	"	"	32	"			husb John Talenta 389 Oliver st Reading Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Polany
8	"	"	"	moth	—	"			fath "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Windber	"	self	25	yes	1906	Steelton	bro in l Andro Vasil Windber Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rakocz
10	"	Rankin	"	"	48	No	11	Rockdale Pa	cousin Josef Dupaly 93 Strawberry Rankin Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hegedüspalota
11	"	Lansford	"	"	40	yes	1909	Lans.	acqu Mike Balogzo Lansford Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ills	Mt Olive	"	"	28	No			husb Mihaly Beres Mt Olive Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Turus	"	brn	"	"	Morva
13	"	"	"	moth	100	"			fath "		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	Salem	"	self	70	yes	1910	Allegh	broth Peter Balazsyak		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Szentpeter
15	"	Harrisburg	"	fath	60	No	12	Allegh Pa	175 Bryn Gates Pa fath Imre Varga bro in l 1907 Cumberland st Harrisburg		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszombor
16	"	"	"	self	160	"			broth		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	husb	—	120	yrly		bril		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	fath	—	"			uncle		"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ills	Joliet	"	self	30	yes	1905	Dayton Pa	acqu Joe Molnar 163 Isabel ave Joliet Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	Bordos
21	Mich	Detroit	"	—	36	No			brot in l Andras Lipcse 236 Selegsteve Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Kiszombor
22	Oh	Alliance	"	"	30	yes	1905	Lorain Co	acqu Nicz Kilagyi 756 E. B. Tardy Ave Alliance		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kavaszo
23	Ind	Fowler	"	"	25	No		Ohio	uncle Kleronimo Kathenyi Fowler Ind		"	"	"	"	"								
24	Oh	Akron	yes	self	30	yes	1907	Akron	friend Rosta Bicziczer 1540 E. Barber ave Akron Oh		No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	fair	bld	brn	none	Hungary	Aracs
25	"	"	"	"	30	yes	10	Akron Oh			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	36	No			friend Stefan Teatrica 111-31 Broadway Akron Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	36	30	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa	Philad	"	"	30	"			cousin George Gila 1514 Chestnut st Philad		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Jaroslau
29	"	"	"	"	35	yes	1906	Clover Land Oh	broth		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	26	No			cousin Roman Litvanyk 1 Third st Philad		"	"	"	"	"								

25

Mr. Edward Cooper

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. MAIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen.
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1917,
at Phila.
R E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mittenzweig, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Mittenzweig

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at Phila

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 24 ... Main ... sailing from Bremen, March 19 41

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Spain (only).	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								a				B. Stregda	Anastazija	19		f	s	maid			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Majdan	11
2												B. Frasrcanko	Eutychij	27		m	m	farm laborer			Austria	Russian	Russia	Zabutyce	11
3		76277									DEC 29 1928	Teplytschanko	Kalanyk	24		m	s				FEB 1 1940				
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

OCT 7 1940 4-256 19-
22469-9

JUL 15 1940

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 4 - 1914, 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$8 no				Bro. Wm. Rona Lisbon Portugal to Friend 4th & Girard Ave. Phila.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bld	brn	none	Galicia	Mazdawa
2	"	"	"	"	$6 yes	1910	1/12	Philadelphia	From Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zelubynci
3	"	"	"	"	$12 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zydowska
4										"	"	"	"	"	"								
5										"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Pa	Phila	self		300. yes	1907	1	Phila	friend Peter Wasiuk 2540 S. 2nd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	brn		Hungary	Austria Hungary
7	✓	✓			4	to	to			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn		to	✓
8	✓	✓			4	to	to			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	brn		Pa.	Hungarian
9	✓	✓			no					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brn	brn		Hungary	Austria Hungary
10	✓	✓			no.					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brn	brn		do	do
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

26.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. MAIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jantzen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,
at Phila.,
B F Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with no admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GOTTER, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Gotter

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1914 day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

B F Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—2139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Line No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	*Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scaniffe	Raffaele	26		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Brother Carmella	Naples	Pa Phila
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2158

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, March 22, 1914 Arriving at Port of Philada April 8, 1914

No. in List	8612 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
196	Hokie	Samuel Evans	32	mo	M.	U.S. CITIZEN	Born in Phila.	Wayne
2	wife	Mary	18	M	M.	U.S. CITIZEN	Wayne - 1900	"
3	"	Ruth	3	Mos	F.	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. 4/8/14 19

No. in List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					wife Julia Carrillo														
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			

121 Clinton St.
all right good

Ephraim
27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Master~~ Consignee Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 8 1914

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

P E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pó (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon of" "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 3 1914

Giovanni Gorisi

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

E E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 19

1	8614	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2659	1	Cristiano	Gaetano	24		M	Farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesarchio	father Antonio	Pa	Phila
	2	Wife	Maria	17		F	Howswife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Montesarchio		
2660	3	Bianca	Vincenzo	24		M	Farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torre Isnaga	Wife Angela	Penn	Phila
2668	4	Cajano	Canito	35		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pellezzano	none		
	5	Son	Pasquale	6			none	no		U.S. CITIZEN	Italian South	Italy				
2669	6	D'Amato	Nicola	22		M	Farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietramelara	none		
2670	7	Mercelli cousin	Maria	69		F	Housekeep			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	father Michele	Mercelli	
2671	8	Cimbalo mother	Marianna	56		W				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietramelara	none		
2672	9	Giuseppe	Cotrarelli	54		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carafano	Wife Carlina	Carafano	Phila
2673	10	Rosa	Apiliero	18		F	Housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accettura	Father Vincenzo	Accettura	Phila
2684	11	Cristano	Cristanno	55		M	Farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	Wife Antonia	Melfi	Phila
2690	12	Di Carlo	Filippo	17		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	father Italiano	Pa	Phila
	13	Wife	Antonia	18		F	Housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Elena	Elena		
2692	14	Di Giovanni	D'Antonio	30		M	Farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrelcina			
	15	Wife	Emilia	29		F	Housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Buonaventura		
	16	Son	Giuseppe	1		M	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Pietrelcina		
2694	17	Cocchiarelli	Alberto	17		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	Father Matteo	Cocchiarelli	
2694	18	Sisto	Angelo	26		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Marianna	Cocchiarelli	
2695	19	Volpe	Pasquale	17		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva	mother Mariangela	Acquaviva	
2696	20	Luisi	Antonio	22						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	father Domenico	Castelvetere	
2699	21	Di Donato	Pietro	44		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	Wife Carmela	Teramo	Phila Penna
2700	22	Esposito	Maria	17		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe	Teramo	Pa Glendon
5901	23	Reginilli	Salvatore	27						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reginilli	mother Filomena	Teramo	Pa Coatesville
5902	24	Colmalli	Michele (R.P.)	28		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lama	Wife Maria	Lama	Pa Marianna
5903	25	Madonna JUN 1 1933 4397	Giovanni	17		F	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo	Lama	
5904	26	Cancella	Antonio	40		M	Farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Concetta	Lama	
5905	27	Borelli	Maria	17		F	Housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Giovanna	Lama	
5906	28	Concelli	Gaetano	17		M	Farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Angelantonio	Lama	
5907	29	Angelucci	Carmela JUN 1 1921	50		F	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Brother in law Fiore	Angelucci	Pa Vineland
		Son	Fiore	15		M	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Lama		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., April, 19 14

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes— Time or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	50 Yes	No	uncle Girolamo Giovanni
2	"	"	"	"	uncle 1020 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.
3	"	"	30. Yes	"	bro. Guerriff 1020 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.
4	"	"	60 "	"	wife Filomena Capiuso
5	"	"	1. Yes	"	uncle 11-55 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.
6	"	"	12 No	No	brother Enrico Guariffe 917 to 919 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.
7	"	"	no	"	uncle Mariello Guariffe 917 to 919 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.
8	"	"	no	"	bro. Carmine Guariffe 917 to 919 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.
9	"	"	20	"	bro. Gaetano Guariffe 917 to 919 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.
10	"	"	25	"	bro. Guglielmo Guariffe 917 to 919 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.
11	"	"	40	"	nephew Girolamo Antonio 336 Christian St. Phila. Pa.
12	"	"	60 Yes	Phila	brother-law Salvatore Antonio 726 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.
13	"	"	no	"	Do
14	"	"	150 Yes	10 Phila	brother-in-law Carmine Bracciale 1156 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.
15	"	"	no	no	brother-in-law Carmine Bracciale 1156 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.
16	"	"	no	"	uncle Domenico Mariello 917 to 919 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.
17	"	"	100	"	bro. Guglielmo Guariffe 917 to 919 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.
18	"	"	25 Yes	1911	father Vincenzo Capiuso 11-55 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.
19	"	"	25	8 1911	father-in-law Domenico Vacco 1156 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.
20	"	"	25	no	brother Enrico Guariffe 917 to 919 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.
21	"	"	40	"	brother-in-law Domenico Arzardo Box 157 Mainville Pa.
22	"	"	25	"	friend Biagio Mariano 412 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.
23	"	"	30 Yes	1911	friend Biagio Domenico 737 Coates St. Phila. Pa.
24	"	"	30	0 1911	brother-in-law Domenico Angelucci Box 157 Mainville Pa.
25	"	"	25	no	brother Girolamo Box 157 Mainville Pa.
26	"	"	35 Yes	00	friend Salvatore Box 157 Mainville Pa.
27	"	father	40	no	father-in-law Donelli Nicola Box 157 Mainville Pa.
28	"	"	25	"	brother Donnelli Pietro Box 157 Mainville Pa.
29	"	"	40	"	husband Rinaldo Angelucci
30	"	"	5	"	father Vincenzo Capiuso

19 Persons in prison or almshouses or public institutions, or supported by charity? Yes or No.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montedorisio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Celano
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pola
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palena Ab.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nuova
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montepagano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carapelle
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Accettura
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Elena
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rapolano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montelione
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescocostanzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Civitaluparella
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerasuolo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescocostanzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palena
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GUDISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Dott. G. Gudisi

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Philadelphia, Pa.

F. O. Pinus.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1913, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5905	Conicelli	Ciriaffe	38		male	Laborer	Y.	Y.	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Wife Barbara	Penn	Mansfield
5909	Di Nenno	Carmelino	21		male	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Otteno	Father Nicola	Penn	Phila
5910	Paglione	Pia	15						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Wife Antonia	Penn	
5911	Palone	Libero	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosole	Wife Rosa	Penn	Cosole
5912	Cocciatorisch D'Angelo	Rosa	43		female	hour wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tolentino			
6	Angelo D'Angelo	Lucia	12						Italy	Italian South	Italy		None		
7		Amelia	8						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8		Orsola	4						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9	Son	Antonio	7						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
5913	Di Pinuccio	Antonio	35						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lapel	Father Felice	Penn	Lapel
5914	Di Pinuccio	Michele	24						Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosli	Father Felice	Penn	Cosli
5915	Forest	Antonio	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Gennaro	Penn	Cosli
5916	Cascarella	Domenico	28						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tolentino	Wife Maria	Penn	Tolentino
5917	Di Renzo	Vincent	18						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosli	Father Orazio	Penn	Cosli
5918	Scarabitelli	Giuseppe	18						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardiagrele	Father Angelo	Penn	Guardiagrele
5919	Scotti	Antonio	30						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altino	Father Luigi	Penn	Phila
5920	Rienzi	Pietro	40						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civita	Father Gennaro	Penn	Phila
5921	Ruggiero	Maria	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel Frentano	Wife Camela	Penn	Phila
5922	Rubino	Costello	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel Frentano	Wife Camela	Penn	
5923	Zonto	Lucia	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tolentino	Mother Filomena	Penn	Tolentino
5924	Liberatore	Alfredo	29			Tailor			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rieti	Mother Anna	Penn	Phila
5925	Di Camillo 42 1/2 256	Agostino	23						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria	Penn	
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

OCT 2 4 1940
MAY 8 1937 1148854 3-126033
JUN 2 1 1933 96093
NOV 19 1921
AUG 26 1925 VERIFIED No. 3
MAR 1 1 1930

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., April 8, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or with, any ticket or paid passage procured by others than himself.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	8 yrs	Father, Luigi Grazzo, Stefano Fiorito, Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sarno
2	"	"	30	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Atina
3	"	"	40	No	11	Father, Carmine Cornicelli, Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Monteroduni
4	"	"	25	No	2	Brother, Salvatore Grazzo, Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Atina
5	"	"	50	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
6	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	25	Yes	2	Friend, Pasquale Grazzo, Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Atina
11	"	"	25	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	No	"	25	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"	25	No	8	Brother, Carmine Cornicelli, Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Valvisciolo
14	"	"	25	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerasuolo
15	"	"	50	Yes	10	13 Phila. Friend, Pasquale Cornicelli, 325 E. Passyunk Ave. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescosolido
16	"	"	30	"	10	12 " Brother, Raffaele Cornicelli, 324 Catharine St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Atina
17	"	"	25	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
18	"	"	75	Yes	10	12 Phila. Friend, Pasquale Cornicelli, 209 N. 11th St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Giorgio
19	"	"	25	"	2	11 " Friend, Pasquale Cornicelli, 325 E. Passyunk Ave. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"	40	"	03	12 " Father, Domenico Cornicelli, 1211 Bainbridge St. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescosolido
21	No	"	40	Yes	05	13 Chicago, Ill. Friend, Cesare Fiorito, 1211 Bainbridge St. Phila. Pa.	Friend, Cesare Fiorito, Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Atina
22	"	"	45	No	No	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Sora
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good				regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere, Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 .

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the Ancona Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

G. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO., 28 MAR. 1914, 19

11—613

8616

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2	Lo Forte	Carmelo	24		M	M	sailor	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Favarra	wife Giuseppina Abello	Pa	Easton
3	Zizzino	Carmelo	42		M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Favara	brother Vincenzo Favara	Pa	Wilkesbarre
4	Di Liberto	Giuseppe	17	6	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	father Ignazio Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Benigno	Rosolino	60		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	wife Giovanna Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Vincenti	Natale	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	father Giuseppe Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Daina	Maria	43		F	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Favara	father Giuseppe Palermo	Pa	Norristown
8	Amore	Francesco	11		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Favara	mother Italy	Pa	Norristown
9	Amore	Antonino	6		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Favara		Pa	Norristown
10	Graceffo	Antonina	38		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo		Pa	Philadelphia
11	Galiano	Graziella		6	F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	brother Vincenzo Vicolo Madonna Volta 2 Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Lastra	Vincenza	20		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Aragona	father Carmelo Via	Ill	Chicago
13	Schifalo	Maria	2		F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Aragona	Pietro Novelli 15 Aragona	Ill	Chicago
14	Cangialosi	Salvatore	43		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marines	wife Santa Marines	Pa	Phila
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., April 8, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	15	yes	9/12/13	Philadelphia	brother Rosario 157 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		very chestnut			Sicily	Corleone
2	no	himself	40	yes	903/913	Palermo	wife Serena Figgino 319 Juniata St. Harrisville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		very chestnut			Sicily	Licarra
3	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	uncle Dragna Ignazio 1611 Lombard St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		very chestnut			Sicily	Belmonte
4	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	~~brother~~ cousin Mariano 900 So. 10th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark grey chestnut			Sicily	Belmonte
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro ~~900 So. 10th St.~~ Rosenberger's Farm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		very chestnut			Sicily	Belmonte
6	no	herself	75	no	no	no	husband Agnese Luigi 1611 Washington St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		very chestnut			Italy	Sciacca
7	no			no	no	no	baby Luigi Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Sciacca
8	no			no	no	no	father Luigi 1611 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Sciacca
9	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	husband Calvara Guiseppe ~~1179~~ Federal St. 1179	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		very chestnut	near on face		Italy	Riesa Gre.
10	yes			no	no	no	father Guiseppe Federal St. 1179	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Riesa Greci
11	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Lisella 516 W. Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		very chestnut	near on face		Italy	Aragona
12	yes			no	no	no	father Pietro 516 W. Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Aragona
13	no	himself	15	no			father Joseph Raimonto 928 So. 8th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Italy	Marcineo
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the Ancona, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 6 1914 day of , 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the Ancona, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1ri years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCO sailing from [illegible] 2 Nov. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 8617 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
10 1										[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 2										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 3										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 4										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 5										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
15 6										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
16 7										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
17 8										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
18 9										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19 10										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 11										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
21 12										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 13										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23 14										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24 15										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25 16										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26 17										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27 18										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28 19										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
29 20										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 21										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31 22										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32 23										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33 24										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34 25										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35 26			S							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36 27										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37 28										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38 29										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39 30										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3-212836-
222274-6/4
VERIFIED NO. 44451
FEB

VERIFIED NO. 46167
FEB 18 1925

FEB 11 1929
72626

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, association, or society to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
2										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
3										no	no	no	no									Sicily	
4																						Sicily	
5																						Sicily	
6																						Sicily	
7																						Sicily	
8																						Sicily	
9																							
10																							
11										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
12										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
13										no	no	no	no		no							Sicily	
14																						Sicily	
15																							
16																						Sicily	
17																						Sicily	
18																						Sicily	
19																						Sicily	
20										no	no	no	no	good	no								
21										no	no	no	no	good	no								
22										no	no	no	no		no							Sicily	
23										no	no				no							Sicily	
24															no							Sicily	
25															no							Sicily	
26															no							Sicily	
27											764											Sicily	
28															no							Sicily	
29										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
30										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigneo Master, of the Ancona, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 8 1914

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the Ancona, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon or not employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
French	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from BALTIMORE, ..., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence or U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
54 1			L. Magro	B. Pietro					Italy	South	Sicily		
55 2			Pharmo	B. Pietro					Italy	South			
SEP 8 1942 9622/1135													
57 3	3-234735 C/A ISSUED		V. Lo	Nunzio					Italy	South	Sicily		
4			Tantillo	Paolo					Italy	South	Sicily		
86 5			Lo Cicero	Luigi					Italy	South	Sicily		
105 6			Lo Iacono	Vincenzo					Italy	South	Sicily		
107 7		5.	Lo Bue Gaetano Fanetta	Vincenzo					Italy	South	Sicily		
110 8	Landed without Visa	16022 14594	Lo Piccolo	Vincenzo	JUN 6 - 1919				Italy	South	Sicily		
116 9			Mercurio	Giuseppe					Italy	South	Sicily		
124 10			Cotella	Nicolo					Italy	South	Sicily		
135 11			Messina	Giuseppe					Italy	South	Sicily		
~~137 12~~			Salvaggio	Vincenzo					Italy	South	Sicily		
138 13		51	Messina	Vincenzo					Italy	South	Sicily		
139 14			Mastro	Vincenzo					Italy	South	Sicily		
140 15			Mastro	Vincenzo					Italy	South	Sicily		
141 16			Messina	Vincenzo					Italy	South	Sicily		
142 17			Mendola	Vincenzo					Italy	South	Sicily		
143 18			Mendola	Maria					Italy	South	Sicily		
19													
APR 25 1941 3-219904-			(505-Austh 8 10 Gl. Sa 3-219904-P)										
20	230443-C/9												
JUN 5 1936 110378													
21	3-110403												
22									Italy	South	Sicily		
23									Italy	South	Sicily		
149 24			Terrano 69433 2/18/28						Italy	South	Sicily		
148 25									Italy	South	Sicily		
149 26									Italy	South	Sicily		
150 27									Italy	South	Sicily		
151 28									Italy	South	Sicily		
29									Italy	South	Sicily		
FEB 10 1942 9622/2778-													
30	3-225423 C/A ISSUED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 151

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	to Philadelphia	ye		himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
2	to Philadelphia	ye		himself	40	yes	no	Philadelphia cousin Salvatore Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
3	to Philadelphia	ye		himself	26	yes	no	Philadelphia brother Stefano Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dk brown			Sicily	Palermo
4	to Philadelphia	ye		himself	24	no	no	no brother in law Stefano Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dk brown			Sicily	Palermo
5	to Easton	ye		himself	22	no	no	no uncle Salvatore Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
6	to Philadelphia	ye		himself	20	no	no	no brother Salvatore Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
7	to Philadelphia	ye		himself	22	no	no	no brother Salvatore Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
8	to Philadelphia	ye		himself	21	no	no	no cousin Vincenzo Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
9	to Philadelphia	ye		himself	25	no	no	no cousin Giuseppe Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
10	to Philadelphia	ye		himself	18	no	no	no brother Salvatore Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
11	to Philadelphia	ye		father	41	no	no	no brother Stefano Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
12	to Philadelphia	ye		himself	25	no	no	no brother Salvatore Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
13	to Passaic	ye		himself	20	no	no	no brother Salvatore Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
14	to Philadelphia	ye		himself	21	no	no	no brother Salvatore Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
15	to Philadelphia	ye		himself	21	no	no	no brother Salvatore Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
16	to Philadelphia	ye		himself	21	no	no	no brother Salvatore Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
17	to Philadelphia	ye		father	20	no	no	no father Salvatore Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
18	to Philadelphia	ye		himself	21	no	no	no brother Salvatore Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
19	to Philadelphia	ye				no	no	no father Salvatore Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
20	to Philadelphia	ye				no	no	no father Salvatore Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
21	to Philadelphia	ye				no	no	no father Salvatore Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
22	to Passaic	ye		himself	21	yes	no	no father Vincenzo Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
23	to Passaic	ye		himself	21	no	no	no cousin Vincenzo Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
24	to Hartford	ye		himself	21	yes	no	Hartford CT no father Giovanni - [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
25	to Passaic	ye		himself	24	no	no	no cousin Salvatore Giuseppe - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
26	to Passaic	ye		himself	32	yes	no	Passaic NJ no brother Salvatore Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
27	to Milwaukee	ye		himself	25	no	no	no brother Salvatore Fiorentino - 921 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
28	to Philadelphia	ye		husband	25	no	no	no husband Liberaggi Gaetano - 5729 Reed St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
29	to Philadelphia	ye				no	no	no father Gaetano - 5729 Reed St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
30	to Philadelphia	ye				no	no	no father Gaetano - 5729 Reed St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affiant ..., of the ANCONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 8 1914

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI CORISI, Surgeon of the Ancona, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gio. G. Corisi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people." Each is determined by the country from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and not the accident of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Hispanic.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	APR 24 1944		I-404										
2	FEB 7 1940		3-187978						Italy	South	Sicily		
3			247341-6/9						Italy	South	Italy		
4	DEC 20 1937		118303						Italy	South	Italy		
5			2-91704						Italy				
6									Italy				
7									Italy				
8									Italy				
9													
10									Italy	South			
11									Italy	South			
12									Italy				
13									Italy				
14									Italy				
15									Italy				
16													
17		FEB 8 1932	93134										
18		SEP 28 1944	I-404	for new York					2-999192				
19													
20									Italy	South	Sicily		
21	OCT 24 1940		7-168194-						Italy	South	Italy		
22	DEC 23 1942		9622/3583	22 CH 13-6/9					Italy				
23			7-203889						Italy				
24									Italy				
25									Italy				
26													
27													
28													
29		OCT 19 1939	68140										
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List [illegible]

152

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
2									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
3									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
4													good								Sicily	
5													good									
6													good									
7											no	no	good	no								
8													good									
9													good									
10																					Sicily	
11														no							Sicily	
12																					Sicily	
13																					Sicily	
14											no	no	no	good	no							
15														good								
16															no							
17																						
18																					Sicily	
19																					Sicily	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23											no	no	no	good	no							
24																						
25																						
26																						
27															no						Sicily	
28											no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
29																					Sicily	
30											no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Consignee Master of the ANCONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 8 1914

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA

[signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nobility, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the Ancona Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giov. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Italy	South	Sicily		
2										Italy	South	Sicily		
3										Italy	South	Sicily		
4										Italy	South	Sicily		
5										Italy	South	Sicily		
6										Italy	South	Sicily		
7										Italy	South	Sicily		
8										Italy	South	Sicily		
9										Italy	South	Sicily		
10										Italy	South	Sicily		
11										Italy	South	Sicily		
12										Italy	South	Sicily		
13										Italy	South	Sicily		
14										Italy	South	Sicily		
15										Italy	South	Sicily		
16										Italy	South	Sicily		
17										Italy	South	Sicily		
18										Italy	South	Sicily		
19										Italy	South	Sicily		
20										Italy	South	Sicily		
21										Italy	South	Sicily		
22										Italy	South	Sicily		
23										Italy	South	Sicily		
24										Italy	South	Sicily		
25										Italy	South	Sicily		
26										Italy	South	Sicily		
27										Italy	South	Sicily		
28										Italy	South	Sicily		
29										Italy	South	Sicily		
30										Italy	South	Sicily		

VERIFIED No. 40120 FEB 20 1924

JUL 1 1939 201492 (see 3-148892)

APR 25 1939 3-159871-E/9 JAN 22 1941 207478

JUN 28 1939 4470 948

APR 26 1921

OCT 22 1920 (505 District 8329/2 - Passport I/C)

JUN 9 1942 240408 3-263024 E/9 ISSUED

FEB 17 1941 3-223076 229906 - E/9

SEP 21 1933

SEP 21 1933

AUG 27 1939 210447 1-278893

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 153

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		x	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, society, corporation, public or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1										no	no	no		good	no					
2										no	no	no		good	no					
3										no	no	no		good	no					
4										no	no	no		good	no					
5										no	no				no					
6										no	no			good	no					
7										no	no			good						
8																				
9																				
10															no					
11										no	no	no		good	no					
12														good						
13														good						
14																				
15															no					
16										no	no									
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21										no	no			good	no					
22										no	no			good	no					
23														good						
24															no					
25										no	no	no		good	no					
26										no	no	no		good	no					
27										no	no	no		good	no					
28										no	no	no		good	no					
29										no	no	no		good	no					
30										no	no	no		good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Sansiveri Master, of the Ancona, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 8 1914

Raffaele Sansiveri
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA

J E Sharrett.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The ages of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—233

1 Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the Ancona sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

154

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Plymouth, [illegible], 191

(This space for use by Government officials.) 8921

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
251 1																							
252 2										MORREALE									Italy	South	Italy		
3																			Italy	South	Italy		
4																			Italy	South	Italy		
253 5																			Italy	South	Italy		
260 6																			Italy	South	Italy		
7																			Italy				
8																			Italy	South	Italy		
9																			Italy	South	Italy		
261 10																			Italy				
267 11																			Italy		Sicily		
264 12																			Italy	South	Sicily		
265 13																			Italy	South	Sicily		
14																			Italy	South	Sicily		
15										Triggiano	Giuseppe	41	m	m	laborer	y	y	Italy	South	Italy	Carbonara, Bari	wife Rosina Carone Carbonara Bari Italy	
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

8/1/30 25.7 43.54/19

FAMILY NAME CORRECTED IN ACCORD. WITH C.O.-I ETTER 1(P.S.S.B.)1/210 DATED APR. 23-1935

FEB 25 1936 108943 11-14907

JUN 26 1944 I-404 to CHICAGO II-366222

JUN 4 - 1935 100379 — I-349053

FEB 10 1936 108424 11-122466

Head for manifest 216/25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 154

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.																Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master of the Ancona, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AF...

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19..,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commander [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

300

I, GIOVANNI CORISI, Surgeon of the Italian Bark ANCONA, Sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Names, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct and true in all particulars relative to the names and the sound condition of such aliens.

Sworn [illegible]

at Philadelphia

PHILADELPHIA

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3-00

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, ____, 1914

1	8622	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31 1	Vannicola	Emiddio	21		M	m	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Offida	father	Paule	Offida	Pa (Phila)
32 2	Cassotti	Cesare	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Angela	"	"
33 3	Baldassari	Emiddio	28		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Colle del Forno	father-in-law	Guiseppina	Colle del Forno	"
34 4	Calvaresi	Nazzareno	22		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Appignano	father	Luigi	Appignano	"
35 5	Cardinelli	Luigi	46		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Amandola	brother	Giulio	"	Penna
6	wife	Francesca	39		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	son	Alfredo	13		M	"	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"		Vincenzetta		
36 8	Fazzini	Rosa	23		F	"	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Colle del Forno	father	Antonio	Colle del Forno	Phila
9	Filipa	Francesco	23		M	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Appignano	parents	Pietro		
10	wife	Maria	23		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pina		
37 11	Rocchetti	Silvio	25		M	"	Farmlaborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Acquacanina	mother	Rosa	Appignano	
38 12	Cassotti	Francesco	18		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Offida	father	Nazzarena	Offida	Phila
39 13	Federici	Luigi	38		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Amandola	wife	Natalina	Amandola	
40 14	Filippini	Teresa	21		F	"	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Castel di Lama	mother	Cesira	Castel di Lama	
41 15	Guardio	Alberto	19		M	"	Farmlaborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lama	father	Benedetto	Lama	
42 16	Carosi	Giovanni	27		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Vincenza	"	
43 17	Guardio	Cesare	22		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Carmella	"	
44 18	Bardolanni	Guido	18		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	father	Ludovico	Ascoli Piceno	
45 19	Marchetti	Carmillo	43		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Cardroano	wife	Maria	Cardroano	Pittsburg
46 20	Fazzini	Angelo	38		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Colle del Forno	wife	Maria	Colle del Forno	"
47 21	Nociaro	Mariano	22		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	father	Bernardino	Ascoli Piceno	Chile
48 22	Vachiori	Filippo	31		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lama	wife	Maria	Lama	Phila
49 23	Silvestri	Cesare	22		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	"	
50 24	Pichinelli	Domenico	24		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	Luigi	"	
51 25	Pichinelli	Domenico	23		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	mother	Rosa	Ascoli Piceno	
52 26	Malizia	Marianna	23		F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fiuricoli	father	Paule	Fiuricoli	
53 27	Pennici	Domenico	35		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Lauricia	"	
54 28	Fuccarini	Renaldo	30		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	wife	Quirina	Ascoli Piceno	Passaic
55 29	Luchariri	Domenico	26		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	Sebastino	"	Pecadino
56 30	Giovannelli	Attilio	18		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	Luigi	"	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 300

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. April 8, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public charge; whether supported by others; if not, why not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~Officer~~ ~~Commanding Officer~~ ~~Master~~, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

~~MASTER~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

V & Er Farnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I

301

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Gorisi

APR 8 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Edward Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

51—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

301

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 19

1	8623	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
58 1	Caloiri	Rocco	42		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Arcoli Piano	mother	Same	Arcoli Piano
59 2	Carbone	Annicare	35		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Castel di Sangro	wife	Maria	Castel di Sangro
60 3	Mosquini	Nazzareno	42		M	"	"	No		"	"	"	Arcoli Piano	wife	Domenica	"
61 4	Damiano	Rocco	20		S	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Castel di Sangro	father	Pietro	Castel di Sangro
62 5	De Carlis	Giuseppe	50		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Carlo	"
63 6	Camillo	Giuseppe	18		S	"	"	No		"	"	"	Arcoli Piano	mother	Angela	Arcoli Piano
64 7	Nardinocchi	Raffaele	22		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Castel di Sangro	wife	Gemma	Castel di Sangro
65 8	Ceralli	Caterina	58		W	"	"	"		"	"	"	Nocara	friend	Domenico	Nocara
66 9	Cauza	Lidia	36		F	Married	"	No		"	"	"	Nocara	friend	Domenico	Nocara
67 10	Macsala	Giovannaria	28		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Damiano	wife	Pietro	Damiano
68 11	Lisa	Sabatio	35		M	Married	"	No		"	"	"		wife	Maria	
69 12	Cauzu	Andrea	33		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"		wife	Maria	
70 13	Carboni	Salvatore	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		father	Salvatore	
71 14	Carboni	Francesco	30		M	"	"	"		"	"	"		wife	Maria	
72 15	Mancieli	Giovan Salvatore	22		S	"	"	"		"	"	"		sister	Rosalia	Castel di Sangro
73 16	Checca 51976	Sabatio	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		father	Giovannantonio	
74 17	Rini	Francesco	38		M	"	"	"		"	"	"		wife	Rosa	
75 18	Mancioni	Antonio	39		"	Married	"	"		"	"	"		wife	Maria Bella	
76 19	Masala	Francesco	23		S	Single	"	"		"	"	"		father	Giovanni	
77 20	Amici	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	Offida	father	Vincenzo	
78 21	Malacari	Giovanni	23		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Bonita	father	Salvatore	Bonita
79 22	Colmanici	Domenica	25		F	Married	"	No		"	"	"	Lama	mother	Rosa	
80 23		Sabatino	3		M	Single									Lama	
81 24	Baldanini	Giulio	34		M	Married	"	Yes		"	"	"		wife	Anna	
82 25	Sabatucci	Leucadio	28		"	Single	"	No		"	"	"	Arcoli Piano	father	Antonio	Arcoli Piano
83 26	Di Lorenzo	Alessandro	36		"	Married	"	Yes		"	"	"	Castel di Sangro	wife	Giuseppa	Castel di Sangro
84 27	Fernandini	Luigi	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Arcoli Piano	father	Carmine	Arcoli Piano
85 28	Nicolai	Carmine	40		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lama	wife	Lucia	Lama
86 29	Cicolli	Angelo	42		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Arcoli Piano	wife	Rosa	Arcoli Piano
87 30	Falloni	Domenico	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		wife	Maria	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 301

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. of Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, herself, or themselves, by other persons, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or whether a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown		none
2	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
3	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
4	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
5	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
6	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
7	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
8	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
9	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
10	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
11	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
12	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
13	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
14	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
15	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
16				"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
17	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
18	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
19	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
20	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
21	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
22	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
23	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
24	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
25	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
26	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
27	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
28	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
29	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"
30	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ....., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly qualified, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consigliere
MASTER Officer.

APR 8 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

I & E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

302

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gio Gorisi

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1914 day of , 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

I E Williams.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniac.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

302

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 19

8521

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
87 1	Senesi	Emidio	18	m	S		farm lab	Ja		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ancona	mother Emma	Pa	Phila
88 2	Mariani	Pietro	19							"	"	"		father Giuseppe Ancona	"	"
89 3	Bazzani	Giuseppe	22							"	"	"	Folignano	father Flaviano Folignano	"	"
90 4	Bazzani	Amelia	22							"	"	"		father Flaviano Folignano	"	"
91 5	Bazzani	Paulo	FEB 4 1928							"	"	"		father Pietro Folignano	"	"
92 6	Agostini	Genarro	27							"	"	"	Ascoli	wife Berina Ancona	Pa	Reading
93 7	Fiorini	Luigi	37				farmer			"	"	"	Fermo		Pa	Vandling
8	son	Luigi	11	m	S		none	no		"	"	"		mother Filomena Fermo	"	"
9	"	Ettorio	9							"	"	"			"	"
10	daughter	Ada	6							"	"	"			"	"
11	son	Zolo	11	m						"	"	"			"	"
94 12	Santi	Benedetto	21	m			farm lab	Ja		"	"	"	Offagnano	father Fedele Offagnano	Pa	Phila
APR 29 1938 104107 — 3-1136 14																
95 13	Albertini	Commaso	[illegible]							"	"	"		father Fedele Offagnano		
96 14	Giovannini	Giuseppe	31	m	M			Ja		"	"	"	Ancona Picino	wife Adelmia Ancona	Pa	Pittsburg
97 15	Filippini	Emidio	29					no		"	"	"		wife Modesta Ancona	Pa	[illegible]
98 16	Bertoni	Angelo	23	m	S					"	"	"		father Vincenzo Ancona	Pa	Albazzano Falls
VERIFIED No 55225 MAR 7 1928																
99 17	Caliagno	Reginald	21		S			Ja		"	"	"		mother Grazia Ancona	Pa	Phila
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	wife Malagnti [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Giambetti	Guido	34	APR 29 1938					200785 3-147572	"	"	"	Rhondolfo	wife Annunziata Rhondolfo	Pa	Phila
2 20	Terantozzi	Vincenzo	29	m	M			no		"	"	"	Offida	wife Lucia Offida	"	"
21	Angelini	Nazzareno	16		S			Ja		"	"	"	Arquata	mother Antonia Arquata	Pa	Connellsville
22	Bernatti	Umberto	18							"	"	"	Montolfo	father Luigi Montolfo	Pa	Phila
23	Giamarchi	Rosa	29					no		"	"	"	Venarotta	father Luigi Venarotta	"	"
24	Gregori	Paulo	28					Ja		"	"	"	Colbrigiano	mother Vincenza Colbrigiano	W. Conshohocken	
25	Sinatucci	Pietro	17							"	"	"	Folignano	father Mariano Folignano	Pa	Camden
26	Matricardi	Pietro	29					no		"	"	"	Ancona Picino	father Leandro Ancona Picino	Pa	Phila
27	Felici	Nazzareno	22							"	"	"		father Pasquale Ancona Picino	"	"
VERIFIED No 54892 DEC 8 1928																
28	Filippo	Filippo	18					Ja		"	"	"		father Domenico Ancona Picino	"	"
29	Paoletti	Luigi	20		M			no		"	"	"	Montefortino	father Eugenio Montefortino	"	"
30	Bernardi	Amedeo	35	m	M			Ja		"	"	"	Montelupone	wife Flora Montelupone	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 302

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Philadelphia.~~ Pa. _____, _____, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has to husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, or other person, and name and address of such person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no no no	father Antonio Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Castel Piano
2	"	"	25	" " "	brother Mariano Antonio Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	" " "	brother Mariano Mariglio Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" Foligno
4	"	"	25	" " "	brother Mariano Mariglio Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$30 25	" " "	brother Mariano Vittorio Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	Yes 1908 Pa	uncle Paolino Romanico Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Anct Piano
7	"	husband	25	no no no	husband Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" Serrano
8	"	father	0	" " "	father Mr Paynell	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	0	" " "	father	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	0	" " "	father Vineland NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	0	" " "	father	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	$30 25	" " "	friend Moretti Antonio Box 113 Bordentown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" Cerro
13	"	"	15	" " "	friend Gagliardi Angelo Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Apfignano
14	"	"	$50 25	" " "	brother Giovanni Brindisi Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Anct Piano
15	"	"	25	" " "	brother Giovanni Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	$30 25	" " "	brother Bertino Luigi Wid para Cairn Torquille Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	" " "	friend Loves Emma Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	Yes 1910 Wales	Bragg Wales Miss brother in law Augusto Tanto 2 Th 1934 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" P. Agostino
19	"	"	25	no no no	brother in law Angelo Virgili Achille 821 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	" Carnello
20	"	"	$30 25	Yes 1912 Pa	brother Angelina Cimarelli Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Foligno
21	"	"	$30 50	no no no	friend Andreoli Luigi 1734 Stanley St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" Agnata
22	"	"	25	" " "	brother Augusto Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" Marsciano
23	"	"	25	" " "	friend Romanico Re Saragnese coalton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Roccaflavia
24	No	"	$30 25	Yes 1913 Colton	father Marcello Bruttocco Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	" Offida
25	"	"	$30 25	no no no	cousin Vincenzo Petrocelli Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	"	"	" Foligno
26	"	"	25	Yes 1913 Pa	brother Zefinetto Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	"	"	" Anct Piano
27	"	"	$30 25	no no no	brother Ciriaco Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	" " "	husband Warren Cimarelli Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" Vera Cruz
29	"	"	$10 25	" " "	friend Waters Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Montevideo
30	"	"	25	" " "	Saini Pietro Brindisi Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" Montefiore
			$11													

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Consigliere
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1914 day of ....., 19 ,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

303

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Dott. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

I E & Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3023

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 19

1	8625	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
113	Brugisti	Santi	28		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montesotondo	Wife Rosa Montesotondo	Pa	Phila
MAR 8 1940			3-188430													
114	[illegible]	Anna	3774897	5	f		house wife			"	"	"	"			
3	daughter	Teresa	5	9	f		none			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	son	Ugo	8	11	m					"	"	"	"		"	"
5										"	"	"				
6										"	"	"				
7										"	"	"				
117	8	D'Angelis	Vincenzo	23	m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Aquila	Father Angelo	Aquila	Pa Phila
118	9	De Sanctis	Armando	22	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Romano	Aquila	" "
138	10	Mocci	SEP 8 1931	3775				754946		"	"	"	Solopaca	wife Celestina	Solopaca	Pa Conshohocken
139	11	Colabuno	Andrea	31	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	do	" Phila
140	12	Canelli	Nicola	33	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	do	" Conshohocken
141	13	Cutillo	Giacomo	48	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lucrezia	do	" "
142	14	Malfitani	Martino	36	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	do	" Phila
143	15	Cuorato	Giuseppe	24	m	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	do	" "
144	16	Sparano	Antonio	22	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	do	" Conshohocken
145	17	Sparano	Angelo	16	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	do	" Wilkes Barre
146	18	La Montagna	Angelo	34	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Mangliano	wife Maria	Mangliano	Italy St Paul
147	19	La Montagna	Felice	29	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	do	" "
148	20	Lepre	Giuseppe	40	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Pongue	do	" "
149	21	La Montagna	Vincenzo	31	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	do	" "
150	22	di Palma	Salvatore	42	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Luisa	do	" "
151	23	Rabinda	Annetta	23	f	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Antonetta	do	" "
152	24	Capuano	Pasquale	28	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Castel S. Giorgio	wife Amabile	S. Giorgio	Pa Phila
153	25	Donato	Benedetto	58	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Nocera	wife Teresa	do	" "
154	26	Mignone	Antonio	29	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	do	" "
155	27	Tolotta	Salvato	32	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	do	" Germantown
156	28	Mancuso	Vincenzo	26	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	do	" "
157	29	Ciciello	Giovanni	18	m	S	domestic	yes		"	"	"	Amalfi S. Lorenzo	father Francesco	S. Lorenzo	Pa Phila
158		Grande	Francesco	46	m					"	"	"				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspector

11—1118.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 303

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., April 8, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the immigrant, relative, friend, or other person, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	04 06	Pa	comm Guerriero Luvanio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montestarale
2	"	husband	20	no	no	no	Pellegrina Tr 835 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	1	"	"	"	comm Guerriero Luvanio	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	1	"	"	"	Pellegrina Tr 835 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	27	"	"	"	comm Teodoro Angelo Pellegrina Tr Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	agosta
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	comm Teodoro allisio Pellegrina Tr Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Innocenzo Lucchesi Primato Box 2 Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Angelo Acciarelli 2516 Wharton St. No 9 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Conshohocken
12	"	"	25	Yes	07-13	Italy Pa	brother in law Anthony Giuseppe Box 5 Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Gennaro Cubillo Box 6 Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	Yes	06 11	Pa	cousin Pasquale Polesano Mail Lodge #175 Gwynedd Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	08 12	Pa	cousin Francesco Ciabattoni Lodge # 175 Gwynedd Pa	no	no	no	no			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Gennaro Cubillo Box 6 Conshohocken Pa						no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Fanesi 410 S 10th St Millville Gloucester Co N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25				brother in law Esposito Vincenzo Room 16 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Esposito Vincenzo Room 16 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Yes Gueglio Paul Minn Room 16	no	no	no	no			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carlando Pasquale 327 16 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Room 16 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
24	"	"	25	Yes	10-13	Pa	brother in law Pasquale Venezia 1206 16 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	L'Aquila
25	"	"	25		13-13	Pa	friend Antonio Lucchese 1203 Ritner St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	20	"	10-12	Pa	friend Michele Colaianni 5715 S Bancroft St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"				"	
27	"	"	25	"	10-12	Pa	friend Pasquale Ciarlello 337 Adanac St Gwynedd Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	25	"	12-04	Pa	friend Michele Colaianni 5715 S Bancroft St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Lucchese 3330 Gratz St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	S Lucia
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goltman	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consigliere
MASTER Officer.

APR 8 1914

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

C F Barrett,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

304

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Gorisi

APR 8 1914

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

P. E. Edmunds.

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 of 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, ____, 19

8525

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
196 1	Velardocchio	Vincenzo	29		m M	Farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Flerus	wife Guseppe Flerus	Pa	Phila
197 2	del Borgo	Antonio	24		m S	.	.	"	"	"		.	father Francesco do	.	.
198 3	de Vesto	Antonio	34		m M	.	.	"	"	"		.	wife Giovanna do	.	.
199 4	Velardocchio	Antonio	27			.	.	"	"	"		.	wife Antonia do	.	.
200 5	de Rolz	Benedetto	31		m M	.	yes	"	"	"		S Antimo	wife Antonia S Antimo	.	.
201 6	Colavincenzo	Concetta	27		f M	husb wife	no	"	"	"		Potolcino	father Giacomo Potolcino	Del	Baltimore
202 7	Tinipano	Francesco	40		m	Farm lab		"	"	"		.	wife Anna do	Pa	.
203 8	Gotto	Giulio	23		M	.	MAY 16 1939	3-159762	"	"		Noto	parents Gotto do	.	Phila
204 9	Burdeu	Canado	23		S	.	-	207431 - 505 Phila Pa	"	"		.	parents Burdeu do	.	.
205 10	Musco	Francesco	28		S	.	-	"	"	"		.	parents Musco do	.	.
206 11	Tripolone	Carmelo	27		m S	.	yes	"	"	"		Scotto Cavarita	wife Antonia Scotto	.	.
207 12	Mesjino	Concetta	42		m M	.	no	"	"	"		.	wife Gaetano Scotto	.	.
208 13	Silvestro	Francesco	34		m M	.	.	"	"	"		Francavilla	wife Rosa Francavilla	.	.
209 14	Nocera	Giuseppe	26		S	husb wife	.	"	"	"		S Eufemia	mother Eufemia S Eufemia	Ohio	Cleveland
210 15	Ferraro	Giuseppe	38		m M	Farm lab	.	"	"	"		Francavilla	wife Domenica Francavilla	Pa	Phila
211 16	Scarbone	Francesco	27		m S	.	yes	"	"	"		S Eufemia	father Vincenzo S Eufemia	Ohio	Cleveland
212 17	Zagari	Diego	41		m M	Farm lab	.	"	"	"		-	family Zagari do	Pa	Scuola Italia
213 18	Amodeo	Vincenzo	31		m	.	.	"	"	"		S Cono	wife Giulia S Cono	Ohio	Canton
214 19	Affinito	Biagio	27		S	.	.	"	"	"		Scotto	parents Miano Scotto	Pa	Phila
215 20	Nuzzo	Mario	22		m S	.	no	"	"	"		Piedimonte	parents Vincenzo Piedimonte	Va	Bristol
216 21	del Silvestro	Sante	24		f M	husb wife	.	"	"	"		Ramacca	mother del Silvestro	.	Washington
217 22	Silvestro	Salvatore	6		m S	son	.	"	"	"		.	Ramacca	,	.
218 23	del	Giovanni	1		f S	.	.	"	"	"		.		.	.
219 24	Brigandi	Michele	18		m S	Farm lab	yes	"	"	"		Baccellona	father Giuseppe Baccellona	Pa	Phila
220 25	Tigri	Placido	29		m	.	.	"	"	"		.	father Santo do	.	Washington
221 26	La Rocca	Michele	32		m M	.	.	"	"	"		S Michele	mother Giuseppa S Michele	Ohio	Cleveland
222 27	Melone	Francesco	28		m M	.	no	"	"	"		Falcone	wife Rosa Falcone	Pa	Foundation
223 28	Trifiletti	Giovanni	40			.	.	"	"	"		.	wife Anna	.	Pittsburg
29	do	Santo	15		S	.	.	"	"	"		.	Falcone	.	.
224 30	Brigandi	Saverio	23		m	.	.	"	"	"		Scotto O. S.	father Carmelo Scotto O. S.	.	Phila

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 304

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes	02-13	Pa	cousin Antonio Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ruddy	brown	"	negro	Italy Rome
2	"	"	$	"	07-10	"	friend Antonio Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	$	"	09-13	Pa	brother Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	$	"	09-13	Pa	cousin Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	$	Yes	11-13	Pa	brother Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Italy
6	"	"	$	"	"	"	husband Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" Poland
7	"	"	$	"	"	"	brother Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	$	"	"	"	husband Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	"	"	" Italy
9	"	"	$	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	$	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	$	Yes	12-13	Pa	cousin Domenico Pegano Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" Italy
12	"	"	$	"	12-14	Pa	cousin Barbieretto Forlo Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	$	"	12-10	Ohio	cousin Vittorio Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" Francavilla
14	"	"	$	no	no	no	husband Antonio Cammarano Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	" S. Eufemia
15	"	"	$	Yes	09-13	Pa	brother Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" Catanzaro
16	"	"	$	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Cammarano Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" S. Eufemia
17	"	"	$	Yes	09-11	Pa.	brother in law Bonfiglio Giuseppe Box 174 Asbyle Wells Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$	no	no	no	cousin Leporio 1002 Liberty St. Canton, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" S. Eufemia
19	"	"	$	"	"	"	friend Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Italy
20	"	"	$	"	"	"	~~Carmela~~ ~~Gangemi~~ Giuseppe Georges Brother Calabria 254 Wolcott Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Accompanied by Brother 306-16				" Catanzaro
21	"	"	$	"	"	"	Uncle Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Pomarico
22	"	"	$	"	"	"	husband Antonio Scordo	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	"	" Pomarico
23	"	"	$	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	$	"	"	"	cousin Brigard Gregory 831 Catharine Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	$	"	"	"	uncle Santo Pesce 241 South Main St. Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	$	Yes	09-19	Ohio	brother Emanuele Rd 2129 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" S. Basilio
27	"	"	$	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 816 Pa. Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Tolentino
28	No	"	$	"	"	"	cousin Brigletti Rosario 110 Smithfield St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	$	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	$	"	"	"	cousin Alampi Demetrio 917 South St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	" Isola

Bureau Copy

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consiglieri
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1914 day of , 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

I E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

305

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Dott G Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

B F Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 6 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 19

1	8527 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
213	Pasquale		43		M	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Melito	Wife Maria	Pa	Phila
214	Francesco		16		S	farm lab	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
215	Romeo	Antonio	37		M	farm lab	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena	"	"
216	Giordano	Giuseppe	35		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela	Melito	"
217	Giordano	Francesco	SEP 27 1913						"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	Lawrence
218	Giambano	Salvatore	22		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Catanzaro	Wife Carmela	Melito	"
219	Lanteri	Giuseppe	24		S	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Paolo	Catanzaro	Pa Phila
220	Cartoglia	Carmelo	16		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Catanzaro	" "
221	Stefano	Luigi	23		M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Silvestrina	Catanzaro	" "
222	Gallo	Sebastiano	48		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Catanzaro	" "
223	Bontempo	Michelangelo	32		M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia	Catanzaro	" "
224	Lobi	Salvatore	44		M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Catanzaro	" "
225	Armentano	Giuseppe	43		M	"	No		"	"	"	Catanzaro	Wife Filomena	Catanzaro	" "
226	Parlongo	Giuseppe Bro	22		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Bovalino	Wife Giuseppina	Bovalino	Ohio Lorain
227	[illegible]	Giuseppe	41		M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Bovalino	" "
228	Carnera	Vincenzo	23		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Bovalino	" "
229	Churchiglio	Rosario	23		M	"	No		"	"	"	Bovalino	Wife Giuseppina	Bovalino	" "
230	Lochibbo	Antonio	25		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Fortunata	Catanzaro	Mass Boston
231	Raffaezzo	Giuseppe	16		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Catanzaro	father Giuseppe	Catanzaro	" "
232	Papale	Antonio	29		M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Catanzaro	" "
233	Minniti	Carmelo	17		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Paolo	Catanzaro	" "
234	Corre	Giuseppe	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Paolo	Catanzaro	" "
235	Trentinaro	Paolo	29		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Catanzaro	" "
236	Perri	Maria	24		S	house wife	No		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	Catanzaro	" "
	daughter Trentinaro	Giuseppa	4	8	S	none	"		"	"	"	"			
	"	Maria	10		S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
237	Pulcio	Domenico	24		M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	father Pulcio	Pa	Phila
238	Ferrara	Salvatore	41		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Motta	Wife Giuseppa	Motta	" "
239	Calcagno	63017 FEB 4 1927 Antonio	28		S	"	"		"	"	"	Rovera	father Luca	Rovera	" "
240	Pofet	SEP 27 1921 Daniele	22		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela	Rovera	" "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa, ____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	100	Yes	11	Pa	brother in law Albert Lewis 931 North 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Light	Light	none	Italy	Naples
2							uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	"	"	50	No	No	No	brother in law Pattaglia Aurora 241 Main St Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	40	Yes	12.50	Pa	brother in law Myriadies Princeton 36 Orchard St Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	No	No	No	brother Montenaro 36 Orchard St Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	40	Yes	0911	Pa	uncle Poole 928 18th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
7	"	"	40	"	0910	"	friend Vernaglia Calpstow 928 18th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	40	No	No	No	brother Calpstow 928 18th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Fortuna Paola 928 18th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Volturno
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Angelo Calpstow 928 18th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bruno
11	"	"	40	Yes	0911	Pa	brother in law Angelo Calpstow 928 18th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	40	Yes	0908	Pa	brother Fortuna 928 18th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
13	"	"	40	"	1115	Ohio	brother in law Fortuna Francesco 929 Broadway St Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ardore
14	"	"	25	"	0911	Ohio	brother Francesco 928 Broadway St Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bovalino
15	"	"	25	No	No	No	cousin Carparo Fuscaldo 928 Broadway St Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Fortuna 929 Broadway St Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	21	Yes	1011	Pa	cousin Fortuna 929 Broadway St Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	40	"	0912	Md	brother Romano 110 Low St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Carbone
19	"	"	30	No	No	No	cousin Raffaele Ufaeio 402 N Eutaw St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	Yes	0911	Md	brother in law Fabiola Antonio 402 N Eutaw St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	30	No	No	No	cousin Fortuna Ciuffo 402 N Eutaw St Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	accomp. by 305-23				"	"
22	"	"	25	No	No	No	cousin Fortuna 402 North St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bova
23	"	"	25	Yes	05.08	Md	brother Restifonio 402 North St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonelli
24	"	"	30	No	No	No	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bova
25	"	Mother	21				father Restifonio Costanzo	no	no	no	no					"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 402 North St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	30	"	"	"	cousin Fortuna 939 Monroe St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Platina
28	"	"	40	Yes	0908	Pa	cousin Carbino Ciuffo 939 Monroe St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Motta
29	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother Michele Calcaprio 939 Monroe St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montara
30	"	"	25	Yes	0908	Pa	father Antonio 939 Monroe St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 8 1914

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

B E Clarke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

306

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1911

Giov. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

P. O. Inspector.

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
250 1	D'Angeli	Mr Antonia	44		m	f. sh house wife	no		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Potistera		Pa	Phila
2	dau Ida	Fonte Pasquala	21		f				"	"	"		Carlo Romanico		
3	Son	Quaraffa Mar 9 1927	16		m	labor			"	"	"		Potistera		
VERIFIED No. 4	SEP 19 1924	Romanico	13		m	none			"	"	"				
250a 5	Calcagno	Quaraffa	25		f	sh house wife	no		"	"	"		father Erminio	Nocera Sup	
251 6	Scuderi	Carmelo	42		m	sh family			"	"	"		wife Quaraffa	Nocera Sup	
252 7	Puglisi	Antonio	23		m	f.			"	"	"		father Salvatore	Nocera Sup	
VERIFIED No. 8	OCT 23 1923	Bruno Salvatore	23		m	f.			"	"	"		father Sebastiano	Nocera Sup	
253 9	Romeo	Pasquale	34		m	ob			"	"	"	Potenza	wife Maria	Catanzaro	
254 10	Calabrese	Maria	25		f	sh house wife	no		"	"	"	Novara	father Quaraffa	Nocera Sup	
MAY 11 1939 11	3-161655 Raffaele 208054	Rosario	22		m	family						Piedmonte	father Mariano	Piedmonte	Bristol
255 12	La Spada	Anna	20		f	sh house wife	no		"	"	"	Barcellona	father Rocco	Barcellona	
256 13	La Spada 61468	Carmelo	16		m	family	no		"	"	"	"	father Rocco	Barcellona	
257 14	Arrigo	Paola	22		f	sh house wife			"	"	"	"	father Ida	Barcellona	
261 15	Alberto	Carmelo	42		m	family	no					"	wife Anna	Barcellona	
262 16	Muscara	Sebastiano	29		m	f.						"	father Santo	Barcellona	Pa Bristol
263 17	Cerasolo	Antonio	39		m	f.	no		"	"	"	Marsala	wife Cornelia	Marsala	Wm Hamilton
264 18	Raffaele	Salvatore	28		m	f.			"	"	"	Marsala	wife C Maria	Marsala	Pa
265 19	Parla	Salvatore	26		m	f.			"	"	"	Chiaramonte	father Francesco	Chiaramonte	
266 20	Nicotra	Rosario	23		m	f.						Mineo	father Nicola	Mineo	
267 21	Raffaele	Carmela	14		f	sh house wife			"	"	"	Chiaramonte	mother Rosalia	Chiaramonte	
268 22	Portello	Concetta	60		f	W	no		"	"	"				
23	daughter Nicotra	Alfia	4		f				"	"	"		father Maria	Chiaramonte	
269 24	Vicari	Adelfio	28		m	ab family			"	"	"				
MAR 27 1942 25	S-225398 Wife 237249-54	Concetta	18		f	house wife			NOV 28 1941	23249	(50 Phila 3-225398)	Italy	aunt Nunzia	Chiaramonte	
270 26	Ragaglia	Venera	26		f	sh			"	"	"				
27	daughter Corica	Vincenza	4		f	none	no		"	"	"		mother Rosa	Chiaramonte	
28	son	Angelo	3		m				"	"	"				
271 29	Lauricella MAR 27 1942	S-229762- Concetta 239823-54	22		f	ab family			"	"	"		mother Maria	Chiaramonte	
27 1942 30	S-229761- Wife 239832-54	Paola	29		f	house wife									

Mr Eng

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 306

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Philadelphia.~~ Pa. _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$80	No	No	No	Husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	Mole	Italy Potenza
2	"	Mother	1	"	"	"	father	Frank Fonte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	735 Manter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Brother	Michele 913 So 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	" Potenza
6	"	"	25	Yes	0916	Pa	brother in law	Sofia Carmela 913 So 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
7	"	"	25	No	No	No	Brother	Antonio 917 South 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	" "
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle	Nicola Salvatore 733 So 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	" "
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother	Antonio 727 So 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	" Reggio
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Tessara 11th & 1050 Ranstead Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	" Potenza
11	"	Self	~~$100~~	"	"	"	Brother	Nunziato 35 W Washington St Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	" Pietramontecorvino
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	Rocco Tazzuoco 931 Catania St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	" Potenza
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law	Nicola Tazzuoco 931 Catania St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	" Pietramontecorvino
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	Nicola Tazzuoco 931 Catania St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	"
15	"	Self	~~25~~	"	"	"	cousin	Nicola Tazzuoco 931 Catania St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	Salvatore 35 W Washington St Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	" Pietramontecorvino
17	No	"	40	"	"	"	cousin	Camillo 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	" Potenza
18	"	Self	~~$100~~	Yes	0911	Pa	cousin	Lorenzo 917 South 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" Pietramontecorvino
19	"	"	15	No	No	No	brother in law	Salvatore 917 So 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	" Potenza
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Lorenzo 917 South 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	" Pietramontecorvino
21	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother	Nunzio 918 So 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" Potenza
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother	Salvatore 918 So 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	"
23	"	Mother	1	"	"	"	brother	Salvatore 918 So 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	"
24	"	Self	60	Yes	0512	Pa	uncle	Tomarchio 930 South St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	"	"
25	"	"	1	"	"	"	husband	Tomaso Cuccaro 918 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"
26	"	"	~~30~~	No	No	No	brother	Nicola Tazzuoco 918 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"
27	"	"	40	No	"	"	father	Tomaso Cuccaro 918 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	" Pietramontecorvino
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	" Potenza
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother in law	Mariano Talarico 918 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	"
30	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	"

47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieze Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master.)

APR 8 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

MASTER

Officer.

I E Williams.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 306

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Philadelphia.~~ Pa. _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said transportation was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, and what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that entertains a belief in or teaches or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?														
✓ 1	Yes	Self	$60	No	No	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Potenza
✓ 2	"	Mother	1	"	"	"	Father	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	"	"	1	"	"	"	Father	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	"	"	1	"	"	"	Father	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Brother Michele 913 So 11th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7		"	"	"	"	Potenza
✓ 6	"	"	25	Yes	0918	Pa	Brother in law Ufficio Carmelo ~~1913 So 11th St~~ Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	"	"	25	No	No	No	Brother Antonio 917 South 11th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Ufficio Carmelo 733 S 11th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Antonio 729 So 11th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7		"	"	"	"	Reggio
✓ 10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Tessaro Quarfff 1114 So 10th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	Potenza
✓ 11	"	Self	$73 ~~25~~	"	"	"	Brother Mariano 35 ff Washington St Buffalo Va	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5		"	"	"	"	Pescopennataro
✓ 12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Tarquino Fragnano 931 Catawissa St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	Potenza
✓ 13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Tarquino Fragnano 931 Catawissa St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7		"	"	"	"	Pescopennataro
✓ 14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Tarquino Fragnano 931 Catawissa St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	"	Self	$37 ~~25~~	"	"	"	Cousin Tarquino Fragnano 931 Catawissa St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Ufficio Salvatore 35 ff Washington St Buffalo Va	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	Pescopennataro
✓ 17	No	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Capullo Nathan 11 th St Swanton Vt	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7		"	"	"	"	Mercato
✓ 18	"	Self	$90 ~~25~~	Yes	0911	Pa	Cousin Lanzafame Leonardo ~~1911 South 11th St~~ Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	Nicosia
✓ 19	"	"	15	No	No	No	Brother in law Calta Luigi Palermo 910 11th St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7		"	"	"	"	Cuneo
✓ 20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Lanzafame Leonardo 179 South 11th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5		"	"	"	"	Nicosia
✓ 21	"	"	20	"	"	"	Sister Nunzio 918 11th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7		"	"	"	"	Cuneo
✓ 22	"	"	30	"	"	"	Wife Salvatore Abbatiello 807 59 ~~918 11th St~~ Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	"	Mother	1	"	"	"	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	"	Self	$60 ~~25~~	Yes	0913	Pa	Uncle Tommaso Schiavo 930 South St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	"	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	"	"	$33 ~~25~~	No	No	No	Husband Tommaso Quaglia 926 11th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	"	"	40	No	"	"	Father Tommaso Quaglia 926 11th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5		"	"	"	"	Lungro
✓ 28	"	"	1	"	"	"	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother in law Mariano Talarico 926 11th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	"	"	1	"	"	"	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7		"	"	"	"	"

47

307

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Gorisi

APR 8 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia, Pa.

R E Francis.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

307

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 19

8529

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
406 1	Garufi	Domenico	30		m	M laborer	no		Italy	Hellenic-Latin	Italy	S. Lucia	wife Antonia	S. Lucia	Pa Phila
407 2	Catalano	Santa JAN 20 1940 6-96331- 2-16176 6/9	23		s	J housekeep	"		"	"	"	Giarre	father Rosario	Giarre	" "
408 3	Caltabiano	Mariano	29		m	M laborer 200584	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Alfia	"	" "
409 4	Caltabiano	Salvatore APR 5 1938	32		m	3-14715.9	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Capri Vanna	"	" "
410 5	Pino	Gaetano	25		s	"	yes		"	"	"	Roccetta	father Pino	"	" "
6	wife (Barilla)	Giovanna	31		f	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Roccetta	" "
411 7	Crovato	Isabella	23		s	housekeep	"		"	"	"	Giarre	father Giuseppe	Giarre	" "
412 8	Dibo	Gaspare	28		m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Catania	father Francesco	Ohio Cleveland	
9	wife Marino	Maria	23		f	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		Catania	" "
413 10	Valenziano	Francesco	30		m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Mascali	wife Caterina	Mascali	Ohio Hazleton
414 11	Sarosa	Michele NOV 24 1930	17		s	M Waiter JUL 30 1913	"	79507	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	"	" "
415 12	Mandarano	Francesco	26		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria	"	" "
416 13	Crupano 86333	Domenico	37		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	"	" "
417 14	Guerrisi	Michele	17		s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	" "
418 15	Gabrielsson 70568	Rocco MAY 14 1928	22		m	M	"		"			Calatabiano	wife Rosaria	Calatabiano	Pa Chester
419 16	Cimino JUN 9 1942 241118	Rosario 3-232028-C/A	20		s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Ignazio	"	" "
420 17	Perdichizzi	Giuseppe	21		m	M	yes		"	"	"	Barcellona	wife Carmela	Barcellona	Ohio Cleveland
421 18	Calabro	Antonino	35		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	" "
422 19	Ilacqua	Maria	18		f	housework	"		"	"	"	"	mother Abbondanza	"	" "
20	Lo Calabro	Luigi	4		m	—	—								
423 21	Artimi	Filippo	18		s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	S. Lucia	father Antonio	S. Lucia	Pa Phila
424 22	Di Justo	Francesco VERIFIED No. SEP 19 1924	20		m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Castelmonardo	sister Rosalia	Castelmonardo	Del Wilmington
425 23	Cucuccchio 40310	Domenico	31		m	"	no		"	"	"	Mineo	wife Rosaria	Mineo	R Phila
426 24	Cascioli	Alessandro	46		m	"	"		"	"	"	Belpasso	wife Adagata	Belpasso	" Glenhollen
427 25	Falo	Concetta	29		f	housework	no	no	"			Comiso	father Falo	Raguse	" Phila
26	MAR 15 1930	Dezio 22124 Orsolo	9		m	—	—		"	"	"	"			
27	Sorg	Salvino	7		m	—	—		"	"	"	"			
28	"	Anna	5		f	—	—		"	"	"	"		Comiso	
29	"	Leopoldo	3		m	—	—		"	"	"	"			
30	Falo	Guerino	25		s	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Raguse	"	" "

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 307

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., April 8, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	Yes 09	cousin Guiseppe Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regl	brown	none	Italy	S. Lucia
2	"	"	15	no no	mother Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Giare
3	"	"	15	Yes 12	brother Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	15	" 09	brother Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	100	Yes 13	brother-in-law Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	"	"	"	"	Roma
6	"	husband	no	no no	wife Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	
7	"	self	15	" "	brother Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Giare
8	"	"	60	Yes 13	friend Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Sellitella
9	"	husband	no	no no	wife Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	self	40	" "	cousin Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Marsico
11	No	"	40	" "	brother Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	40	" "	cousin Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	40	" "	cousin Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	40	" "	cousin Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	" "	brother-in-law Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Calabriano
16	"	"	25	" "	uncle Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	40	" "	cousin Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Barrellino
18	No	"	25	" "	brother Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	" "	husband Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	mother	f.	" "	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"	"
21		self	40	" "	brother Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	S. Lucia
22	No		25	Yes 11-13	Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Castelmonte
23	"	"	25	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Castelvetere
24	No	"	50	Yes 10	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Bellante
25	"	self	80	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	Carapelle
26		mother	f.	" "	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	f.	" "	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	f.	" "	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	f.	" "	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	25	" "	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"

43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Moreno
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1914 day of ....., 19 ,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

J E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI CORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

U.S. Service.
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 08

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 19

1	8839	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
448	Laudini	Laude	28		m	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Colonnella	wife Chiara		
449 2	D'Achille	Pietro	39		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Agnese Colonnella	Pa	Mauch Chunk
450 12	Lisa	Antonio	24		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Casalincino	father Giuseppe Casalincino	"	Phila
451 4	Falciatore	Amedeo	16		"	S	sailor	"		"	"	"	Colonnella	father Giomphrista Colonnella	"	"
452	Zappacosta	Antonio	28		"	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Corano	wife Angela Corano	Md	Baltimore
453 6	Gallarizzi	Marianna	35		f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Nereto	mother Caterina Nereto	Pa	Phila
454 7	Grande	Saverio	35		m	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Cerchio	wife Maria Cerchio	"	"
455 8	Zoi	Giovanni	68		"	"	"	w		"	"	"	Montauro	wife Carmela Montauro	"	"
456 9	Schifani	Maria	57		f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	daughter Elisabetta	"	"
10	daughter	Caterina	17		"	S	"	"								
457 11	Sinopoli	Maria	39		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Vito	father Vito Sinopoli	"	"
12	son	Vito	9		m	S	none	"		"	"	"	"			
13	"	Andrea	6		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
14	"	Antonio	5		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	S. Vito		
15	"	Francesco	4		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
458 16	Schifani	Rosa	48		f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Montauro	friend Edoardo Montauro	"	"
459 17	Lauriana	Rosa	64		"	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Archangelo	"	"
460 18	Calabretta	Teresa	35		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
19	son	Giovannino	10		m	S	none	"		"	"	"	"			
461 20	Gualtieri	Gregorio	48		m	M	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	Gasparrino	wife Raffaele Gasparrino	"	"
462 21	Rher	Luigi	25		m	S	servant	"		East Indian	East Indian	Indian	Thalla			
463 22	Giannando	Severino	35		m	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Corri d'Italia	uncle Gaetano Corri d'Italia	Pa	Phila
464 23	Cantelli	Salvatore	44		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Raffaello "	"	"
465 24	Michetti	Domenico	28		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Elpidio	uncle Domenico S. Elpidio	"	"
466 25	Tabellini	Domenico	49		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Corri d'Italia	uncle Vittorio Corri d'Italia	"	"
467 26	Marconi	Rocco	34		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Cugnoli	uncle Saverio Cugnoli	"	"
468 27	D'Amarosa	Pietro	44		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Pianigiani	uncle Domenico "	"	"
469 28	Alfidi	Giovanni	18		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Isola di Maria	father Pietro Pianigiani	Mass	Chelsea
470 29	D'Amerario	Roberto	28		m	S	machinist	"		"	"	"		father Luca di Maria	Pa	"
471 30	Thalla	Mario	16		m	S	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cambalesa	father Giovanni "	"	"
														father Giovanni Cambalesa		Phila

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 308

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Philadelphia. Pa.~~ , April 8 , 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession; if not, by whom furnished; and whether by relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend), or by charitable society, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Foot. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	80.	no no no	brother-in-law Felice Lazzara 132 Ave Malby Court Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	brn	Scars	Italy	Colonnella
2	"	"	30.	" " "	brother Guiseppe 23 3rd Pa Salerno Court Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	" Cuttino
3	"	"	25	Yes 1913 Pa.	brother Filippo 1177 S. 13th Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Casalanguida
4	"	father	50.	no no no	brother Saverio 828 Wharton St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Colonnella
5	"	self	40.	" " "	friend Guiseppe Graziano 1128 Bainbridge St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	"	"	"	"	" Fornelo
6	"	father	45	" " "	brother Gaetano 921 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	"	"	" Atessa
7	"	self	22	No 1911 Pa	brother Giuseppe 1128 Bainbridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Lanciano
8	"	brother-in-law	35	1907 Pa	brother-in-law Salvatore Capozzi 822 S. 7th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Montenero
9	"	father	60.	no no no	brother Domenico Schiavone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Montenero
10	"	uncle	50.	" " "	uncle 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good		4 11	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	20.	" " "	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	" S. Vito
12	"	father	50.	" " "	father Vito Cuoco 726 South St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	"	"	"	"	Pa Chester
13	"	"	50.	" " "	father	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	Pa do
14	"	"	50.	" " "	father Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	Pa do
15	"	"	50.	" " "	father	no	no	no	no	good			"	"	"	"	" Vitty S Vito
16	"	son	20.	" " "	son Guiseppe 614 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Montenero
17	"	"	23	1911 Pa	2nd Pasquale 32 Richett Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	husband	40	No 1910 No	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	50.	" " "	father Pasquale 722 S. 7th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	uncle	40.	Yes 1912 Pa	uncle Pasquale Procopio 722 S. 7th St Phila Pa he paid with his money	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Gioiosa
21	"	"	"	No No No	5419 Wayne Ave Germantown Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	with Barbera a. 1-3	"	"	"	Indian Italy
22	"	self	22.	Yes 1910 Phila	brother-in-law Lorenzo Forri 3029 N. 22 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Italy Conf d'Italia
23	"	"	22.	No No No	nephew Orazio Orlenzi 3029 N. 22 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	brother-in-law	22.	" " "	brother-in-law Cataldo Nicola 821 Christian St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	" S Elpidio
25	"	cousin	22.	Yes 1912 Phila	cousin Lorenzo Ferri 3029 N. 22 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Conf d'Italia
26	"	brother	22.	No No No	brother Dominic 821 Christian St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Lugnol
27	"	self	22.	" " "	nephew Pasquale Orsini 3029 N. 22 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Vito S Elpidio
28	"	"	22.	" " "	brother Pasquale 71 Box Mauro Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	near Montagnola. 5 4	"	"	"	"	" Lucito
29	"	"	30.	" " "	cousin Alfonso Antonucci 71 Box Mauro Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Sup d'Alb.
30	"	"	22	" " "	brother Luca 207 Wash St Camden NJ 202 Mitchell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Castelbottaccio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consiglieri
MASTER Officer.

APR 8 1914

Subscribed before me this Philadelphia. Pa. day of , 19 ,

at

P. C. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

309

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ..... , ~~sailing therewith~~ (~~or now in port and belonging on board the same vessel~~), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 ANCONA years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Dr. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

C. F. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1155

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

309

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 19

1	8631 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
604	Guerrera	Giuseppe	11		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	U.S. Born U.S. CITIZEN	Italian	Italy	S. Stefano	—		Pa Phila
604	Mandone	Francesco	32		m	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	Cambatelo	wife Vittoria	Cambatelo	N.J. Camden
605	Sacca	Domenico	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Michelina	di	Ohio Middletown
606	Di Mauro	Guiseppe	23		m	m	butcher	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	di	Pa Aspinwall
607	Di Mauro	Salvatore	16		m	s	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	di	" "
608	Simone	Guiseppe	33		m	m	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Casalvecchio	wife Antonietta	Casalvecchio	N.D. Pittsburg
609	Simone	Francesco	34		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanni	di	" "
610	Gambatesa	Maria	64		f	W	farmwife	no	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Maria	di	" "
611	Catone	Lorenzo	38		m	m	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	Roseto Valfort	wife Caterina		D.C. Washington
10	Son	Cristofaro	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giulietta	Roseto Val.	"
612	Morelli	Domenico	44		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Giuliano	mother Nunzia	S. Giuliano	Pa Elyton
613	Morelli	Antonio	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	di	" "
614	Morelli	Nunzio	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	di	Pa Altoona
615	Morelli	Francesco	39		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	di	" "
616	Di Matteo	Donato	35		m	m	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Pietrelcina			N.J. Malaga
16	wife	Barbara	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
17	Son	Guiseppe	9		m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"			" "
18	"	Giovanni	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		" "
19	Daughter	Maria	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
20	"	Genoeffa	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
21	Son	Carmine	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
22	Di Matteo	Carmine	32		m	m	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta		" "
23	Sorio	Rocco	27		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Castelluccio	wife Angela	Castelluccio	Pa Phila
24	Inverso	Mario	23		m	m	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Piano	father Nicola	Piano	" "
25	Di Gregorio	Michele	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	Castelluccio	father Mario	Castelluccio	Pa Mercer
		Angelo	19		m	s	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	Capolla	wife Carmine	Capolla	Pa Phila
27	De Bellis	Federico	23		m	m	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	Cagiano	wife Lucia	Cagiano	Ohio Akron
28	Esposito	Francesco	38		m	m	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Cagiano	Ohio Hamilton
29	Argenio	Guiseppe	36		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Cagiano	wife Grazia	Cagiano	Ohio Akron
30	Mozugno	Leonardo	36		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Graziosa	Cagiano	" "

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. , , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same has been paid by himself, herself, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Whether she has been supported by others?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under order of deportation as an alien, or as a member of a class excluded by law from admission into the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	U.S.A.			mother Annie Cuneyo 84 Mercer St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brown	brn	scarred	U.S.A.	Phila
2	no	brother-in-law	28	Yes	1898	Camden N.J.	brother-in-law Pasquale D'Amico 207 Locust Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Casalvieri
3	no	self	20	no	no	no	father Pietro 917 Bro Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother Crescenzo 23 Box Nagunay Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother Crescenzo 23 Box Nagunay Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law Joseph Palacio 409 S. 10th St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Casalvieri
7	no	"	20	Yes	08	Baltimore	brother-in-law Jacomo Fanucci 409 S. 10th St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	Son	20	no	no	no	Son Francesco 409 S. 10th St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	60	"	"	"	Son Filippo Caporoe 2407 Ave. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca M.
10	no	brother	45	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 143 Box Cheyenne Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	
11	no	self	30	"	"	"	father Pasquale 143 Box Cheyenne Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Barbara
12	no	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Nicolino Morelli 706 11th St. Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Nicolino Morelli 706 11th St. Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	20	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	18	Yes	06	Malaga	father-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Siano
16	no	husband		no	no	no	grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	father		"	"	"	grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	80	"	"	"	grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"		"	"	"	grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"		"	"	"	grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"		"	"	"	grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	self	30	"	"	"	father Guiseppe di Martino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	brother	30	Yes	11	Phila	brother Antonio 26 Box N. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelbuono
24	no	"	30	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 433 Hs. 2 St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Polizzi
25	no	self	30	"	"	"	brother Giovino 6 Road Mercer Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelbuono
26	no	brother	45	"	"	"	brother Antonio 1229 22 St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Raffadali
27	No	self	22	"	"	"	brother-in-law Ugo Fiorentino 791 Sec St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella
28	no	"	22	Yes	08	S. of Cincinnati	brother-in-law Pasquale Pompeo 85 Chestnut Logan Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Carrara
29	No	"	26	no	no	no	cousin Nicolino Vincenzo Broadway Penn Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	22	Yes	08	Akron	brother Vincenzo Broadway Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigneee Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 8 1914

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

C E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GONISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ~~Sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

310

Dr. G. Gonisi

APR 8 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

B E Davies.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

310

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, ____, 19

8532

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
554 1	Schiarrellis	Giuseppe	17	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosjano	Father Oreste	Ohio	Akron
555 2	Cardone	Michele	48	m	M		no						wife Paula		
556 3	Cardone NOV 15 1933	Vincenzo	16	m	S		yes						mother Paula	NJ	Newark
557 4	Vejanuola	Francesco MAY 21 1928	22	m	S								father Antonio	Ohio	Ravenna
558 5	Campeche SEP 8 1924	Angelo	55	m	M		no						wife Annie		
559 6	Cinini	Vincenzo	55	m	M	butcher	no						wife Angela		
560 7	Cafarello	Francesco	27	m	S	farmlab	no	SEP 1 1908	203 91	SEP 13 1908	203 18 (5.05 Buffalo 7-110275)		father Angelo		
561 8	Mattia	Cavaliere	53	m	M		yes					Calabretto		Ohio	Phila
9	daughter	Gerardina	21	f	S	farm wrk	no						daughter Annetta		
10		Antonina	19	f	S								Calabretto		
11	DEC 5 1932	Eusebio	16	m	S	farmlab		MAY 4 1933	95 99	3.96038					
12		Antonio	12	m	S	none									
13	75760	MAR 21 1929 Ernesto	9	m	S										
562 14	Giagonetto	Carmine	13	m	S	farmer	yes						none		
563 15	Cervelli	Domenico	27	m	S	farmlab	yes					Rocca Pelagrina	wife Eurelia	Rocca Pelagrina	
564 16	DiRuvo	Teodio	30	m	M		no						wife Antonietta	Ohio	
565 17	Turito	Agnola	17	f	S	farm wrk	no					Castelvecchio	father Carmine	Castelvecchio	
566 18	Capone	Carmine	40	f	M								father Carmine		
19	Carlucci	Rosalia	12	f	S	none							Castelvecchio		
567 20	Capuccio	Maria wife	18	f	M	farm wrk	no					Castelvecchio	father Luigi	Castelvecchio	
568 21	Marino 1600-d 7-18848	Angelo (Italy)	26	m	M	farmlab	yes						father Antonio	Ohio	
569 22	Scottino	Giuseppe	17	m	S			JUL 18 1908	106 938				father Angelo		
570 23	Luglio	Nicola	22	m	M		no		3-118295			Pannadone	wife Antonetta	Pannadone	
571 24	Pantaleone	Luigi	36	m	M		yes						wife Maria	Pannadone	
25	Tucci	DEC 23 1921 Paolo	16	m	S		no						father Pietro		
572 26	NOV 18 1942	(Boston 3-3													
573 26	Delutonio	Domenico	28	m	M	farm wrk	no					Tallarico			
27		ARG 16 1928 72606													
		Carmine	13	m	S	none							none		
MAR 24 1923															
28		Ismaele	9	m	S										
29		Maria	8	f	S										
574 30	Addrelli	Domenico	28	m	M	farmlab	yes					Cervelli	wife Maria	Cervelli	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 310

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. _____, _____, *19*

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	17 If Yes— Time or times.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	22	no	no	no	Carmine Lamarucci Cardile 738 Wyo Akron Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ug.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canosa
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cyprian Rocco Crescenzo 46 Bro Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	Anna Rocco Crescenzo 46 Bro Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	Carmine Pichiero Francesco 737 [illegible] Akron Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	22	yes	aunt	Akron O.	brother-in-law Cardile Lamarucci 738 Wyo Akron Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	no	no	no	Son Anthony 98 Furnace St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	38	"	"	"	Carmine Caporale Michele 247 Dr Akron Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	Son	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Calabritto
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	33	"	"	"	father Cesario Michele 247 Dr Akron Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	yes	06	Phila	friend Nicola Di Renzo 138 Fitler St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sam Pelagio
16	"	"	30	"	06	Phila	friend Di Renzo Nicola 138 Fitler St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Felice Paolo [illegible] Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Casalduni
18	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Carmine Colangelo 1009 Fitler Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	28	48	"	"	cousin Pasquale Marino 1805 Fitler Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	22	"	"	"	cousin Marino Pasquale 1805 Fitler Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Sabbati Colangelo 1009 Fitler Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Nick Pasquale 1022 Catharine St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pescodruno
24	"	brother	20	yes	06	Phila	brother Domenico 1022 Christian Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	30	no	no	no	sister-in-law Pasquale 1022 Catharine St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	husband	30	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fallerone
27	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Pasquale Francesco 821 Christian St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	boy	22	yes	06	Phila	Carmine Angelli Antonio 704 So 9th Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pescolla

46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigneri Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 8 1914

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R E Barrows.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

311

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith
(Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Dott. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—2136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 499.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

311

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, ____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cicarre	Nicola	18		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arpaia	wife Carmella	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Cericchetti	Carmello	12		m								father Gennaro		
3	D'Anbuli	Pietro	22		m	S	"	yes					father Costantino		
4	De Luca	Domenico	32		m	M	"	yes			Italy		wife Nicolina		
5	D'Antonio	Anna	13		f	W	"	"							
6	Son	Mauro	11		m	S	none	"					father in law	Mauro Fiecha	
7	"	Cornelio	7		m	"	"	"						Carmella	
8	Rossi	Carmine	32		m	farm lab	yes	"			Italy		wife	Maria Carmina	Ohio
9	Napoleone	Alfonso	28		m	M	"	yes	"	"	"		wife	Maria Meridiano	Ohio
10	De Mia	Francesco	23		m	M	"	yes	"	"	"		wife	Angelina	Penn.
11	D'Antonio	Berardino	39		m	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Monteverde	wife	Carmina	"
12	Pagalarqua	Francesco	38		m	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Monteverde	wife	Giovina	"
13	Caddeo	Antonio	23		m	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Monteverde	wife	Cristina	"
14	Perna	Carmine	17		m	S	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Calabritto	mother	Teresa Calabritto	"
15	Dragonetto	Clotilde	10		f	S	none	"	"	"	"				
16	D'Mattio	Maria	33		f	M	can	yes	"	"	"	Orria	father	Carmine Orria	Mich.
17	Sarbuciano	Vincenza	39		f	M	"	yes	"	"	"				Penn.
18	daughter	Grazia	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	"				
19	"	Angela	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	Nicola	
20	Son	Pietro	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	Giovanni	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"			Orria	
22	"	Francesco	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	Antonio	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	Gentumaro	Maria Carmina	64		f	W	can	yes	"	"	"		none		
25	D'Nardo	Vincenzo	24		m	M	can	yes	"	"	"		brother in law	Carmine Coscioffo	
26	wife	Maria	23		f	M	can	yes	"	"	"			Concepcionata	
27	Zampurri	Maria	21		f	M	"	no	"	"	"	Palmopoli	father	Michelangelo	
28	Ferrari	Domenico	31		m	M	can	no	"	"	"	Sorianello	father	Concetta	
29	Pignanco	Gaetano	31		m	M	"	no	"	"	"	Mercato S. Severino	wife	Maria Mercato S. Severino	
30	Romano	Pietro	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife	Michela	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 311

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Philadelphia.~~ Pa., April 8, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAW, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28	Yes 10 D Phila. Pa.	Friend Lorenzo Ponzio 129 S Hutchinson St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ug.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barcelle
2	"	"	30	no no no	Brother Salvatore Ponzio 129 S Hutchinson St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	" "	cousin Raffaele Ciphullo 129 S. 9th St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	Yes 06 D Italy	friend Rosario Fragomeno 32 Chestnut St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother	30	no no no	brother Salvatore D'Amboso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	1	" " "	uncle Pietro D'Amboso 32 Chestnut St 1238 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	1	" " "	uncle Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	25	" " "	brother Dorato 24 Box Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
9	No	"	100	Yes 09 Italy	brother-in-law Arcangelo Fragomeno 77 Ga St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	30	Yes Italy	brother Fragomeno 77 Ga St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	" 06 Italy	brother Michele 29 Box Marion Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
12	No	"	30	" 07 Italy	uncle Rosalio D'Amboso 301 Box Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	30	" 08 Italy	brother-in-law Pasquale Cimino 34 Box Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	no no no	uncle Pasquale Napoletano 123 Ellsworth Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sabatelli
15	"	"	20	Yes 08 Phila	father Lorenzo 416 Jumper Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	no no no	husband Elias Lupinetti 67 Chapell St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerra
17	"	husband	100	" " "	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	1	" " "	father Sabato Trucco 130 Carpenter St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1	" " "	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	1	" " "	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	1	" " "	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	1	" " "	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1	" " "	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Bro	20	" " "	Bro Pietro 830 Carpenter Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	100	Yes 08 Phila	cousin Amedeo Esposito 28 S. Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Roccapiemonte
26	"	"	1	no no no	husband Sabato Raffaele 1022 Fitzwater Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	husband	20	" " "	brother Ferdinando 600 Regt St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Patrumpto
28	"	Self	20	Yes 08 Phila	cousin Romano Ciccarello 383 Ed Callowhill Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Serracello
29	"	Cousin	200	" 08 Phila	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mercato
30	"	Self	20	" 08 Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

171

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere, Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 8 1914

Raffaele Consigliere
~~MASTER~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

B F S Farries.
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

312

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Dott. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

V & E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8102.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 1914

1	8631	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or Town.
620 1	Di Bartolomeo	Tommaso	27		M		farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roviano	Wife Maria	Pa	Phila
621 2	Romano	Carmine	25		M		"	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Anna	Mercato S. Severino	"
622 3	De Simma	Nicola	17		M		"	"		"	"	"	Curinga	father Andrea	Curinga	"
623 4	Loberto	Annunziata	21		M		"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Curinga	"
624 5	Lorusso	Giuseppe	20		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bruno	Curinga	"
625 6	Difonto	Gennaro	22		M		"	"		"	"	"	Nicastro	Wife Chiarina	Stamford	Conn
626 7	Barbo	Filippo	18		M		"	"		"	"	"	Soriano	father Bruno	Soriano	Pa Philadelphia
627 8	Cavallaro	Francesco	23		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Pietr	Soriano	Pa Philadelphia
628 9	Barbo	Francesco	23		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina	Soriano	"
629 10	Polinas	Paolo	24		M		"	"		"	"	"	Lattari	Wife Francesca	Lattari	Pa Phila
630 11	Calce	Francesco	28		M		farm lab	Yes		"	"	"	Maida			"
12	"	Chiarito	8		M		none	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Maria		"
13	"	Quetario	5							"	"	"	"	Maida		"
14	"	Francesco	1							"	"	"	"			"
15	"	Samuele	9							"	"	"	"			"
631 16	Battisto	Giuseppe	27		M		farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina	Maida	"
632 17	Pohllo	Tentmando	17		M		Barber	Yes		"	"	"	Belvedere	Father Antonio	Belvedere	"
633 18	Greco	Antonio	30		M		farm lab	"		"	"	"	Buonalbergo	Wife Lucrezia	Buonalbergo	"
634 19	Varano	Antonio	25		M		"	"		"	"	"	Bettigliano	Wife Camela	Bettigliano	"
635 20	De Lorenzo	Carmine	40		M		"	no		"	"	"	S. Mauro	Wife Rosa	S. Mauro	"
636 21	Felino	Antonio	51		M		"	"		"	"	"	Tacorito	Wife Carolina	Tacorito	Ohio Rowellsb
637 22	Vecchiarelli	Cesario	45		M		"	"		"	"	"	Bugnara	Wife Antonia	Bugnara	Pa Germantown
23	"	Francesco	16		S		"	Yes		"	"	"	"			"
638 24	Angelucci	Giovanni	46		M		"	no		"	"	"	Pulsano	Father Angelica	Pulsano	Pa Harbor
639 25	Cerreno	Antonio	27		M		"	Yes		"	"	"	Potenza	Wife Giovanna	Potenza	Pa Ellwell
640 26	Scandelieri	Rocco	28		M		"	no		"	"	"	Catanzaro	Wife Rosaria	Catanzaro	Pa Phila
641 27	Rinoli	Francesco	37		M		"	Yes		"	"	"	S. Caterina	Wife Rosa	S. Caterina	"
642 28	Dattaro	Francesco	40		M		"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	S. Caterina	"
643 29	De Franco	Giuseppe	41		M		"	no		"	"	"		Wife Maria	S. Caterina	"
644 30	Occhiato	Antonio	39		M		"	Yes		"	"	"	Cotrale	Wife Maria	Cotrale	Pa Lackawanna

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 318.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
Entered No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—when?	If Yes—where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$15	No	08/13	NY	friend Francesco Antonetti	Brazil		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none		Italy	Romano
2					05/13	Pa	cousin Romano Liguoffe	35 Bellevue Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6							Mercato Pietro
3		brother	25				brother Francesco Phila	755 Bainbridge St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1							Caruso
4		cousin	25		10/13	Pa	cousin Adolfo Francesco	809 Fourth St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3							
5		uncle	40		05/13		uncle Antonio Caruffe	809 to 811 Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4							
6		self	25		08/11	Ohio	friend Luigi Mokarzel	1 Cottage Av Toledo Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	4	11							Abruzzo
7			25				cousin Antonio	809 Fourth St Wilmington	Del	no	no	no	good	no	5	1							Briano
8			$30				cousin Carmine Valente	809 Fourth St Wilmington	Del	no	no	no	good	no	5	5							
9			$35				cousin Francesco Raffaele	60 Chestnut St Wilmington	Del	no	no	no	good	no	5	9							
10			15				brother in law Battista Andrea	1212 Fitzwater St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3							Lattari
11		husband	25		08/11	Phila	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	6							Maida
12		father					father	Pietro Caruffe 809 to 811 Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	—	—							
13							father			no	no	no	good	no	—	—							
14							father			no	no	no	good	no	—	—							
15							father			no	no	no	good	no	—	—							
16		self	30		06/10	Pa	uncle Antonio	809 to 811 Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7							Maida
17		brother	50				brother Felice Filippo	911 Locust St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	11							Bellevue
18		self	17				cousin Carbeante Alfredo	809 Locust St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7							Brancaccio
19			20		01/10	Pa	brother Salvatore	809 Fourth St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4							Abruzzo
20			25		01/07	Pa	uncle Antonio Zanger	1033 S Fourth St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6							S. Mauro
21			50		04/11	Ohio	brother in law Mario Penazzo	821 Locust St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	11							Potenza
22			100		11/13	Pa	friend Nicholas Buonanno	345 Bainbridge St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	11							Palmoli
23			0							no	no	no	good	no	5	—							
24			25				uncle Felicinello Caruffi	809 Fourth St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	4							Castellano
25			30		12/13	Pa	cousin Antonio Zichella	7 Tenney St Voorhees NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	5							Potenza
26			$25		06/07	Pa	brother in law Capozzi Antonio	1621 Fitzwater St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4							Cutolano
27		Cousin			05/08		cousin Averna Gregorio	809 Fourth St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6							Castellano
28		brother	32		11/11	Pa	brother Caruffe Pietro	809 Fourth St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7							
29		self	30		08/01	Pa	brother in law Nicolina Domenico	1522 Morton St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2							
30			50		04/13	Pa	cousin Antonio Francesco	809 Fourth St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3							Castile

48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Gorisi

APR 8 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—7136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR 1914, 19

1	8635	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9.	10		11	12	
No. in List.	RAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
662 1	Dell'Aprisana	Vincenzo	29	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cavaino	wife Rosa Cavaino	Pa	Phila
664 2	Perrii	Domenico	26	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Airola	wife Maria Airola	"	"
666 3	Rocca	Angela	19	f	S	housewife	no		"	"	"	-	mother Giovanna Airola	"	"
666 4	Casarotolo	Clementina	19	f	S	"	no		"	"	"	-	mother Rosaria "	"	"
667 5	Scalfaro	Gregorio	23	m	M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	-	wife Maria "	"	"
668 6	Perri	Carmine	20	f	S	housewife	no		"	"	"	-	father Francesco "	"	"
669 7	Perri	Luigi	26	m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	-	wife Maria "	"	"
670 8	Bracciale	Domenico	41	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Salandra	wife Rosa Salandra	"	"
672 9	Ragone	Rosa	17	f	S	housework	no		"	"	"	-	father Vito Nicola "	"	"
673 10	Giordano	Paolo	23	m	S	farmlab	no		"			-	mother Maria "	"	"
675 11	Bracciale	Compare	68	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	-	daughter Angela "	Pa	Phila
676 12	Salerno	Leandrino	39	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	-	wife Rosata Salandra	"	"
13	daughter	Maria	16	f	S	housework			"	"	"	-	father Francesco "	"	"
677 14	Luca	Giuseppa	19	f	S	housework	yes		"	"	"	Corano	wife Filomena Corano	"	"
678 15	Zampiello	Rocco	18	m	S	farmlab	yes		"			Accettura	father Gaetano Accettura	"	"
679 16	Curco	Giuseppe	29	m	M	[illegible]			"			Rende	wife Rosa Rende	"	"
678 17	Bucci	Aurelio	49	m	M	"			"	"	"	S. Marco	wife Maria Argentano	"	"
679 18	Oliveto	Domenico	50	m	M	"			"	"	"	Roggiano	wife Maria Roggiano	"	"
680 19	Zumpano	Antonio	20	m	S	"			"	"	"	-	father Francesco Roggiano	"	"
684 20	Talbriano	Giuseppe	43	m	M	"	yes		"			Romano	wife Rosa Romano	"	"
682 21	Granata	Salvatore	14	m	S	"	no		"	"	"	-	mother Madalina Romano	Pa	Bridgeport
683 22	Romano	Francesco	37	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	-	wife Verenia Romano	Pa	Holmesburg
684 23	Luca	Enrichetta	24	f	M	housework	no		"	"	"	Corano	father Francesco Corano	Pa	Phila
685 24	Curcio	Luigi	26	m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	San Grando	father Salvatore San Grando	Pa	Bridgeport
686 25	Curcio	Biagio	6	m	S	-						-	wife Eremia San Grando	"	"
687 26	Sberna	Maria	46	f	M	housework	no		"	"	"	Romano	brother Pietro Romano	Pa	Phila
27	Bonaccorsi	Luigi	37	m	M	laborer			"	"	"	Rogiano	wife Madalena Rogiano	"	"
28	Monaco	Luigi	23	m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	San Grando	wife Giovanna San Grando	"	"
705 29	Verbi	Giovanna	66	f	W	housework	no		"	"	"	Rogiano	none	"	"
30	Orsini	Francesco	27	m	M	farmlab	-		"			-	wife Maria Rogiano	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. [redacted], 19

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes — Time	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Lovino 721 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	hazel	none	Italy	Cairano
2	"	brother	$25	Yes	1911	Pa	brother Nicholas Lovino 704 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cairano
3	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Angelo Lovino 709 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	$25	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Lovino 704 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$30	Yes	1911	Pa	brother in law Louis Tirinto 709 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Tirinto 809 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	brother	$30	Yes	1913	Pa	brother Mariano Lovino 709 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Naples
8	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Rocco Lovino 709 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	875 Kensington Ave. Phila.	5	4	"	"	"	"	Polanda
9	"	wife	$25	"	"	"	sister Concetta Lovino 709 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	brother	$25	Yes	1911	Pa	brother Giuseppe Lovino 704 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	Camden N.J.	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	wife	$25	no	no	no	[illegible] Lovino 709 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	875 Kensington Ave. Phila.	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	uncle	$25	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Giuffre 709 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Saragna
13	"	"	$	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	brother	$25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 900 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cairano
15	"	brother in law	$25	Yes	1910	Pa	brother in law Gennaro Labbate 709 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Accettura
16	"	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Di Gennaro 704 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rende
17	"	cousin	$25	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Labbate 903 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro Apostolo
18	"	son	$25	"	"	"	son Augusto Nicola 704 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano
19	"	self	$25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 704 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	Yes	1913	Pa	son Pellegrino Lagamena 6237 Lansdale St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Giovanni
21	"	"	$5	"	1911	Bradford	brother Pasquale Lovino 30 Interstate St. Bradford Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	"	1910	Pa	brother in law Vito Bernardo 654 N. 8th St. Tholmesburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 900 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cairano
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Luigi Lovino Jr. 900 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	$25	Yes	1913	Canada Hamilton	brother Fabiano Lovino 367 Wood St. Bradford Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	San Giovanni
26	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Lodovico Lovino 709 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano
27	"	"	$20	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Bettencourt 1116 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Fabiano Lovino 1033 Fitzwater St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano
29	"	bro	$25	"	"	"	bro Angelo Lovino 900 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	6963 Wayne Ave. Germantown Pa.	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano
30	"	self	$25	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Lovino 900 to 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consiglieri
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1914 day of _____, 19 ,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

B E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1113

314

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Dr. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

C E Bowie.

Immigration Officer.

13—3138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR 1914, 19

1	8636	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	MAR 4- 1930 82139															
700	Scamporcino	Antonio	21		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerano	mother Candida	Penn	Phila
701	De Luca	Michele	29		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Longobucco	wife Rosa	"	"
702	Palermo	Francesco	35		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Rosciano	wife Maria	"	Phila
703	Spada	Paolo	27		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Tarsia	wife Maria	"	"
704	Carnevale	Clemente	25		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Saluzzo	wife Rosina	"	"
705	Lagiuna	Immacolata	26		F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Tarsia	father Angelo	"	"
	MAR 31 1911															
706	Rogliano	Vincenzo	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"		father Angelo	Italy	"
707	Rogliano	Paolo	37		M	M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Marzicomovo	wife Rosa	"	"
708	Milano	Raffaela	20		F	S	house wife	yes		"	"	"		father Vincenzo Cacciatore	"	"
709	Milano	Carmine	37		M	M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"		wife Felicia	"	"
710	Pepe	Rocco	37		M	"	"	no		"	"	"		wife Concetta	"	"
	MAR 21 1922															
711	Cozodi	Agostino	29		M	"	"	no		"	"	"		wife Domenica	"	"
712	Gorigone	Luigi	24		M	"	"	no		"	"	"		wife Felicia	"	"
713	Vignola	Luigi	39		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"		father Augusto	"	"
714	Rogirato	Enrico	22		M	"	"	"		"	"	"		father Augusto	"	"
715	Mazzanni	Filomena	32		F	M	house wife	no		"	"	"	Corchiano	none	Penn	Rome
716	daughter	Maria	4		F	"	none	"		"	"	"		wife Maria	"	"
716	Michelli	Cesidio	26		M	S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"		wife Flora	Italy	Bridgeport
717	Orlandi	Felice	33		M	M	"	"		"	"	"		father Antonio	Penn	Pittsburg
718	Rudolfi	Herbert	17		M	S								mother Vincenza	"	Bridgeport
719	Michelli	Orlando	54		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"		father Tranquillo	"	"
720	Campana	Quirino	18		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"		mother Angela	"	Pittsburg
721	Pafuia	Annibale	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"		father Giovanni	"	"
722	Cicciarelli	Ercolino	22		M	S	"	no		"	"	"		wife Flora	"	Bridgeport
723	Fazzolemondo	Antonio	36		M	M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Italia	"	Pittsburg
724	Lille	Elisio	38		M	M	"	no		"	"	"		father Luigi	"	Phila
725	Cardone	Luca	34		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	S Antonio	wife Anna	"	"
	AUG 1 - 1934															
726	Luca	Antonio	23		M	S	Bricklayer	yes		"	"	"		brother Agostino	"	"
727	D'Andrea	Amalia	29		F	M	house wife	"		"	"	"	Fratta maggiore	father Domenico	"	"
728	Sparari	Nicola	16		M	S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Paduli		"	Branchini

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3236

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

914.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 19

1	8636	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	MAR 4- 1930															
700	82139	Lauriaccio	Antonio	21	m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italy South	Italy	Cerano	mother Candida	Penn	Phila
701		De Luca	Michele	29	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Longobucco	wife Rosa	Longobucco	Phila
702		Palermo	Francesco	35	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Rossiano	wife Maria	Rossiano	Phila
703		Spada	Paolo	27	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Mesoraca	wife Grazia	Mesoraca	" "
704		Carnevale	Clemente	25	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Caloveto	wife Rosina	Caloveto	" "
705		Lazzaro	Domenico	26	m	S	"			"	"	"	Mesoraca	father Angelo	Mesoraca	" "
706	MAR 31 1921	Mogliuore	Vincenzo	17	m	S	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"		father Angelo	Marina	" "
707		Mogliarato	Paolo	37	m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Marzicomovo	wife Rosa	Marzicomovo	" "
708		Milano	Raffaela	20	f	S	house wife	yes		"	"	"	"	father in law Vaccaro Giuseppe	Marzicomovo	" "
709		Milano	Carmine	37	m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Felicia	Marzicomovo	" "
710		Lepe	Rocco	37	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giovannina	Di	" "
711	MAR 21 1922	Cazodi	Agostino	29	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Mariantonia	Di	" "
712		Mogliore	Angelo	24	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	Di	" "
713		Mignola	Luigi	39	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Pasquale	Di	" "
714		Mogliarato	Enrico	22	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Augusto	Di	
715		Mazzanni	Filomena	32	f	M	house wife	no		"	"	"	Corchiano	none		Rome
716		daughter	Maria	6	f	S	none			"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Corchiano	"
717		Michelli	Cesidio	26	m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Clara	Corchiano	Ridgway
718		Orlandi	Felice	33	m					"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Corchiano	Phillipsburg
719	VERIFIED No. 41173	Rudolfi	Reburn	17	m	S								wife Giovanna	Di	Ridgway
720	APR 16 1924	Michelli	Orlando	37	m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	Di	" "
721		Campana	Quirino	18	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Angela	Di	" "
722		Pasqua	Amilcare	18	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Di	Phillipsburg
723		Cicciarelli	Evolino	22	m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Elvira	Di	" "
724		Fiordelmondo	Antonio	36	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Italia	Di	Ridgway
725		Mille	Elisio	38	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Di	Phillipsburg
726	1922	Ombrino	Luca	34	m	M		no		"	"	"	S. Antonio	wife Anna	S. Antonio	Phila
727	AUG 1 - 1924	Luca	Antonio	23	m	M	Bricklayer	yes		"	"	"	"	brother Agostino	Di	" "
728		D'Andrea	Amalia	29	f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Fratta Maggiore	father Domenico	Fratta Maggiore	" "
729	1896	Sparari	Nicola	17	m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Paduli		Paduli	Stroudsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 314

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25			26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by railway or steamship company to point of destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni D'Andrea 24 Bigler Street Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerasso
2	no	"	25	yes	6th 10	Phila	cousin Cesare Fonzione 413 Pine Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Longobucco
3	"	"	$31	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Rossi 200 So 8th Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
4	"	"	20	yes	12 08	Phila	friend Corrado Grande 525 Christ St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mangona
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Cirace Rizzo 1238 Hanover St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Padula
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Concetta Rosa 1335 S Clarion St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mileto
7	"	"	28	"	"	"	sister Rosaria Cognone 1335 S Clarion St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	yes	06 08	Phila	cousin Vincenzo Vaccaro 629 Carpenter Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sant'Eramo
9	"	"	20	no	no	no	husband Vaccaro Concetta 629 Carpenter Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	32	yes	06 10	Phila	sister Melano Maria 629 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	"	06 07	N Y	brother in law Concetta Vaccaro 629 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	28	"	07 11	Del	friend Dario Giovanni 1303 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend Dario Concetta 1303 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	31	yes	08 08	N Y	brother in law Raffaele Giovanni 925 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Raffaele Giovanni 925 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Pizzo Agata 21 Italy St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castelluccio
17	"	"	7	"	"	"	father Raffaele Adamo Ridgway Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother Adamo Rodrigo 66 Box Rodrigo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerchiara
19	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Adolfo Adolfo 326 Center St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	22	"	"	"	uncle Michele Adamo 66 Box Rodrigo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	22	yes	09 12	Pa	brother Adamo Rodrigo 66 Box Rodrigo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Rosario Adamo 66 Box Rodrigo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	21	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Cognone 306 Pot Grand St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	21	"	"	"	cousin Alfonso Colaiezzi 110 Smithfield Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	22	yes	10 12	Pa	cousin Antonio Lucarelli 66 Box Rodrigo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	22	no	09 12	Pa	brother Luigi 306 Grand St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	21	no	06 12	Phila	brother Andrea 515 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Laurenzana
28	"	"	21	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Evangelista 805 S 7th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	21	"	"	"	husband Evangelista Concetta 937 Hall St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pietramontecorvino
30	No	"	22	"	"	"	niece Cognone Giulia 306 Pot Grand St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bodolato

307 S Shunk St

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

APR 8 1914

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

G. N. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R E Byrnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—2130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 19

8637

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
129	Cerolo	Raffaele	25		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aberja	wife Filomena - Aberja	Pa	Phila
130	Fauni	Nicola	28		m M	.	yes		"	"	"	.	wife Carolina - do	.	-
131	Galante	Filippo	30		m M	.	.		"	"	" Non		wife Lucia - do	.	.
132	Galante	Carmine	34		m M	.	no		"	"	" Non		wife Carolina - do	.	.
133	MAY 27 1935 104427 — 3-113909 Giarrocco	Carmine	25		m M	.	.		"	"	"	.	wife Concetta - do	.	.
134	Rossi	Giacinto	25		m	.	yes		"	"	" Non		wife Giovanna - do	N.Y.	Clarksburg
135	Fantini	Giuseppe	32		m M	.	no		"	"	"	.	wife Maria - do	Pa	Phila
136	Liddano	Domenico	29		m M	.	yes		"	"	"	.	wife Angela - do	.	.
137	Lisi	Giuseppe	16		m S	.	no		"	"	"	.	father Ferdinando - do	N.Y.	Clarksburg
138	di Tore	Carmine	22		m M	.	.		"	"	"		wife Lucia - do	Pa	Cecil
139	Grinta	Francesco	31		m M	.	.		"	"	"	S. Catarina	wife Maria - S. Catarina	.	Phila
140	Liori	Domenico	44		m M	.	yes		"	"	"	.	wife Raffaela - do	.	Frankford
141	dell' Olo	Lauricio	19		S	home wife	no		"	"	"	Casoli	father Angelo - Casoli	Del	Wilmington
142	JUN 4 1935 104428 — 3-114461 di Carlo	Anna	22		S	.	.		"	"	"	.	mother Maria - do	Pa	Phila
143	Lorentino	Maria	10		S	.	yes		"	"	"	.	father Costanzo - do	.	.
144	Santoro	Caterina	25		S	.	no		"	"	"	S. Catarina	father Nicola - S. Catarina	.	.
145	Ranieli	Flavio	26		m M	farm lab	.		"	"	" Non	Abruzzi	wife Maria - Abruzzi	.	.
146	di Principio	Angelo	33		M				"	"	"	Casoli	father Felice - Casoli	.	
147	JAN 16 1930 4325 405 663868 Imbriano	Nicola	OCT 23 1930	93	m S		663609 — 4336/405		"	"	"		father Pietro - do V	.	Chester
148	Muzzillo	Nicola	33	33	m M	.	.		"	"	"	.	father Biagio - do	.	-
149	di Cristino	Carmine	17		m S	.	yes		NOV 10 1939 "	3-172396 - 21364	"	.	father Domenico - do	.	.
150	NOV 12 1930 9622/2070 — 3-286189-C/A Jalotta Mondello	Caterina	18		F M	head wife	no		JUL 8 1943 D-1404 Phila	2770-P-172754	"	S. Catarina	mother Rosa S. Catarina	.	.
151	do Mondello	Nicola	4		m S	mother			"	"	"			.	-
152	Attanasio	Franz	APR 7 1932 SEP 28 1927	17	m S	farm lab	yes		93660 — 1-95446	"	"	Casoli	father Attanasio - Casoli	.	.
153	de Sciascio	Camillo	24		m M	.	no		"	"	Non		father Domenico - do	.	.
154	Tilli	Pietrangelo	16		m S	.	JUL 9 1938 yes		202099 - 3-450270	"	"	.	father Giacomo - do	Pa	Chester
155	[illegible]	Alfonso	23		m S				"	"	"	Lanciano	mother Carmela - Lanciano		
156	Di Iorio	Luca	47		m M	.	no		"	"	"	Portamaggiore	wife Maria - Portamaggiore	.	.
157	VERIFIED No. 41570 Son	Emanuele	APR 16 1924	17	m S	.	.		"	"	"			.	.
158	della Donna	Gaspare	38		m M	.	yes		"	.	Non Italian		wife Alfonsa - Italian	.	.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 315

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person is in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in good health and not coming under any of the classes enumerated as excluded.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	23	yes	6 mo	Pa	cousin Pietro Caporale 931 Ch St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isernia
2	"	"	28	yes	6 mo	Pa	friend Alfredo Carosa 1704 Sepviva St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	23	yes	2 yrs	Pa	cousin Leonardo Fanizza 744 7th St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	27	yes	2 yrs	"	cousin Concetta Carnaghi 760 Bath St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	33	yes	6 mo	Pa	brother in law Leonardo Fanizza 744 St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	27	yes	2 yrs	Pa	brother in law Pietro Caporale Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	22	no	no	no	friend Leonardo Fanizza 744 St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	22	"	"	"	friend alfredo Carosa 1704 Sepviva St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	27	"	"	"	friend Pietro Caporale Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	27	yes	11 mo	Pa	cousin Domenico Angelucci Box 397 Ashcroft Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	27	"	11 mo	Pa	brother in law Marino Angelucci 1502 Kynmelwick St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S Costanzo
12	"	"	27	"	11 mo	Pa	brother Fausto 4336 Frankford Ave Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	27	no	no	no	cousin Angelo de Simone 612 Leopard St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Casoli
14	"	"	27	"	"	"	brother Domenico 1845 St 1345 5013 Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	22	"	"	"	friend Costantino 1044 Castanea St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	27	"	"	"	cousin Ambrosecchia Ernesto 1760 Bainbridge St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S Costanza
17	"	"	27	yes	2 yrs	Pa	friend Frank Palumbo 914 Catharine St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia
18	"	"	27	"	6 mo	Pa	friend Frank Blandini 914 St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Casoli
19	"	"	27	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Tilli Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	27	"	"	"	brother in law Francesco Mastrocola Box 3 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	27	"	"	"	brother di Cinque Box 29 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	28	"	"	"	husband Mondello Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	S Osteria
23	"	"	27	"	"	"	sister 623 Kensington St Phila Pa friend Frank D Belardino	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	27	"	"	"	914 St Phila Pa brother D Cinque	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Casoli
25	"	"	27	yes	6 mo	Pa	Box 3 Mechanicsville Pa brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	27	no	no	no	Box 29 Phila Pa sister Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	27	"	"	"	1333 Lehman St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia
28	"	"	27	"	"	"	brother Domenico 2031 Ridge Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Portocannone
29	"	"	27	"	"	"	uncle friend Gaetano Nicola 745 St 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	27	yes	11 mo	Pa	745 St 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gallinaro

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alessandro
MASTER Officer.

APR 8 1914

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

I. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

SEP 14 1945
Date

C S [illegible]
Camera Operator

SEP 14 1945
Date

[illegible]
Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential. 198

SEP 14 1945
Date

C S [illegible]
Camera Operator

SEP 14 1945
Date

[illegible]
Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 198
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

SEP 14 1945
Date

Camera Operator

SEP 14 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 1914

1	8533	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
776 1	Di Pisio	Palma	26		f	M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ottona	father-in-law Pasquale	Pa	Phila
2	Ricciuti	Alberto	4		m	S	son			"	"	"	"	Ottona	"	"
3	"	Guido	1		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
777 4	Marcucci	Assunta	23		f	M	house wife			"	"	"		father Cianfi	Ottona	"
778 5	De Domenicis	Cianffi	46		m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Chieti	wife Anna	Chieti	"
779 6	Crispiano	Vincenzo	38		"	"	"	"		"	"		Potenza	wife Vittoria	P. Potenza	"
774 7	Calabria	Domenico	36		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	P. Potenza	"
777 8	Esposito	Giovanni	26		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Pollenatrocchia	father Vincenzo	Pollenatrocchia	"
780 9	Crispiano	Raffaele	28		m	M	house wife	no		"	"	"	Potenza	father Nicola	"	"
10	Crispiano	Cianffi	93543		m	S	laborer	34-2649		"	"	"	"	" P. Potenza	"	"
779 11	Martinetti	Vincenzo 1-94248	15		m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Benevento	father living	Mass	Springfield
12	Wife	Giovanna 1-94248	93543		f	M	house wife			"	"	"	"	P. Benevento	"	"
780 13	Lanciario	Maria	19		f	S				"	"	"		none		
781 14	Ferreiro	Luigi	26		m	M	farmlab			"	"	"	Pollenatrocchia	father Giovanni	Pollenatrocchia	Pa	Phila
782 15	Carmenio	Antonio	16		m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"		mother Rachela	P. Caterina		
783 16	Colati	Francesco	31		m	M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	P. Caterina	wife Anna	P. Caterina	"	"
784 17	Andracchio	Vincenzo	41		m	D	"	no		"	"	"		father Pietro	P. Caterina	Pa	Frankford
785 18	Di Vece	Pietro	40		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Montecorvino	wife Felicia	Montecorvino	Pa	Phila
786 19	Vatallo	Vitantonio	17		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"		son Cianffi	Montecorvino	"	
787 20	Di Lello	Pietro	28		m	M	"	"						father Cianffi	Montecorvino	"	Passaic
788 21	Cervotinio	Filippo	24		m	M	laborer	no		"	"	"		wife Concetta	Montecorvino	"	"
789 22	Mammarella	Sabatino	62		m	M	laborer			"	"	"	Meglionico			"	Norristown
S.J. 23	Wife	Elena	50		f	M	house wife			"	"	"	"	father Luciano		"	"
S.J. 24	son	Tommaso	15		m	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	Meglionico		"	"
S.J. 25	daughter	Concetta	10		f	S	none										
790 26	Ferreiro	Amedeo	24		m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"		wife Rosa	Meglionico	Pa	Bridgeport
791 27	Rosa	Rocco	22		m	M	laborer	no		"	"	"		uncle Romeo	Meglionico	Pa	Phila
792 28	Certojanni	Antonio	18		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Giuliano	none			North Wales
793 29	Di Renzo	Pasquale	26		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Fidela	Giuliano	Pa	Langhorne
794 30	Ricciuti	Nicola	22		m	S	"	"		"	"	"		aunt Anna	Giuliano	Pa	Ardmore

NOV 5 - 1921

MAR 21 1932

APR 15 1943

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 316

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has money, whether paid by himself or others, whether a prepaid ticket, and by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	Yes	06	Pa	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ryalow	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescasseroli
2	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	brother	$25	Yes	Yes	No	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ortona
5	"	self	50	Yes	11	Pa	nephew	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Celtrio
6	"	"	$25	"	08	Pa	nephew	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	P. Caterina
7	"	friend	25	"	10	"	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	25	No	No	No	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pollera
9	"	husband	$25	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	P. Patrona
10	"	father	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	brother-in-law	50	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento
12	"	"	1	"	"	"	father-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pescasseroli
14	"	cousin	$25	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pollera Vecchia
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	P. Caterina
16	"	brother	$25	No	05	Pa	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	nephew	$25	No	09	Pa	nephew	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	$50	"	07	Pa	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Montesarchio
19	"	"	$25	"	08	Pa	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"	08	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	No	No	No	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	60	"	"	"	son	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrelcina
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	wife	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	No	12	Pa	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$50	"	"	"	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cerglione
29	"	"	$25	No	03	Pa	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	"	08	Pa	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 8 1914

R. Consiglieri
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

P. E. Jones.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

317

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Gio. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R E Dennis.

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
795 1	Stella	Giovanni	21		M Farm laborer	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	wife	Filomena Mistretta	Pa	Chile
796 2	D'Antonio	Angela	25		F Domestic	"			"	"		Cuticuna	mother	Maria Gattuso		"
797 3	Paduccci	Filippo	17		M Farm laborer	no			"	"		Sonnenia	wife	Peppina Sonnenia		"
798 4	Carbonella	Domenico	62		M "	"			"	"		"	mother	Filomena "		
799 5	Carginella	Giovina	22		F Housewife	"			"	"		"	wife	Ducci "		"
800 6	Muto	Antonio	42		M Farm laborer	"			"	"		Carleta	wife	Giacomo Filomena Carleta		"
801 7	Rovacci	Roberto	1		M none	"			"	"		Sonnenia	father	Pasquale Sonnenia		"
802 8	Correa	Filomena	24		F Housewife	"			"	"		"	wife	Pasquale "		"
803 9	Primocco	Giuseppe	33		M Farm laborer	"			"	"		"	wife	Maria "		"
804 10	Bizzuco	Filippo	44		" "	"			"	"		Guardiagrele	wife	Antonietta Guardiagrele		"
805 11	Bizzuco	Carmine	20		" "	"			"	"		"	wife	Graziosa "		Matera
806 12	Rullo	Michele	29		" "	"			"	"		"	stepfather	Dell'Arcipreste "		Chile
807 13	Dell'Arcipreste	Stefano	44		" "	"			"	"		"	wife	Marianna "		Penne
808 14	Gullà	Saverio	53		" "	"			"	"		Montesano	father	Raffaele Montesano		Chile
809 15	De Luca	Antonio	18		" "	"			"	"		Guardiagrele	wife	Rosa Guardiagrele		Penne
810 16	Mastrocola	Donato	29		M "	"			"	"		"	wife	Maddalena "		Matera
811 17	Mastrocola	Pietro	31		" "	"			"	"		"	wife	Concetta "		Terni
812 18	Terzi	Giuseppe	35		" "	"			"	"		"	wife	Carmela "		Chile
813 19	Primavera	Domenico	23		" "	"			"	"		"	wife	Marianna "		Montevideo
814 20	Ferrara	Biase	55		" "	"			"	"		"	mother	Marianna "		Chile
815 21	Ferrari	Donato	22		M Tailor	"			"	"		"	wife	Rosa "		"
816 22	Sammaciccio	Antonio	35		M Farm laborer	no			"	"		Collo	wife	Caterina Collo		"
817 23	Salvatore	Luigi	38		" "	"			"	"		"	wife	Maria Guardiagrele		"
818 24	Arsone	Filippo	44		" "	"			"	"		Guardiagrele	wife	Rita "		"
819 25	Loghidice	Cesare	44		" "	"			"	"			father	Gaetano S. Mauro	Pa	S. Casciano
820 26	Cristofolo	Salvatore	28		M "	"			"	"		S. Mauro				Chile
821 27	Faugella	Rosa	28		F Housewife	"			"	"		Lanciano				"
28	daughter	Angelina	4		" none	"			"	"		"				"
29	son	Francesco	3		" "	"			"	"		"		none		"
30	daughter	Giuseppa	1		" "	"			"	"		"				"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 317

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. , Oct 15 , 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No		mother Raffaela Ferrandelli 121 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ditto	brown	none	Italy	Mistretta
2	"	"	30	No		father Domenico Ferrandelli 121 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tyndaron
3	"	"	25	No		father Domenico Ferrandelli 121 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tyndaron
4	"	"	50	No		brother in law Domenico Gorgone 121 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	No		husband Vincenzo Cipolla 121 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	No		cousin Salvatore Ferrandelli 819 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cerda
7	"	"	10	No		uncle Carlo Cipolla 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tyndaron
8	"	"	25	No		husband Nicola Gaudio 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	No		brother in law Nicola Mauro 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	40	No		father [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Guardavalle
11	"	"	60	No		husband Pasquale Chiarella Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	No		brother in law Gaetano Argento 1128 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	40	No		cousin Rocco Pellegrino 1128 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	No		father Domenico Gullace 1128 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Soriano
15	"	"	25	No		brother Nicola Mauro 1128 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Guardavalle
16	"	"	30	No		brother Pietro Argento 1128 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	No		father in law Domenico Gullace 1128 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	No		brother in law Donato Gullace 1128 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	28	No		cousin Paolo Cipolla 98 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	60	No		nephew Domenico Nicoscia 4460 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	No		cousin Domenico Nicoscia 4460 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	nephew	22	No		nephew Leonardo Gullace 818 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Isola
23	"	"	20	No		nephew Francesco Gullace 818 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	cousin	30	No		cousin Pietro Argento 1131 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Guardavalle
25	"	brother-in-law	26	"	"	brother in law Gerardo Lavano 819 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cotella
26	"	husband	22	"	"	cousin Luigi Rocco 1128 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Soriano
27	"	husband	23	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Cinquefrondi
28	"	mother	✓	"	"	father Domenico Nicoscia 1128 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	✓	"	"	father Nicola Mauro 1128 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	"	father Pietro Argento 1128 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 8 1911

R Consigliere
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R C S Jones.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

318

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Dott. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia, Pa.

U.S. Immigration

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples. 22 MAR. 1914, 19

1	8640	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
835 1	Finocchetti	Ugo Francesco	25		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vico	Wife Ida Caniff	Vico	Pa Avella
836 2	D'Alessio	Ettorina	19		F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Amalia	Vico	" "
837 3	Di Filippo	Attilio	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela	Vico	" Pittston
838 4	Petrilozzi	Francesco	24		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Vico	father Domenico	Vico	NY Rochester
839 5	Colecchia	Federico	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele	Vico	Pa Phila
840 6	Del Conte	Giovanni	21		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	Vico	NY Niagara Falls
841 7	Caputo	Pasquale	20		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Martha	Vico	Pa Phila
842 8	Falcone	Michele	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fabio Antonio	Vico	Pa Pittston
843 9	Vacchiano	Antonio	33		M	M	"	4 2 10/14	FEB 9	1929	45	4257	Fornaro	Wife Francesca	Fornaro	Pa Pittsburg
844 10	Tomasetti	Giovanni	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montemarano	father Antonio	Montemarano	Pa Phila
845 11	Ciancaglini	Francesco	15	NOV 20 1934				101496	45680				Montemarano	father Silverio	Montemarano	
846 12	Labriola	Luigi	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fornaccia	Wife Brunella	Fornaccia	NY Manhasset
847 13	Bruno	Michele	18		M	S							Montemarano	father Carmine	Montemarano	Pa Phila
VERIFIED No. 43791 SEP 8 - 1934																
848 14	Di Rosa	Vincenzo	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele	Montemarano	
849 15	Silvaggelli	Luigi	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vasto	father Domenico	Vasto	NY Baltimore
850 16	Zaccaria	Michele	16		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	Vasto	" "
851 17	Villamagna	Carmine	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	Vasto	" "
852 18	Marietta	Maria Louisa	21		F	M	Farm Wife	"	"	"	"	Pianella	mother Filomena	Pianella	Pa	Phila
19	Stella	Cecilia	15		F	S		"	"	"	"					
853 20	Lombardi	Matteo	24		M	M	farm lab	Yes	"			S. Severo	father Angelo	S. Severo	Pa	Phila
854 21	Miserere	Gabriele	18		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	Pianella	father Pasquale	Pianella	Pa	Phila
855 22	Giusti	Emmanuele	56		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Charlotte	Pianella	"	"
856 23	Pigliacampo	Giuseppe	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Montesilvano	Wife Luciana	Montesilvano	Ohio	Akron
857 24	Mancinetta	Nicola	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Montecalvario	Wife Anna	Montecalvario	Pa	Phila
858 25	Di Dato	Luigi	51		M	M	"	Yes	"			Vasto	Wife Linda	Vasto		
859 26	Innocenzi	Antonio	17		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	Vasto	NJ	Baltimore
860 27	Reale	Fabio	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Montecalvario	Wife Domenica	Montecalvario	Pa	Phila
861 28	Cauci	Antonio	16		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Montecalvario	"	
862 29	Santoro	Luigi	33		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Celenza	Wife Beatrice	Celenza	Penn	Scranton
MAY 15 1943 Form 3-904 Ship Philadelphia 2770-R-170685 MAR - 8 1940 3-194817-218497																
863 30	Innocenti	Nicola	19		M	S	"	Yes	"			Vasto	Wife Filippa	Vasto	NJ	Baltimore

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 318

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18		father	60																	
19			1				do													
20		uncle	25				friend Michele Olivo													
21		brother-in-law	25																	
22		wife	20																	
23		self	25	yes	09	Ohio														
24			25	no	no	no														
25			50																	
26			25																	
27			25																	
28			25																	
29			25																	
30			25																	

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieze Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER Officer.

APR [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

B E S Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Dr. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R. E. S. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

310

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 19

1	8641	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
894 1	Cardinale	Angelo	38		M	M	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian		Montesarchio	wife	Vittoria	Pa	Utica
2	"	Nicola	11		M	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"
895 3	Bontacqua	Pietro	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"		Pasto	wife	Teodoro Pasto	N.Y.	Lackawanna
896 4	Cocco	Donato	56		M	M	"	no		"	"		Montesarchio	wife	Nicolina Montesarchio	"	"
897 5	Di Pero	Nicola	18		S	Single	Laborer	yes		"	"		Pasto	mother	Elena Pasto	Mi	Lackawanna
898 6	Di Menna	Marcellino	32		M	M	Farmlaborer	no		"	"		Montesarchio	wife	Grazia Montesarchio	Pa	Utica
899 7	Piona	Filippo	20		S	S	"	yes		"	"		Bellante	wife	Giovanna Bellante	"	"
900 8	Vera	Lorenzo	42		M	M	"	yes		"	"		S. Savino	wife	Rosanna S. Savino	"	Olyphant
901 9	Pigliacampo	Pietro	31		M	M	"	no		"	"		Moriciano	wife	Lorenza Moriciano	Ohio	Akron
902 10	Ruccello	Matteo	22		M	M	"	yes					Monteforte	wife	Carmela Monteforte	Pa	Utica
903 11	Cobalino	Lorenzo	38		M	M	"	yes		"	"		"	wife	Maria "	"	"
904 12	Di Pinto	Michele	26		S	S	"	yes		"	"		"	father	Pasquale "	"	"
905 13	Di Lucio	Angelo	31		M	M	"	yes		"	"		"	wife	Marianna "	"	"
906 14	Del Grande	Pasquale	23		S	S	"	yes		"	"		"	wife	Marianna "	"	"
907 15	Colagrosso	Michele	24		M	M	"	yes		"	"		"	wife	Maria "	"	"
908 16	D'Andrea	Luigi	18		S	S	"	yes		"	"		"	father	Matteo "	"	"
909 17	Colecchia	Nicola	32		M	M	"	yes		"	"		"	wife	Carmela "	"	"
910 18	Pistilli	Giuseppe	28		M	M	"	yes		"	"		Moriciano	wife	Maria "	"	"
911 19	De Simone	Giovanni	60		M	M	"	no		"	"		"	wife	Filomena "	"	"
912 20	Zocchio	Corrado	25		S	S	"	yes		"	"		Giuliani	father	Francesco Giuliani	N.Y.	Syracuse
913 21	Tovacchini	Antonio	29		M	M	"	yes		"	"		"	wife	Maria "	"	"
914 22	Giordino	Pasquale	22		S	S	"	yes		"	"		"	father	Giuseppe "	"	"
915 23	Tumiacarlada	Rosanna	25		M	M	Housework	yes		"	"		Conalbore	mother	Filomena Conalbore	Pa	Hazleton
916 24	Di Pedoro	Corradino	18		M	S	Tailor	yes		"	"		Albino	father	Pasquale Albino	"	Utica
917 25	Lorenzo	Camillo	24		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes		"	"		"	father	Silvestro "	"	"
918 26	Bracone	Lorenzo	41		M	M	"	no		"	"		Moradino	wife	Rosanna "	"	"
919 27	Lotti	Giovanni	16		S	S	"	yes		"	"		Albino	father	Giuseppe Albino	Pa	Utica
920 28	Di Pinto	Domenico	23		M	M	"	no		"	"		"	mother	Filomena "	"	"
921 29	Zinni	Mrs. Cristina	21		M	M	Housework	yes		"	"		"	cousin	Domenico "	"	"
922 30	Lotti	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes		"	"		"	father	Cosmo "	"	"

VERIFIED AUG 28 1923 No. 31127
VERIFIED MAY 28 1927 No. 5052
VERIFIED MAR 10 1941 4-276-232-33-2/9
VERIFIED OCT 27 1922 No. 53666
VERIFIED No. 56561
VERIFIED SEP 19 1924 No. 12363
VERIFIED FEB 18 1925 SEP 2 1924 No. 23463
FEB 18 1925

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. 319

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., April 8, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes			No			cousin Cesare Capraro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montepagano
2	"	father		"			uncle Gio Chiavaroli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	25	"			brother-in-law Cesare Chiavaroli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Roio
4	"	"	25	"			brother-in-law Quinto Capraro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montepagano
5	Yes	"	25	"			brother-in-law Mosè Tillmanno	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Roio
6	"	"	25	"			brother-in-law Carlo Capraro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montepagano
7	"	"	25	Yes 9/12	Pa		cousin Luigi di Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bellante
8	"	father	25	no	no	no	brother Mario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mosciano
9	No	self	25	"	"		brother Giorgio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montepagano
10	"	father	15	"	"		brother Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Scafano
11	"	self	25	"	"		uncle Nicola di Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	25	"	"		brother Vincenzo di Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	25	No	11/12	Pa	brother Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Concetta Marchegiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	25	"	"	God father	friend Antonio Di Luzio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe di Luzio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	25	No	11/12	Pa	cousin Pietro Capraro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montepagano
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
20	No	"	25	no	no	no	friend Joseph Raccioppi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Guilmi
21	No	"	25	"	"	E. Potter	brother-in-law Fabrizio Di Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Atessa
22	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Carmine Petrarca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Guilmi
23	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Ferdinando Bonanno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Casalbore
24	"	"	15	"	9/25	No. J	brother Giuseppe di Iulio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Atessa
25	"	"	25	No	9/11	Pa	friend Gaetano Colaprete	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
26	No	"	50	"	9/10	"	cousin Nicola Di Luzio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Guilmano
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Nicola di Luzio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Atessa
28	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Raimondo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	25	No	9/10	Pa	brother-in-law Luigi Di Luzio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Duplicate ~~Triplicate~~ Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

APR 8 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

320

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W. G. Gorisi

APR 8 1914

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

C E [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

320

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22MAR. 1914, 19

1	8642	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
923	D'Paolo	Saule	25		m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altino	mother Chiara	Pa	Wayne
924	D'Alonzo	Sebastiano	18		m	S		yes		"	"	"	"	father Camilla	"	Erie
925	D'Scilli	Carmine	16		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	?	father Romano	"	"
926	D'Stefano	Angelo	19		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Montella	father D'Stefano	"	"
927	D'Fiore	Maria	17		f	S	at home with	no		"	"	"	"			
928	D'Ann	Angelo	16		m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Castellano	"	"
		Rocco	10		m									Montella		
		Concetta	12		f											
929	D'Alonzo	Luigi	16		m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Altino	father Sodano	"	"
930	D'Alonzo	Giuseppantonio	22		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
931	Martha	Mariannina	22		f	S	at home with	no		"	"	"	Cervinara	mother Rosario	Cervinara	"
932	Ricciuti	Antonio	20		m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Napoli	uncle Giacomo	Buffalo	"
933	D'Donato	Maria	21	9	f	S	at home with	no		"	"	"	Montemiletto	father Pasquale	Montemiletto	"
934	Palmarini	Pasquale	21		m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Montella	mother Palmerino	"	"
		Apollonia	22		f		at home with							Pellecchia		
935	Lubbi	Orlando	21		m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Cerro	wife Teresa	Ohio	"
936	Bacchiocchi	Antonio	43		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Montella	wife Elena	Lubiaco	"
937	Cossi	Attilio	27		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Pasqua	Lubiaco	"
938	Amandei	Mariano	36		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Cautevano	wife Verginia	Cautevano	"
939	Bacchia	Giovanni	39		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Capello	wife Laura	Capello	"
940	D'Matteo	Domenico	29		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	Capello	"
941	D'Raimondi	Alfonso	38		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Capello	"
942	Chiarelli	Attilio	26		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Montella	father Camillo	Montella	"
943	D'Fiorentino	Luigi	28		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Bisenti	father Domenico	Bisenti	Nova Scotia
944	D'Sciotti	Domenico	34		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Montemiletto	wife Mariangela	Montemiletto	"
945	D'Cedarola	Pasquale	33		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Bisenti	father Antonio	Bisenti	"
946	D'Donato	Alfredo	30		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Perano	wife Bernardina	Perano	"
947	Lepidi	Bernardino	16		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Altino	father Domenico	Altino	"
948	D'Ferrante	Antonio	27		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Castellammare	wife Annunziata	Brooklyn	"
949	Ricciuti	Sabatino	16		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Bisenti	father Emanuele	Bisenti	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 320

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. , , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigneze Master (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Consigneze

MASTER Officer.

APR 8 1914

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

E R Gross.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

321

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Dott. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
948 1	Orlandi	Loreto	18		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	father Carmine - Penne	Md	Baltimore
949 2	Angelucci	Leonardo	23		m M		yes		"	"	"	Castelfrentano	wife Angela - Castelfrentano	Pa	Greensburg
950 3	Scarafone	Gaetano	22		m S		no		"	"	"	Lanciano	father Francesco - Lanciano		Phila
951 4	Chiaffrino	Alfredo	29						"	"	"	Bellante	father Teresa - Bellante		
952 5	Tommasetti	Antonio	16		S		yes		"	"		Rapino Latino	uncle Antonio Goglianda - Rapino		
953 6	Selvaggi	Salvatore	20		m M		no		"	"	"	Francavilla	wife Vito - Francavilla		
954 7	di Tommaso	Sem	31		m M		yes		"	"	"	Pescara	wife Maria - Pescara		
955 8	Carelli	Vincenzo	42		m				"	"	"	Brecchi	wife Carmela - Brecchi	Md	Baltimore
956 9	Campione	Luigi	36		m M				"	"	"	Chieti	wife Filomena - Chieti	Pa	Phila
957 10	Selvaggi	Rocco fath of #6	42		m M		no		"	"		Francavilla	wife Concetta - Francavilla		
958 11	Ortolano	Gaetano	28				yes		"	"	"	Pescara	wife Clementina - Pescara		
959 12	Palladinetti	Domenico	9		m S		no		"	"	"	Ripa Latina	father Raffaele - Ripa		
960 13	Polini	Salvatore	18		m S		yes		"	"	"	Francavilla	father Rocco - Francavilla		
961 14	Ciancaccio	Enrico	16		m S				"	"	"	Ripa	mother Teresa - Ripa		
962 15	Angelucci	Alfonso	9		m S		no		"				mother Linda - do		Morristown
963 16	Palacios	Teodoro	3		m S		yes		"	"	"		father Donato - do	Pa	Phila
964 17	Giannini	Guido	22		m M		no		"	"	"		wife Giovina - do		Norristown
965 18	di Nunzio	Giovanni	24		m S				"	"	"	Chieti	father Domenico - Chieti		Phila
966 19	di Matteo	Giovanni	22		m S				"	"	"	Ripa Latina	mother Anna - do		
967 20	Carannante	Antonio	24		M	house wife	no		"	"	"	Chieti	father Costantino - do		
968 21	di Lullo	Luigi	22		M	domestic	yes		3918/18	"	"		father Pasquale - do		Woodbury
969 22	di Primio	Francesco	17		m M	farm lab	no		"	"	"		wife Gertrude - do		Phila
970 23	Bradimarte	Julio	29		m		yes		"	"	"	Castellammare	wife Maria - Castellammare		
971 24	Mercullo	Giovanni	39		m M				"	"	"	Villa Magna	wife Maria - Villa Magna		
972 25	di Pechantonio	Gerardatte	16		m S		no		"			Brecchi	father Giuseppe - Brecchi		
973	di Primio	Biagio	20		m M				"	"	"		wife Gertrude - do		
974	Salvatore 2127299	Pantaleone	25		m S		yes		"	"	"		father Luigi - do		
975	Marinucci	Enrico	18		m S		no		"	15-164	"	Ripa Latina	wife Carmela - Ripa		
976	de Donatis	Camillo	30		m M				"	"	"		wife Anna - do		
977	Tommasetti	Rocco	27		m M				"	"	"		wife Caterina - do		

MAY 18 1929 7 1834
FEB 3 - 1922
APR 21 1914
3918/18
110843
JUL 22 1919

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

321

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "joining by steamer thereat," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Dott. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

C.Z. Sayres.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

321

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported on this ground.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		No	No	No	cousin d'Amuni Alessandro 221 Albemarle Pl. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sicily
2	"	"		No	No	No	brother Domenico Guercino Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco
3	"	"		No	No	No	cousin Giuseppe Jacovo 911 Ct Pl Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mosciano
4	"	"		No	No	No	cousin Giovanni Ferraro 634 Vine St. Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bucchi
5	"	"		No	"	"	brother Domenico Giuseppe 911 Ct Pl Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogna
6	"	"		No	"	"	friend Camillo de Donatis 911 Ct Pl Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Francavilla
7	"	"		Yes	08	Pa	brother Giovanni 917 Lewis St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pescara
8	"	"		No	No	No	brother in law Louis Giovanni 627 S Eaton Pl Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bucchi
9	"	"		Yes	06	Pa	brother in law Giovanni Domenico 917 Lewis St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pescara
10	"	"		No	08	Pa	friend Camillo de Donatis 911 Ct Pl Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Francavilla
11	"	"		No	No	No	cousin Carmine Barbetta 911 Ct Pl Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pescara
12	"	"		No	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Palladinetti 911 Ct Pl Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rapa
13	"	"		No	"	"	cousin Luigi Bartolozzi 917 Lewis St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Francavilla
14	"	"		No	"	"	cousin Luigi Cornacchia 911 Ct Pl Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rapa
15	"	"		No	"	"	brother Giovanni Angelucci 218 Wm St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		No	"	"	brother Rocco 911 Ct Pl Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		No	"	"	friend Angelucci Giovanni 218 Wm St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti
18	"	"		No	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Tocconelli 911 Ct Pl Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		No	"	"	brother Vincenzo 917 Lewis St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rapa
20	"	"		No	"	"	brother Luigi 1311 Ridge Av Philada Pa	no	no	no				5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti
21	"	"		No	"	"	cousin Gaetanetta Tocconelli 119 Market St Manchester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		Yes	08	Pa	nephew Luigi Tocconelli 911 Ct Pl Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		No	"	"	cousin Donato Alfredo 2910 Lexham Ave Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Castellammare
24	"	"		Yes	98	Pa	friend Felice di Lisio 1117 Lehigh Av Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Scanno
25	"	"		No	No	No	cousin di Pietrantonio Dorotea 512 Christian St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bucchi
26	"	"		No	"	"	boy lodger di Vincenzo 917 Lewis St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti
27	"	"		No	"	"	friend Gaetano di Francesco 611 Auburn St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rapa
28	"	"		No	"	"	cousin Antonio de Nigris Tunnel St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		Yes	06	Phila Pa	cousin di Lisio Felice 1117 Lehigh Av Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		No	07	Pa	brother in law Isidoro de Vincentis 911 Ct Pl Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigneri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 8 1914

Raffaele Consigneri
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

P. F. Sinnea.
Immigration Officer.

11—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

322

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Dr. Giovanni Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R. B. Harris.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3902

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 19

8641

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1002 1	Cascio	Raffaele	24		M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sipacicuso	wife Anna	Pa	Norristown
1003 2	Giannarodi	Antonio	21		M		"	"		"	"	"	Canicigliano	father Sabatino	"	Phila
1004 3	Lippolis	Rinaldi	21		M		"	"		"	"	"	Rougnoli	father Francesco	"	Passaic
1005 4	Colavita	Giuseppe	20		M		"	no		"	"	"	Elia	wife Maddalena	"	Trenton
1006 5	Colimimi	Guiseppina	16		F			yes		"	"	"	"	father Eugenio	"	Phila
1007 6	Venerata	Beatrice	32		F		housewife	no		"	"	"	Canicigliano	father		
MAR 8 1942	339351-5-05 - Phila - 3-228828													Stefano		
daughter 5		Fiorina	8		F		none			"	"	"	"			
1 8	son	Ettore	7		M					"	"	"	"			
9		Rinaldo	4		M					"	"	"	"			
			JUL 17 1940 209058 (505 Phila 3-161873)											Canicigliano		
1008 10	Di Leo	Antonio	22		M		farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Gioioni	wife Giovanna	"	
1009 11	Guaraula	Joseph	16		M			"		"	"	"	Carbonara	father Michele	"	Chicago
1010 12	Generelli	Antonio	25		M		farmer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Isabella	"	"
1011 13	Ruggo	Orazio	16		M			"		"	"	"	"	mother Grazia	"	"
1012 14	Accettura	Luigi	13		M			"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
1013 15	Pardipilo	Michele	17		M			"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
1014 16	Ladisa	Nicola	27		M			"		"	"	"	"	wife Grazia	"	"
1015 17	Liberio	Giuseppe	21		M			"		"	"	"	"	wife Nicola	"	"
18	son	Michele	14		M			"		"	"	"	"			
1016 19	Pardipilo	Michele	36		M			no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
1017 20	Liguori	Rocco	32		M			no		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"
1018 21	Cassano	Nicola	46		M			yes		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela	"	"
1019 22	Pardipilo	Michele	47		M			yes		"	"	"	"	father Biagio	"	"
1020 23	Del Zello	Nicola	50		M			no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
1021 24	D'Alessio	Francesco	53		M			yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	Coshocton
1022 25	Canalli	Luca	21		M			no		"	"	"	Guglionesi	father Domenico	"	Phila
1023 26	Cascavelli	Sabatino	18		M			no		"	"	"	Canicigliano	father Carmine	"	Phila
1024 27	Peluso	Giuseppe	40		M			no		"	"	"	Ripabottoni	wife Filomena	"	Trenton
1025 28	La Pata	Rosa	29		F		housewife	yes		"	"	"	S Elia	mother Carmela	"	Phila
29	son	Filippo	6		M		none			"	"	"	Mirabello			
1026 30	Rapacchietti	Silverio	43		M		farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	"
													Canicigliano			Canicigliano

JUN 8 - 1940 4467/31 (505 to District Director - Worcester City, Mass)

VERIFIED No. 40762 APR 24 1924

VERIFIED No. 50935 JUL 23 1924

MAR 8 1942 339351-5-05 - Phila - 3-228828

JUL 17 1940 209058 (505 Phila 3-161873)

JUL 24 1920

APR 5 1928

MAY 1 1944

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 322

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or others, and if others, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been purchased by himself or herself, or by others, and if by others, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	1908	Pa	friend Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	brown	brown	none	Italy	Parma
2	"	uncle	25	100	100	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bonfiglio
3	"	father	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Mongoli
4	"	self	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bari
5	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	friend	40	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	uncle	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gifoni
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana
12	"	"	"	28	yes	0911	All	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	25	100	100	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	100	yes	0912	All	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Frigiano
20	"	father-in-law	28	yes	11-13	All	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lorino
21	"	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana
22	yes	father	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	28	yes	04-08	All	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	25	100	100	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Guglionesi
25	"	"	"	25	yes	0912	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
26	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Cyo Sabina
27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	S Elia
28	"	husband	30	yes	06-08	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mirabello
29	"	father	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	cousin	28	yes	0911	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso

JUN 17 1944 S-407 to PHILA. File 2790-R 312 4 2771-R 91821

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Cons, first Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 1914

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at Philadelphia. Pa.

APR 14 1914.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

323

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI Surgeon of the ANCONA Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon Superintendent" or "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Dr. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

H. E. Sayres.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 19

11—1115

1	8545	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1027	1	Narcisi	Mariano	42		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Celesta	Cerreto	Pa Phila
1028	2	Gerace	Carmine	2/12		m M				"	"	"	Colliano	mother Filomena	Colliano	Lack Haven
1029	3	Cavallo	Giovanni	29		m M		no		"	"	"		father Cavallo	Colliano	Lack Tee
1030	4	Perrone	Sabato	22		m M		yes		"	"	"		father Giuseppe	do	Lack Haven
1031	5	di Lisio	Michele	23		m M		no		"	"	"		wife Giovanna	do	Lack Tee
1032	6	Canonico	Michele	24		m M				"	"	"		mother Filomena	do	
1033	7	Esposito	Antonio	17		m S		yes		"	"	"		mother Concetta	do	Lack Haven
1034	8	Sbollo	Pasquale	29		m M				"	"	"		father Giuseppe	do	Phila
1035	9	Cavallo	Giuditta	51		f W	house wife	no		"	"	"		brother in law Vincenzo	Sabato	Pa Providence
	10	dau.	Luisa	22		f S				"	"	"			do	
1036	11	Matteo	Maria	19		f S		yes		"	"	Italy	Cerreto	mother Settimia	Taccone	Pa Conshohocken
1037	12	Cundari	Camillo	19		m S	farm lab	no		"	"			father Michele	do	Phila
1038	13	Bottinelli	Marchesani Concetta	40		f W	house wife	yes		"	"	NOV 18 1939 3-176246 214079		mother Filomena		
	14	dau.	Marchesani Nicolina	12		f S	none	no		"	"				do	
	15	dau.	Esterina	7		f S				"	"	NOV 17 1939 3-175181 213855				
1039	16	Cundari	MAY 18 1921 89597 Celestino	23		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"			father Michele	do	
1040	17	Cuidetti	Vincenzo	39		m M		no		"	"			Cerreto wife Maria	Cerreto	
1041	18	Narcisi	Nicola	42		m M				"	"			Cerreto wife Laura	Cerreto	
1042	19	Violante	Antonio	23		m M				"	"			Bisenti wife Marianna	Bisenti	
1043	20	di Giacinto	Vincenzo	23		m S				"	"			Cerreto mother Filomena	Cerreto	
1044	21	di Giorgio	Gregorio	45		m M				"	"			wife Lucia	do	
1045	22	di Venere	Antonio	23		m M				"	"			Guglionesi wife Maria	Guglionesi	Conshohocken
1046	23	di Sabatino	Pasquale	35		m M		no		"	"			Cerreto wife Emilia	Cerreto	Phila
1047	24	Pepe	16001e 27609 OCT 25 1921 Antonio	16		m S		yes		"	"			Villa S Lucia father Giambattista	S Lucia	
1048	25	Colao	Ma Antonia	21		f S	house wife	no		"	"			Pedimonte father Vincenzo	Pedimonte	Port Depost
1049	26	Morelli Colao	Libera	24		f M				"	"			father in law Colao Vincenzo	Pedimonte	Pa [illegible]
	27	dau. Colao	Anna	1		f S	none			"	"					
1050	28	Marzano	Luigi	53		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"			wife Lucia	Pedimonte	
1051	29	Giannone	Pompeo	17		m S		no		"	"			Cerreto father Vincenzo	Cerreto	
1052	30	Giannone	Costantino	20		m M				"	"			wife Domenica	do	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 323

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., April 8, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money with which the passage was paid was obtained by himself or herself or by others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or practising polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 6 mo 12	Pa	Son Arcangelo 4913 Hale St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lemmiano
2	"	"	"	" 3 yrs 11	Can	brother Angelo 301 [illegible] Lake Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Collano
3	"	"	"	" 08 mo 11	Bush Tere	brother Vito Bush Tere Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	" 13 mo 11	Pa	uncle Capuio Francesco 301 2nd mail St. Lake Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	" 03 mo 11	Pa	brother in law Carbone Paolo Bush Tere Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$50	" 9 mo 11	Pa	brother Biagio Bush Tere Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro 309 East Luzerne St. Lake Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$50	yes 8 yrs 12	Philada	father Carbone Lucindo 939 Federal St. Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	45	no no no		brother Vito 12 Luzerne St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	" " "		brother Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	" " "		uncle brother's Carmine 138 W. 4th St. Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bernia
12	"	"	"	" " "		brother in law Gaudiano Raffaele 739 Bainbridge St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	" " "		husband Magio Marchesani Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Palata
14	"	"	/	" " "		father 939 Federal St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	/	" " "		do														
16	"	"	$50	" 8 mo 12	Pa	brother in law Gaudiano Raffaele 739 Bainbridge St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Faeno
17	"	"	"	" 8 mo 12	Pa	cousin Vincenzo Mastrone 706 South 7th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lemmiano
18	"	"	30	" 10 mo 12	Pa	brother in law Domenico Rizzo 2161 West St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	" " "	"	cousin Michele Scipione 522 Pine St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bracca
20	"	"	$50	" 10 mo 13	Pa	brother Michele 2161 North 55th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lemmiano
21	"	"	30	" 8 mo 12	Pa	son Domenico 2161 North 55th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$50	" 8 mo 12	Pa	brother in law Angelo Dedo 11 Napoli Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Guglionesi
23	"	"	30	" 10 mo 12	Pa	brother Giovanni 2161 North 55th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montorio
24	"	"	$50	" " "	"	uncle Luciani Domenico 727 South 7th St. 727-57th Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pedimonte
25	"	"	30	" " "		brother Antonio 4 Bow St. Port Deposit Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	" " "		husband Colao Antonio R.F.D. #2. Box 84.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	I	" " "		father 4 Box 84 Port Deposit Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$50	" " "		son Clarke 1432 Acme St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$50	" " "		brother Giacomo 244 North 55th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lemmiano
30	"	"	$50	yes 9 mo 11	Pa	brother Giacomo 2161 North 55th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

244-N-55th

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consigliere
MASTER—Officer.

APR 8 1914

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

324

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, (Name whether Surgeon, Master, or Purser, or employed by Company otherwise, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Dott. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1083	Landone	Giovanni	38		M		Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piedimonte	wife Teresa Piedimonte	Penn	Pittsburgh
1084	Tuscalchi	Salvatore	32										Bucovicino	wife Rosalia Bucovicino		Hyde
1085	Caruda	Giovanni	23					no					Pancokie	Mary Pancokie		
1086	Di Polma	Luigi	27					yes					Ordanova	father Domenico Ordanova	Ill	Chicago
1087	D. Fidro	Giuseppe	22					no					Pignodelsio	wife Mary Pignodelsio	Pa	Wyo
1088	Di Marcantonio	Domenico	28										Tapiano	wife Maria Stefano		Hyde
1089	Renatto	Vincenzo	34										S. Andrea	wife Giuseppe S. Andrea		
1090	Di Marcantonio	Carmine	18										Terranno	mother Domenico Terranno		Glen Mills
1091	Di Marano	Benedetto	36										S. Andrea	wife Maria S. Andrea		Aldoona
1092	Di Giuseppe	Vincenzo	22										Bellante	father Francesco Bellante		Hyde
1093	Graziotto	Leonardo	40										Lacampiano	wife Rosaria Lacampiano		
1094	Zippilli	Marziano	18										Bellante	father Gennaro Bellante		Wyoming
1095	Di Leonardo	Achille	18										Ermiello	mother Maria Ermiello		Wyo
1096	Marcone	Luigi	44										Terranno	wife Vincenza Terranno		Garretts
1097	Schiappa	Guido	22										S. Andrea	father Carlo S. Andrea		Aldoona
1098	Di Adriana	Vincenzo	48										G. Iamo	wife Assunta G. Iamo		Hyde
1099	Di Silvio	Filomena	21										Castiglione	mother Silvia Castiglione		
1100	Giacoppa	Annunzio	18										Cavalli	father Alessandro Cavalli		
1101	Giacoppa	Giuseppe	24										Cavalli	father Alessandro Cavalli		
1102	Di Benedetto	Giuseppe	50										Dalla Cardiana	wife Elisabetta Dalla Cardiana		
1103	Candidi Annamma	Domenico	25										Sinisa	mother Theodora Sinisa	Pa	Wilkes Barre
1104	Mandangeli	Adolfo	16										Cavalli	father Domenico Cavalli	Pa	Mineral
1105	Ricci	Domenico	22											father Alessandro Cavalli		Garretts
1106	Malefone	Raffaele	48											wife Guidetta		Hyde
1107	Guraciani	Vincenzo	20											wife Paula		
1108	Mellizi	Marco	44											mother Elena		
1109	Spinoni	Antonio	32											wife Rosa		
1110	D'Agostino	Francesco	21										Sesta	wife Benedetta Sesta		Wyoming
1111	Rizzi	Giuseppe	30										Cavalli	wife Beatrice Cavalli		Hyde
1112	Chico	Luigi	28										S. Andriano	father Gaspare Geronimo		

JUL 18 1936 109782 3-125867 4-20187
MAY 25 1939 208562
SEP 8 - 1923
DEC 13 1922
AUG 19 1914 PHILA AES-3- 236838
1940 (Chicago 11-279150)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 324

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. of Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, and what relation, if any, to such other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (Every person can be required to read 30 to 40 words of ordinary print.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 00	No			Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ruddy	brown		none	Italy	Pedimonte
2	"	"	20	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Procinero
3	"	Father-in-law	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano Isola
4	"	uncle	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalonia
5	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzoferrato
6	"	Father	25	00	00	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Chieuti
7	"	Self	25	00	00	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Andrea
8	"	"	25	20	00	00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Fraine
9	Yes	"	25	20	00	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Andrea
10	"	"	25	10	00	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nicandro
11	"	"	25	00	00	00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Forindg. Sann
12	"	Father-in-law	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nicandro
13	"	Self	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Fornella
14	"	"	25	00	00	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Fraino
15	Yes	"	25	00	00	00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Casal Andrea
16	"	"	25	00	00	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Andrea G. Sann
17	"	Father	25	00	00	00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
18	"	Self	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Pescolli
19	"	"	25	00	00	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Cousin	25	"	00	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Pescosolida
21	"	Self	25	00	00	00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Bruna
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Pescolli
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	25	00	00	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	25	"	00	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	00	00	00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	00	00	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	00	00	00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	00	00	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Pescolli
30	"	Cousin	25	00	00	00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Pescolanciano

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Consiglieri

APR 8 1914

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11- 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

325

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Dr. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R E Powers.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

295

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR 1911, 19

8547

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1137	1 Bonaccino	Domenico	21		M	Farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ferdinando	wife Palina	Pa	Phila
1138	2 Di Santi	Francesco	55		M				"	"	"	Bellante	wife Maria Bellante	"	"
1139	3 Rollevecchio	Pasquale	17						"	"	"	Montepagano	wife Carmella Montepagano	"	"
1140	4 Parisio	Antonio	23						"	"	"	Mariavello	father Luigi Mariavello	"	"
1141	5 D'Adriano	Luciano	17						"	"	"	Casalincontrada	mother Felicia Casalincontrada	"	"
1142	6 Saporusso	Girolamo	21						"	"	"	Piedimonte	father Rocco Piedimonte	"	"
1143	7 Riccardi	Antonio	45		M		no		"	"	"		wife Ardinelli Piedimonte	PA	Phila
1144	8 Fortunato	Vincenzo	29		M				"	"	"	Monsolo	mother Fortunato Monsolo	"	"
1145	9 Maculi	Antonio	24		M				"	"	"	Montepagano	wife Isabella Montepagano	"	"
1146	10 Pavantoni	Nicola	20						"	"	"	Rotaresco	wife Filomena Rotaresco	"	"
1147	11 Marchelli	Antonio	26				Yes		"	"	"	Montepagano	wife Elena Montepagano	"	"
1148	12 Panciera	Antonio	35				no		"	"	"	Monsolo	wife Anna Monsolo	"	"
1149	13 D'Annunzio	Orazio	37						"	"	"	Montepagano	wife Grazia Montepagano	"	"
1150	14 Crispa	Francesco	24				Yes		"	"	"		father Nicola Montepagano	"	"
1151	15 Malandra	Rocco	34		M				"	"	"	Casalincontrada	wife Elisabetta Casalincontrada	"	"
1152	16 Di Renzo	Chiarantino	18						"	"	"		wife Rosa Casalincontrada	"	"
1153	17 Lentini	Nicola	20						"	"	"	Guardiagrele	father Gustino Guardiagrele	"	"
1154	18 Palazzo	Luigi	17						"	"	"	Vasto	father Michele Vasto	PA	Phila
1155	19 Basilio	Giuseppe	26		M		Yes		"	"	"		wife Maria Vasto	"	"
1156	20 D'Adamo	Orazio	26						"	"	"		wife Grazia Vasto	"	"
1157	21 Di Ciccio	Nicola	13						"	"	"		grand father Pasquale Vasto	"	"
1158	22 Pastano	Cinditta	24		F	father house wife	no		"	"	"	Stella Cilento	father Giuseppe Stella Cilento	"	"
	23 Pastano	Angela	3		F	none			U.S. Born	"	"			"	"
	24 Pastano	Nicola	1						"	"	"			"	"
1159	25 Chiovoni	Salvatore	39		M	Farm lab	Yes		"	"	"	Segni	wife Estevina Segni	PA	Phila
1160	26 Fabrizio	Paolino	26						"	"	"		father Carlo Segni	"	"
1161	27 Abbetta	Gaetano	28						"	"	"		father Felice Segni	"	"
1162	28 Di Pasi	Vincenzo	26		M				"	"	"		wife Francesca Segni	"	"
1163	29 Di Renzo	Carmine	30				Yes		"	"	"	Casalincontrada	wife Cristina Casalincontrada	PA	Phila
1164	30 Leo	Aurelia	4		F	Daughter	no		"	"	"	Stella Cilento	father Raffaele Stella Cilento	NJ	Wilmington

OCT 25 1937 117147-3-140241 (eqt)

MAY 7 - 1940 117647 (5:52 P.M. 8170-P-140344)

JUL 21 1938 - 3-12893 - 111647 8/9

VERIFIED No. 35415 FEB 26 1923

VERIFIED No. 69748 FEB 14 1923

VERIFIED No. 38765 JAN 11 1924

DEC 3 0 1924

#19 - N.J. Quarantine

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 325

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law Ph. Grow Cynaffo 124 Buchanan St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Pietramondo
2	"	"	$25	Yes	04.06	Pa	Son Ph. Lanzo Feltz 127 to 7th Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Olive	"	"	"	Bellante
3	"	"	$25	"	0910	"	Cousin Domenic Rizzuto 1938 Lancaster Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Victoria
4	"	"	$25	"	1018	Aff	Father in law Alfredo Rovero 111 Bigler St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Acampobello
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Ph. Antonio Cinquino 1938 Lancaster Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Casa Lucanahat
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Antonio Trainiello 1938 Lancaster Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pietramont
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in law Ph. Rayden 1007 Locust St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Salvatore Cinnamo 1938 South 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Potenza
9	"	"	$25	Yes	1013	Pa	Father in law Antonio Cinfanda 1938 Lancaster Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Montepagano
10	"	"	$25	"	0744	"	Brother Mariano Ph. Lancaster Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Castelletto
11	"	"	$25	"	0709	"	Cousin Rosario Viola 1938 Lancaster Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Montepagano
12	"	"	$25	"	0547	"	Father in law Ignazio Antonio 1938 Lancaster Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	New mexico
13	"	"	$25	No	no	no	Cousin Nannunio Ph. Carnation St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Montepagano
14	"	"	$25	Yes	3914	Pa	Cousin Rinaldi Emelio 1939 Lancaster Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	$25	"	0847	"	Cousin Antonio Rabia 84 Lucas St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Casalvecchio
16	"	"	$25	No	no	no	Nephew Phila Pa Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
17	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Lorenzo Ph. 1939 Lancaster Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Montella
18	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Salvatore Cinnella Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Potenza
19	"	"	$25	Yes	1013	Pa	Brother Pasto Angelo Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	$25	No	no	no	Father in law Pio Luciano Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Antonio Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	$25	Yes	0942	Pa	Brother Romeo Ph. 1938 South 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Potenza
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	last time seen		"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	$25	Yes	no	no	Brother Nicholas Washington DC 939 N 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Lyon
26	"	"	$100	Yes	04.11	DC	Brother in law Pasquale Langetta 939 N 4th St Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	116	brown	brown	"	"
27	"	"	$30	No	no	no	Uncle Salvatore Cacchio 700 Carlisle St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	$40	Yes	0.610	DC	Cousin Ulisse Cinnella 939 N 4th St Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	$25	No	no	no	Nephew in law Nannarella Ph. 84 Carlisle St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Casalvecchio
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Luciano Pellegrino 116 French St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Della Chiesa

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 8 1914

Raffaele Consiglieri
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

J E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

326

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Dott. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R E Barrett.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR, 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8648	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Nationality or Race: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children of U.S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1167 1	see 325 22 23 24		Zeo	Giovanna	16		S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Della Calabria	father Nicolo Della Lilio
1166 2			do Bucalillo	Giovanna	60		M				"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Della Calabria
3			daughter	Yolanda	1	5	S				"	"	"	"	
4			Son	Antonio	2	11	S				"	"			
1167 5			Nuotto	Nicolo	24		M	farmer			"	"		Monasso	wife Adele Monasso
1168 6			Antonelli	Domiano	39		M				"	"			wife Maria Monasso
1169 7			Verecchia	Amando	10		S				"	"	"	"	father Nicolo Monasso
1170 8			Simmarco	Nicolo	5		S				"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Monasso
1171 9			Simmarco	Antonio	6		M				"	"		"	brother Nicolo
10			wife	Viola	26		M	housewife			"	"			Monasso
1172 11			Galardi	Pietro	17		M				"	"	"	"	
NOV 13 1940 12	3-213135 2278555-6/9		Son Esposito	Carmine	0	11	S				"	"	"	"	cousin Giovanna Marzocco Monasso
13			Cristina	Dolorata	25		S				"	"	"	"	
1173 14			Salvatore	Mr Cristina	51		M	housewife			"	"	"	"	
JAN 20 1940 15	3-183499 216460		daughter Romano	Mr Carmela	18		S				"	"		"	nicolo Nunzio Monasso
SEP 8 1937 16	3 136420 115024		Son	Luciano	13	11	S				"	"		"	
1174 17			M Fazio	Lorenzo	42		M	farmer			"	"		Casalbelli	mother Maria Casalbelli
1175 18			Simmarco	Michele	25		M				"	"		Monasso	wife Carmela Monasso
1175 19			Simmarco	Nicandro	20		M				"	"			wife Cristina Monasso
1177 20			Cipollone	Anna Maria	30		M	housework			"	"			
21			daughter-in-law	Mr Carmela	24		M				"	"	"	"	daughter Loretta Monasso
22			~~nephew~~	Antonio	6	11	S				"	"	"	"	
23				Assunta	2		S				"	"	"	"	
1178 24			Lombardi	Vincenzo	50		M	farmer			"	"	"	"	cousin Simeone Monasso
25			Wife	Rosa	53		M	housework			"	"	"	"	
179 26			Bruno	Pasquarosa	43		M				"	"	"	Carlaw	
27			daughter	Cristina	14		S				"	"	"	"	cousin Tomeo Carlaw
28				Filomena	13		S				"	"			
JAN 5 - 1940 29	3-Trans. Amb. 2220-B, 7350		Son	Nunzio	9		S				"	"			
SEP 16 1940 30	3-164780 (Can. Cert. No. 37-2049)			Pietro	11		S				"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 326

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind, as far as can be determined by mere inspection.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓ 1	Pa	Phila	Yes	self	$25	yes	yes	yes	brother [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
✓ 2	"	"	"	husband	25	"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	"	"	"	self	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
✓ 6	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	"	"	"	"	25	yes	yes	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1911	Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	"	"	"	"					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	"	"	"	husband	25	yes	yes	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
✓ 12	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	"	"	"	husband	60	"	"	"	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
✓ 15	"	"	"	father					father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Pa	Chester	"	[illegible]	25	yes	1911	Phila	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania
✓ 18	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	yes	1911	Phila	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
✓ 19	"	"	"	"	25	yes	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	"	"	"	husband		"	"	"	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	"	"	"	[illegible]	60	yes	1911	Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	"	"	"	"		yes	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	"	"	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
✓ 27	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	"	"	"	"					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good				"	"	"	"	"	"

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

APR 8 [illegible]4

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

E. J. Fromes.

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

327

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

G. N. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R. E. Harris.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8649	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Remains or: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1180 1		S4	Chalandro	Stefano	20	8	M	S	farmer	io		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardinetanto	Wife Concetta Cardinetanto
1181 2			Chiarcio	Maria	14	7	F	S	servant	"		"	"	"	Alcamo	uncle Domenico Alcamo
3			Chiaramonte Gulfi	Anna	1	5	F	S	child			"	"	"		
1182 4		42	Ciancimino	Camela	22		F	M	housework	io		"	"	"	Partinico	father Vincenzo Partinico
1183 5			Ciulla	Antonio	22	6	M	S	farmer	Io		"	"	"	Torretta	father Vincenzo Torretta
1184 6			Ciavarducci	Ezolo	18	8	M	S	"	Io		"	"	"	Fegni	brother Cesare Fegni
1185 7			Ciavo	Edoardo	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Celeste Fegni
1186 8			Ciulla	Vincenzo	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luciano Fegni
1187 9			Colino	Umberto	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi Fegni
1188 10			Cioni	Vincenzo	21		M	M	"	Io		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Fegni
1189 11			Citton	Luigi	40		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Fegni
1190 12			Ciulla	Calogero	23		"	S	"	Io		"	"	"	"	wife Celeste Fegni
1191 13			Ferrara	Luigi	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Celeste Fegni
1192 14			Ciarello	Vincenzo	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Cesa Fegni
1193 15			Faiella	Giuseppe	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro Fegni
1194 16			Civiteccone	Antonio	15		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	step-brother-in-law Fegni
1195 17	16 year 32085		Ciancimino	Giuseppe	15		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo Fegni
1196 18			Cinelli	Giuseppe	42	6	"	M	"	Io		"	"	"	Casalmaggiore	wife Antonia Casalmaggiore
1197 19			Chiarello	Edoardo	20		"	S	"	Io		"	"	"	Chieti	wife Clemente Chieti
1198 20			Cetti	Luigi	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Chieti
1199 21			Ciccio	Calogero	18		"	S	"	Io		"	"	"	Calatafimi	mother Giuseppa Calatafimi
1200 22			Ciarelli	Antonio	28		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Teramo	brother Vincenzo Teramo
23			Wife	Angela	26		F	M	housework	"		"	"	"		
1201 24			Cilveti	Romeo	21		M	S	farmer	"		"	"	"	Teramo	father Vincenzo Teramo
1202 25			Centella	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"	Io		"	"	"	Castellamare	wife Vincenza Castellamare
1203 26			Ciambelli	Giuseppe	25		"	M	"	No		"	"	"	Teramo	father Felice Teramo
MAY 25 1936	110606															
1204 27	3_126988		Palmieri	Luigi	18		"	S	"	Io		"	"	"		father Mario Teramo
1205 28			Volpini	Vincenzo	24		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Frentano	wife Maria Frentano
1206 29			Volpini	Pietro	22		"	S	"	No		"	"	"		father Angelo Frentano
1207 30			Colum	Pasquale	26		"	M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Celano Frentano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 327

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been purchased by others in behalf of this alien?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Lavaglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Lavaglieri
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

E E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

328

328

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G. Gorisi

APR 8 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

C E Harris.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 191

(To be filled in by Government officials.) 8650

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Transit.	Reentry or Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Aliens to be U. S. Citizens.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1263										Acet	Pietro	21		m	M	Jaw	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pedemonte	wife Rosa - Piedmonte
1264							SI.			Patrel	Ambrogio	22		m	M	.			"	"	"	Jemitrio	wife Domenica - Jemitrio
1265										Liecari	Vito	29		m	M	.	no		"	"	"	.	wife Angela - do
1266										d Agostino	Giambattista	17		m	S	.	yes		"	"	"	.	mother Teresa - do
1267										Ciccheetti	Olindo	18		m	S	.	no		"	"		.	father Paolo - do
1268										Bonifatio	Giuseppe	36		m	M	.	yes		"	"	"	.	wife Bonifatia - do
1269										Canfoli	Mauvelis	30		m	M	.	no		"	"	"	.	wife Sebastiana - do
1270										Antuoni	Mariano	28		m	M	.	.		"	"	"	Poliano	wife Gina Poliano
1271										Desidenati	Giovanni	32		m	.	.	.		"	"	"	.	wife Antonia - do
1272										Pacetti	Andrea	38		m	.	.	.		"	"		.	wife Alessandrina - do
1273										di Maggio	Vincenzo	30		m	M	.	yes		"	"	"	Amagni	wife Angela - Amagni
1274										Trattoli	Umberto	21		m	S	.	.		"	"	"	.	mother Maria - do
1275										Tabacchiera	Giuseppe	17		m	S	.	.		"	"	"	.	father Rio - do
1276										del Signore	Norberto	23		m	M	.	.		"	"	"	Poliano	wife Anita - Poliano
1277										Carbonaro	Agesilao	24		m	M	.	no		"	"		Trevico	wife Maria - Trevico
1278										Mecca	Giambattista	34		m	M	.	yes		"	"	"	Acquiliano	wife Angela - Acquiliano
1279										Mariano	Alfonso	31		m	M	.	no		"	"	"	Jemitrio	wife Regina - Jemitrio
1280										Pio	Giuseppe	20		m	S	.	yes		"	"	"	.	father Tommaso - do
1281										Collalti	Giuseppe	18		m	S	.	.		"	"	"	.	mother Maria - do
1282										Cannisi	Giovanni	16		m	S	.	.		"	"	"	Castelfranco	mother Maria - Castelfranco
1283										Napolitello	Felice	31		m	M	.	.		"	"	"	.	wife Assunta - do
1284										di Cesare	Francesco	22		m	M	.	.		"	"	"	S Vincenzo	wife Adelaide - S Vincenzo
1285										Troiani	Giuseppe	24		m	M	.	.		"	"	"	.	wife Felice - do
1286										Fracassi	Costantino	26		m	M	.	.		"	"	"	.	wife Felice - do
1306										Rufo	Domenico	29		m	M	.	.		"	"		Castelli	wife Filomena - Castelli
1307										Lubrecento	Antonio	38		m	M	.	no		"	"	"	.	wife Antonia - do
1308										de Angelis Rocco	Rocco	27		m	M	laborer	wife		"	"	"	Croto	father Michele Croto
1309										Son	Carlo	6		m	S	none			"	"	"		
1310										di Rocco	Giovanni	22		m	S	Jaw	lib	yes	"	"	"	S Vincenzo	father Pietro - S Vincenzo
1311										Scippicelli	Michele	21		m	S	.	.	no	"	"		Rocca	father Donato - Rocca

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 328

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia: Pa., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Nj	Camden	Yes	Self	$9	Yes	06-08	Nj	brother Domenico 343 Spruance St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	no mrks	Italy	S Germano
2	Pa	Phila	"	"	$9	Yes	12-13	Pa	brother in law Pietro Antonio 137 1/2 Pine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jenitrio
3	"	"	"	"	$9	"	05-12	Pa	cousin Crocetta 918 S. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Con	Antonio	No	"	$9	No	no	no	father di Agostino Giuseppe 3 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pa	Phila	"	"	$9	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Crocetta 918 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Con	Antonio	"	"	$9	Yes	12-13	Italy	cousin Pasquale Vitton 1 Antonio Con brother in law Tommaso Crocetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pa	Phila	"	"	$9	No	no	no	918 So 9th St. Philade cousin Pietro Salvatore Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	$9	"	"	"	918 Fourth St. Phila Pa brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Poliano
9	"	"	"	"	$9	"	"	"	918 1/2 9th St. Philade brother Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	$9	"	"	"	918 1/2 9th St. Philade fiance di Grazio Carmine	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	$9	Yes	08-13	Pa	923 Lotus St. Philade brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Anagni
12	"	"	"	"	$9	no	no	no	924 Lombard St. Philade uncle Annibale Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	$9	"	"	"	924 Lombard St. Philade brother in law Egidio Pittella 918 9th St. Philade	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	$9	"	"	"	cousin Grazio Ruggio Bruno Lombardo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Poliano
15	"	Lombardo	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother Nicola Lombardo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Trivico
16	"	Phila	"	"	$9	"	"	"	612 Pine St. Phila Pa brother in law Antonio Silvestro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Avigliano
17	"	"	"	"	$9	Yes	12-12	Pa	Fitzwater 9th 737 Phila cousin Francesco Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Albano
18	"	"	"	"	$9	no	no	no	749 Fourth St. Phila Pa father Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Jenitrio
19	"	"	"	"	$9	"	"	"	918 9th St. Phila Pa father Felice Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	$9	"	"	"	920 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa family Angelo Bacalla	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco
21	"	"	"	"	$9	Yes	08-13	Pa	908 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa cousin Gioacchino Boscaino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	$9	Yes	1907	Phila Pa	918 9th St. Phila Pa cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vincenzo
23	"	"	"	"	$9	"	no	"	Frieno Boscaino 918 9th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bolzano
24	"	"	"	"	$9	"	"	"	cousin Luciano Ciciletti 918 9th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vincenzo
25	Nj	Camden	"	"	$9	Yes	10-13	Nj	brother Vincenzo 639 Cuthbert Ave Camden Nj	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castelli
26	"	"	"	"	$9	Yes	07-09	Pa	father Camden Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	$9	no	no	no	husband Francesco Redeto 919 Fourth St. Phila Pa father Camden Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Torbole
28	"	"	"	"	$9	"	"	"															
29	Pa	Phila	"	"	$9	"	"	"	family Rocco Phila Pa brothers Pittella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vincenzo
30	Pa	Auburn	"	"	$9	"	"	"	5819 Baltimore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

64

856

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Consiglieri

MASTER Officer.

APR 8 1914

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19___,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

J E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

329

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (Strike out words not applicable, as "employed by steamboat," or "sailing with.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Giov. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Chas E Bowers.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 19

1	8631	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1911	Palamondo	Francesco	37		m	M farm lab	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bucco	wife Lucia	Bucco	Phila
1912	Paltarelli	Salvatore	17		m	M			"	"	"		father Michele	do	Rockenberg
1913	Longo	Francesco	34		m	M			"	"	"	Potenza	wife Francesca	Potenza	Phila
1914	Russo	Gaetano	37		m	M farmer			"	"	"	Guarna	mother		
1915	Maharatto	Salvatore	28		m	S farm lab			"	"	"	Carrara	father Francesco	Carrara	
1916	Costa	Vittorio	38		m	M farmer			"	"	"	Montalto	father Simone		
1917	Costa	Giuseppe	16		m	S			"	"	"		Montalto		
1918	Alonzo	Domenico	36		m	M farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Altavilla	father Nicola	Altavilla	Phila
1919	Pezzato	Alfonso	18		m	S			"	"	"	Potenza	father Vincenzo	Potenza	Phila
1920	Paularelli	Pasquale	40		m	M		no	"	"	"	Castelfranco	wife Raffaela	Castelfranco	
1921	Clemente	Giorgio	20		m	M farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Mola	wife Pasqua	Mola	Phila
1922	Lacchiria	Michele	17		m	S			"	"	"	Marsala	father Arcangelo	Marsala	Phila
1923	Pugnatario	Domenico	16		m	S sailor			"	"	"	Mola	father Giuseppe	Mola	Chicago
1924	Mangello	Vito	16		m	S farmer	yes		"	"	"		father Ignazio	Mola	
1925	Lauro	Felice	17		m	S		yes	"	"	"		father Benedetto	do	
1926	Naglio	Michele	17		m	S sailor		yes	"	"	"		mother Maria	do	
1927	Nidrio	Onofrio	16		m	S waiter		no	"	"	"		wife Lucrezia	do	
1928	Russo	Francesco	32		m	M farmer	yes		"	"	"		wife Caterina	do	
1929	Lepore	Vito	34		m	M			"	"	"		father Nicola	do	
1930	Ruggeri	Pasquale	22		m	S			"	"	"		father Nicola	do	
1931	Calabrese	Mattio	17		m	S		yes	"	"	"		father Antonio	do	
1932	Mariano	Simone	26		m	S			"	"	"		wife Isabella	do	
1933	Colella	Vito	27		m	M mason	no		"	"	"		father Michele	do	
1934	Orlando	Giovanni	23		m	S farmer	no		"	"	"		father Angelo	Lecce	La Plata
1935	Clavio	Raffaele	21		m	S			"	"	"	Lecce	father Vincenzo	Lecce	
1936	Di Pasquale	Michele	38		m	M			"	"	"		father Nicola	S. Agata	La Wayne
1937	DeMaio	Michele	22		m	S		no	"	"	"	S. Agata	wife Rosina	do	
1938	DeMaio	Raffaele	39		m	M		no	"	"	"		wife Giuseppa	Lecce	P. Del Forge
1939	Porcella	Nicola	46		m	M		no	"	"	"	Lecce	wife Caterina	Lecce	P. Carmelitella
1940	Soriano	Giovanni	42		m	M		no	"	"	"				

MAY 9 - 1923 — VERIFIED No. 41260 — APR 7 1924 — FEB 17 1940 — MAR 31 1921 — AUG 14 1934 — DEC 8 - 1928 — JUN 9 1929 — SEP 8 - 1920 — APR 1 - 1927 — NOV 18 1927 — MAY 20 1939

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 329

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., *April 8*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order, or has money sufficient in his own possession to pay his transportation, and if not, whether any such ticket or money has been furnished him by any person, company, society, or boarding-house runner, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Photo	$	Yes	03	Pa	father in law Antonio Palumbo 1914 Christian Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	scarred	Italy	Bovino
2	"	[illegible]	"	No	"	"	uncle Antonio Palumbo 2166 Gaskill Philadelphia Pa	Notified	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Photo	$	Yes	10	Pa	father in law Giuseppe Quaglia 1914 Christian Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
4	"	[illegible]	$	No	"	"	brother in law Stefano Quaglia 725 Bainbridge Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	$	"	"	"	brother Carmelo Palumbo 599 Exeter Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Carrara
6	"	Photo	$	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Lostro 1914 Christian Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bisignano
7	"	"	$	"	"	"	father 913 Christian Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$	Yes	99	Pa	brother Filippo Lostro Box 156 Atlantic City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	Altomonte
9	"	"	$	Yes	"	"	aunt Vitina Adelaide 1109 S. 9th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Notified	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Potenza
10	"	"	$	Yes	04	10 Phila Pa	friend Elisa Tarsia 1107 Christian Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco
11	No	"	$	No	"	"	cousin Alessandro Lucozzi 1420 S. 13th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Isola
12	No	"	$	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Lostro 925 W. Otis St Hazleton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mercogliano
13	Yes	"	$	Yes	"	" 507 N. Halsted Chicago Ill	brother Francesco Lostro 507 N. Halsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Isola
14	"	"	$	"	"	"	uncle Raffaele Francesco 507 N. Halsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	$	"	"	"	uncle & carpenter Edoardo Colaiacomo 837 Green St. Chicago Ill	with 329-19	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Isernia
16	Yes	"	$	"	"	"	cousin Rosario Petrucelli 759 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	$	"	"	"	cousin Adolfo Nardi 759 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	with 329-19	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	$	"	"	"	brother in law Vito Rocco (#47) 1914 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	$	Yes	07	Chicago	friend Enrico Lucozzi 507 N. Halsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	$	Yes	"	"	friend Cesidio Tronsuero 1914 Christian Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	$	"	"	"	uncle Egidio Lucozzi 918 Grand St Chicago Ill	with 329-19	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	$	"	"	"	cousin Vitina Adelaide 507 N Halsted Chicago Ill	with 329-19	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	$	Yes	07	Chicago	dear friend Adolfo Nardi 759 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$	Yes	"	"	friend Adolfo Nardi 759 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$	"	"	"	brother Sergio Lostro 1914 Christian Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Isernia
26	"	"	$	"	"	"	cousin Ernesto Olivieri 1914 Christian Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$	"	"	" 400 N. Wayne Ave Wayne Pa	brother in law Vincenzo Mastrangelo	no	no	no	Notified	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	S. Agata
28	"	"	$	"	"	" 400 N. Wayne Ave Wayne Pa	cousin Francesco Dellaripa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	$	"	"	"	brother in law Raffaele Ruggiero 63 Box Old Forge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Isernia
30	No	"	$	No	10	Florida	brother in law Nicola Cannuscio 716 Box Carmichael Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Isernia

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Consiglieri
MASTER Officer.

APR 8 1914

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

330

I, GIOVANNI GORISI, Surgeon of the ANCONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 8 1914

Dr. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia., Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—819

Form 403 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3350

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 22 MAR. 1914, 191

8652

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race: U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Tourists	Children Under 1 Year	Children Under 16 Years	Skilled Laborers	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Citizens of U. S. Children	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Tarallo	G. Battista	43		M	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barrea Aquila	wife Antonetta Tarallo
2										Son	Corrado	17		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Barrea Aquila
3										Tarsa	Vincenzo	23		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corrino	wife Maria Corrino
4										Kocodas	Costas	30		M	m	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Boduniza	brother Anastasia Boduniza
5										Calafatis	Stamatios	20		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carpaka	father Dimitri Carpaka
6										Michail	Alexandros	24		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carpaka	father Michail Carpaka
7										Michail	Efstratios	19		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carpaka	father Panagis Carpaka
8										Stelios	Stamos	27		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chio	father Stamos Chio
9										Zoumbios	Miltiadis	28		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Evdokia "
10										Milolo	Stamatios	17		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kavalla	mother Evdokia Kavalla
11										Milolis	Apostolos	18		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Efstratia "
12										Kiritsis	Anastasios	27		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonios "
13										Tsoumbris	Petros	18		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicolas "
14										Kanellis	Evangelos	44		M	m	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	"	wife Eugenia "
15										Floros	Anastasios	40		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Panos "
16										Giannakos	Georgios	19		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
17										Grosinis	Antonios	37		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Panagis Karistos
18										wife	Evangela	23		F	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
19																			"	"	"		
20																			"	"			
21																			"	"	"		
22																			"	"	"		
23																			"	"	"		
24																			"	"	"		
25																			"	"			
26																			"	"			
27																			"	"	"		
28																			"	"	"		
29																			"	"	"		
30																			"	"	"		

35457 MAR 13 1925
51407
AUG 27 1925

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 330

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila			50	no	no	no	father-in-law Mrs. Louis Bloch 2411 Fulton St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Russia	Kovno
2	"	"			1	"	"	"	cousin Abraham Cohen Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"			28	no	no	no	friend B. Cohenman Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
4	"	Wilcox			25	no	no	no	Wife Bro Wilcox Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Bodinsky
5	"	Burgettstown			22	"	"	"	Brother Jacob Burgettstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Carpathian
6	"	Phila			20				Brother Dubos Avonmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Phila			38	"	"	"	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mowrea			28	no	no	Pa	Brother Theodore Zuiros 949 Thirteenth St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
9	"	"			20	"	"	"	Brother Louis 949 Thirteenth St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Phila			28	no	no	no	friend George Zgurski 2366 N Stephen St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
11	"	"			20				friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"			20	"	"	"	friend George Gazupko Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"			22	"	"	"	friend Victor Zmuidzinas 908 Jessup St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"			20	"	"	"	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"			20	"	"	"	friend George Gazupko 3518 Hanover St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"			20	"	"	"	friend Nicolas Zmuidzinas 908 Jessup St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"			50	yes	1913	Pa	Friend Martin W. Kane SW Cor. 20th and Westmoreland Sts Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"				"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19										no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20										no	no	no	no	good				"	"	"	"	"	
21										no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22										no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23										no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24										no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25										no	no	no	no	good				"	"	"	"	"	
26										no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27										no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28										no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29										no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30										no	no	no	no	good				"	"	"	"	"	

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 8 1914

Raffaele Consiglieri
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

W E R Jarvis.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. friedericks, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing Wareville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Friedericks

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

11—6738

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6738

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March, 191[illegible]

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Pörtner	Henny	29		f	s	none	yes		German	German	[illegible] New York		parents: Th. Pörtner Kiel
2	JUL 9 1930		202276 3.150338	Dobelt	Marie	18		f	s	"	"		"	"	Germany	Danzig	parents: R. Dobelt. Danzig
3	VERIFIED		45829	Salter	Johann	29		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Altone	step father J. Obermayer Muenchen
4	17 1937		118401 8-144005 c/a	Segall	Miekle	32		f	m	none	"		Assyrian	Hebrew	Russia	Lomsa	father M Fiuks Lomsa
5				"	Chaim	14		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	
6				"	Baile	8		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	
7	1937		116608 11-165055	Schneider	Katharina	16		f	s		"		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Mezgela	father G. Schneider Mezgela wife S. anstree mezgela
8				Andrei	Andreas	31		m	m	peasan	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Ther Lieitkero Benesteri
9				Siciliano	Domenico	55		M.	M.	Laborer	no		Italian		Italy	Benizzari	Mother: Maria Kozyminski
10				Kozyminska	Josef	19		m	s	—	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	parents: K. Stellner Frankfurt
11	JAN 10 1927			Stellner	Albert	18		m	s	clerk	yes		German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	
12	SEP 27 1921			Lutzmann	Walter	25		m	m	kleiger.						Hamburg	father H. Lutzmann Lübeck
13	FEB 18 1925		46771 VERIFIED		Nannie	35		f	m	none							wife: Gittel Schlachtowicki
14				Schlachtowicki	Mendel	52		M.	m	Butcher	no		Russian	German	Russia	Kaminitz	Kaminitz
15	1937		239561-	Colberger	Helene	15		f	s	none	"		German	German	Germany	Recklau	aunt Fr. A. Leyer Recklau
16	MAR 8 1940		1-966131- 3-179801													Stuttgart	father J Freudenthaler
17			215572- 1/9	Freudenthaler	Emma	20		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	Schwaiger
18				Otterbach	Marie	21		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	father Fr. Otterbach Greifelbach
19				Diesenfeld	Selda	24		f	b		"		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bara Platz	parents A. Diesenfeld Breslau
20				Johansen	Peter	25		M.	s	clerk	"		Danish	Danish	Denmark	Tegle	parents: Johannsen Teyle Hunterbrugate 14. sister: Frederik Christiansen Fredericegade 23. Teyle
21				Christensen	Hans	22		M.	s	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	
22				Waldner	Josef	49		m	m	f-l	"		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kisbecskerek	fil M. Schmidt Kisbecskereck
23	VERIFIED		43512		Barbala	36		f	m		"		"	"	"	"	
24	SEP 20 1924			Fischer	Matyas	38		m	m	tailor	"		"	"	"	Temesvar	father J. Fischer Kisjeno
25	JAN 21 1927 FEB 21 1927		62703		Anna	28		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	
26					Josef	9		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	
27	London Certificate		160/1125		Anna	7		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	
28				Decker	Susanne	18		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Kisbecskerek	father J. Decker Kisbecskerek
29	MAR 21 1922		Note 37864	Schwiger	Josef	27		m	m	f-l			Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kiskomlos	mother M. Schwiger Kis Komlo
30	SEPT 1937		116498 11-177480		Katalin	26		f	m	none							
					Janos	2		m	s								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6020

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 14 1914, 191

11—4007

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or connected with an institution for the insane or mentally defective? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous engagement or promise, either made or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓ 1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 yes	1909	N.Y.	sister Marie Portner New York 416 16th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blu	gray		Germany	Altona
✓ 2	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	sister	10 no			sister Frau Johann Meier Philadelphia Pa 9 [illegible] 1842 No. 11th St.						Met	4	"	brown	gray	"		"	Ellen Bucker
✓ 3	"	"	"	self	25 no			aunt L. Kumnacker 1530 South 27th Street Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blu	blue	"	"	Neumarkt
✓ 4	Mich	Detroit	no	"	[illegible]			Lenland V. Segall 690 Lafayette St Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"	8 years here	5	7	"	black	brown		Russia	Lomza
✓ 5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blu	brown		"	"
✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blu	brown		"	"
✓ 7	Ill	Chicago	no	"	40 no			Brother J. Schneyer Englewood st 753 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blu	brown		Hungary	Mezolaborcz
✓ 8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Bro. Schulas andrew 3711 Stegeman ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blu	blue		"	"
✓ 9	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	60 yes	11/13	Chic	Mrs. Victoria 121 Elm St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		Italy	Benistari
10	Ohio	Akron	no	"	34 no			Josef Gerrits 9 Akron Kebby str. 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blu	gray		Russia	
✓ 11	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	uncle	20 no			uncle A. Kellner Philadelphia 30th st. n. [illegible] 24/15	"	"	"	"	"	7 years here	5	10	"	blu	blue		Germany	Frankfurt
✓ 12	N.Y.	New York	"	self	20 no			[illegible] 334 E. 46th St. N. York G. Grigor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray		"	Libeck
✓ 13	"	"	"	"	100 yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blu	blue		England	Glasgow
✓ 14	Pa	Phila	yes	self	500 yes no			brother Harry [illegible] 364 Daly St Phila. Pa. 12 years there	"	"	"	"	"	Met	5	8	"	gray	blue		Russia	Kamenka
✓ 15	Pa	Philadel.	yes	self	50 yes			mother F. E. Callegan Philadelphia Pa 1530 Palethorp st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blu	gray		Germany	Frankfurt
✓ 16	"	"	"	"	60 yes no			friend E. Lobster Philadelphia 4811 Chestnut st	"	"	"	"	"	Met	5	5	"	blu	gray		"	Schweigen
✓ 17	"	"	"	"	10 "			friend Otto Glass Philadelphia 34 [illegible] Allen ave Logan Station Apt 2	"	"	"	"	"	Met	5	6	"	blu	brown		"	Krispellach
18	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	self	10 no			cousin & uncle S. Schwartz Penna G. n. 1555 [illegible] 585 Girard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	here 5 yrs.	5	3	"	blu	brown		Russia	Dalon
✓ 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	self	50 yes	11/13	S. Dakota	Expects to go out to S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blu	gray		Denmark	Tryle
✓ 20	"	"	"	self	25 no			going with above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	blu	blue		"	"
✓ 21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	100 yes			son Michael Walcher 1612 4th St. No. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	8 years here Met	5	4	"	blu	gray		Hungary	Kirbeckerend
✓ 22	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	"
✓ 23	"	"	"	"	"			Bro. N. Schneider	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray		"	Kisjesse
✓ 24	"	"	"	"	100 "			[illegible] N. Catwalader 1424 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Met	5	5	"	brown	gray		"	"
✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blu	brown		"	Temesvar
✓ 26	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blu	brown		"	"
✓ 27	"	"	"	"	30 "			Brother-in-law Decker 1320 Germantown ave Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	Met 6 year here	5	4	"	blu	blue		"	Kisbecskerek
✓ 29	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes yes	07	Philad	Cousin A. Kual	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blu	brown		Hungary	Nagykanizsa
✓ 29	"	"	"	"	25 "			Ehrman ave 1531 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	"
✓ 30	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blu	blue		"	"

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Thienfeldt Master (State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer) of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Thienfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4678

Form 436 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, March 21, 1914, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 13, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Potter Erwin	Alice	35		f	s.	Philadelphia, Octob. 6. 1878	—	Philadelphia Pa
2	Walzer	August	57		m	Husb. naturalized		Philadelphia, Sept 21st 1898.	Philadelphia.
3	Liesmann	Elsie	33		f	s.	Chicago Ill. Jan. 11. 1881.	—	Rhinelander Wis.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. W. Thorsfeldt
master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6710

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. friederichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing thereon, (State whether sailing "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... Line," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Friederichs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28. 3., 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) Nationality or Race: U. S. Citizen, Alienable, Inalienable, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	DEC 12 1928		Haak	Paula	22		f	s	none	Yes		German	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	father W. Haak Duesseldorf
2			Schulz	Miklos	33		m	m	fl			Hungarian				f. l. Kristian Prugel Pestack
3				Katalin	28		f	m	none							
4			Weissmann	Olga	24		f	s					Magyar		Budapest	mother E. Weissmann Rozsa u 33 Budapest
5			Wexler	Jonas	42		m	m	fl						Felsisdorfalva	f. l. J. Kirch Felsisdorfalva
6	NOV 28 1936			Louisanna	27		f	m	none							
7	APR 29 1943			Maria	5		f	s								
8				Janos	4		m	s								
9			Westher	Pal	63		m	m	fl							
10			Fodor	Jozsef	35								Magyar		Tarmeleny	wife T. Fodor Tarmeleny
11			Kovacs	Istvan	29											wife J. Kovacs
12			Balazs	Ignacs	28											wife T. Balazs
13			Sinitian	Traian	28		m	m	barber				Roumanian		Bethlenhaza	wife L. Tirjitian Bethlenhaza
14			Hecht	Gertrud	17		f	s	none			German	German	Germany	Johannisburg	parents Tyg Hecht Johannisburg
15	MAR 8 1920		Fateff	Ewa	9		f	s	"			Russian		Russia	Lomsa	father P. Fateff Lomsa
16			Horowitz	Chayem	60		m	m	watch maker				Hebrew		Dwerchna	friend S. Lerner Drapheve
17				Sore	50		f	m	none							parents: Strobel. Kalusika Austria
18			Strobel	Mase	18		m	s	tailor			Austria		Austria	Czernowitz	brother H. L. Horowitz
19	NOV 28 1936		Reichmann	David	21		m	s	clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jezyfork	parents: Jezyfork. Isaac Benedikt.
20			Benvries	Manv	33		m	m	a							Jezyfork.
21			Skurnetzka	Ute	20		f	s	none			Russia		Russia		parents: Skurnetzka. Russia
22	VERIFIED NOV 1923 FEB 18 1923		Kremann	Cheika	36		f	m	none			Russia		Russia		sister: Reika Kalina Russia
23			Korczenny	Blume	11		f	s	"			"		"		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—839

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 14 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, herself, or by any relative, friend, employer, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language. (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (Write "yes" or "no.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	50	yes	Sept 1913	Phila	Saint F. Hofstetter 1739 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk.	blue		Germany	Stuck
2	"	"	"	Self	80	yes	6/10	Phila	C. & C. Albert Ernst Weissmann 5439 Germantown ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brown		Hungary	Kisbenek
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Aug Weissmann wife & 3 yrs. 400 W. 4th Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue		"	Bogan
4	Pa	Erie	no	"	25	"	12-13	Phila	C. & C. Ernst Roth sister 304 Chestnut Collingdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue		"	Pfalzdorf
5	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	200	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	gray		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	blue		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	blue		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	blue		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	yes	99/12	Hungary		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	gray		"	Farmakeleny
10	"	"	"	"	20				friend L. Paltanej wife & 2 chil. 222 Catharine st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	33	yes	7/12	Buffalo	C. & C. H. Zaletz 968 N. Lawrence st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	60	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black		"	Hay Tenj
13	"	Waynesboro	no	"	25	no			C. & C. H. Zaletz P. O. B. 143 Waynesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue		Germany	Johannesdorf
14	N.J.	Woodbury	no	"	30	yes	5/11	Woodbury	uncle Otto C. Hecht 345 Lincoln ave Woodbury N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	gray		Russia	Lomza
15	do	do	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	white	blue		"	Drashne
16	Pa	Philadelph.	yes	Son	5	yes			Son J. Horowitz 755 S. 3 st Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	a	brown		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray		Austria	Tuota
18	Pa	Wyncote	no	self	30 25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	blue		Hungary	Hoppert
19	Pa	Philadelph.	no	self	7	no			Bthl. Markowicz Philadelph Pa Marlbourang 6 str. 824	"	no	blk	24	824	"	5	6	"	blk	gray		"	"
20	do	do	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	gray.		Russia	"
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Jacob gr. Thomas wife 920 North 15 str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	Sick	5	1	"	blk	brown		Russia	Russia
22	"	"	"	self	60	no			Friedland R. Herman 2576 Philadelph. Phila. Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	brown		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"								
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schinfeldt, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schinfeldt
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—623

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—623

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friederichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Friederichs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg 25th March 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8653	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Diplomatic	Transit	Returning Canada	Returning Cuba	Returning Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Seidel	Wilhelm	45		m	M	Fireman	ja	ja	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Father Wilhelm Seidel Bremen
2										Kirchmann	Otto	17		"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rudolstadt	Mother Ida Kirchmann Rudolstadt
3										Blasberg	Rose	18		"	"	Basket maker	"	"	Austria	"	Germany	Hamburg	Father Jakob Blasberg Hamburg
4	MAR 1 1930									Pondarewik	Emilian	28		"	M	Fish	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenetz	Wife Maria Pondarewik Kamenetz
5										Wysocinarik	Clemenik	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Katone Wysocinarik
6										Iwanow	Nakum	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radomno	" Marja Iwanow Radomno
7										Dawidik	Jerge	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polajik	" Kalenik Dawidik Polajik
8	JAN 31 1938	3-145382	11938H	6/9.						Olejnik	Ignacy	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slobodzice	Father Jakob Olejnik Slobodzice
9										Kumanowik	Eugen	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolbrzyzie	Brother Jakob Kumanowik Wolbrzyzie
10										Pisnur	Teodor	30		m	M	Farmer	ja	ja	"	"	"	Radomsk	Wife Jozefa Pisnur Radomsk
11										Borkum	Karyton	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosty	Father Jan Borkum Kosty
12										Galamorska	Hrikori	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Alexander Galamorska
13										Kowalenko	Iwan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kritzyborka	" Nikol Kowalenko Kritzyborka
14	AUG 28 1934	100651	15 7052							Sillnow	Johann	29.		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Father Peter Sillnow
15	APR 30 1940	19-9806	219335							"	Zakarnia	29		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sardow	Sardow
16										Niederhaus	Georg	55		m	M	Flax	"	"	"	"	"		Father Georg Niederhaus
17	NOV 12 1942	9622/2403	15 20174	Cpa issued						"	Hakarina	19		f	D	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	Splancha	Father Konstantynowo
18										Karkimonis	Jorg	22		m	S	Slab	ja	ja	"	Lithuanian	"	Zagara	Uncle Stefan Zagara
19										Janonis	Kacej	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilypaicaj	Mother Ursula Pilypaicaj
20										Skrodzki	Stanislaw	26		"	"	"	ja	ja	"	Polish	"	Skroda	Mother Rosa Skroda
21	NOV 12 1943	24 C/a	7 Lbs.	3-24414						Juszkewicz	Franz	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw	Father Stanislaw Juszkewicz
22										Zibulsky	Antoin	18		"	"	"	ja	ja	"	"	"	Wyszkidnar	Father Stanislaw Zibulsky Wyszkidnar
23	JUN 21 1920	84297	(3)							"	Jan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
24										Klaprych	Wojciech	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radomsk	" Andrzej Klaprych Radomsk
25										Jankowski	Michal	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tadeusz	Wife Marjanna Jankowski Tadeusz
26										Sedlecka	Pincenty	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Paulin Sedlecka
27										"	Hipolit	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Golbin	Brother Kazimir Sedlecka Golbin
28										Piontkowski	Stanislaw	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerka	Wife Katarina Piontkowski Jerka
29		82826	APR 14 1920							Kilkow	Nikolay	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreinova	Mother Anna Kilkow Kreinova
30										Gadak	Hans	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kosova	Father Tomas Gadak Kosova

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 14 1914, *191*

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimo paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can read	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philad							Wife Carl Krug, Philad Pa							5	7	fair	blk	blk	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"							Bro Bernard Krem							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
3	"	"							Sis Mrs Pfarlaly							5	4	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Pudmik
4	"	"							Brother Philad Pa							5	8	"	"	hz	"	Russia	Kamenetz
5	"	"							Brother " "							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"							Sister " "							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"							Sister Andrej Tanner							5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Austria
8	"	"							Frau 1102 N. Front							5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Hungary
9	"	Glasgow	no						Bro Nikolaj Kamenitza							6	2	"	blk	blk	"	"	Slavonia
10	"	Philad	pa						Sister Andrej Tanner							5	7	"	"	hz	"	"	Hungary
11	"	"	"						Bro 1102 N. Front St							5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Austria
12	Can	New London	Ct						Sister Sara Kamenitza							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
13	"	"	"						Bro Geo Cabolo							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"						Sister Sylvia Chrystia							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"						Brother Wm Newlondonka							6	7	"	"	blk	"	"	Austria
16	Pa	Lincoln	Pa	Friend	50				Brother Peter Zatorski							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
17	"	"	"	Self	—				Sister Victoria Zatorski							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pa	Shenandoah	"	Self	82				Brother Alex Zatorski							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	140	Syr. Left 1913 Pa			Sister Sofia Zatorska							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Philad	"	"	45				Bro Jan Skrodzki							5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Austria
21	"	Shenandoah	"	"	25				Brother Philad Pa							5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Hungary
22	"	"	"	"	25				Uncle Josef Domagala							5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Austria
23	"	"	"	"	25				Brother Shenandoah Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	Grand Rapids	Pa	"	25				Cousin Antonij Jarosz							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
25	"	"	"	"	40				Cousin " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	38				Brother Philad Pa							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25				Cousin Vaclav Moos							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
28	"	"	"	"	25				Brother Pittsburg Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Girard	"	"	25				Brother Jan Zelenky							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Col	Wilmington	"	"	25				Sister Philad Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
									Brother Stefan Zatkon							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
									Bro Wm Philad Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
									Brother Josef Rekardy							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
									Sister 343 Willings Ct							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kleinfeldt Master, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kleinfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8857	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Transits; Returning to Former Home: Citizen, Alien, Minor.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen or Subject U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Oiver	Fedlew	22	m s	Tayor	ya ya			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pomanko	father Hankel Fedlew Pomanko
2	JUL 12 1926 VERIFIED No. 54240		Harfonova	Tichon	25	m m s	fab	no no			Russia	Russian	—	Demenc	wife Natalia Harfonova Demenc
	11-234899-4/9			FEB 20 1942 PHILA-207633-(505/CHICAGO-11/224899-HAIAN)											
MAY 23 1939	11-234899-4/9		Filipczak	Hawa	23	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		wife Gina Filipczak Austria
VERIFIED No. 4	39126 / 207633 AUG 28 1923		Novik	Fedor	17	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		father Paraska Novik Austria
JUN 8 - 1937 5	115525		Jackenior	Wasile	21	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria		father Ivan Jackenior Bulgaria
VERIFIED No. 6	40878 APR 24 1924		Zyuko	Anton	24	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		wife Maria Zyuko Austria
7			Suchomlinow	Demank	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria		father Such Suchomlinow Bulgaria
8			Kucy	Michail	38	m "	ya ya	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia		wife Maria Kucy Galicia
9			Lowchnowrahowa	Anastasia	25	s m [illegible]	no no	Read.							father Stefan Lowchnowrahowa Galicia
10			Gregoriew	Anton	19	m s	f. lab	ya ya	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wasile Gregoriew Galicia
SEP 19 1941	3-177862 - 2/19966-4/9		Kubiniew	Alekander	34	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia		wife Stefanika Kubiniew Galicia
12			Horechy	Wakare	31	" "	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Galicia		wife Marya Horechy Galicia
13	DEC 3 1930 86184	MAR 22 1933 (505)	Kincaenan	Charlton	20	" s	"	ya ya	"	"	"	"	Ireland		moth Anastasia Kincaenan Ireland
14	86507, 4/26/30		Seidel	Paulo	23	m "	"	ya ya	"	"	Hebrew	"	Russia		wife Fannie Seidel Austria
15		JUL 27 1928 12692	Mehl	Sillaume	18	" Fabricator	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Austria		father Berl Mehl Austria
16			Rabinowitz	Joral Ruben	25	" "	Gold lab	"	"	"	"	"	Russia		father Leib Rabinowitz Russia
17		57-12162 Case B 1600 16774	Breo	Samuel	19	"	no dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Aron Breo Leopol
18			"	Jake	20	"	"	Laundryh	"	"	"	"	"		father — " —
19	LEGIBLE PRINT—SEE	33964	Zekuik	Herh	24	m s	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia		father Joseph Zekuik Galicia
20			Kosek	Mayche	47	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia		wife Magdalie Silberman Boh
21			Slotwick	Nachmen	19	" s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Russia		father Abe Slotwick Russia
22			Stryak	Mayche	19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia		mother Sosie Stryak Galicia
23			Siwuda	Ignate	22	" "	f. lab	no no	"	"	Russian	"	Simmanetan		brother Felix Siwuda Simmanetan
24			Laska	Wasyl	26	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Olesia Laska Simmanetan
25			Jokosik	Jetro	35	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Olesia Jokosik Simmanetan
26			Lucuj	Swan	18	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Okupow		father Fedor Lucuj Okupow
27			Jokoschuk	Marja	20	" m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Simmanetan		husb Danilo Jokoschuk Simmanetan
28			Logwin	Dionis	36	" m	f. lab	garfa	"	"	"	"	"		wife Marfa Logwin Simmanetan
29			Marinewic	Andrei	28	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotowicz		wife anna Marinewic Kotowicz
30			Kwacuk	Swygan	25	" "	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Okupow		wife Marja Kwacuk Okupow

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—333

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 14 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Kent	Louisville	ga	self	$1.	no			h. Abd Sadkis 708 Jefferson St. Louisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blk br.	none	Russia	Tomsank
2	Ill	Chicago	ga	"	25.	no			wife Fek Kristofovich 1231 W. Taylor St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Jugoslavia
3	"	"	"	"	25.	no			bro. Dando Kat 1231 W. Jefferson St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl	"	"	Jugoslavia
4	"	"	"	"	24.	"			cou: Anton Zanoski Noelay St. 1911 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk.	gr.	"	"	Jugoslavia
5	"	"	"	"	25.	"			uncle Andrej Papko Forty Third St. 1711½ Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk.	gr.	"	"	Austria
6	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	22.	"			h. & b. Jacob Skala 1139 Albert St. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
7	Conn	New London	"	"	25.	"			fr. Nikola Elbajda 72 Hughes St. New London	72 Douglas St.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Blk.	br.	"	"	Montenegro
8	Penn	Philadelphia	"	"	14.	"			cou: Anton Zalota 1st. American St. 320 Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk.	bl	"	"	Galicia
9	"	"	"	"	4½	"			man: Anglo Woodworking 1st. American St. 320 Phila.	Short yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	13	"			uncle Juan Simcevich 320 Phila.	3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
11	"	Coatesville	"	"	27.	jas	1908	Coatesville	h. & b. Georg Tushon Box 162 W.H.T. Coatesville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Galicia
12	"	"	"	"	28.	"	1906	"	Peter Sarcevic Box 103 W.H.T. Coatesville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
13	Ill	Joliet	"	"	25.	no			bell. Marino Krivacevic Indiana 1033 Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Jugoslavia
14	"	Lanark	"	"	27.	"			bell. Jane Seidel Lanark Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Germany
15	Penn	Philadelphia	"	"	10.	"			Uncle Antony Lyposlik Poplar St. 217 Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jugoslavia
16	"	"	"	"	25.	"			bro. Isaac Witolski 1st. Diana St. 911 Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
17	"	"	"	"	65.	"			uncle Nathan Abrahamson Marshall St. 1531 N. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl	"	"	Jugoslavia
18	"	"	"	"					——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	br.	"	"	Jugoslavia
19	"	"	"	"	30.	"			uncle Rich Leibrown Poplar St. 1944 Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bl	gr.	"	"	Galicia
20	"	"	"	"	25.	"			son: Jacob Kosik Masters St. 2463 Phila.	"	"	"	"	Regl Key for Work	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Bela
21	"	"	"	"	24.	"			uncle John Petrovic Jasper St. 2951 Phila.	"	"	"	"	518. Sunday.	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Serbia
22	"	"	"	"	35.	"			h. Selah Fehler 1st 3rd St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Galicia
23	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25.	"			brother Mustapha Jefferson St. 1231 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey
24	"	"	"	"	25.	25 mo	1910	Chicago	h. Teodor Brer Jefferson St. 1231 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—•—
25	"	"	"	"	25.	"			cou: Teodor Dankoski Jefferson St. 1207 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—•—
26	"	"	"	"	25.	"			bell Lazar Mojsin Jefferson St. 1229 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Austria
27	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend	Tomas A. Ignati Jefferson St. 1229 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl	"	"	Slavonia
28	"	"	"	"	24.	"			cou: Luzzanna Tolly Jefferson St. 1229½ Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	—•—
29	"	"	"	"	30	12½ mo	1910	Chicago	bell Mutal Mamuler 1st 2nd St. 903 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Austria
30	"	"	"	"	35.	"			h. Teodor Koraby Jefferson St. 1231 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl	"	"	Austria

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt, Master, of the Brig Adolph, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,
at Philadelphia Pa.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Friedrichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by ——," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Friedrichs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason or	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen / Minor / Wife / Child / Father / Mother / Former U.S. Citizen / Returning Ex-Soldier / Ex-Sailor / Citizen of U.S. by Naturalization	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. / Write.			Country. / City or Town.		
1		Jabaka / Boleslaw	19		m s	Stat m		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kostra	Fr Madyslaw Jabaka Kostra
2	APR 2 - 1936 1036/5-	Olszewsky / Adolf	26		" "	Jorge				Olszewo		Fath Wojciech Olszewsky Olszewo
3		Grieciak / Stefan	40		m "	"						Wife Katarzyna Grieciak
4		Jaroch / Wieslaw	21		" "	"				Rolejahi		Fath Jakub Kolejahi
5		Valiwejko / Adam	22		" "	no no		Lithuania		Popiski		Fath Jakub Popiski
6		" / Stanislaw	17		" "	yes yes		Lithuania		"		Mother Tekla Popiski
7		Kopec Prev. Exam. 1/5/1928 / Michal	JUN 5 1928	30	JAN 16 1932	43X4	ok ok	Austria		Piaskowice		Wife Julianna Kiss Piaskowice
8	1/5/1928 36991/5	Gasior NOV 4 - 1929 / Kordeke	35		Farmer	yes yes		"		Sprogrod		Fr Jakub Gasior Sprogrod
9		Chionnior / Maria	16		s Stat	no no		Russia		Oprojow		Mother Oprojow
10		Zigas / Jakim	43		m "	" "		"		Simonowice		Wife Ursula Zigas Simonowice
11		Zimnik / Andrej	33		" "	" "		"		Kendzior		Kendzior Zebrzydowice
12	DEC 2 9 1928 42113	Rozanowicz / Piotr	22		" "	yes yes		"		Golbi		Sendzior Father Walery Rozanowicz
13		Petrew / Iwan	18		" "	" "		"		Rozin		Iwan Petrew Rozin
14		Jurday / Jerzi	34		m s	no no		"		Sokali		Wife Agrypina Jurday Sokali
15		Zabinska / Kalistrat	25		" "	yes yes		"		Gumnik		Sister Zofia Zabinska Gumnik
16	DEC 21 1937 114345 11-769135	Kahanik / Gregor	26		" "	" "		"		Jahorze		Mother Maryanna Kahanik Jahorze
17		Ladyanik / Alexander	22		" "	" "		"		Lemendy		Father Jan Ladyanik Lagendy
18		" / Gregor	27		m "	" "		"		"		Wife Agata Ladyanik Lagendy
19	APR 25 1941 11-3148970- 2529944-6/9	Homolak / Alexander	18		s "	" "		"		Jabud		Father Wladimir Homolak Jabud
20		Jaroszchik / Josim	18		m "	no no		"		Porki		Mother Katarzyna Jaroszchik Porki
21		Truss / Stefan	23		s "	yes yes		"		Uradzic		Father Wasyl Truss Uradzic
22		Gonder / Stefan	24		m "	yes yes		"		Joan		Wife Maria Gonder Joan
23		Golorna / Piotr	25		" "	" "		"		Ponaszuka		Wife Eufrozyna Golorna Ponaszuka
24		Kozak / Taras	20		" "	" "		"		Dolhowce		Father Iwan Kozak Dolhowce
25	AUG 19 1931 4173/54	Pelenko / Demit	25		m "	" "		"		Jaworow		Wife Jozyna Pelenko Jaworow
26	NOV 12 1930 3-176385 214136	Kolleuski / Radion	40		m "	" "		"		Tarnobike		Wife Agafia Kolleuski Tarnobike
27	699-R	Schworob / Simon	19		" "	" "		"		"		Father Onufry Schworob
28	MAR 18 1935 - reader	Kwiatkowski / Andrzej	19		" "	" "		"		"		Fr Grzegorz Kwiatkowski
29		Sheiworski / Fiodor	36		m "	" "		"		"		Wife Maria Sheiworski
30		Gargelei / Anton	24		s "	" "		Lithuania		Dauk		Father Antoni Gargelei Dauki

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—918

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 14 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If others than himself, state whether passage was paid by any relative, friend, society, employer, State, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Wilmington		jelf	25.	no		Frd Josef Kaikonka 2 nephew 323 Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	dk	none	Austria	Kossa
2	Pa Yardville		"	25.	"		Frd Peter Kaunka 701 Yardville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Slovenia
3	Mich Detroit		"	50.	6 mo	1913	Frd Michael Kiss 318 Campfield Ste	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
4	Oh Cleveland		"	25.	"		Frd Ludwig Cziczka 772 6 Somerville Ave N.E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Bohemia
5	Ill Chicago		"	25.	"		Frd Karel Kaminsky 1944 W 35 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Austria
6	"	"	"	25.	"		Frd Jan Krasa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mich Grand Rapids		"	25.	"		Frd Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
8	Pa Philad		"	15. 25.	"		Frd Adolf Galaun 913 Lombard St Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Bohemia
9	Ill Chicago		"	25.	"		Frd Andrej Ahrmin 1944 W 35 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Bohemia
10	"	"	"	25.	"		Frd Gregor Lefko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia
11	"	"	"	25.	"		Frd Josef Kaunka 1944 W 35 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sandise
12	Pa Pittsburg		"	25.	32		Frd Vladimir Kaiserek Bradyville Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
13	" Wilmon		"	25.	"		Frd Agnes Kaiser Wilmon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
14	Mo St Louis		"	25.	"		Frd Vaclav Kaminska 1214 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia
15	Del Wilmington		"	25.	"		Frd Peter Zabinka 102 S 2d St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
16	Ind Gary		"	25.	"		Frd 1902 Wilmington Del Frd Jan Kaukauska 1109 Jefferson St Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia
17	Mich Detroit		"	25.	"		Frd Emyhd Wilkocki 32 [illegible] St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
18	"	"	"	25.	yes	1911 Returned to Europe	Frd Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	"
19	Ind Gary		"	25.	no		Frd Michael Kasunic 1144 Broadway Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Galicia
20	"	"	"	25.	yes	1907 Gary Ind	Frd Adolf Galaunka Broadway Gary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume
21	Pa Pittston		"	25.	no		Frd Gabriel Gondar Lincoln Ave Pittston Pa Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	black	"	"	Croatia
22	"	"	"	20.	"		Frd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Styria
23	Wy Glendon		no	23.	"		Frd Jarema Kaminski 6th St & Chicago Glendon Wy Aged uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Slavonia
24	"	"	"	25.	"		Frd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Poglan
25	"	"	"	20.	"		Frd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia
26	Pa Philad		no	25.	"		Frd Anton Donicek Frederick St Philad Pa Uncle	No.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Styria
27	"	"	"	20.	"		Frd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	20.	"		Frd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	25.	no	1911 Philad Pa	Frd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ill Chicago		no	35.	no		Frd Antonia Kaminska W 18th St Chicago Ill 670 W 18th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl gr	"	"	Bohemia

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedericks, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Friedericks

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Augusta sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	3577	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Remains in U.S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		St	Lichuk	Onufer	32	mar	Feb	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Austria	Galicia	Wife Eufrosina Lichuk
2		St	Kuhoderuk	Andrej	19	"	"	Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kuhoderuk
3			Dul	Andrejova	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maryl Dul
4			Vasile	Andrew	50	m	mar	Feb	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Austria	Galicia Tuna Vasile
5			Fau	Rosa	30	f	mar	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Laya Fau
6			Kolyvosia	Lyer	36	f	mar	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7			Kermann	Hermann	15	m	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sister Regina Kermann
8			Kmoz	Anna	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9			Katz	Sam	18	f	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mayer Katz
10				Regina	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brother Bertha Katz
11			Krajcirik	Ferenc	23	m	Unmk	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Budapest	Friend Krajcirik
12			Szegeryn	Jakob	25	m	Mar	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gyary	Nikola Szegeryn
13			Pyddoszenk	Anna	20	f	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Sadranka	Father Peter Pyddoszenk
14			Wagner	Janina	19	"	"	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	"	Kongrad	Mother Susanna Wagner
15			Kalchar	Anna	18	"	"	Tailor	Normal	"	Roumania	"	"	Sadranka	Friend Jadoda Kalchar
16		St	Kikar	Nicolae	38	m	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Jagyhomlok	Wife Joana Kikar
17		St		Janka	9	f	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Jagyhomlok
18				Petru	11	m	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19			Varadi	Teodor	36	m	Married	Farmer	yes	yes					Bro
20			"	Angusa	34	f	"	Wife	"	"					Bro
21			"	Elly	9	"	Daughter	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stillberg	Uncle Angus Varadi
22			"	Erna	6	"	"	"	"	"					"
23			"	Helena	4	"	"	"	"	"					"
24			Fischmann	Scheyel	21	m	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Roumania	Polish	Russia	Sadowska	Aunt Gitel Fischmann
25			Flora	Alexe	40	m	Mar	Farmer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Fegerfalva	Wife Joana Flora
26			Jurkan	Isidor	26	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Egyed	Sister Susanna Jurkan
27			Gonga	Joan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Gonga
28			Varadi	Joan	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Varadi
29		St	Hongiardo	Adolfo	22	"	Single	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spokane	Uncle Hongiardo
30			Votarangelo	Pasquale	42	"	Mar	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Conte	Parents Votarangelo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax[1] .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 1 4 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom passage paid? (Specify whether paid by himself, or by relative (name and relationship given), or by other person (name and relationship given), or by charitable society, steamship company, railway, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and if not, whether the deficiency, if any, will be supplied and by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia		Fr	4	no		Fr Kendorky Kruzicka Brother 20 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	br	br	none	Austria	Prerau
2	"	"		Fr	8	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Moravia
3	Del	Wilmington		Uncle	50	"		Fr Leon Jakubec Nephew Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Bohemia
4	Ind	Gary		Wife	11	"		Mrs Magdalena Kovacs wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyfalu
5	Pa	Philad		Cousin	20	1907 4 mos. 1910 abt.		Mr Richard Philad Pa	left	Jumped	ship	Rotterdam	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	acc. Sisters No. 9 and 10	"	Pilke
6					8	no		Uncle Frank Kolyszewicz 1902 Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Korolyat
7	"	"		Father																		
8																						
9				Fr	6				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pilke
10	"	"		"				Fr Adolf Klinger 127 Richards Philad Pa Friend Paul Farcas and wife Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"		Sister	50			84 Pendeyhook Austria Maria Hevenyi Frankford Philad Pa Aunt Mary Kassovitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szaratz
12	"	"		Sister	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Gyony
13	"	"		Brother-in-law	14			Kalaber Arpad 5th Jakob Fagner 916 Lombard Mary Kuntzar 1225 Callowhill Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Temesvar
14	"	"		Father	60				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Hungary
15	"	"		"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Temesvar
16				Fr	24	1911 Returned Fr			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Fagyfalu
17	Pa	Philad		Uncle	19	14 mos. with		Uncle George Ulian Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																						
19				Fr	200	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Germany	Tillburg
20				Fr	350				has $84	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
21	Pa	Sinkerland		Uncle				Fr (Uncle) Adolf Gardeck Gone Philad Sinkerland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22									"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tillburg
23									"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	Philad		Sister	9			Miss Alice Kopnem Hamilton St 537 Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Russia	Gladowka
25	Ind	Indianapolis		"	30			Mrs Aranka Kapar 629 N Belmont Ave Indianapolis Ind Aunt Jan Horn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Nagyfalu
26	Ill	Towarek		"	27			Son 35 Towarek Ill Nagy Balog Fedor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyag
27	"	"		"	23			" 187 13th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	24			Nagy Kanasz Geza Cousin	has	$100	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	"
29	Pa	Philad		"	29			Cousin 5th Jerome Bizzarro Mongiardo Brother in law 5th Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br	"	Italy	Abruzzi
30	"	"		"	30	05	Philad Pa	owner Mario di Antonio To 729 Christian St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Work

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt Meyer, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedericks, Surgeon of the Prinz [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Friedericks

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 403 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: D. A. Children; Between 16 and 60 Years; Between 50 and 60 Years; Over 60 Years; Cabin; Steerage	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Symbol Deposit; In Deposit; Orders to be U. S. Citizens	NAME IN FULL: Family Name; Given Name	Age: Yrs.; Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read; Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence: Country; City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
1				Soltonoff Mouske	29	m	s	tyknsf yazyes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Soltonow	fall Samuel Soltonoff Soltonow	
2				Foker Simon	20	m	m	tailorsyazyes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Malow	fall Yoskiel Foker Malow	
3				Ester	19	f	m	housewifeyazya						
4	APR 25 1921	3498		Wachowcke Mottel	21	m	s	tailor				Kiow	fall Bonsel Wachowcke Kiow	
5				Graysman Benes	17			f. tailor				Minkowcie	fall Berl Graysman Minkowcie	
6				Schein Schmul Josf.	42	m	m	dentalor				Rossieny	wife Rene Schein Rossieny	
7	JUN 9 1929	79189	OCT 28 1930	Zeffe, Askel	19		s	dress					mdl Rene Scheb Rossieny	
8			Sec 3b	Liebelmann Jankel	19	m	s	tailor yazyes				Sambor	fall Israel Liebelmann Sambor	
9				Falkowsky Malke	31	f	m	housewife					fall Leib Treiman Koriczyn	
10			MAY 1 - 1935	1600/A-2672 (505) Mouske	9	m	s	child				Koriczyn	fa fall — " —	
11				Chaim	7	m	s	child no no					fa fall — " —	
12				Tabenskin Israel	19		s	painter yazyes				Molotchakow	fall Berl Tulmutzer Molotchakow	
13				Kapermann Jenne	35	f	m	housewife no no					cous Annem Kapermann Feldstrasse	
14		5		Elaine	12		s	m s servant yazya					uncle — " —	
15	DEC 16 1940			Elle	11		s	m. child				Feldstrasse	uncle — " —	
16		5		Nate	8		s	m					uncle — " —	
17		1		Malke	6		s	f					uncle — " —	
18	DEC 20 1937	117775 4-18710		Kutiansky Chaim	22		m	tailor				Piorana	mdl Ester Kutiansky Piorana	
19				Oreman Spirice	46	f	m	housewife					brdl Sidele Sotsman Zitomir	
20				Schaie	16	m	s	baker		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Zitomir	uncle — " —	
21				Bracke	14	f	s	child					" — " —	
22				Arnum	9	m	s	"					" — " —	
23	VERIFIED No.	36639	MAY 25 1923	Worabeit Alter 52030	27	m	m	tailor Farmer				Skidy	wife: Elane Worabeit Alter	
24			SEP 22 1925	Aronowich Leib	34		m	Shoemaker engineer				Kielanka	wife Elane Aronowich Kielanka	
25				Schneider Isaak	27		m	Carpet dealer					wife Ester Schneider Odessa	
26	APR 2 1942	2-970140 1-39998-44		Leib	19		s	Painter				Odessa	mdl — " —	
27				Beyle	17	f	s	housework					" — " —	
28				Lebow Abram	21		m	Carpenter dealer			APR 20 1949	3-196470 21344 Lebow	mdl: Malke Lebow Lebow	
29				Kavadosky Isaac	30		m	Lawyer				Prage	brdl: Alter Kavadosky Prage	
30				Feldblod Marian Adele	46			"				Wasilkow	mm: Israel Feldblod Wasilkow	
31				[illegible]									— " —	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 13 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the person, whether by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or has money with which to purchase ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$24 X	no			bro: Moische Kapermann Columbus Av 3106 Phila	Called no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	bl	none	Russia	Pilanow
2	"	"	"	"	$45 X	"			uncle: Sankel Klimkar Cumberland 1819 Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl	—	—	Odessa
3	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	—
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"			cou: Norbert Wisniewski Milwaukee st 1534 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	—	—	Kalisz
5	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	10	"			bro: Herman Kaufman Sidney Pl 533 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	—	Nieswicz
6	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	b. & l.	0	"			b. & l. Abram Kapenta Lombard 217 Philadelphia	Called for Jacobs 217 Butler St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bl	—	—	Rossieny
7	"	"	"	self	0	yes			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	b.	—	—	—
8	"	"	"	"	0	"			bro: Samuel Zukelmann 2056 St 1006 Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl	—	—	Kamlow
9	"	"	"	father	0	"			man: Mendel Jablonsky Poplar 1942 Phila	Called	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	b.	—	—	Konigsgrad
10	"	"	"	"					father Uncle Second & Wharton Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
11	"	"	"	"					1247 82nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
12	Ohio	Cleveland	"	uncle	0	"			father — " — uncle: Louis Jukinovich 2338 St 2573 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl	—	—	Moladetch
13	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	husband					husband: Mark Kapermann Columbus 3106 Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—	Zolotonosky
14	"	"	"	father					father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	—	—
15	"	"	"	"	0	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—
16	"	"	"	"					" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—
17	"	"	"	"					" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—
18	"	"	"	father	0	"			14 bro: Joel Joshel Kantrowitz North 6th St. Philadelphia	Called	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	"	—	—	Russia
19	"	"	"	husband					husband Israel Simon Randolph St 541 Phil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl	—	—	Klimori
20	"	"	"	father	4 50	"			fath: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	—	—	—
21	"	"	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—
22	"	"	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	—	—	—
23	"	"	"	b. & l.	0	"			bro: Meyer Wenig 139 Phila	Called Meyer Wenig 139 St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	Pilgoy
24	"	"	"	— " —	0	"			bro: Morris Wolff Phila	Called	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—	Kalvaria
25	"	"	"	brother	4	"			Morris St 732 Phila bro: Roman Klimkar Ridge Ave Phila	2042	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—	Odessa
26	"	"	"	uncle	4	"			uncle Sister Sadie Portnoff 2042 Ridge Ave	Called	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	—	—
27	"	"	"	"					" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—	—
28	"	"	"	father	0	"			fath: Aron Lebow 2nd St 533 Phila	Called Called	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	—	Lubar
29	"	"	"	husband	82	"			husband Aron Randolph St 318 Franklin St. Phila	Called	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	Ostrow
30	"	"	"	husband	0	"			hus: Israel Zakistal Fairhill St Phila	Called	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	—	—	Warshaw

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Rheinfeldt Master, of the [illegible] Arabia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Rheinfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,
at Philadelphia Pa.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fri[illegible], Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbe[illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gavernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Friedrich

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 809 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 29th March 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of U.S. Citizens, Exempt Dependents, Tourists, Citizens of Cuba, Citizens of Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit, In Transit, Children in Arms (Citizens).	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Tessigno Felice	51	m	m	fabt	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sora	wife Rosa Tessigno Sora
2		Tullio Pietro	27	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Balsorano	father Alessandra Tullio Balsorano
3		" Antonio	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	— " Santanga Tullio
4		Villa Angelo	48	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	— " Maria Villa
5		Pignanese Antonio	43	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Monte Angelo	— " Rafela Pignanese Monte Angelo
6		Paolo Anna	32	f	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Lagonise	fathers bro Saveria Paolo Lagonise
7		Lilyak Adam	20	m	"	"	" "	Hungary	Austrian	Hungary	Zirovac	wife Anna Lilyak Zirovac
8		Petera Petar	47	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	— " Vasilija Petaria
9		Tagjer Tero	31	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Stabandza	— " Angja Tagjer Stabandza
10	51	Poznanska Marya	33	f	"	wife	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lizyna	father in law Josef Poznanska Lizyna
11		" Jozef	39	m	"	child	— —	"	"	"	"	
12		Baran Michal	39	"	m	fabt	yes yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Beran Lizyna
13		Nacho Pantalemon	25	"	"	"	no no	"	Ruthenian	"	Sukowate	wife Olena Nacho Sukowate
14		Thacz Dmytro	17	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Dain Thacz
15		Kraj Michal	35	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Zegarene	wife Maria Kraj Zegarene
APR 2 1914 20105 3-148226		Bartowicz Alex	19	"	s	"	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rapiczki	mother Magdalena Bartowicz Rapiczki
17		Kentruss SEP 19 1941 1-926758-4 Petras 2360173-18	18	"	s	"	no no	"	"	"	Tchehi	brother Josaa Kentruss Tchehi
18		Treibsajtis Jurgis	25	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Pathoge	mother Marya Treibsajtis Pathoge
19		Zelionis Mihalina	18	f	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Aleksety	— " Maryanna Zelionis Aleksety
20		Tamulis Joseph	20	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Grovby	father Alexander Tamulis Grovby
21		Lankus Marianna	20	f	"	serv. maid	no no	"	"	"	Mariampol	— " Gudoba Lankus Mariampol
22		Jagminas Alexander	19	m	s	flab	" "	"	"	"	Szalala	mother Ona Jagminas Szalala
23	NOV 2 1928 7425 2	Michalauskute Katarina	20	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Wilkowiselky	father Katey Michalauskute Wilkowiselky
24		Janni Michele	18	m	s	"	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefsa	— " Vincenz Janni Stefsa
25		Caporale Giuseppe	47	"	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Castel Fentano	wife Roza Caporale Castel Fentano
26		Confalone Giusant	58	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Roseto	— " Rosalina Confalone Roseto
27		Tolicelli Matteo	41	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	— " Maria Tolicelli
28	51	Stadink Ferenti	34	"	"	"	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sidkow	— " Serena Stadink Sidkow
29	51	Wezerko Nikolai	30	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Bachmuti	— " Alexandra Wezerko Bachmuti
30		Omelezuk Fieder	26	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	— " Paraskaja Omelezuk — "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 13 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period if years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, this)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Schenectady Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	yes	0/0	N.Y. Brooklyn	Trav. sta. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr	br	none	Italy	Lucca
2	Mass	Plymouth	no	"	20	"	0/0	Plymouth	Mayfield sta 73 Plymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Bologna
3	"	"	"	"	40	"	0/0	Pa Berwick	Mayfield sta 73 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	50	no			son in law: Andrea Santuzzi Mayfield sta 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	30	"			uncle: Matteo Fornaro 21 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	gr	gr	"	"	"	Monte Angelo
6	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	85	"			husband: Gennipping Varela 217 Antietam ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk	br	"	"	"	Zagarise
7	Pa	Blair Station	"	"	61	yes	10/12	Pa Blair Stat	fri: Catoja Lee Box 61 Blair Station Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk	"	"	"	Hungary	Zirovac
8	"	"	"	"	12	"	0/0	"	cousin: Mile Milcovich Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	20	no			friend: Tero Tucan Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Slabondja
10	"	Northumberland	"	"	35	yes	10/12	N. Jers Hartford	husband: Michal Zgranski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Lizyna
11	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father: Northumberland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Dudley	"	self	25	"	05/10	Pa Tennessee	bro in law: Michal Pastuszczak Dudley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hillsville	"	"	25	"	05/07	Pa Hillsville	uncle: Iwan Marko Mcdaville sta 71 Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	br	"	"	Sukowate
14	"	Wilkes Barre	"	"	25	no			grandfather: Paul Fedor 56 Tapel st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
15	"	Mc Kee's Rocks	"	"	20	yes	11/13	" Pa Mc Kee's Rocks	uncle: Stefan Kraj Mc Gees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawne
16	"	Philadelphia	"	sister	1	no			sister: Karolina Bartoviez Fo Front str 1630 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sjenawa
17	"	"	"	brother	8	"			brother: Ambroze Montrimas South 21st sta 1247	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Zybeki
18	"	"	"	sister	7	"			sister: Else Freikaytis ~~Lyndon Ave 1913~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Taurogen
19	"	"	"	bro in law	22	no			bro in law: Stanislaw Zarachis Earp st 3640	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Mariampol
20	"	"	"	cousin	10	"			cousin: Leon Mundeta To Hoard ave 1310 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Krowly
21	"	Donora	"	uncle	5	"			uncle: Frieng Bludis 3rd st 427 Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mariampol
22	"	Aplaney City	"	father	12	"			father: Frenis Zambinas Lindle Thomas st Aplaney City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Telachy
23	"	Daisytown	"	brother	8	"			brother: Antanas Aleksaitis Box 19 Daisytown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vilkomiesky
24	"	Philadelphia	"	self	25	"			agent: Alfredo Sombe 2307 Tasker st cor Richmond Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br	br	"	"	Italy	Atella
25	"	"	"	"	15	yes	07/08	Pa Philadelphia	nephew: Nicola Turi 821 Christian St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blck	gr	"	"	"	Potenza Fontano
26	O.	Bellaire	Pa	"	40	Yes	5 yrs 1907	Ohio	agent: Vonati Confalone T. B. 23 Bellaire O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gr	"	"	"	"	Roveto
27	"	"	"	"	25	"			agent: Tony Fuino T. B. 23 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blck	br	"	"	"	"
28	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"			frd: Madimos Fotios 635 Girard ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Sodkow
29	"	Bristol	"	"	25	"			agent: Pafsen Galenko Rockwell st 663 Bristol Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Cheretz
30	"	"	"	"	25	"			frd: Ivan Galenka —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Grodno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt, Master (Master, Mate, First or Second), of the Peter Adolph, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friederichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Friederichs

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500-S
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ____ sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8662	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Ransom or	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Astrowsky	Frane	19	f	m s	lowrnjeg	ya ye		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wasselkow	cousin Fowel Belmansky Wasselkow
2	DEC 27 1922		Blazarangeda	Schmiel	41	m	M	dealer					Alexandria	wife	Ettel Blazarangeda Alexandria
3	34455		Stelak		11		s	child						mdt	—"—
4	41937			Jacob	9		s								—"—
5	JAN 18 1921		Blazarangeda	David	17		s	Dealer					Libowa	fall	Moses Blazarangeda Libowa
6			Kantorowicz	Schonke	26	f	m	housewife	no				Wasylkiwky	fall	Schlome Mowsky Wasilkiwky
7			"	Fanny	3		s	child	no	no			"	gr fall	—"—
8			Lovelane	Elke	21		s	domestic	ya	ye			Borson	unle	Mendel Talgarowicz Torbacz
9			Lovelane	Jacob	55		m	housekeeper	no	no			Jachsior	hsb	Mendel Talgarowicz Torbacz
10	JAN 18 1921	78492	11-90375	Hirsch	11		s	child	ya	ye			"	unle	—"—
11	VERIFIED NO	47208	Plagar	Josel	20	m	i	shoemaker					Konstantinow	fall	Jonas Plagar Konstantinow
12			Litte	Rose	25	f	m	housewife							Mosche Litte Antopol
13			"	Chaja	9½		s	child	no	no				gr fall	—"—
14			"	Lie	4	m					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Antopol	" —"—
15			"	Z	4m	f									" —"—
16			"	Rose	3										" —"—
17	JUN 16 1939	3-14801 209031	Ganzevle	Anon	23		s	tailor	ya	ye	✓			unle	Meilemow fall Abel Ganzevle Wielun
18			Losak	Slefke	30	f	m	housewife			✓				Jos. Losak Lodz
19			"	Sore	5		s	child	no	no	✓				Israel Losak Wielun
20			"	Bayne	3		s				✓		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pelkr gr fath —"—
21			"	Dawid	1½		m				✓				" —"—
22			Aldaken	Bonich	30	f	m	housewife	ya	ye	✓			Biala	Tarlo mwll Tarlo Aldaken Biala Tarlo
23	Toad 19371/2		Luchnowski	Wolwel	30	m	s	plumber			✓			Wisbow	mwll Alte Luchnowski Wisbow
24			Schwartze	Rubin	23		s	tailor	no	no	✓	APR 30 1940	2-72948, 29207	Lalowy	fall Saul Schwartze Lalowy
25			Kanowler	Bene	38		m	dealer	ya	ye	✓			Jaronice	hsb Mendel Kaufmann Jaronice
26			"	Basil	7	f	m	housework			✓				bdl —"—
27	JUL 29 1940	3-20499 221682	[redacted]	JAN 23 1941	15		s	domestic			✓				unle —"—
28			Lewitow	Chaime	18	m	s	plumber			✓			Szawy	fall Tonj Jamilton Szawy
29			Golowetzky	Perec	30	f	m	housewife	no		✓			Brantas	hsb Bobi Schor Brantas
30	FEB 23 1939	2-638395 206093 - 4/9	"	Hane	7		s	child			✓				unle —"—

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—203

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, APR 13 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	husband	no			Husband Lieb Ostrowsky 1815 Lombard St. Phila					Well	no	5	3	fair	b.	b.	none	Russia	Warshaw
2	"	"	"	$60				husband Lieb Silverman Edith Anne Pa 221 Philadelphia					"	"	6	1	"	g.	bl.	—	—	Alexandria
3	"	"	"	uncle	70.			uncle — " —					"	"	—	—	"	b.	br.	—	—	—
4	"	"	"	"				" — " —					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—
5	"	"	"	"	6.			uncle Mende Lakkowsky 1837 Phila.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	Lucky
6	Pa	Iowa City	yes																			
7	Pa	Iowa City	"	husband	5			Husband Schmuel Kantrowitz 1711 Iowa City	3½ yrs				"	"	5	7	"	b.	bl.	—	—	Warshawka
8	Mich	Sheboygan	"	father	12			father — " —					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—
9	"	"	"	husband	5			Husband Anna Lagistaw Johnnie and Mr Sheboygan					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	Odessa
10	"	"	"	father				husband — " —					"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	—	—	—
11	Pa.	Phila.	"	brother	2			father — " —					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—
12	"	"	"	husband				brother Chaim Hyman 1423 Phila					"	"	3	2	"	"	gr.	—	—	Konstantine
13	"	"	"	father				husband Lieb Gitlib Randolph St. 944 Phila					"	"	5	5	"	"	hazel	—	—	Poltava
14	"	"	"	"	6.			father — " —					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—
15	"	"	"	"				— " —					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—
16	"	"	"	"				— " —					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—
17	"	"	"	brother	2			brother Hyman Schneidstein Randolph St. 213 Phila					"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	—	—	Kischinew
18	"	"	"	husband				husband Saul Kovak Morton St. 2463 Phila					"	"	5	4	"	blk	bl.	—	—	Beltz
19	"	"	"	father	3			fall — " —					"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	—	—	—
20	"	"	"	"				— " —					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—
21	"	"	"	"				— " —					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—
22	"	"	"	uncle				uncle Lieb Goldschmidt Germantown 730 Phila					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—	Easton
23	"	"	"	"	15			uncle Louis Gold Tioga St. 402 Phila.	Visit				"	"	4	2	"	b.	br.	—	—	Bender
24	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	3			brother Simon Lagistaw 1721 Chicago					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	—	Lakeny
25	Pa	Philadelphia	"	brother				son Max Konowitz 1614 No. 8 St.	Visit				"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	—	—	Krasnick
26	"	"	"	father	20			son — " —	"				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	—
27	"	"	"	uncle				brother — " —					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—	—
28	"	"	"	brother	ind.			brother Benesin Lewistown Hamilton St. 342 Phila	Visit				"	"	5	5	"	b.	b.	—	—	Tremy
29	"	"	"	brother	3			brother Aller Orlowitz Jackson St. 211 Phila	Visit				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Haske
30	"	"	"	father				father — " —					"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	—	—	—

Go North Hutchinson Street
to 7 Dan — 1153
Stanton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer.), of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friederichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Friederichs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg ....., 28th March 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 8663	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Returning or Transits. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									De Paglie	Arcangelo	20		m	S	Fab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carolina	Pad Pietro De Paglie Caroline
2									——	Ubaldo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3									Di Toro	Nicola	47		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campolaro	De Renzis Campolaro
4									Mauro	Giuseppe	49		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Amato	Wife Lucia Mauro Amato
5									Gelle Prete	Benedetto	45		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jesualdo	Jeraumo Conte Jesualdo
6									Rago	Donato	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzarea	Guidyo Nanno Pizzarea
7									Perrani	Camillo	34		"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sonnino	Wife Rosa Esposito Sonnino
8			a						Lepanelli	Loreto	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Angelo De Fabio
9			41						Mangrano	Angelo	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carona	Carolina Nicola Carolina
10									Gusta	Giovanni	20		"	S	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Mongo	Wife Rosa Pellegrini Mongo
11	1600 37983		a						Pellegrini	Francesco	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caliano	Isabella Gambosa Caliano
12									Lombardo	Giuseppe	49		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Policastro	Policastro
13									Galdys 3-15107	Ludwika	18		f	S	Ref	Wife	no	no				
14	AUG 27								203760	Josef	11		m	S	Son			Russia	Polish	Russia	Radimovice	Aunt Salomea Galdys
15	33515	OCT 25 1922							Gierich	August	28		"	M	Elec	Yes	yes	"		"	Andreske	Aunt Lucie Gierich
16			51						Mozarski	Tomas	39		"	M	"	"	"	"		"	Pultowske	Wife Helena Mozarski Pultowski
17			a						Lubrowski	Jan	28		"	M	Joiner	"	"	"		"	Kyanina	Wife Kyanina
18									Rabinowitz	Jancu	1600 56394		m	M	Elec	"	"					Wife Rivk Chaja Rabinowitz
19										Simen	17		"	S	"	"	"	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Sarein	Wife Maria Jancu Sarein
20									Jonescu	Josif	27		"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Tagyhiva	Maria Gabonilla Tagyhiva
21									Gaborilla	Joan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Joana Jora
22									Jora	Todor	36		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Father Simmu Jora
23			a						Simmu	Dora	26		f	S	Maid	"	"	"		"	Tagydemba	Wife Florika Cotrau Tagydemba
24	1116 1586								Jercan	Damian	29		m	M	Elec	"	"	Rumania		"	Tagyrantilla	Tagyrantilla
25									Cortovan	Vasil	36		"	"	"	"	no	"		"		Kristina Cortovan
26									Popkiera	Jyorgy	32		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Maria Popkiera
27									Eller Jlew	Ostrul	25		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Anna Eller
28									Popes	Trajan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Anna Popes
29									Friedmann	Moric	22		"	S	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hungary	Father Jacob Friedmann
30									Hauerschmidt	Josef	33		"	M	Tailor	"	"	German		"	Saxjea	Wife Susanna Hauerschmidt Saxjea

APR 13 1920

MAR 21 1938

SEP. 24 1921

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—253

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 13 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the passage, whether by himself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Pittsburg				22			Dr Carmine De Luglio Carmine 258 E 22 St Pittsburg Pa							5	6	fair	fair		Italy	Carrone
2	" "		"	"	27			Vit Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
3	Ill Chicago		"	"	40	1905 Italy		Sal Frank Ficca 1319 Taylor for York Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Campolese
4	" Brooklyn		"	"	45	Italy		Sal Lombardi Giuseppe Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Sorrento
5	" "		"	"	25			Sal Vincenzo 373 Carlisle	"	"	"	"	bald	"	5	5	"	"		"	Gonzaler
6	" "		"	"	25			Sal Francesco [illegible]	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	6	"	"		"	Fisciano
7	Pa Philad		"	"	25			Dr Giuseppe Dorsen Gas Co Coal Yard Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	right leg short	"	5	5	"	"		"	Somerno
8	Pa Philad		"	"	35			[illegible] 711 St Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	bald faces	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
9	" "		"	"	25			Louis Frank Mangiamele 1731 N 7th St Philad Pa Maria Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Calabria
10	" "		"	"	20			Sal Pietro Mangiamele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Calabria
11	" "		"	"	25			Dr Vito Lombardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Calabria
12	Ill Brooklyn		"	"	45	Italy	Brooklyn NY	Sal Frank Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Salerno
13		Son	"	"	22			Dr Nazzarene Palaia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gr	br		Italy	Lucca
14	Pa Philad	Dr	"	"	—			Dr 1 [illegible] Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br	"		"	"
15	Ill Chicago	Dr	"	"	27			Dr Jan Jabril Virginia 158 E Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	gr	"		"	Poland
16	Pa Erie		pay	"	40	08 Italy 10 Pa		Sal [illegible] 346 Pa Dr Antonio Cabonski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light blue		"	Poland
17	" Philad		"	"	48			Guglielmo 1919 Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blue	brown		"	Cyprus
18			"	"	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blue			Romania	Sarcin
19	" "		"	"				Wm Max Bernstein 87-89 York St Philad Pa Sal Pasquale Chiappetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blue	gr		"	"
20	Wis Milwaukee		pay	"	26	12 Hungary 14 Wis		Sal Antonio Milwaukee Wis Dr John Larson 1915 So 9th Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blue	br		Hungary	Yugoslavia
21	" "		"	"	30			Sal Dimaro Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		more	"
22	" "		"	"	25			Sal [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
23	Pa Philad		"	"	45			Wm Leon Siebner Master Pa Philad Pa Sal Tommaso [illegible]	"	"	"	"	10 yrs wife Italy	"	5	5	gr	"		"	Yugoslavia
24	Ill Chicago		"	"	30			Sal Antonio Chicago Ill Dr George Gilardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br	"		"	Yugoslavia
25	" "		"	"	24	09 Italy 12 Ill		Sal Nicolo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
26	Minn St Paul		"	"	30			Sal [illegible] St Paul Minn Dr Pietro Pedemonte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blue	gr		"	"
27	Ill Chicago		"	"	40			Sal Giovanni Chicago Ill Dr Peter Pappas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
28	Minn St Paul		"	"	27			Sal [illegible] St Paul Minn Dr Vito Lacagnina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br	br		"	"
29	Pa Williamsport		"	"	25			Dr Carlo Williamsport Pa Sal Rocco Vaglio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Yugoslavia
30	Mich Detroit		"	"	30			Sal [illegible] Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friederichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

14—433

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 8661	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Depe	Amato	40		m	lab	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Roseto	wife: Carolina Depe Roseto
2	OCT 27 1913	La Rocca	Pasquale	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Loreto La Rocca
3		Kapusta	Gabriel	20		s	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zarajec	father: Josef Kapusta Zarajec
4	NOV 10 1936	Grosdzak	Wladyslaw	13			child			"		"	"	uncle: Franz Lebleda —
5	JUN 29 1936	Turowski	Joseph KARL	23		s	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wiro	father: Adam Turowski Wiro
6	OCT 20 1941	Podlacha	Maryanna	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlawa	fri: Antoni Zielichi Mlawa
7		Nicher	Jozefa	45		m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Antonowka	br in law: Simon Litagowska
8		"	Walax	10			child			"		"	"	uncle: Antonowka —
9	AUG 7 1931		Josef	8			"			"		"	"	—
10	MAR 29 1940	Birkenheier	Henrik	36		m	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Magda Birkenheier Temesvar
11		Sipiora	Michal	25		s	lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smyhow	Hung. father: Wojciech Sipiora Smyhow
12		Faszez	Franz	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Marzin Faszez —
13		Demitru	Gergely	43		m	"	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Jometch	wife: Anna Demitru Jometch
14		Toma	Nikolas Nicolae	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Anna Toma —
15		Persa	Nicolae	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Barbura Persa —
16	APR 29 1939	Heim	Janos	24		s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Toti	father: Antal Heim Toti
17		Rotka	Nicolae	47		m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Cruciolar	wife: Karolina Rotka Cruciolar
18		Curia	Maria	31		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Julius Curia —
19		Negrea	Constantin	43		m	lab	no	no	"	"	"	Gerler	wife: Maria Negrea Kehler
20		"	Nicolae	25		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Ioan Negrea —
21		Rusz	Zafiu	47		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rachila Rusz —
22		Kizalicza	Ivon	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsotyukos	— Anna Kizalicza Felsotyukos
23		Rusu	George	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negrfalva	— Susanna Rusu Negrfalva
24		Nagovic	Ivan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felgyogy	— Victoria Nagovic Felgyogy
25		Bulgan	Demeter	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feketetator	— Rozalia Bulgan Feketetator
26		Magyar	Gyorgy	38		"	"	"	"	Ira	Ma	"	"	— Anna Magyar —
27		Vancsa	Janos	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Anna Vancsa —
28		Absolti	Lajos	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagymas Lajos	— Beta Absolti Hagymas Lajos
29		Szelezsan	Fodor	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erdo Kranyos	— Maria Szelezsan Erdo Kranyos
30		" cuir	Ioan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	— — —

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 17 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O.	Bellaire	yes	self	30 no			Akron Oh 914/7 agt. Frangenko Petrucci P.O. 85 Bellaire O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	gr	none	Italy	Roseto
2	"	"	"	"	60 yes	O/B St Louis		Saint Mattia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	"
3	Pa	Philadelphia		brother	15 no			brother: Gregor Zapusta Callen sts 32&3 Philadelphia mother: Zofia Skrodzak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	Russia	Zarajec
4	"	"	"	mother	— "			Edgemond —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.J.	Glassboro	no	brother	15 "			brother: Antoni Surowicz Box 219 Glassboro NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Koruo
6	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	uncle	25 "			uncle: Teofan Szychowski Prat sts 1011 Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mawa
7	N.J.	Camden	no	husband	10 no			husband: Maciej Mecher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Antonowka
8	"	"	"	father	— "			father: Everett sts 10&7 Camden N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	— "			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	12 yes	07/08	Pa Philadelphia	acqu: Wilhelm Radecka 455 N 13 st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	grey	"	Hungary	Zsombolya
11	Ill	Chicago	"	"	35 "	05/14	Ill Chicago	bro: Stanislaw Szpiona Division sts 2145 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	Austria	Szczytow
12	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$ 33 no			cousin: Anton Wilk Milwaukee sts 709 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	O.	Cleveland	"	"	40 "			acqu: Nicolae Lapa Box 36 Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Tometel
14	"	"	"	"	80 yes	04/09	O Cleveland	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	40 "	05/10	W Va Wheeling	acqu: George Toma 2 E 2 sts 1356 Cleveland O cousin: Antal Pfeifer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N.J.	Rubling	no	"	25 no			Box 23 Rubling N.J acqu: Voine Nastin American sts 710 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Foti
17	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	37 "			cousin Vitus Casida 710 N. American sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chusiolar
18	"	"	yes	"	$ 48 "			cousin: Franci Blaga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	O.	Struthers	"	"	36 yes	09/12	O Cleveland	Box 401 Struthers O. acqu: Nicolae Cretzu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Geerler
20	"	"	"	"	25 no			Box 334 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	26 yes	05/10	2nd O Ind Harbor	Box 301 — cousin: Anton Muresan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
22	"	Canton	"	"	32 "	03/05	O Canton	602 Madison sts Canton, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	gr	"	"	Felsoiguthos
23	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	25 no			— Alexandra Brodi 629 W Washington sts Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Negerfalva
24	O.	Newark	"	"	$ 38 "			brother: Fabian Steggie Box 147 Newark O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Felgrogy
25	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	$ 35 "			Ind Andrei Peter 2 E 04 W. Washington sts 525 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Feketetator
26	"	"	"	"	$ 36 "			Cousin Mihaly Czoden —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
27	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	$ 40 "			uncle: Gyorgy Vancsa 24 W. Main sts Uniontown, Pa bro in law: Jozef Csendes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.Y.	Roebling	no	"	30 "			Box 20 Roebling N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hagymas Lapos
29	"	"	"	"	30 yes	10/12	N.Y Roebling	— Andrei Szilagyi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Erdoszeny
30	"	"	"	"	30 "	10/12	"	frd: Tetru Dobrikan —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schmidt, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schmidt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,
at Philadelphia Pa.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the German Government~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Friedrichs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Remnant of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rabinowitz	Sure	39	m	Housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinew	fath. Wolf Tuch Kischinew
2			"	Ester	4½	f	child	" "		"			f. fath. — " —
3	FEB 8 1913		"	Jankel	2½	m	"	" "		"			" — " —
4	39473 OCT 19 1922		Shpiderovsky	Benzion	20	m	Tailor	yes yes		"	Smialak	mule	Mendel Fuhrmann Smialak
5			Lewandowski	Wincenty	42	m	Student	yes yes		Polish	Strzalkowo	wife	Marya Lewandowski Strzalkowo
6			Woldanski	Edmund	28	m	Laborer	yes yes		"	Ekser	wife	Sofia Woldanski Ekser
7			Szymanek	Antoni	24	m	Farmer	yes no		"		fath	Tomasz Szymanek Ekser
8			Grobnowski	Josef	37	m	farmer	yes yes		"		wife	Cecilia Grobnowski Ekser
9	DEC 21 1934 4417/1036 (S.P.)		Hieronimczak	Franciszek	33							wife	Josefa Hieronimczak Ekser
10	OCT 22 1920 Issue 11376 a		Schulacker	Kalmen	29	m	Glazier		Hebrew		Zirke	mother	Taube Schulacker Zirke
11			Puda	Stefan	20	m	Student	yes yes		Slav			fath. Michael Puda Zirke
12	8 3710 MAY 17 1930		Oleksiuk	Wasyl	21					Slavic	Hrybkowce		fath. Andrey Oleksiuk Hrybkowce
13	SEP 1 1938 115858 II-170273		Pawliuk	Vasilie	26	S			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Terebowla	fath: Evgen Pawliuk Terebowla
14			Andrisek	Mihael	45	m							wife: Elisaweta Andrisek Terebowla
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	42					Ruthenian		Kosmir	fath: Iwan Melnyk Kosmir
16		II I	Mann	Jeremias	23				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hagymas	wife: Regina Mann Hagymas
17			Paternaster	Georg	25	m	Mechanic	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		Korman	wife: Paula Paternaster Korman
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19			Aleksic	Spiro	36	m	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Austrian	Hungary	Zivinac	wife: Sloja Aleksic Zivinac
20			Basta	Milan	31	m	Farmer	no no		Servian	Klaja		wife: Sana Basta Klaja
21			Tonkovic	Felix	18	m	Laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Croatian		Nebojan	moth: Sana Stankovic Nebojan
22			Tosarlaxa	Janjan	27	m	Farmer	yes yes	Austria	Croatian		Zivinac	both: Ilja Tosarlaxa Zivinac
23			Musolino	Giovanni	18	m	Laborer	yes yes	Italia	Italian	Italia	Senatore	moth: Katarina Musolino Senatore
24			Folia	Pasquale	29	m	Farmer	yes yes	Italia	Italian	Italia	Senatore	wife: Francilla Folia Senatore
25			Garoffa	Girolamo	26	m	Farmer	yes yes	Italia	Italian	Italia	Senatore	wife: Maria Garoffa Senatore
26			La Rocca	Antonio	56	m	Farmer	yes yes	Italia	Italian	Italia	Rosita	wife: Lenarda La Rocca Rosita
OCT 20 1938	3-169836												
27	2-12472 C/N		Wengrowiak	Anna	16	f	Domestic	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Piadyki	fath. Mike Wengrowiak Piadyki
28			Lysiak	Mike	37	m	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lipnowce	wife: Maria Lysiak Lipnowce
29	53133 FEB 2 1926		Hatkowiak	Wasyl	29	m	Farmer	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Piadyki	moth: Katarina Hatkowiak Lipnowce
MAY 15 1942	2-25757 (U.S. Syphilis Return 1-26-1942-P)		Wrzanska	Stella	19	f	Domestic	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Piadyki	moth: Mary Lucy Krzanska Piadyki

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 13 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and if not, whether such transportation has been purchased by another person and by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓ 1	Pa	Philadelphia	husband					husb. Chas. [illegible] Clarence Valenzuela Monroe St. 221 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	b.	none	Russia	Kischeneff
✓ 2	"	"	135	father	135 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	"	"	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	"	"	"	uncle	10			uncle Hel Kernues 419 Tasker St. Philadelphia					Cellar		5	0	"	b.	gr.	"	"	Smolek
✓ 5	Neg.	Camden	"	self	$17	1908 Cuba		brother Josef Lewandowski 2015 S. 4th St. Camden					"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Strelkowo
✓ 6	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	$30	1912		friend Jan Szymkowiak Randlake St. 1201, Milwaukee					"		5	8	"	dk	"	"	"	Cloz
✓ 7	"	"	"	"	$46			friend Jan Nowicki Bremen St. 1315 Milwaukee					"		5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Cloz
✓ 8	"	"	"	"	28			bro. Alexander Haremenak Randlake St. 1201 Milwaukee					"		5	11	"	blk	"	"	"	Cloz
✓ 9	"	"	"	"	$30	1908 Pa		brother Alexander Haremenak Randlake St. 1201, Milwaukee					"		5	9	"	br	dk	"	"	Cloz
✓ 10	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	$2	1909 Wisc.		uncle Sol Goldenberg Fremont 730 Philad.					"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kartow
✓ 11	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	"	$6			friend Mikolay Thor Randall St. 815 Grand Rapids					"		5	9	"	dk	gr.	"	"	Kamenka
✓ 12	Pa	Ford City	"	"	$30			friend Mikolay Thor re-check Ford City Pa					"		5	8	"	b.	dk	"	"	Zyschonia
✓ 13	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	$48			fd. Wasyl Andrear Mayer 650. Cincinnati	Reading Pa				"		6	4	"	b.	gr.	"	Austria	Tarnowitz
✓ 14	"	Reading	"	"	$27			fd. Wasyl Andrear Mayer 650, Cincinnati	(Reading 1 650 Mayer				"		5	7	"	b.	b.	"	"	— " —
15																			
		Mo. Keesport						cous. Lyne Markonier											
16	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	20			Wallmont 824 Philad.					"		5	6	"	blk	gr.	"	Hungary	Uppert
✓ 17	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	$2			uncle Paul Fonies Randolph Ind. 861, Philad.					"		5	6	"	b.	gr.	"	"	Kowno
18	Ohio	Milwaukee	"	"															
✓ 19	Penn	Pittsburg (Penn)	self	"	$12	1909		bro. L. Milan Dobac Bond St. 919 Woodland	P. Philadelphia Pa				"		5	8	"	b.	b.	"	Hungary	Divacac
✓ 20	Conn	Fairfield	"	"	$12	1909		fd. Peter Medich Box 115 Fairfield Conn	Fairfield, Conn				"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Maja
✓ 21	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$21			bro. L. Milan Dobac Rodolfo Detroit	Detroit Mich				"		5	7	"	b.	b.	"	"	Matajevo
✓ 22	Pa.	Woodland (Phila)	"	"	$10	1910	Ohio	fd. Milan Dobac Box 919 Woodland	P. Philadelphia Pa				"		5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Divacac
✓ 23	Ohio	Fairhill	"	"	$40			fd. Ferdinand Marolevic Cincinnati St. 5 Fairhill					"		5	5	"	blk	b.	"	Austria	Jamatovo
✓ 24	Penn	Farrell	"	"	50			Hamilton St. 647 Farrell	647 Hamilton St.				"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jamatovo
✓ 25	"	"	"	"	$30			Hamilton St. 647 Farrell					"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
✓ 26	Ohio	Bellaire	"	"	36	1909 Ohio	Allen	bro. Salvatore La Rocca 3035 Bellaire	1 in Maria				"		5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Rocca
✓ 27	N.	Philadelphia	"	"	0	1908		fd. Dimitro Ulovinek 923 ab. 1923 Philad.					"		5	6	"	dk	"	"	Austria	Radyki
✓ 28	"	"	"	"	10			bro. Fabian Jorg 2236 Bellmont St. Philad	Cellar				"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lyprance
✓ 29	"	"	"	"	10			cous. Fedor Mokhyanuk 2236 Bellmont St. Philad	alan (476 lb. 24 ft. lb.)				"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
✓ 30	"	"	"	"	0			fath. Lyan Kaczanko 2236 Bellmont St. Philad					"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zindyke

Mr Levy

48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Friedrichs

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 509 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11.

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials) 8556	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Transit. Returning or Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		JUL 24 1936 111817	Balamut	Ludovik	23	m	s	shoemaker	yes yes	Austria	Polish	U. S.	Cleveland	brother: Marcus Balamut 1st low
2	VERIFIED	JUN 14 1914 7.20124	Fecatoyyn	Semen	17	"	"	farmlab	" "	✓	Ruthenian	Austria	Spasna	father: Tymko Fetatoyyn Spasna
3			Lorenz	Josef	11	"	"	"	" "	✓	Polish	"	Ustrik	— " Peter Lorenz Ost Lt
4			Bilechi	Jon	18	"	"	"	" "	✓	Ruthenian	"	Ukanlo	mother: Fetatoyyna Bilechi Ukanlo
5			Nyanczyi	Vukimerna	43	f	m	wife	no no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Mikofalva	daughter: Ilona Nyanczyi Mikofalva
6			Csireaza	George	50	m	"	farmlab	yes yes	✓	"	"	Nyhorshega	wife: Teka Csireaza Nyhorshega
7			Deres	Matyas	38	"	"	"	" "	✓	Magyar	"	Riedengelog	— " Maria Deres Riedengelog
8			Hom	"	35	"	"	"	" "	✓	"	"	"	— " Maria Hom "
9			Manezga	Petru	43	"	"	"	no no	"	Roumanian	"	Ujbereed	— " Marinka Manezga Ujbereed
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	44	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	— " Ilona Ujfaiu
11			Sofian	Todor	39	"	"	"	yes yes	✓	"	"	Kiralyhelma	— " Eleana Sofian Kiralyhelma
12	Issue 3244	MAR 2 - 1922	Eisemann	Marton	28	"	"	"	" "	SEP 20 1930 4352/193	German	NOV 13 1940 2392902- 227847- 5/9	Tarpas	wife: Agnes Eisemann Tarpas
13			Titikas	Janos	29	"	"	"	" "	✓	Roumanian	"	Felsotykos	— " Anna Titikas Felsotykos
14	APR 20 1943 C/A	Detroit 8-278542	Feher	Jakob	28	"	"	laborer	" "	✓	German	"	Nagytagyog	mother: Nata Feher Nagytagyog
15	APR 20 1943 C/A	Detroit 8-278543		Katalin	19	"	"	wife	" "	✓	"	"	"	— " Mother " "
16			Hasin	Dumitru	34	"	"	farmlab	" "	✓	Roumanian	"	Nyugatifalva	wife: Marie Hasin Nyugatifalva
17	Landing Certificate Gen.	MAY 22 1914	Chiocoiu	Nicolae	34	"	"	"	" "	✓	"	"	"	— " Sanda Chiocoiu "
18			Rosca	Ilie	38	"	"	"	" "	✓	"	"	"	— " Raveka Rosca "
19			Muntean	Simion	37	"	m	"	no no	✓	"	"	Koverzemete	— " Anna Muntean Koverzemete
20			Lua Lucz	Peter	36	"	"	"	yes yes	✓	"			father:
21			" wife	Margit	33	f	"	wife	" "	✓	"	German	Nagycsanad	— " law: Peter Lua
22			" child	Katalin	11	"	—	child	" "	✓	"			grd daut: Nagycsanad
23			"	Erzi	8	"	—	"	" "	✓	"			— "
24			Krutu	Radu	37	m	m	farmlab	" "	✓	Roumanian	"	Kiralyhelma	wife: Ilona Krutu Kiralyhelma
25			Toma	Simion	40	"	"	"	" "	✓	"	"	Tomatok	— " Irene Toma Tomatok
26			"	Ivan	34	"	"	"	" "	✓	"	"	Temesfalva	Lidi — " Temesfalva
27			Dolgan	Ivan	36	"	"	"	" "	✓	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	— " Maria Dolgan
28			Hasiuk	Jurko	28	"	"	"	no no	✓	"	"	"	Ostapie Gyrgymalow — " Nerda Hasiuk
29			Pasineczuk	Maria	20	f	s	"	" "	✓	"	"	Ilmaczyk	Ilmaczyk
30			Holovenka	Anna	18	"	"	"	yes yes	✓	"	"	Hlezczawa	father: Ivan Pasinczuk — " Josef Holovenka Hlezczawa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 13 1914, *191*

12 No. in List.	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25 yes	W	Cleveland	brother Benjamin Schmidt 110 Spruce st Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	gray	none	Austria	Sobolew
2	"	Etna	no	"	36 no			wife Ondej Antonia														
3	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	25 yes			Wm Kaiser 3 Etna Pa							5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Fresno
4	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28 no			cousin: Jan Mazana 2205 Ferdinand st Detroit Mich														
5	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25 yes	O	Cleveland	husband Vaclav Mikulasek 710 American st Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagybajcsa
6	"	"	"	"	60 no			agent: —														
7	N.J.	Trenton	no	"	42 no			brother: George Terys 750 Cass st Trenton NJ							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kisdemeghy
8	"	Rubling	"	"	40 no			agent: Matyas Dart Rubling N.J.														
9	W.Va	Fallsde	yes	"	50 yes	O	Fallsde	— Simon Nadtocil Box 33 - Fallsde W Va							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ujberesd
10	"	"	"	"	30 no			— Nicolae Iacsa														
11	O.	Newark	"	"	30 yes			brother: Nicolae Kerecz Post Office 191 Newark O							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kisdebrecsen
12	"	Dayton	"	"	48 yes			agent: Morton Koering 38 Lowell st Dayton O.							5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Tarpos
13	"	Canton	"	"	30 yes			— Canton Nicholson 602 Canton st Canton O							here 4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Felsotykos
14	Mich	Detroit	"	"	30 yes	O	Dayton	brother: Mich Wirth 1519 Warren W Detroit, Mich								5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagytagay
15	"	"	"	husband	27 no	O	Pittsburgh	—								5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	O.	Canton	"	self	20 yes	O	Canton	agent: George Teare 1836 Hunsfold st Canton O							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nyugatfalu
17	"	Bedford	"	"	30 "	O	Bedford	— Tomasy Kiricsan Box 1 Bedford O							here 4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Canton	"	"	30 "	O	Cleveland	— Flearia George Hunforth st 1916 Canton O							here 2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.J.	Rubling	no	"	30 no			agent: Jozef Lazarda Rubling N.J.							here 2	7	5	"	dbr	"	"	Kovarcmete
20	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	yes "			brother-in-law Peter Wolf							1031 N. Amer		5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	husband	1 [illegible]			brother Philadelphia							Father married							
22	"	"	"	father	"			uncle Pa							will care for them							
23	"	"	"	"	"			—							—		4	"	"	"	"	"
24	O.	Canton	"	self	30 yes	O	Canton	agent: Anton Spurcan 602 Apdiga st Canton, O.							here 4. 2		5	6	"	"	"	Kiralyhelma
25	"	Cleveland	"	"	38 "	O	Cleveland	— for Tona Gluge Marceline Ave 4336 Cleveland, O.							here 2	4	5	6	"	"	"	Tonatok
26	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	25 no			brother-in-law: Nicolae Morgoham 1217 Milwaukee Ave Milwaukee, Wis							O. K.		5	5	"	"	"	Temesfalva
27	Pa	Philadelphia	"	brother	"			brother: Josef Dolgan Bolton st 22 Philadelphia									5	6	blk	blue	Austria	Gyrgonalja
28	"	"	"	friend	10 "			brother-in-law: Ivan Smiencak Fairmont Ave 2339 —									5	8	gd	"	"	Flumaz
29	"	"	"	cousin	"			cousin: Michal Lamyanuf 2236 Callowhill st Pa									5	7	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	brother	"			brother: Dimitre Holovenka Brunner st 1102 Braddock Pa	Not known						dec 13	5	5	6	"	"	"	Hlozzena

19

Wm Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt, master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Friedrichs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Fiume, 28th March 1914, 191

16—653

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Native of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	JUL 18 1928 4290/28 4040 GT	AUG 22 1929 79742 Kammer Terenz	34	m	M	Fab	ja	Hungary	German Hungarian	Hungary	Tagyring	Wife	Maja Kammer Tagyring
2		Rehejan Simion	29	"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian		Kisekkills		Nastasia Rehejan Kisekkills
3	S	Rusznran Petri	50	"	"	"	"	"					
4	S	" wife Maria	48	f	Wife	m	m	"			Grapoda	Son	Petru Rusznran Grapoda
5	a	Mogos Georgi	47	m	Mar	"	"	"			Kikkadara	Wife	Anna Mogos Kikkadara
6	S	Sosztka Joan	45	"	"	"	"	"			Szuko	"	Eva Sosztka Szuko
7		Sosztka Constantin	28	"	"	"	"	"			Skegarna	"	Anna Szuko Skegarna
8		Kaienar Julián	38	"	"	"	"	"				"	Karie Kaienar
9		Kaienar Joan	28	"	"	"	"	"				"	Katorica Kaienar
10		Suman Trimee	47	"	"	"	"	"				"	Annika Suman
MAY 13 1930 44756 742 (ost Buffalo 5-79742)													
11		Popa Nicolae	39	"	"	"	"	"			Pojta	"	Eprosina Popa Pojta
12		Serban Konja	38	"	"	"	"	"				"	Anna Serban
13		Dragan Joan	34	"	"	"	"	"			Gustarelma	"	Victoria Dragan Gustarelma
14		Madoyan Joan	39	m	"	"	"	"			Tokat	"	Ludovica Karoyan Tokat
15		Gonta Gavril	15	"	"	no	no	"			Siecarnia	"	Maria Gula Siecarnia
83303 MAY 18 1930		Mogos Maria	24	f	Married	"	"	"			Beridj	Father	George Mogos Beridj
16		65324 JUN 7 1927										Mother	Anna Gorban
17		Gorun Vasile	24	m	S.	Fab	yes	"					
MAR 31 1921 JUN 27 1934												Wife	Anna Kolnar
18		Kolnar George	24	"	M	"	"	"			Pojta	"	Pojta Anna Kantoan
19		Kantoan Leon	46	"	"	"	"	"			Magyarsarpd	"	Magyarsarpd Paraskeva Kalor
20		Kalco Petri	33	"	"	"	"	"			Gromal	"	Gromal Anna Solar
21		Solar Joan	37	"	"	"	"	"			Rorzanda	"	Rorzanda
22	a	Frejkowska Karizma	42	f	m	Wife	"	"					
23	a	" child Felicia	18	"	S	Single	"	"					
24	Ob. d'Age a	" " Michalina	16	"	"	"	no	no	Slavic	Polish	Russia	Slava	Sr Leon Kantoan (uncle) Slava
25	a	" " Karmira	13	"	"	"	yes	yes					
26	Ob. d'Age a	" " Stanislava	9	f	"	"	no	no					
27		Palinczak Karya	39	f	m	Wife	yes	yes					
28		" child Katarzyna	10	"	S	Single	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shlyerak	Sister (aunt) Stanislava Polinczak Shlyerak
29	VERIFIED No. OCT 19 1923	" 78356 Anna	5	"	"	"	no	no					
JAN 14 1933 30	95140	" " Szczyan	2	m	"	Son	"	"					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 1 2 1914, 191

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage (whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if under how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	ja	self	25	05 Pl'ad Pa	Br Mr Nikoly Vist 1511 Wayne Av Philadelphia	n	n	gd	no	5 6	fair	gr br	none	Hungary Zagyhay
2	"	"	"	"	25	m	Sister Rebeca "	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Nadchilla
3		Chile	"		80							5 6				Cruerollos
4	Pa	Philad	"	Mold	—		Segn Johann Jana Josif Latzan Philadelphia Pa					5 5				
5	"	"	"	self	40	ja 03 Finnland	Segn					5 6				Kirkolahara
6	"	"	"	"	34	m	Segn Voina Niameia					5 5				Lyuko
7	Ch	Youngstown	"	"	28		Segn Ivan Butula					5 6	"	blk		Spasava
8	"	"	"	"	45	ja 03 Youngstown O 15 Pa	Frau Frska Joan					5 6				
9	"	"	"	"	30	m	Joan Potirka Youngstown O					5 5				
10	"	"	"	"	29	"	"					5 6				
11	"	Canton	"	"	25	ja 02 Canada Pa	Geo. Georg Cavras Canton O					5 5				Zgla
12	"	Cleveland	"	"	38	" 03 Cleveland O	Segn Jabor Tornel Cleveland O					5 7				
13	Ind	Indiana Harbor	"	"	36	" 00 Ind Harbor Ind	Geo. George Pike Indiana Harbor Ind					5 6				Putnacha
14	Ch	Youngstown	"	"	38	m	Segn Jacob Jakar Youngstown O					5 6		Br bl		Jokot
15	"	"	"	"	30	"	Segn Petrila Joan Youngstown O					5 6				Sierocka
16	Pa	Glassport	"	"	28	"	Joan Hogos Glassport Pa					5 5				Lodaj
17	"	"	"	"	27	"	Joan Jokan Pa					5 6				
18	Mich	Detroit	"	"	23	"	Alexa Kolnar Detroit Mich					5 6				Zgla
19	Ch	Cleveland	"	"	26	ja 06 Yugoslavia	Jamin Legatin Cleveland O					5 6				Hegyaracut
20	Ch	Newark	"	"	30	" 07 Yugoslavia	Geo Newark O Segn Olander Tiolaer					5 6				Cromel
21	Pa	Farrel	"	"	50	" 07 Slavonia	Pa Joseph Farrel Pa					5 6				Lorado
22			"		40	m						5 5		gr		Tilasa Tilasa
23				Mold	2	"						5 4		blk bl		
24	Pa	Shaysburg	yes	"	$110	"	Wanda Tag Marcin Tagwanda Shaysburg Pa					5 7				
25				"	—	"						5 2		br gr		
26				"	—	"						" "				
27				self	30	"						5 6		br bl		Lowowch
28	Ill	Chicago	yes	Mold	—	"	Harold Tag Valent Polonia 8710 Green St Chicago Ill Greenburg O	Hrvat. 2 godine ove 2 Sins				5 7				
29				"	—	"		Polish Brit. Col. 4 years				— "				
30				"	—	"										

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of ~~said aliens~~ 823 is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friederichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~German Government~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Friederichs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Minor of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen to be U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
				8668	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
1				Landing waived--Exc 10/16/05 Roizer	OCT 3 1919 Leib	40	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rischinow	mother:	Gittel Roizer Rischinow
2				A Finka	Tehla	35	f	wife		no	no	"	Lutheran	"	Dorosow	father:	Nikola Finka Dorosow
3				A Kupczina	Katharina	30	"	Daughter		yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kobolas	— "	Franz Kupczina Kobolas
4				Treykandante	Magdalena	24	"	"	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Pojiery	— "	Petras Treykandante Pojiery
Jan 40 6	JAN 16 1933 95152 7-18545			Zelechowska	Balwina	24	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lestaisk	brother:	Jan Lestaisk
6					Stanislaw	4	m	—	child	—	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	Zestaisk
NOV 13 1940	3-210595-			Raimiuty 222621-6/9	Kostantyn	20	f	s	Operator	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Merinoshy	sister	Eva Raimiuty Merinoshy
8				Katolnik	Stanislaw	40	"	m	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Biala cerkiew	brother	Wolf Goldstein
9				" 58764	Dawid SEP 21 1926	15	m	"	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	Biala cerkiew
10				A Kazmarczik	Stanislaw	38	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dembowo	wife:	Maryanna Kazmarczik Dembowo
11				A Frosd	Jan	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dabowo	— "	Rozalia Frosd Dabowo
12				A Koson	Stanislaw	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	Marya Koson — "
13				Gialinos	Stanislaw	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	Maryanna Gialinos
14				A Murach	Jozef	44	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dombrowo	father:	Adam Murach Dombrowo
15				Gastek	"	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Pol.	Russ.	Grand Rapids	wife:	Maryanna Gastek — "
16				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	father:	[illegible]
17				Wirbarski DEC 21 1930 86552	Waclaw	19	"	s	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plezghow	mother:	Lewa Wirbarski
18				Gruget	Anna	20	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dombe	father:	Josef Plezghow Gruzel
19				A Rukacz	Timofej	25	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Wilimicz	wife:	Jekaterina Gruget Rukacz
20				A Kusmicz	Sawa	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolemicz	— "	Antonina Kusmicz Wolemicz
21				Majka	Andrej	28	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— "	Hegina Majka — "
22				A Moros	Kondrat	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilemicz	— "	Marta Moros Wilemicz
23	4326 6241 6801 6			A APR 4 1930	Aleksand	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	Masia Moros — "
24				A Tiszczik	Andrej	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	Anna Tiszczik — "
25				Masurkiewicz	Longin	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Rosick	— "	Maria Masurkiewicz Rosick
26				A Anton	Josef	19	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Staraweis	step moth:	Katarzyna Anton Staraweis
27				Corr	John	30	"	m	smelter	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Odesa	wife:	Mary Corr Fiume
AUG 10 1938	202671 6-67872-1			Baltic	Ruzica	40	f	Wd	Domestic wife	no	no	"	"	"	Dolnje seliste	nephew:	Nikola Baltic Dolnje seliste
29				Kurytyszyn	Marja	19	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Kalnica	father:	Iwan Kurytyszyn Kalnica
30				Basyk	Iwan	38	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Plonna	wife:	Hasia Basyk Plotna

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom —
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 13 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in Line.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by steamship company, by any railway agent, by any other person, relative, friend, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Time of previous visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa Philadelphia	yes	brother-in-law	$8	no	brother: Samuel Dorfmann No 6 str 121 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blk br	none	Austria Kischinew
2	" Chester	"	husband	0	"	husband: Gregor Turke Box str 213 Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk blue	"	" Torzovo
3	" Philadelphia	"	brother-in-law	25	"	brother-in-law: Jonas Mikus Wood str 1501 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Russia Kobolus
4	" Girardville	"	"	$13 $25	"	friend: Jonas Ambrazas 965 65 Girardville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" gr	"	" Tojiery
5	Ill Chicago	"	husband	$40 $50	"	husband: Alexander Pelichavska father: Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk br blue	"	" Stapuskag
6	" "	"	father	—	"								—	"	" "	"	" "
7	Pa Shenandoah	"	brother-in-law	12	"	brother-in-law: Casimiras Pacilaitis Out Old str 224 Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk grey	"	" Kerenoghy
8	" Philadelphia	"	husband	0	"	husband: Schulem Katobuk father: ~~537 Centrell st~~ Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	gr "	"	" Bielacerkow
9	" "	"	father	—	"	friend: Jan Kompa 1411 Tokang ave Franziszek Dawidzek	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	blk "	"	" "
10	" "	"	self	$25 $25	"	Falmon str 2731 Jan Kompa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk "	"	" Dembrowo
11	" "	"	"	25	"	Tellard str 144 brother-in-law: Josef Jarmofat Josefina str 292 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gr "	"	" Zabrovo
12	" "	"	"	$25 $25	"	friend: Wojciech Szpinski Atlantic ave 1181 Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk "	"	" "
13	" Pittsburgh	no	"	$30	yes	brother-in-law: Piotr Gutt S. Hane str 275 Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" "
14	NJ Camden	"	"	25	no	uncle: Albert Hellner 26 str Philadelphia Pa father Uncle Stanislaw Wisbarski Box 6 Roslyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk blue	"	Germany Frankfurt
15	Mich Grand Rapids	"	"	$25 $25	yes	cousin: Morgann Jarmolak Halsead ave 413 Jamaica NY friend: Jakob Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey "	"	Russia Plogoskowa
16	Pa Philadelphia	yes	uncle	yes	no												
17	N.Y Roslyn	no	self	$10	"								5 7	"	" "	"	" Dmitry
18	" Jamaica	"	"	25	"								5 5	"	blue "	"	" "
19	Mich Chelsea	yes	"	$22 $30	"	c/o Portland Cement Co Chelsea Mich friend: Jakob Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk br "	"	" Wilimicz
20	" "	"	"	$25	"								5 10	"	" "	"	" Wolemicz
21	" "	"	"	$22 $25	"								5 7	"	" "	"	" "
22	" Detroit	"	"	$25	"	friend: Stefan Antonowicz Hastings str 475 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Wilomicz
23	" "	"	"	$30	"								5 7	"	" "	"	" "
24	" "	"	"	$17	"								5 8	"	" "	"	" "
25	Pa Philadelphia	"	"	$10	"	cousin: Stanislaw Jaszkewicz 1017 Tont str Philadelphia Pa brother: Franziszek Antoni Box 103 New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	blk blue	"	" Gabowicze
26	" New Castle	"	"	14	"								5 6	"	" "	"	Austria Koranics
27	Mont Great Falls	no	"	$60 $75	yes	07/13 Great Falls Mont friend: Stojan Stakovic Box 77 Magnolia W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br br	"	Hungary Drieber
28	W.Va Magnolia	yes	"	25	no								5 7	"	dk br "	"	" Dolny selisko
29	N.Y Syracuse	yes	"	25	"	husband: Ivan Jurjevgan College str 170 Syracuse N.Y brother-in-law: Dymitr Bakal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	Austria Kalnica
30	Pa McKees Rocks	yes	"	$22 $28	yes	09/12 McKees Rocks Pa Ohio str 21 McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" br	"	" Plonna

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Friedrichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Friedrichs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 8630	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nationality or Race: U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen in the U. S.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Spektor	Sura	42	f	m	Wife	no no					
2	JUN 4 1937 3-138055 116066-6/A	Kuriel	Josie	18	"	s	Daughter	no yes					
3		"	Chaya	15	"	"	"	" "					
4		"	Mendel	9	m	"	Son	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rajgrod (muck)	Fr. Schaye Simma Rajgrod
5		"	Feige	6	f	"	Daughter	" "					
6		"	Lima	4½	"	"	"	" "					
7		Grekowinska	Franciska	30	f	m	Wife	" "			Hon		
8		"	Wladyslaw	11	m	s	Child	no no			Hon		
9	FEB 5 - 1942	11-331600- 6/A 338119-	Zofia	7	f	"	"	no no		Polish	"	Rosilos	Falk (grd fath) Kowalewski Plaskiewicz Rosilos
10	NOV 20 1930 227020 (605 D.D Chicago, II-219919)	"	Wawrzyna	5	"	"	"	" "					
11		"	Wawrzyn	1½	m	"	"	" "	Hungary (born)				
12		Wilka	Peter	41	m	m	Flat worker	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kialegyza	Wife Anna Wilka
13	JAN 13	Papillyon	Nikolaus	45	"	Wid	MOV 10 1939	2133776	Roman	"	Hungary	Vinga	Girl Kialegyza
14	DEC 13 1922	Hirsch	Lazar	37	m	m	Junkdealer	" "					Girl Vinga
15		"	Eugena	38	f	"	Wife	no no					Son Pola
16	DEC 13 1922	"	Jakob	10	m	s	Child	yes yes		Hebrew			Mother Zgrac Keala
17		"	Hermann	8	"	"	"	" "	MOV 3 1941 235544 (605 Phila 2770-P-146885)		Rzimpolska	Mother	Nagyvarad
18		"	Filma	4½	f	"	"	no no					"
19		"	Sepsi	3	"	"	"	" "					"
20		Glar	Faszlica	36	m	m	Flat worker	yes yes		Roumanian		Vojdakara	Wife Anna Glar
21		Gran	Mendel	38	"	"	"	no no		Hebrew		Kisdargolez	" Jolonka Gran
22	VERIFIED No. 42421 MAY 7 - 1924	Laufer	Pal	46	"	"	Cabinet maker	yes yes		Hungarian		Felsogid	" Erzebet Laufer
23		Falkanyasz	Marta	25	f	"	Wife	no no		Roumanian		Grozfalu	Father Falkanyasz
24	APR 20 1928 VERIFIED 54447	Jozwiak	Wladyslaw	26	m	m	Flat worker	yes yes	Bryan's	Polish	Russia	Ilza	Wife Jozefa Jozwiak
25		Smit	Josy	45	m	"	"	no no					Father Ilza
26			Anna	42	f	m	Wife	" "					Father
27	FEB 6 1928 108107 APR 28 1930 111526 JUL 15 1936 8-124521	"	Margarna	18	"	s	Child	yes yes	"	"	"	Gyuska	Grd Father Galantz Szczepanska Galantz
28		"	Stanislaw	19	m	"	Flat worker	" "					"
29		"	Cecylia	13	f	"	Child	" "					"
30		"	Stefan	8	m	"	"	no no	Austrian				"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 13 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				self	20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr	none	Russia	Bayrin
2				Moth	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3				"	—	"			Admitted to [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Philad pa		"	—	"		Husband St.	Rachel (Fan) Abraham Brooklyn Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	gr	"	"
5				"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6				"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7				self	150	no	1910 1911	Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blk	"	Russia
8				Sister	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ill	Chicago	pa	"	—	no			Husband (Fan) Sophie Abramowitz Wife Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10				"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	"	"
11				"	—	no	1912	Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blk	"	N.Y.C. Chicago Ill.
12	Pa	Pittsburg	pa	Uncle	2 [illegible]	yes	1908	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Benedict Kreka Sister in law 5 Hamilton Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary Austria
13	Pa	Philad	"	"	1	"			Uncle (?) Philad Pa No 46-47 Watermeter ave. Katarina Fancsics (Mrs Kokan)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pollo
14				Fr in law	20	"			Fr in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Georgia
15				Fr	—	"			Fr-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Estella
16	"	"	"	Uncle	—	"			Uncle Arnold Philad Bldg 34th St. & 4th Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Georgia
17				"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18				"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19				"	—	"			Bro-in-l.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ok	Canton	pa	Bro	12	"			Bro James Pacileo Philadelphia Pa Cousin Angelo Tumpello	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy
21	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	25	"			Friend 2 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia
22	Pa	Philad	"	"	20	"			Wife Father	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia
23	Ok	Cincinnati	"	Uncle	2	"			Wife Philad Pa Uncle Nicolas Mihanyas No 1215 Hungarian Band Master	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	Croatia
24	Pa	Pittsburg	"	self	35	"		Boston	Friend Francesco Pojardo Band Master Bro-in-l Antonio Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Russia	Italy
25				"	160	yes	not	Pittsburg Pa	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	Austria
26				Husband	—	"			Bro	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Father	—	"			Uncle Peter Sarako Friend Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"
28				"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
29				"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr	"	"
30				"	—	"		Penn		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blk	"	N.Y.C. Pittsburg

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friederichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Friederichs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(15)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

1	(Blue spaces for use by Government officials.)	8670	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizens	Diplomats	Transits	Residents of: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Citizens in the U.S. Children	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Lermann	Heinrich	40		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dvinsk	wife: Sara Lermann Dvinsk
										Alisow	Sergei	22		m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	Russian	"	Petrowsk	— " Alexandra Alisow Petrowsk
										Naporaniec	Mikolaj	39		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	U. S. A.	Latrobe, Pa	— " Anna Naporaniec Wielopole
										Zayer	Wasyl	24		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Smorek	— " Hela Zayer Smorek
										Beca	Iwan	52		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzec	— " Fenia Beca Jaworzec
										Dobosz	Josef	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczyrzyc	mother: Aniela Dobosz Szczyrzyc
										Rink	Elisabeth	45		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	mother: Katharina Soder
										" son	Wilhelm	14		m	—	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd — " Frankfurt
										" daught	Margarethe	12		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " a/M.
										" son	Franz	6		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "
										Kojsza	Marya	28		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Berlichow	mother in law: Christina Kojsza Berlichow
										Lyszczyj	Wasyli	29		m		labr	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hrychow	wife: Feodora Lyszczyj Hrychow
										Ilcho	Johany	22		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	father: Johan Ilcho Tanowfeld
										Turgert	Heinrich	19		m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	"	mother: Wilhelmine Heinrich Budapest
										Lyszczyj	Sergij	25		m	m	labr	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hrychovic	wife: Alexandra Lyszczyj Hrychovic
										"	Stefan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Agafia — "
										Rosenbloom	Maurice	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wienschow	mother: Filipe Rosenbloom Wiensdow
										Comanjicine	Elie	28		m	m	labr	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szegatifalva	wife: Eugenia Comanjicine Szegatifalva
										Banjicoiu	Moisa	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Anna Banjicoiu
										Igna	Ivan	34		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tomnatek	— " Zuzana Igna Tomnatek
										Toma	Simion	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: — " — "
										Jonja	Josif	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " Magdalena Maglath
										Maglath	Janos	38		"	"	labr	"	"	"	German	"	Parisfas	father: Wenzel Steigler Dobrarac
										Steigler	Josefina	17		f	s	serv maid	"	"	Austria	"	"	Dobrarac	— " Maci Uhorczuk Iwanic
										Uhorczuk	Nastumia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Iwanic	— "
										" sister	Maria	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "
										Kuforzio	Emilio	20		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kobielli	father: Andreas Kuforzio Kobielli
										Pietrzak	Jan	30		m	m	labr	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lipnic	wife: Felix Pietrzak Lipnic
										Farlowski	Wincenty	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konin	father: Josef Farlowski Konin
										Jankowski	Jan	23		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zlothi	wife: Marya Jankowski Zlochi

JAN 11 1938 1600 9-22375 (505 Fin'l Clause Cat. 1)
OCT 24 1940 3-207956-
OCT 7 1940 3-204457-
OCT 24 1940 3-208848-
Recorded, Case No. 1600c/25824
SEP 28 1939
NOV 1 1929 4326/269 546985-
JUN 18 1921 1600c/24553
JUN 11 1930 3-170968
JUN 11 23 1928 JUL 13 1928 12188
REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3/3/21 #318/8218
MAR - 8 1940 3-195007-4 2-18528
8/10/30 #84735
JUN 14 1923

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to endorse [illegible] test: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 13 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States or to perform labor in this country, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	New York																				
1	Pa Philadelphia		yes	self	21 yes				~~pat: Marco Salbastow~~ Tyko ~~str~~ Philadelphia, Pa.	B/L	no	no	Jones Wagner 320 Livingwell	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	grey	Varicocele ruptures in left groin	Russia	Tiater
2	" Middletown		"		25 yes				23 str 416 Middletown, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	none	"	Petrowsk
3	Pa Latrobe		"		25 yes	10/13	Pa	Latrobe	Nikolai Tuzko Latrobe, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	d	"	"	Austria	Wielopole
4	" Smoke Run		"		25 yes				Andrzej Marczyszak Smoke Run, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	"	"	"	Wesolowe
5	"		"		25 yes	06/11	Pa	Smoke Run	fad: Andrzej Marczyszak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Jaworzec
6	" Wilkes Barre		"		25 no				father: Alex Debony Penn Ave 751 Wilkes Barre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	blue	"	"	Bygow
7	" Philadelphia		"	husband	5				husband: Michael Fink (Heimik)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Germany	Frankfurt
8	" "		"	father	4				father: 2752 N. Darien ~~1432 Edmond~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blk	"	"	"	"
9	" "		"	"					— Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" "		"	"					—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Mc Keesports		"	self	30				husband: Michael Hojon Ohio str 316 Mc Kee's Rocks, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d	"	"	Austria	Harlichow
12	" Ford City		"	"	30				brother: Mikolaj Thacz Ford City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	Krychow
13	" Philadelphia		"	sister	None				sister: Barbara Thacz 1412 ~~and~~ Howard st Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Janoglad
14	" "		"	cousine	—				cousine: Mikolaj Thacz Ford City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Roznaa
15	" Ford City		"	self	30				cousin: Mikolaj Thacz Ford City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Russia	Hrychowie
16	" "		"	"	25				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbr	blue	"	"	"
17	" Pittsburg		"	brother	2				brother: Jan Pozniak Tarmond str 30 Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wiemschow
18	O Canton		"	self	20 no				cousin: Joan Hasik Hafert str 1916 Canton, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br	"	Hungary	Unguatsky Szabalfalva
19	" "		"	"	16 yes	04/10	Ind.	Gary	Roma, Lycrissa 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Cleveland		"	"	40	08/11	O	Cleveland	cousin: Gigia Toma Marlia Ave 1936 str Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tomnatek
21	" "		"	"	40	08/11	"	"	foreign — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" "		"	"	40	08/11	"	"	— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mich Detroit		"	"	40	08/12	Mich	Detroit	— Juvan Toma cousin: Josef Cavelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnpas
24	Pa Philadelphia		"	uncle	25 no				Iglonitska 1064 Detroit, Mich uncle: Johann Reinhardt N. Bodine str 1508 Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	met by aunt Carolina Reinhardt	5	4	"	dbr	"	"	Austria	Ruhune
25	" "		"	brother	20				brother: Dmytro Ulonczuk N 132 3 N 23 Rdck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Iwanie
26	" "		"	"	25				brother: Jonas Waitkus Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	"
27	" "		"	self	25				Wood str 1508 — Madielaw Lesinnie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Robute
28	Mich Detroit		"	"	25				Adelle str 85 Detroit, Mich brother: Stanislaw Tarlowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d	br	"	"	Lipnic
29	O Akron		"	"	45				Cook str 135 Akron, O brother: Josef Hergak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gre	"	"	Konor
30	" "		"	"	30				Kelby str 134 — — Kelby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Imbrozyn

Metal pier

89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedericks, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith, (Name of Master, Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Friedericks

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8871	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Urbanski	Josef	44		m	m	Mason	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzyejowo	wife: Maria Urbanska Radzyejowo
2			Ogla	Ignacy	26		s		Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gradow	father: Wojciech Ogla
3	VERIFIED	52377	Fridler	Moische	24		s		tailor	"	"		Hebrew	"	Winica	mother: Dine Gold Fridler Winica
4			Drugosz	Ignacy	22		s		flat	no	no		Polish	"	Semithotzo	sister: Antonina Drugosz Semithotzo
5	76695	FEB 4 1920	Garla	Michal	18		s		"	yes	yes		Lithuanian	"	Rusiło	father: Viktor Garla Rusiło
6			Préns Prais	Anna	37		f	wife		no	no		Polish	"	Sonsk	father: Jakob Speyak
7	NOV 13 1940	7-162396-227013-E/9	" Paul Prais	Janina	16		f	child		"	"		"	"	"	grd-f: Dzierzgowo
8			Wohlkommer	Jenos	49		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zolyom	wife: Josephine Wohlkommer Zolyom
9			Perger	Kalman	27		"	"	flat	"	"		Magyar	"	Ujfeherto	— " Terez Perger Ujfeherto
10			Lorincz	Jozef	34		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Hajdudorog	father: Nikolas Lorincz Hajdudorog
11			"	Klara	27		f	"	wife	"	"		"	"	"	
12		87716 JUL 12 1926	Bodnar	Andras	27		m	s	flat	"	"		"	"	Tiszadomy	father: Janos Bodnar Tiszadomy
13			Czegledi	Gyoztar	34		"	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	wife: Erzebet Czegledi
14			Csatari	Imre	42		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	— " Maria Csatari
15			Keresztezi	Jozef	42		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	— " Teresia Keresztezi
16			Pztanku	Ivan	36		"	"	"	no	no		Roumanian	"	Rakovica	son: Nicolae Pztanku Rakovica
17			Todorescu	Damaschin	43		"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	wife: Ignezanna Todorescu
18	VERIFIED	34857 JAN 30 1923	Zaelnian	Grigorie	25		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Serling	— " Maria Zaelnian Serling
19			Bota	Mattei	30		"	"	"	no	no		"	"	Sajmagyfalu	— " Maria Bota Sajmagyfalu
20			Asuhur	Wasile	32		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Spring	— " Izsa Asuhur Spring
21			Florea	"	35		"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	Jugod	— " Natila Florea Jugod
22			Szabo	George	26		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	— " Salomea Szabo —
23			Onisor	Ivan	46		"	"	"	no	no		"	"	Aszonynefa	— " Salomea Onisor Aszonynefa
24			Hahn	Hode	40		f	Wd	wife	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitawa uncle Hirsch
25			"	Mere	10	3	"	—	child	yes	yes		"	"	"	" Michelsohn
26			"	Hanie	8		"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	" Mitawa
27		APR 30 1925	"	Chaskel	6		m	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	
28	NOV 10 1930	204139	24-18210 C/a Henie	Boruch	3		"	—	"	no	no		"	"	"	
29			Czalki	Heni	21		"	s	joiner	yes	yes		"	"	Bialystok	father: Stzrak Czalki Bialystok
30	[illegible]		Szaro	Wihtonya	18		f	s	house-maid	"	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Anna Szaro Hologyge

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 13 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If money was sent by any other person than the immigrant himself, state who sent it, whether relative, friend, employer, steamship company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by railway company to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	20			brother: Wawrzyn Chlondki Morgan str 924 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		fair	blk	grey	none	Russia	Radzejowo
2	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	25			Rail Road str 145 Buffalo NY brother-in-law: Thure Nilsson	"	O.K.	"	"	"	"	55		"	dk	blue	"	"	Tolochow
3	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	10			New Market str 918 Philadelphia cousin: Anton Zyskus	"	Med. Bx	"	"	Boy i leave	"	54		"	blk	grey	"	"	Winice
4	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	"	16			Box 47 Grand Rapids Mich brother: Adam Zeska	"	Berg. 3. Jahr	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	"	"	"	Semithowo
5	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25			Wood str 1335 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	1	49		"	blk	"	"	"	Swarto
6	O	Youngstown	"	"	yes	yes	1909/05 Pittsburgh Pa	brother-in-law: Jakob Stengel Forge Box 1501 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	49		"	"	"	"	"	Somak
7	"	Hannibal	"	mother	—	no		Mirtle str 1033 Youngstown O brother: Ferdenay Wohlhammer Hannibal Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.C.	Washington	no	self	yes			Box — Johann Berger	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Lelyom
9	Pa	Duquesne	"	"	22	yes	07 Mo Duquesne	101 Oliver str Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	grey	"	"	Ujfeherto
10	N.J.	New Brunswick	"	"	50	no		brother-in-law: Josef Warga 83 Finch str New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	Hajdubadsz
11	"	"	"	husband	15	"		brother-in-law: Dayton Theater	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Carteret	"	"	40	yes	06 Carteret N.J.	Box 2 Carteret N.J. Gustav Gaetani	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	Tisgadony
13	"	Franklin Furn	"	"	22	no	N.J.	Box 131 Franklin Furn N.J. brother: Gustav	"	O.K.	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	26	yes	07 Mo Oxford Furn		"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Wharton	"	"	40	"	04/08 Wharton N.J.	brother-in-law: Bertelan Torma Box 612 Wharton NJ cousin: Constantin Tivat	"	O.K.	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	20	no		229 Main str Philadelphia Pa	229	Brown	Pa	"	"	"	56		"	dk	"	"	"	Rakovica
17	"	"	"	"	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	O	Youngstown	"	"	32	"		brother-in-law: Nicolae Bartezi 233 Front str Youngstown O	"	O.K.	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	Ferling
19	"	"	"	"	40	yes	08 Mo W Va Big Sug River	brother: Stefan Bard Virgin str	"	Bore	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	Pejnagyfalu
20	"	"	"	"	26	no		brother: Ivan Aznkop Box 1588 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	Spring
21	"	Canton	"	"	25	yes	07 Mo Minerva O.	brother-in-law: Ivan Bogdan 1931 Harrison ave Canton, O brother: Ivan Zebo	"	O.K.	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	Fugod
22	"	"	"	"	26	no		1925 Marco Ave cousin: Nicolae Germain	"	O.K.	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	38	"		1919 Harrison Ave	"	O.K.	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	Szonyneso
24	Md	Baltimore	yes	brother-in-law	25	"		brother-in-law: Salomon Lewis uncle S. Bond str 130 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	dk	blue	"	Russia	Mitawa
25	"	"	"	uncle	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mo	St. Louis	"	brother	4	"		brother: Chaim Azalki 19 str 1107 St. Louis Mo	"	here 8. y.			"	Sealed	55		"	"	blk	"	"	Szalyotok
30	Pa	New Castle	"	father	12	"		father: Josef Szard Elmwood str 18 New Castle Pa	"	here 1 year			Sister	here 9. y. Mann	56		"	"	"	"	Austria	Szlovyce

Wm. Gabelberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— this line.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Friedrichs

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

———

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(17)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Remains or (U.S. Citizen, Exempt, Tourist, Citizen, Child, Minor)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen to be U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
8672															
1			Raitmann	Meto	20		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kopyrance	Father Abraham Raitmann Kopyrance
2			Zeyder	Schmiel	40		m	m	dealer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Malow	wife Bele Zeyder Malow
3				Lael	17		m	s		✓	✓					mother —
4			Zeyder		15		m	s		✓	✓					
5			Konrad	Elzbieta	18		f	s		lab	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kaczanowska	father Ludwig Konrad Kaczanowska
6			Grellowsky	Jan	30		m			✓	✓	Russia		Russia	Warszawa	brother Waclaw Grellowsky Warszawa
7			Szimanska	Michalina	17		f	s		✓	✓				Nigorow	father Valenty Szimanska Nigorow
8			— — pistew	Mergange	18		f	s		✓	✓					father —
9			Sloboda	Nikodem	18		m	s		✓	✓	Lithuanian			Wajkarie	father Jonas Sloboda Wajkarie
10			Borsadad	Mocisde	27		m	m	carpenter	✓	✓		Hebrew		Minsko	wife Ma Ide Borsadad Minsko
11			Petre	Vasilie	18		f	s		lab	✓	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Batafalva	mother Rafie Ste Batafalva
12			Petra	Fodor	54		m	m		✓	✓				Antonova	wife Ivanna Fanek Antonova
13			Bakas	Demetrius	47					✓	✓					wife Maria Bakas Antonova
14				Stefan	18			s		✓	✓					mother —
15			Lupp	Ivaps	32		m			✓	✓				Axonynaye	wife Maria Lupp Axonynaye
16			Tufayan	Ivan	45					✓	✓				Telenyed	wife Anita Tufayan Telenyed
17			Belyag	Milton	32					✓	✓				Axonynaye	wife Vida Belyag Axonynaye
18			Negrea	Garfield	27					✓	✓				Ardany	wife Rebeka Negrea Ardany
19			Pakol	Vasile	28					✓	✓				Morowdy	father Petro Pakol Morowdy
20			Lacki	Sikmiel	40		m			✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nolik	wife Ezia Lacki Nolik
21			Olesk	Marianna	18		f	s		✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria	Klenteny	father Tadeus Olesk Klenteny
22			Kanzonova	Genofefa	18					✓	✓				Nowke	father Pawel Kanzonova Nowke
23			Skalska	Antonia	17					✓	✓				Zarnowa	mother Teresa Skalska Zarnowa
24			Gurevits	Hirsch	26		m	m	book binder	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bromigow	father Chaim Gurevits Bromigow
25			wife	Feige	25		f	m	wife	✓	✓					wife Anna Lurie Bromigow
26			Lurie	Hirsch	26		m			✓	✓		Hebrew		Bromigow	father Chaim Lurie Bromigow
27			Lasso	Nikolae	18		m	s		✓	✓	Russian			Bereno	father Luigi Lasso Bereno
28			Semonowicz	Adolf	30		m	m	Carpenter	✓	✓				Bereno	wife Anna Semonowicz Bereno
29			Kubipta	Jan	50		m	m	Farmer	✓	✓		Polish			father Nachman Kubipta Farmanka
30			Lass	Simon	21		m	s	dealer	✓	✓		Hebrew		Farmanka	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

H. H. Williams

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 13 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Brother	5	no	aunt Klara Pagina 411 Pine Philadelphia	not by sister Dora Kaitman													
2	"	"	"			f.s.l. Hirsch Schneidermann 1939 Ridge Phila.	no no no no good	no					5	6	fair	blk	b.	none	Austria	Kopyczence
3	"	"	"	father in law	10	937 N. 6th "	not by father in law						5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Malow
4	"	"	"										5	9	"	lt.	ll	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	[illegible] cousin	0	Cortazata Konrad 2040 Sp. 2221 Phila.	not by cousin						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Erie	"	brother	3	bell. Stanislaw Gutkowski 913 Sp. 632 Erie							5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kamenetz
7	"	Pittsburg	"	self	25	bell. Romuald Bilanska 2412 Penn ave. Pittsburg bell. —	bro. 8 y. in U.S. ; married wife with him						5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
8	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	blk	gr.	"	"	Augustow
9	Ill	Chicago	"	"	50								4	9	"	lt.	"	"	"	"
10	Mo	Kansas City	no	"	0	yrnicki Adamas Lamicki N. Wood St. 1550 Chicago bell. Lesser Takelmann	— 2 yrs; 1 [illegible]						4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszowce
11	Ind	Gary	ge	"	10	Complet St. 571 Kansas City [illegible] Jefferson St. 1011 Gary, Ind. agent Balas Sekelas							4	9	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Ukmitze
12	Ohio	Warren	"	"	25		Merkel						5	3	"	lt.	lt.	"	Hungary	Csetfalva
13	"	"	"	"	50	Sp. 173 Warren, O. [illegible] Josef Balas Box 279 Warren O. bell. — "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ostanna
14	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Canton	"	"	30	[illegible] Jonas Apon Harrison ave. 931 Canton agent John Michael							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	25	Canton 1935 Clement, 935 Canton agent Stephen Kovalac							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary Krompagne
17	"	"	"	"	34	100 Canton 919 Harrison ave. Canton agent Jane Nicolas							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Telenyed
18	"	Youngstown	"	"	50	Valley Tank Co. Youngstown bell. Melchanovich Milan							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krompagne
19	Ind	Ind Harbor	"	"	35	3711 Cedar St. Ind Harbor bell. Teodel Schiopa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Adany
20	Pa	Aldd	"	brother	50	3 Rus[illegible] gh 1313 Filed. bell. Anna Olesk							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Moravely
21	U.S.	Camden	no	sister	10	Atlantic ave. Camden N.J.	3 yrs						5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"	Russia	Tungan
22	Pa.	Reading	ge	aunt	11	ant Tekla Sroka	+ Uncle Pawel, 18 yrs. L						3	5	"	lt.	ll	"	Austria	Sedziszow
23	Pa	Philadelphia	"	brother	80	Wyszynski 123 Reading bell. Jan Bialy	sister Zofia 8 yrs						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
24	Md	Baltimore	"	self	50	Sp. 1121 Philadelphia bell. Jan Kwatkin 1924 Ingleside Baltimore bell. —							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowitz
25	"	"	"	brother	43								5	8	"	blk	br.	"	Russia	Tremajow
26	"	"	"	"	25	Wisniewski Teodor Plawczan Camden St. 16 Baltimore [illegible] Malang Stanislaw							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	24	Baltimore 1st Co Baltimore St. [illegible] Kotany Casimir							5	6	"	lt.	ll	"	"	Elonek
28	"	"	"	"	20	1st Regt Md. N.G. Baltimore bell. Tomasz Sadowski							5	5	"	lt.	lt.	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	15	709 1913 Ball Md. Freigut St. 625 Baltimore bell. Alexsky Paul							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Barano
30	"	"	"	"	27	Randolph 542 N. Baltimore							5	7	"	lt.	gr.	"	"	"
													5	6	"	Red	b.	"	"	Tarnowitz

85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this Pa. day of ....., 19—,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friederichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbe[illegible] sailing therewit[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

_____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belongs to the following class of Aliens:	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
A7				Beder	Josef	20		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smile	father: Abram Beder Smile
A8				Wasyenska	Josefa	20		f	s	musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alexandrye	mother: Rose Wasyenska Alexandrye
A9				Michelestin	Gerschon	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mitava	father: Hirsch Michelestin Mitava
A10				Mark	Nicolai	25		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tosorod	— " Martin Mark Tosorod
A11				Romanowska	Beile Zelle	21		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezyeze	— " Michel Romanowska Rezyeze
A12				Urbanska	Josefa	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Radzejewo	father: Franz Stanislawska
A13				"	Sofia	3		f		child	no	no	"		"	"	grd-f " Radzejewo
A14				"	Leon	1		m		"	"	"	"		"	"	—"— "
A15		S		Dosnekas	Jurgis	20		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Wajsponiow	father: Andreas Dosnekas
A16		S		Szilinskute	Magde	9		f		child	no	no	"		"	"	grd-f " Wajsponiow
A17				Walaska	Adolfa	22		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"		"	Nawidezu	father: Mikola Walaska Nawidezu
A18				Bartagarie	Anton	25		"	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	cousin: Tiresa Bartagarie "
A19				Mazelekas	Francisko	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Wilkowir	mother: Grailie Mazelekas Wilkowir
A20				Fodor	Aurel	38		m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Toris	wife: Maria Fodor Toris
A21				Beda 2-19677	Filimon	26		"	s	"	"	"	"		"	Olekdelya	— " Wiktorya Beda Olekdelya
A22				Sandru	George	24		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Tibor	— " Spiridina Sandru Tibor
A23				Doemar	Dompey	24		"	"	"	no	no	"		"	Ganes	— " Anika Doemar Ganes
A24				Drehuf	Vasile	28		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	— " Susa Drehuf "
A25				"	Gavrila	27		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	— " Anna Drehuf "
A26				Flore	Ivan	48		"	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	Pajorztevan	— " Naste Flore Pajorztevan
A27				"	Florian	16		"	s	"	no	no	"		"	"	mother: " " "
A28				Bartos	Vasile	26		"	m	"	yes	yes	"		"	Serling	wife: Flore Bartos Serling
A29				Nieniadowski	Fiodor	26		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novoseliza	" Natalie Nieniadowski Novoseliza
A30				Dikinis	Kazmirz	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Dakucz	father: Antanas Dikinis Dakucz
A31				Prusanski	Schiej	51		"	m	coachman	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Zabludow	wife: Beile Prusanski Zabludow
A32				"	Dvoile	32		f	"	daughter-in-law wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law " " "
A33				"	Rivke	8		"	—	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grd moth. " " "
A34				"	Aisik	6		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " " "
A35				"	Hersch	3		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " " "
A36				Rosakowski	Alexander	22		"	s	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zebry	father: Franz Rosakowski Zebry

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 13 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. in List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by the immigrant himself, whether it was paid by any relative, friend, society, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (Not to be answered by agents.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia		brother	25	no			brother: Mosiche Beder 2951 Bright st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	gry	none	Russia	Smile
2	"	"		bridegroom	20	no			bridegroom: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	"
3	Md	Baltimore		uncle	25				uncle: Faboven Lajos 7 Bond st 139 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Kurland
4	Minn	International Falls		brother	20				brother: Ivan Mark Box 171 International Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Hungary Borsod
5	Pa	Philadelphia		cousin	0				cousin: Ruben Lubow 718 Mifflin st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	cousin arrived must beg carrier	"	5	2	"	dk	gr	"	Russia	Jezyezye
6	Ill	Chicago		husband	10				husband: Wawrzyon	"	"	"	"	slick	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Podrzejowa
7	"	"		father					father: Urbanski 82 24 Braidon ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"					Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	bld	"	"	"	"
9	Wis	Milwaukee		cousin brother	3				cousin: brother: Josef Gasperowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'br	"	"	"	Wyszonow
10	"	"		stepfather	2				stepfather: Lincoln ave 40 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ill	DeKalb		brother	25				brother: Adomas Valgeika Northern st 212 DeKalb Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	"	"	"	Tienny
12	"	"		cousin	20				cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		brother	24				brother: Tonas Mazelakas Northern st 212 Tedor Stefra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.br	"	"	"	Wilkomir
14	O.	Girard		"	48	6			Jordan st 454 Girard O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br	"	Hungary	Tóvis
15	W. Va	Clarksburg		self	46	yes	06/12	Cleveland	cousin: Simon Zargin Box 24 Clarksburg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'br	grey	"	"	Olchdenya
16	O.	Newark		"	40	yes			cousin: Georga Inthea Box 425 Tedor Nevark O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tibor
17	Ind	Ind. Harbor		"	36	yes	09/10	3rd. Indianapolis	3483 Penna st Ind. Harbor, Ind Tedor Aus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ganes
18	"	"		"	38	no			cousin: Mihu Lica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	O.	Youngstown		"	31	yes	06/08	Youngstown	cousin: Ivan Botirba 70 The Boller Law Trust Co Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tajozlivan
21	"	"		"	28	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		"	8	yes	07/10	"	father in law: Tedor Timare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Perling
23	Pa	Philadelphia		"	20	no			brother: Anton Jurczak Mexican st 306 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Novoselica
24	Md	Baltimore		"	25				brother: Tonas Dikinis Penn st 107 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Dahuzy
25	Ill	Chicago		"	25				son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	gr	"	"	Zabludow
26	"	"		husband	—				husband: Chaim Trocanski	"	"	"	"	P.H.Sail	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		father	—				brother: 2832 Chicago ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	dk	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	—				Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pa	Philadelphia		self	10				fred: Josef Jank Archer st 3819 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Czarkow

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,
at Philadelphia Pa.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—613

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friederichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Friederichs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8671	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Tourists.	Returning or Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Nistiuk	Marion	18		m	s	f. lab	ya	ya	Russia	Russian	Russia	Plonsk	moth. Pelagia Nistiuk Plonsk
2										"	Klim	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ulana Nistiuk Plonsk
3										Sowany	Franz	48					no	no		Polish		Polono	wife Franciska Sowany Polono
4										Saremoff	Safim	28			s		ya	ya		Russian		Nowosielc	moth. Daraska Saremoa Nowosielc
5										Bunz	Maksim	26			"		No	No		"		"	father Taras Melnickow Nowosielc
6										Melnikoff	Antonin	27			M		No	No		"		"	wife Elisava Melnick Nowosielc
7										Melnikoff	Teodor	42			m		No	No		"		"	father Taras Melnick Nowosielc
8		NOV 4 1927	67913							Melnik	Teodokum	25			s					"		Polono	father Roman Melnik Nowosielc
9										"	Piotr	25			s					"		"	father Anton Melnik Nowosielc
10											Tichon	29			"		no	no		"		"	father Jacob Czak Zboraz
11		1927	117886	2x66750	on	S.O.S.				Czak	Ivan	19			"		ya	ya		"		Zboraz	father Polap Jelicka Sachna
12		MAY 0 4 192[illegible]	64746							Jelicka	Maksim	19			"					"		Sachna	father Elaim Ztomir Ztomir
13										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
15										Wischnewskki	Jenko	42		m	s	[illegible]	No	No		"		Jelki	wife Elaja Wischnewskki Jelki
16										Frybyrz	Franz	17			s	f. lab				Polish		Bodzanow	father Josef Frybyrz Bodzanow
17										Seibert	Nacke	25			m	f.	no			Hebrew		Podemboz	brother Heinrich Seibert Podemboz
18										"	Josef	3		m	s	child	no	no					uncle — nephew Florenz Franz
19										Franz	Wiktor	37			m	f. lab				Polish		Mone	brother Sebalom Siewiol Mone
20		FEB 18 1925	45562							Bregmann	Chaje	32			f. widow	Lousmpk				Hebrew		Pinsk	wife Johanna Petrzes Pinsk
21										Petrzes	Wasiaw	32			m	f. lab	ya	ya		Polish		Borek	wife Zofia Pinlanowce Borek
22										Ostap	Jan	45			"	"	"	"		"		Pinlanowce	both Hirsch Seider Ostap
23										Fidor	Freidel Zeisel	48			f. widow	Lousmpk	no	no		Hebrew		Siddikow	Siddikow
24										—	Hirsch	11		m	s	child	yes	yes		"		"	male — —
25										—	Meier	8		m	s		no	no		"		"	— —
26		JUN 23 1926	VERIFIED NO. 53940							Josowski	Josef	18			s	f. lab	ya	ya		Polish		Jomanka	mother Johanna Jomanski Jomanka
27										Berger	Johannes	18								Prussian		Seidlitz	father Andreas Berger Seidlitz
28		MAY 3 1919	1 man 26 13829							Sokol	Johann	20							Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lengrod	father Moses Sokol Lengrod
29		MAY 3 1919	1 man 26 13830							Sokol	Jakob	16											father — —
30		OCT 28 1936	112875 11-163139							Pomchas Domaschky	Simon	JAN 29 1937	112875	11-163139	f.	Cyla.	no	no		Russian		Konno	mother Anna Pomchas Wajkowole

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—273

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 13 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill in "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
								Uncle Mark Reisvichuk, 603-S 3rd Street, Phila, Pa												
								friend Fanny Sapsunas, 4th M Rosenbaum												
1	Md	Baltimore	ga	self	25	no		Harris St 602 Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	b.	g.	none	Russia	Plimris
2	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend Fradosa Lakovitz, 927-Hanover Street Balt Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	b.	bl	"	"	"
3	Minn	St. Paul	"	"	25	"		friend Alexander Grenner, Roberts st. 582 St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	b.	"	"	Polono
4	"	"	"	"	26	"		friend Hyam Lemitzke, Roberts st 582, St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	b.	bl	"	"	Annudet
5	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend Daniel Melnik, Roberts st. 582 St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	b.	b.	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	25	yes 1910	St Paul Minn	Cousin Peter Lemitza, 582 Roberts St. St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	b.	gr.	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	25	no		Aega Isaac Lanema, 582 Roberts St. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	b.	b.	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	25	"		cousin Peter Lutcan, 582 Roberts St. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	b.	bl	"	"	Polono
9	"	"	"	"	24	"		friend Israel Martinchuk, 582 Roberts St. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	25	"		frd. Daniel Melnik, 582 Roberts St. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	26	"		bro. Abel Ezek, 582 Roberts St. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zlovar
12	Pa	Butler	"	"	20	"		bro. in law Lazary Borisuck, Boro 5 Butler, uncle Jacob Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lachnia
13	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"		220 - 15 St. Philadelphia, Land Lord Kramzynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	b.	gr.	"	"	Zytomir
14	"	"	"	"	15	"		2546 Nelson St. Philadelphia, bro. in law Daniel Wasilyniuk	To Butler						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	20	"		20 Banks st. Philadelphia, bro. in law Wasilyniec Polinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Belski
16	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	44	"	3317 N. Main Street	3317 Monroe Toledo, Land Lord Abraham Gellert	heard small sum	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bodzanow
17	Mich	Detroit	"	"	40	"		86 Perkins Detroit No 314 32nd 31st, Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Podwalow
18	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mo	St. Louis	"	"	6	"		friend Alexander Zweed, 13th st. 1405 St. Louis, bro. in law Alex Rapaport	heard small sum	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	b.	bl	"	"	Mene
20	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"		2027 Sepviva St. Philadelphia, bro. in law Karol Sabo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pirsk
21	"	"	"	"	2½	"	Edgemont	Edgemont 1636 Philadelphia, cousin Lucy Ostaya	(Farmfield)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Borok
22	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	25	"		2204 628 Minneapolis, sister Mamie Tidlow	Letter small sum	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cieslanowa
23	Mo	St Louis	"	"	24	"		2917 Franklin St. St. Louis, bro. in law —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	bl	"	"	Lidelkow
24															—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25															—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ill	Taylorville	"	"	24	"		uncle Samuel Pick, Box 174 Taylorville	heard 2 minutes ago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	b.	bl	"	"	Zgjanec
27	Colo	Sterling	"	"	14	"		uncle Adam Rongekamp, no street Sterling	heard 1 minute ago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leidkleis
28	Ohio	Oxford	"	"	25/100	"	(2nd time here)	uncle Henry Frankamp, 11th st. 545 Oxford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	b.	"	"	Zeyrol
29								uncle —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mich	Allegan	"	"	3	"		bro. Joseph Kapanowski, Lincoln st. 48 Allegan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	b.	bl	"	"	Kamno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,
at Philadelphia Pa.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~German Government~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Friedrichs

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning or Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Bielmyk	Danylo	17		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kosow	Father Iwan Bielmyk Kosow
2										Bielmyk	Karolowy	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Paulina Bielmyk "
3										Gittel	Filip	36		m	m	m	"	"	Germany	"	Austria	Marcinkie	Wife Amalia Gittel Marcinkie
4										Gittel	Josef	38		"	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sabinowce	" Katarina Gittel Sabinowce
5										Gendarchy	Wojciech	19		"	Dealer	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Russia	Galicia	Rubaszow	Father Teodor Gendarchy Rubaszow
6										Weber	Franz	37		m	Flat	"	"	Hebrew	German	Austria	Austria	Sabinowce	Wife Ludmila Weber Sabinowce
7										Foha	Jaworek	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mahrona Foha "
8										Djurovic	Mosi'l	35		m	m	"	"	"	Servia	Servia	Austria	Latina	Wife Fanny Djurovic Latina
9										Lekadrov	Simo	36		"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Servia	"	"	" Maggy Lendrov Latina
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

MAY 4 - 1920

AUG 1 - 1918

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

nail (Canada)

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 14 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	25	no		Aunt Anastasya Karol 3rd Franklin Ave Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		none	Austria	Hungary
2	"	"	"	"	25	"		Sister Maria Karol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
3	Sask	Regina	"	"	25	"		Br in law Georg Robinsky 1926 Smith St Regina Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	blk	bl		"	"	Scotland
4	"	"	"	"	25	"		Br " Wilhelm Pendorf	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	br	a		Scotch	"	"
5	Ont	Toronto	"	"	26	"		Father Wilhelm Pendorf 3rd Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr		none	Russia	Bessarabia
6	Sask	Regina	"	"	62	"		Sister Anastasia Fokin 1926 Smith St Regina Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl		"	Austria	Galicia
7	"	"	"	"	45	"	5 years in Canada	Aunt Anastasia Fokin 1926 Smith St Regina Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
8	Ont	Toronto	"	"	46	"		Sister M. O. Pavlyk 1926 Smith St Regina Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr		"	Austria	Galicia
9	"	"	"	"	45	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friederichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalber, sailing therewith
(Here insert "Inspector," "Examining Surgeon," or "Surgeon in charge," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Friederichs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(21)

U.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8676 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Froebe	Herman	52		M	M	Kaufmann	yes	yes	American German born				
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U.S. Citizen naturalized June 7 1908 [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Citizen

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 13 1914, *191*

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Wis	Milwaukee	no	self					Wife. From address Milwaukee													Certif of Naturaz'd. D. District of Milwaukee Wis 1 June 1911.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Schinfeldt Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Schinfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friederichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the German Government~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Friederichs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
A1			Sajenchauchate	Marianna	22		s	house maid	yes no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Marianpol	mother: Barbara Sajenchauchate Marianpol
A2			Melnik	Sawka	19		m	flat	yes yes	"	Russian	"	Beresnica	wife: Anna Melnik Beresnica
A3			Wasilczuk	Mojsej	28		m	"	" "	"	"	"	Karosze	— " Jaroslawa Wasilczuk Karosze
A4			Kucharewicz	Mojsej	36		w	"	" "	"	"	"	Beresnica	— " Halka Kucharewicz Beresnica
A5	VERIFIED No. 31/96 JUL 3 - 1923		Korczemny	Elie	16		s	tailor	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zytomir	father: Rivca Korczemny Zytomir
A6					11									— " Estomir
A7	I		Grinberg	Aron	34		m	butcher	" "	"	"	"	Radom	wife: Melka Grinberg Warschaw
A8			Groza	Elie	43		"	flat	" "	"	Russian	"	Korzoutz	— " Marya Groza Golgoutz
A9			Andronik	Nikolay	28		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	— " Sanfira Andronik — "
A10			Wydra	Pawel	57		w		no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zyglice	— " Katarzyna Wydra Zyglice
A11	O		Cisło	Marya	23		s	house maid	" "	"	"	"	Glacrany	father: Andrzej Cisło Glacrany
A12			Girosim	Ivan	40		m	flat	yes yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lapushideghut	wife: Maria Girosim Lapushideghut
A13	VERIFIED	54763	Folk	Rafael	39	3/12	m	mason	" "	"	German	"	Nagyharolyfalva	father: Filip Folk
A14			"	Ferenz	10		—	child	" "	"	"	"	"	god — " Nagyharolyfalva — "
A15			"	Rafael	4		"	—	no no	"	"	"	"	— " — "
A16			Farkas	Regina	29		m	flat	" "	"	Magyar	"	Mozoband	father Zsigmond Farkas Mozoband
A17			Zsydas	Andras	25		m	s	" yes yes	"	"	"	Opeczke	stepmoth: Andrasne Zsydas Opeczke
A18	MAR 10 1933 4397/609	1053 JUL 17 1936	Galevan	Janos	28		m	"	no no	"	Slovak	"	Tiszakirva	wife: Teres Galevan Tiszakirva
A19			Vucshan	Laszlo	39		"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	— " Marie Vucshan — "
A20			Szedlek	Andras	38		"	"	" "	"	"	"	Opeczka	— " Anna Szedlek Opeczka
A21			Kevis	George	31		"	"	" "	"	Hungary	Roumanian	U.S.A. Szamosfalva	— " Florea Kevis Szamosfalva
A22			Mihucz	Avram	29		"	"	" "	"	"	Hungary	Garba	— " Teraschitza Mihucz Garba
A23			Vajna	Vasile	34		"	"	" "	"	"	"	Olahdalja	— " Ludovica Vajna Olahdalja
A24			Uroza	Petru	27		"	"	" "	"	"	"	Alsofuves	— " Ruxanda Uroza Alsofuves
A25			Maharie	Aron	38		"	"	no no	"	"	"	Aszonyrepe	— " Maria Maharie Aszonyrepe
A26			Maharne	Vasile	37		"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	— " Elisaveta Maharne — "
A27	V		Avram	Gligor	43		"	"	" "	"	"	"	Mezoruhar	— " Palagia Avram Mezoruhar
A28	O		Lukoszku	Petru	39		"	"	no no	"	"	"	Rakovica	— " Anna Lukoszku Rakovica
			Szokol	Simion	34		"	"	" "	"	"	"	Mezoraly	— " Anna Szokol Mezoraly
			Pop	Zaharie	35		"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	— " Paraschiva Pop — "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 13 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Minersville	yes	self	25 no				brother: Jonas Luchus Tobyville str 417 Minersville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	bld	blue	none	Russia	Mariampol
2	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25 "				frd: Hersch Schwarz Napoleon str 187 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	d'br	"	"	"	Berezwica
3	"	"	"	"	25 "				frd: Berka Boriskuk Hasting str 475 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Harosz
4	"	"	"	"	20 "				brother: Daniel Zmarskie Hastings str 475 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Berezwica
5	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25 15 "				uncle: Berl Pronowicki 2516 E Palmer str Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	br	"	"	Zytomir
6	"	"	"	brother	— "				no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	self	25 25 "				acqu: Gregory Nestej Box 15 Pitchville, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	grey	"	"	Radom
8	Conn	Pitchville	yes	"	25 "				brother: Stanislaw Nowocki 2516 E Palmer str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	blck	"	"	"	Novgrudz
9	"	"	"	"	25 "				cousin: Anna Glack 1200 Atlantic st Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	44 yes 09	2nd Pa Mich. City			acqu: Mihai Popp P. B 194 Florence, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	d'br	br	"	Austria	Zyglice
11	N.J.	Camden	no	"	48 no				wife: Hermine Folk 3488 Germantown ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Kharcany
12	"	Florence	"	"	35 "				husband: Domanko Farkas 246 Lebent str Alliance, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Zsgrosz Kiralyhut
13	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	27 yes 1908	Pa Bethlehem			brother: Janos Sudas 1771 Columbus road Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	d'br	gr	"	"	Nagyszekelyhid
14	"	"	"	father	— no				acqu: Morton Yukonyak Box 208 Morton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	— "				— Janos Szegyfas	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	O.	Alliance	"	self	20 "				brother: Janos Szuszina Box 1971 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Mezöland
17	"	Cleveland	"	"	31 "				cousin: Ivan Perid West str 1107 Bloomington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Opeczka
18	Pa	Morton	no	"	40 "				acqu: Frank Klik Liberty str 12 str 1132 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszahirva
19	"	"	"	"	36 44 yes 09	Pa Morton			brother: Josef Popp Route # 3 Clarksburg W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Oszlanna
20	O.	Cleveland	yes	"	30 no				cousin: Ivan Sak P. B 211 East Youngstown, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Garba
21	Ill	Bloomington	"	"	40 yes 10/13	Ill Bloomington Pa			acqu: Frank Petrey Harrison Ave 1919 Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	br	"	"	Oszlanna
22	Pa	Erie	"	"	44 " 09/11	Erie			cousin: — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Garba
23	W.Va	Clarksburg	"	"	35 yes 09	Ill Hannibal			acqu: Mihaila Stan Nagy Ivan Clave str 1725 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Hatvalja
24	O.	E. Youngstown	"	"	40 no				Pisat Constantin Frank str 129 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Alsofives
25	"	Canton	"	"	34 yes 09/12	O Canton			brother: Ivan Frica Box 21 Patterson Klk O	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Szczyrba
26	"	"	"	"	26 no				brother: Ivan Popp Box 21 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrabe
27	"	"	"	"	30 "				acqu: Mihaila Stan Nagy Ivan Clave str 1725 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	right hand broken	"	Nagyrabe
28	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	40 "				Pisat Constantin Frank str 129 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bld	"	none	"	Zakovica
29	O	Patterson Klk	"	"	33 36 "				brother: Ivan Frica Box 21 Patterson Klk O	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrabe
30	"	"	"	"	38 yes 04/06	O Martin's Ferry			brother: Ivan Popp Box 21 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"

90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt, master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Friederichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Friederichs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
A61										Dabanovits	Carol	22		m	s	fab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lovran	fall. Peter Dabanovits Semidow
A62										Babajet	Wasyl	25		"	"	"	no	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	fall. Kasimir Babajet Bremica
A63										Kasimarouch	Ivan	18		"	"	Bauer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	fall. Daniel Kasimarouch Tozzapolna
A64	NOV 20 1938	113583 11.166271								Tolkacz	Ignatz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	wife. Ghezina Tolkacz Adalowska
A65										Danielak	Stanislaw	20		"	wife	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mistorzeo	mott. Josefa Lonik Mistorzeo
A66																							fall. Josef Stobel Galicia
A67						Kurinska	Janina	26		"	fem.	fab	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rock	fa. Josef Mordalski Rock
A68							Helena	6		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
A69						202490	Eugenie	6/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
A70	AUG 18 1939	4956/389				8-153844				Skorzypiec	Josef	32		m	s	fab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wyrobie	wife: Rozalia Skorzypiec Wyrobie
A71	D	FEB 16 1940 1600				A-3856				Polansky	Jozef	28		"	"	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glyniak	wife: Rebeca Polansky Glyniak
A72	V	AUG 7 - 1940 222-709-6-72654								Manzo	Fiorangelo	17		"	s	fab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italia	Sinonia	fall: Manya Matteo Sinonia
A73										Papa Luigi Mario		40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvi	wife: Sonya Papa Luigi Salvi
A74										Groza Nicolae	Toma	46		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Pishkiros	wife: Anna Groza Pishkiros
A75										Mitku	Vasile	42		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vajdei	" Anna Mitku Vajdei
A76										Paul	Simon	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ugocsakomlos	" Anna Paul Ugocsakomlos
A77										Elek	Mihaly	50		"	wife	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tamasvargja	wife: Katarina Elek Tamasvargja
A78	NOV 6 1941	12-27466 230750								Friedrich	Miklos	35		"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Lippe	" Teresia Friedrich Lippe
A79										Tamas	Todor	43		"	"	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Kezend	wife: Teresia Tamas Kezend
A80										Kulak	Nicolae	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oldalya	— " Anna Kulak Oldalya
A81										Faur	Ioan	47		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kezend	— " Marinca Faur Kezend
A82										Asib	Andrei	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olahdalya	— " Paraschiva Asib Olahalya
A83										Nicora	Ivan	44		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Serling	— " Teodosia Nicora Serling
A84		MAY 6 1932	93874							Belusha	Janos	23		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Adayan	father: Josef Belusha Adayan
A85										Francia	Josef	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turterebes	wife: Terka Francia Turterebes
A86										Kozma		39		"	"	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Olahgorbo	— " Anna Kozma Olahgorbo
A87										Fodoreshu	Daniel	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rakovicza	— " Maria Fedoreshu Rakovicza
A88		APR 5 1938	200662							Stoia	George	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodromany	— " Saveta Stoia Lodromany
A89			7-101484							Manye	Todor	42		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Belhirely	— " Anna Manye Belhirely
A90										Vucza	Sofron	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerelu	— " Anna Vucza Kerelu

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. APR 13 1914, 191

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Kenosha	yes	self	15/ yes	1910	Kenosha	Middedalek to 436 Kenosha		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	b.	gr.	none	Russia	Sanitka
2	Ill.	Melrose Park	"	"	25/ no.			fad. Fedor Muchalek															
3	"	"	"	"	25			Box 345 Melrose Park		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Eremica
4	"	Chicago	"	"	10			fad. Kon Mayunak		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Fero Peka
5	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	20			Box 717 Melrose Park		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hodalowska
								fad. Nikolas Sobol															
								5106 3715 Chicago															
								Lusk Stanislaw Danilak															
								15 ave 763 Milwaukee								5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Mistorano
								acqu. Nikolas Glasberg															
6	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	12			1919 N 11th Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Ulgoda
								fath. Stanislaw Kowalowski															
7	Mich	Detroit	no					1035 Theodosah Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl	"	Russia	Mosck
8	"	"	"		25/ 3/ 40			go fath — " —								—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
9	"	"	"					go fath — " —								—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
								Cous. Mayk Cheryamicek															
10	N.J.	Carteret	no		25 yes	1913	New York	no str. Carteret								5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Wyotkie
11	N.Y.	New York	yes		10 no			bro. Morris Zamman															
								218 3rd street New York								5	6	"	blk	br.	"	Russia	Adolf
12	W.Va.	Monongah	yes		18 no			bro. Michele Mango															
								College ct 217 Monongah		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	Italia	Imperia
13	N.J.	Northern						bro. Lorentz Giovanni															
	N.	Philadelphia	"	"	20			Store Keeper 1214 Filbert Philad		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br.	"	"	Galicia
					40			acqu. Tonia Padoreau															
14	Ohio	Newark	"	"	44 yes	1906	Newark	Box 391 Newark		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Pikinec
15	"	"	"	"	34 yes	1909 1/2	Newark	acqu. — " —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vajdec
								bro. Pavelo Paul															
16	Ny	Potsdam	"	"	15 no			Box 9 Potsdam N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Yugoscelovka
								bro. Silvan Fulon															
17	Pa	Lockhaven	"	"	36 yes	1908	Wanlan	Box 112 Lockhaven Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tamagya
						1/10	Oa	bro. Johann Pamingar															
18	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	24	1906	Buffalo	540 Boden St Louis		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lypse
						9/	N.Y.	acqu. Jenge Dora															
19	Mich	Detroit	"	"	38 yes	06/	Harrisburg	Federich st 427 Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Keszend
					250	07	Hamm	— " — Ivan Hepriun															
20	O.	Cleveland	"	"	yes	04/	bal. Md.	Cass ave 5611 Cleveland, O		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nahdalya
						06		— " — Jakob Fericsian															
21	Mich	Detroit	"	"	31 no			434 Ferry Ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Keszend
					250			cousin: Ivan Hepriun															
22	O.	Cleveland	"	"	yes	05/	Mr.	Cass Ave 5611 Cleveland, O		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Olahdalya
					3 yes	07	Hasko	— " — Ivan Nicora															
23	"	Canton	"	"	31 no			Belden Ave 1228 Canton O		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Serling
								acqu. Gashor Farkas															
24	"	Dayton	"	"	30			Monument Ave 1433 Dayton O		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Adorjan
					500			bro. James Frabrea															
25	N.J.	Norfolk	no	"	44 yes	05/	N.J.	Box 217 Norfolk N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turterebes
					30	08	Norfolk	acqu. Iwan Frazila															
26	O	Cleveland	yes	"	30 no			508 Herman Ave Cleveland, O		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olahgorbo
					40			uncle: Constantin Pilat															
27	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	40			Richmond st 229 Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rahaviza
					250		Ind.	brother: Iwan Stova															
28	Ind	Ind. Harbor	"	"	22 yes	07	Ind. Harbor	Michigan st 3442 Indiana Harbor Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lodrimary
					37	06		acqu. Vasalie Zulen															
29	"	"	"	"	30 no		—	Pin Ave 3483 — " —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zelkinsky
					40		O.	brother: George Sergei															
30	O.	Alliance	"	"	40 yes	08/	Alliance	Well str 56 Alliance, O		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kerelu

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,
at Phil. lelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friederichs, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Friederichs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

24

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

16—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returnt. of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
A1		8671 Hasiuk	Iwan	38	m	M	S	no	yes	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Kimstrau	Wife		Paraska Hasiuk Kimstrau
A2		Porchinah	Mario	23	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Camy	Cook		Paraska Porchinah
3		Lipyer	Nykolay	39	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Wife		Paraska Lipyer
A4		Turk	Peter	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Saboler	"		Erzebet Turk Saboler
A5		Tyjor	Daniel	40	"	"	"	no	no	"	Rumanian	"	Dragofalva	"		Ileana Tyjor Dragofalva
A6		Andre	Vasile	36	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovitzfalva	"		Maria Andre Kovitzfalva
A7		Szkacs	Gavrila	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szeretzeg	"		Erzsebet Szkacs Szeretzeg
A8		Szucia	Gligor	51	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fori	"		Florica Stepan Fori
A9		Stupar	Florian	39	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Alparit	"		Maria Stupar Alparit
A10		Kovacs	Ioan	41	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tekor	"		Jeorg Kovacs Tekor
11		Hosz	Ferenc	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kajmondtava	Father		Jeorg Hosz Kajmondtava
12		" wife	Borbala	27	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —
13		" child	Magdalena	06	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister		Borbala Hosz
A14		Jencsel	Ioan	49	m	M	Head	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife		Erzebet Lukacs Tomanocz
A15		Lukacs	Jory	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tomanocz	"		Ileana Lukacs
A16		"	Andras	29	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Anna Gonka
A17		Gronka	Vasile	28	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Rumanian	"	Ugocsakombor	"		Voichia Ugocsa Ugocsakombor
A18		Opreasa	Jovu	58	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fori	"		Elian Andrich Fori
A19		Andrisch	Nicolae	25	"	s	"	yes	yes	Magyar	Rumanian	Serbia	Jankovik	Wife		Vasilia Nicolae Jankovik
A20		Mecerrah	Stefan	42	"	m	"	no	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Fudlla	"		Ileana Mecerrah Fudlla
A21		Lucuo	Ivan	54	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son		Aydeato Lucuo
A22		Utyes	Fedor	59	"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br		"
A23		"	Teuka dau	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Varvara Danio Jaworow
A24	VERIFIED NO	Danio 41715	Wolf	DEC 31 1920	m	m	Father	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Jaworow	Wife		Mariana Kirila Jorsuma
A25		Kirila	Joan	31	"	m	"	"	"	Magyar	Rumanian	Magyar	Jorsuma	"		Rosalia Kadelea
A26		Kadelean	George	28	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br		Antonia Kolompar
A27		Kolompar	Eby	34	"	m	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife		Eleonora Kocian
A28		Kocian	Florian	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Paraschiva Pojood Dumpfalva
A29		Pojood	Vasilia	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumpfalva	"		Sandu Jantar Jorsuma
A30		Jantar	George	48	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jorsuma			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 13 1914, *191*

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Tyrone	yes	self	32	No			Negro	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Windisch Leutsch
2	"	"	"	"	33	"			Negro Teodor Kelish	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	30	"			Negro Joseph Tyrone	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ny	Buffalo	"	"	25	"			Syr'll Ferenc Kalamayer	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Stolca
5	Ind	Spencer	"	"	26	"			57 Penn St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Nagyfalu
6	"	"	"	"	27	"			Cpus Annika Pikel	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Korabyfalu
7	"	"	"	"	24	Yes	1910	Cincinnati O	Maratta con Annica Zadl	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rudnay
8	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	28	"	12	O	Syr'll " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stros
9	"	"	"	"	34	"			Syr'll Gader Joan	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ujfalu
10	"	Berea	"	"	48	Yes	1907	Cleveland O	Sedlar Joan	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stolca
11									Son John Spacia													
12									767 E 65 Cleveland O													
13									Syr'll Mihal Gritz													
14					90	No			69 Mill St Lorain													
15									Negro George Jakoa													
16					32	"			Syr 425 Lorain O						5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Nyiregd
17	Ny	Buffalo	"	Uncle	—	"			Mrs Stacy Gross													
18									78 Hamilton St Buffalo Ny						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19				self	—	"																
20					32	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21					37	"			Syr'll													
22															5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zsigmondfalva
23									Syr'll						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szmrecsany
24	Ny	Buffalo	"	Pauka	38	No	07	Depew N Y	Brother Filep Stran						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25									Bro 12 Cechrone Sr													
26									Syr'll Paul Kaselle													
27	Ny	Pokedan	"	"	26	Yes			Bro 9 Pokedan Ny						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
28	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	35	"			Cpus Gligor Cyelic													
29					30	"			5703 Detroit Cleveland O						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tokaj
30	"	Cincinnati	"	"	30	"			Cpus Cindy Zsigmonk													
31									Syr'll Cincinnati Sr						5	7	"	"	"	"	Kisdobra	Szabolcs
32	Pa	Tyrone	"	"	35	"			Syr'll Fedor Kucsa						5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Tuchla
33									Bro Tyrone Pa													
34					22	Yes	07	Tyrone Pa	Syr Mydaska Lucas						5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
35									Son Mary Mesa													
36					58	"			Syr Gombos						5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
37					55	"			Syr						5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
38									Son'll Abraham Failler													
39	Ny	New York	Ny	self	24	"			Pr 350 E 34th St New York Ny						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Janoron
40	Oh	Bloomington	"	"	30	"			Negro Joan Kiker													
41									1107 Park St Bloomington Oh						5	6	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Gerbeva
42	"	"	"	"	26	"			Cpus George Kuf													
43	"	"	"	"	24	"			1103 Park St Oh						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	"	24	"			Negro Mike Bauer													
45									1107 Park St "						5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Orlaua
46									Cpus Fedor Bauer													
47									Syr'll Dimitro Perko						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	Ind	Lorain	"	"	25	"			Villard St Lorain Ind													
49	Oh	Warren	"	"	54	"			Cpus Joan Zeko						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gerbeva
									Syr'll Warren Oh													

97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schoenfeldt, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schoenfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__,
at Philadelphia P.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friederichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Friederichs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

8630

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Children to be U. S. Citizens	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
A1										JUN 21 1935 105097—11—131377 JUN 28 1938 105097 (Cost Change 11—131377)												
A1										Rosefski	Nikolaj	23		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hungary	step father. Wasyl Andrusko Hungary
A2										"	Maria	20		f	"	wife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	wife Elena Tarvicz Ujalos
A3										"	Hanunia	7		f	"	schild	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Maria Teran
A4										Tarvicz	Josef	34		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ujalos	— " Ileana Radu
A5										Teran	Ivan	51		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kiralyhelme
A6										Radu		40		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiralyhelme	— " Maria Pop Tartalez
A7										Pop	Vasile	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tartalez	father Antonio Marinelli Antodraco
A8										Marinelli	Ugo	23		"	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Antodraco	wife Rafila Nikoara Fajonagyfalu
A9										Nikoara	Ivan	27		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Fajonagyfalu	father Ilie Puiu Ponca
A10										Puiu	Petru	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponca	moth. Anica Trecop Negoiband
A11										Rodarcsia	Vasile	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negoiband	wife Sanziana Tante Borsorod
A12										Tante	Ilisie	38		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Borsorod	— " Ioana Temesoj Borsorod
A13										Temesoj	Ivan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Anna Teg Negenfalva
A14	APR 29 1938	200988								7.102536 Rus	Bartolomeu	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	AUG 3 1938 210928 (Cost Change Buffalo 9-1-38)			Negenfalva	— " Sofia Tolan Ostavo
A15										Tolan	Petru	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostavo	fath: Josef Senkelemute Dlelekovy
A16										Senkelemute	Adela	20		f	s	Stat	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dlelekovy	— " Mordeke Leviat Gorodisch
A17	Landed—Certified—Issued	14006 13037								Leviat	Maier	MAR 27 1919 NOV 20 1934		20	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	brother: Yosel " Trigul "
A18										Trigul	Schmul	JUN 2-1 1928 71580		18	"	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hillel Azirikoff Slutzk
A19										Azirikoff	Abram	18		"	"	"	Rab. Orator	"	"	"	"	Slutzk	mother: Anna Sobolowski Pololu
A20										Sobolowski	Jons	20		"	s	"	Rabbi	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Pololu	brother: Antanas Mochus Gudoni
A21										Mochus	Adele	21		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gudoni	father: Adolf Palajna Zarecyy
A22										Palajna	Bronislawa	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zarecyy	— " Wikter Maculaitis Lopaty
A23										Maculaitis	Sofia	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lopaty	wife: Maria Bodan Batares
A24										Bodan	Wasile	45		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Batares	— " Ianfira Moldovan Nagycsorged
A25										Moldovan	"	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagycsorged	husband: Ilie Godies Olelgenbo
A26										Godies	Marie	25		"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Olelgenbo	wife: Anica Frim Nagycsorged
A27										Frim	Stefan	37		m	"	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagycsorged	— " Familia Kurta Hisloka
										Kurta	Simion	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hisloka	— " Lena Tusa Hegyszard
										Tusa	Ivan	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hegyszard	— " Ileana Kurta Nagy
										Kis		21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 13 1914, *191*

No. on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	~~5~~ no				~~Russia~~ Austria Iwan Lycz					5	6	fair	blk	br	none	Austria	Hungary
2	"	"	"	husband	~~no~~				Fiske str 3307					"	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	—				Chicago Ill					"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mich	Detroit	"	self	43				cousin: Iozef Yanu					"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Minn	Minneapolis	"		37				Ferenc che 911 Detroit Mich					"	5	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Opales
6	O.	Canton	"		38				acqu: Mihai Preisa					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	N.Y	Franklin Furn.	no		46				147 N Ave 222 Minneapolis Minn					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Conn	Waterbury	"		32				Ivan G Gruicca					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	O.	Canton	yes		30				Harford str 1916 Canton O					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Syrakyshna
10	"	"	"		40	yes	11	Canton	Ivan Simion					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tertaloj
11	"	Alliance	"		61				Box 359 Franklin Furn. N.Y					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Minn	International Falls	"		34				brother: Rignale Marinelli					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tertaloj
13	"	"	"		23				257 Bank str Waterbury Conn					"	5	"	"	br	"	Italy	Antrodoco
14	Ind	Indianapolis	"		26				cousin: Ian Nikolica					"	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szyanaszalu
15	Ill	Bloomington	"		33				Zelden Ave 1222 Canton O					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kanca
16	Pa	Lostbreek	"	brother	21				agai: Zacharc Pobcs					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nezoland
17	"	Philadelphia	"	"	6				Zinker str 928					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tosovd
18	"	"	"	self	5				Lamakos Farkas					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ill	Chicago	"		15				Lebent str 2416 Allianc O					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Negyfalva
20	"	"	"		30				bro in law: Meisa Tignas					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Asztano
21	Pa	Philadelphia	"	cousine	40				Box 171 International Falls Minn					"	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Selakeny
22	"	"	"	sister	5				Petru Angel					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
23	Mich	Grand Rapids	"		19				Box 581					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	Mc Keesport	"	self	35				Petru Dorotta					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Negyfalva
25	Ind	Ind. Harbor	"		28	yes	09	Ind. Harbor	South West 25 Indianapolis Ind					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Asztano
26	O	Cleveland	"		44	no			step broth: Ivan Apalai					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
27	Ind	Ind. Harbor	"		26				West str 1107 Bloomington Ill					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Selakeny
28	"	"	"		37				broth: Jonag Jenkelemute					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
29	Mich	Detroit	"		24				Lostbreek Pa					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
30	~~Pa~~	~~Sharon~~	"		23				Brother Pierce Petriat					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									203 Carpenter str Philadelphia Pa					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									cousin: Tanic Anwat					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									brother: Michel Azinkoff					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									Blue Island Polanska Ave 1110 Chicago Ill					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									Dominick Skobarski					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									So Strung str 2012					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									cousine: Elena Talajna					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									Wood str 1510 Philadelphia Pa					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									sister: Veronika Talajna					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									Brandy str 1024					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									Jeremia Speculitz					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									Elizabeth Ave 1326 Grand Rapids Mich					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									brother: Wasile Bodan					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									Box 409 Mc Keesport Pa					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									brother: Andrei Meldovan					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									137 str 2305 Ind. Harbor Ind					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									uncle: Iuon Fracilla					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									Hermen Ave Cleveland O					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									cousin: Ivan Serban					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									137 str 2305 Ind. Harbor Ind					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									Ivan Nolas					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									nephew: Iona Herbery					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									434 Ferry Ave Detroit Mich					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									cousin: Vasilia Makarie					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk
									Th. Bolmad Trust br Sharon					"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Goradiesk

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt Master of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__,
at Philad[illegible], Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Friederichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Friederichs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8551	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence or: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cherwoniak	Fedko	40	m	M	Farmer	ja	ja	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Pihidance	Wife Glenka Cherwoniak Pihidance
2	JUN 4 1931 #1697 S		Kobba	Rose	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kapka Kobba
3			Gaspryn	Nikola	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Paranka Gaspryn
4			Dorkej	Emrej	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucryne	"	" Mangka Dorkej Lucryne
5			Fas	Helmoka	28	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pabranik	Pr	Wife Fas Pabranik
6			Fürjes	Istvan	32	m	Mar	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Krako		Wife	Zofia Fürjes Krako
7	FEB 18 1925 44334 VERIFIED No.		Dreko	Jano	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peky	Fak	
8	OCT 30 1930 2129805		Dreko	Rosia	18	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jano Dreko Peky
9			Rajter	Laurent	35	m	Mar	"	"	Slovian	"	Oekta		Wife	Eleonora Rajter Oekta
10	MAR 14 1930 82398		Grekonics	Svetozar	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Zofia Grekonics
11			Fughan	Nicolae	8	m	Sin	"	"	Rumania	"	Operatama		Son	Elie Fughan
12			Cjirko	Wasyl	28	m	M	Farmer	Russia	Russia	Russia	Gorocroz		Wife	Olena Cjirko Gorocroz
13	AUG 27 1939 6-62322 119130	A	Hulkor	Ivan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Karya Hulkor
14			Karawan	Vitroj	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Helena Karawan
15		A	Gobzyanik	Wasily	33	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Karonik		"	" Kozyania Gobzyanik Karonik
16			Tulle	Istvan	20	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rumania	Hungary	Karend	"	" Anbria Tulle Karend
17	JUL 24 1937 [illegible]		Tekita	Nicolae	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dayatska	"	" Jantia Tekita Dayatsk
18			Dragan	Ivon	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poralmadak	"	" Jlek Dragan Poralmadak
19			Honer	Gavril	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisnatelka	"	" Adrie Honer Kisnatelka
20			Sonea	Ioan	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mogelov	"	" Florica Sonea Mogelov
21		A	Osrea	Vasile	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozyelva	"	" Kiriana Osrea Kozyelva
22			Hodina	Gavrila	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidany	"	" Florika Hodina Sidany
23			Popa	George	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skorjelva	"	" Lizka Popa Skorjelva
24			Simka	Ioan	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koria	"	" Ioanea Simka Koria
25			Gorsa	Laszlo	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Komelska	"	" Maria Gorsa Komelska
26			Gota	Simion	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sajonag	Fak	Jolein Jan Gota
27	VERIFIED No. 43974 SEP 20 1924		Kilka	Jan	17	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gmolas		" Tomasz Kilka Gmolas
28			Wolan	Franz	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lasi	Wife	Ludwika Wolan Lasi
29			Fika	Jamial	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sista	Mahuna Fika
30			Krejgek	Simion	42	m	M	Farmer	"	Slovak	Austria	Austria	Jastano	Fak	Wasilewska Jastano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , APR 18 1914 , 191

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, or whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Roulette	Yes	self	$25	No	11	Pa	Bro Mary Engagn 132 Eggn Roulette Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr	none	Austria	Tarkina
2	"	"	"	"	25	no			Sr Mary Kolga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	22	"			Sr Rolland 3 by Sr Andrich Kolata	"	1142 Green	Street	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bk	"	"	"
4	"	Albany	"	"	25	"			Sr Gumbo Bailey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Germany
5	Pa	Marsh	no	"	22	"			Sr Joseph Camillo Pa	"	32 Belmont Ave		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bk	"	"	Galicia
6	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$15	yes	07	Pa	Sr Frank Jamer Garrot Sr Frank Lee Pittsburg Pa	no	3 Hilfeind Rochester		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Erdo
7		Calvert			$18	yes	1906	Erie	Sr "	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pitts
8		Garbert	"	Friend	—	no	11	Pa	Sr Garbo Sandor Garbert Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	Detroit	Mich	self	$31	"			Sr " Stiba Konnanor	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
10	"	"	"	"	26	"			Johnson Ag 2111 Detroit Mich	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ill	Bloomington	"	"	36	"			Sr Tudor Hanka Sr Bloomington Ill	"	1109 Maynard		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bk	"	"	Germany
12	Mich	Detroit	Mich	"	$26	yes	09	Mich	Sr Stefan Stefanovich Sr Stefan Stefanovich Detroit Mich	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	Austria	Poross
13	"	"	"	"	25	no	11	York	Sr Stefan Stefanovich	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	240	"			Sr "	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"
15	Pa	Philadelphia	Pa	Pa	$25	"			Sr Peter Petrovich Sr Philadelphia Pa Richmond	"	2843		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Austria
16	Pa	Canton	"	self	$27	"			Sr Tuna Flore Sr Dominick Canton Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Harsad
17	"	Cleveland	"	"	26	"			Sr Mark Wale Sr Romanka Cleveland Ohio	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarka
18	"	Chicago	"	"	$42	yes	08	Indiana	Sr Sam Hamer Sr Chicago Indiana	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poroback
19	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$45	no	11	Pa	Sr Jan Skener Sr Pittsburg Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hermakka
20	Pa	Pittsburg	Pa	Friend	$25	yes	08	Illinois	Sr Mika Jean Sr Pittsburg Pa	"	25 West Park, Middle Aged		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Hungary
21	Mich	Niles	Penn	"	$28	no	11	Mich	Sr Kalmer Sokerka Sr Niles Penn Mich	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austrofalva
22	Ind	Follerton	Pa	"	$42	"			Sr Joan Kapel Sr Follerton Ind	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hrdany
23	Pa	Alliance	"	"	$28	23			Sr Sopa Sikic Sr Alliance Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
24	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$42	42			Sr Sam George Sr Pittsburg Pa	"	401 Main St		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aya
25	Pa	Youngstown	"	"	$44	42			Sr Nanca Joni Sr Youngstown Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Poroshka
26	"	"	"	"	30	"			Sr Sam George Sr Pittsburg Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Jugoslavia
27	Pa	Wilkesbarre	no	"	34	"			Sr Jan Kosierowski Sr Wilkesbarre Pa 3 Hill St	"	"		"	"	sealed passed	5	8	"	"	bl	"	Austria	Krolos
28																							
29																							
30	Pa	Wilkesbarre	no	self	15	no			Sr N Jean Kovacs Sr Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	6	br	"	Austria	Kosice

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.. ,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Friederichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Friederichs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Returning to Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Balogh	Josef	30	m	m	flab	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bloomington	wife: Anna Balogh Kisbéry
2			Sima	Zaharie	37	"	"	"	no no	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Sofia Sima Berzsbocsad
3			Takala	Sandor	37	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Irena Takala Kisbaka
4			Kapitan	Petru	40	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Maria Kapitan Kisbaka
5			Herdo	Florian	33	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Ana Herdo — "
6	APR 30 1945 1-HOU DETROIT 11-162969	CIA ISSUED BY DETROIT 6/6/45	Serban	George	32	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Nagyeszeged	— " — " Nagyeszeged Rus
7			Kus	Todor	42	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Vidratszag	— " Maria Gruiega
8			Gruiza	Ilarie	34	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Aszonynepe	Aszonynepe
9			Zoldos	Janos	41	"	"	"	" "	"	German	Nezofeny	Maria Zoldos Nezofeny
10			Lucskej	"	39	"	"	"	no no	"	Slovak	Rakocz	— " Maria Lucsky Rakocz
11			Bilak	Georg	34	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	— " Ilona Bilak — "
12			Roman	Ferenc	34	"	"	"	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	— " Anica Roman — "
13			Csonka	Dumitru	40	"	"	"	" "	"	Roumanian	"	— " Marta Csonka Gergejzan
14			Gergejzan Ezergejzan	Ivan	41	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	— " Maria Gergejzan
15			Maleta	Andras	35	"	"	"	no no	"	Slovak	Magyahonyat	mother: Maria Maletor Magyahonyat
16			" Child	Julia	2	f	s	child	" "	"	"	"	grd-a — " — " — "
17			Kapesa	Janos	42	m	m	flab	yes yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kapesa
18			Foris	Sezso	25	"	s	"	" "	"	Magyar	Tiszabekony	father: Sandor Foris Tiszabekony
19			Mihita	Andras	36	"	m	"	" "	"	"	Csepe	wife: Eszter Mihital Csepe
20			Bondovics	Justina	39	f	"	"	" "	"	"	Sarososzi	husband: Istvan Bondovics Sarososzi
21			Boszyk Borisz	Julia	41	"	Wd	wife	no no	"	Slovak	"	acqu: Ivan Hosvar Magyarkonyat
22	JUL 30 1936 10538 3-115670	SEP 3 - 1935 ILOSVAI	Janos JANOS	Janos	15	m	s	flab	yes yes	NAME CORRECTED. AUTH. C.O.LET. 2-12-36 File 8/14784 NY	"	MAY 15 1936	10583 3-115670 — " 3/4 interest wife: Anna Feher Felsosrad
23			Feher	Mihaly	33	"	m	"	no no	"	"	Felsosavad	— " Barbura Bocsort Kisbaka
24			Bocsort	Kostan	51	"	"	"	" "	"	Roumanian	"	— " Maria Mayer Nezofeny
25	10538 3-115670	JUN 22 1921	Mayer	Istvan	39	"	1	"	yes yes	"	Magyar	"	— " Anna Zelenka Adrijan
26			Zelenka	Janos	31	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	— " Anna Goza Zoldes
27			Goza Groza	Ivan	31	"	"	"	" "	"	Roumanian	"	— " Nata Stoika Apa
28		JUN 4 - 1934	Stoika	99796	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" Nora Tyida
29			Tajida	Karoly	30	"	"	"	" "	"	Magyar	"	Aunt Marya Kaltinovics Dobotyn
30			Kaltinovics	Jan	34	"	s	"	" "	"	Russia	Polish Russia	Dobotyn

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—888

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , APR 13 1914 , 191

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether by any other person, etc., or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy or admitting or practicing polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa	Homestead	yes	self	26 yes	11/13 O. Blaire	acqu: Gabor Fenyvesi 7 ave 303 Homestead Pa	O.K.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Terbeg
2	"	Erie	"	"	45 "	08/13 Erie	brother: Kosma Simk Penna ave 1031 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Jerosbocsad
3	Ind	Ind. Harbor	"	"	46 no	Ind.	cousin: Nicolae Serke Box 3536 Ind. Harbor, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Fiskola
4	"	"	"	"	37 yes	06/11 Ind. Harbor	acqu: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	26 no		— " George Cigmas Penna ave 3463	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	36 yes	08/11 "	brother: Ivan Serban 137 str 2305	O.K.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Nagyenyed
7	O	Alliance	"	"	32 "	05/07 Homestead Pa	cousin: George Moldovan 11 str Alliance, O	Box 11.	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	"	"	"	Vidratyag
8	"	Canton	"	"	44 yes	07/11 Canton O	brother: Ivon Gruiega Hanson ave 1934 Canton, O	O.K.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Aszonynek
9	Mich	Detroit	"	"	24 "	05/08 Detroit Mich	brother: Czyila Lupicza 206 Flinder str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	"	Mezofeny
10	Pa	McKeesport	"	"	44 no		— " Andras Togos 2 str 121 McKeesport Pa	O.K.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Zakocz
11	O	Cleveland	"	"	32 yes	08/10 Hyborna N.J.	— " Janos Zsablas Box 2390	O.K.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	38 no		— " Janos Zsablas Ohio 2394	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Alliance	"	"	40 yes	07/11 Cleveland O	acqu: George Georgei Well str 86 Alliance, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Kezelo
14	"	"	"	"	42 "	06/09 Indianapolis Ind	brother: Ivan Lailean — " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y	Tonawanda	"	"	25		wife: Julia Maleta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Magyarorszag
16	"	"	"	father	—		mother: 86 R.F.D. Tonawanda N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Buffalo	"	self	40 yes	09/11 Buffalo N.Y	brother: Mihaly Papcsak Box 46 Buffalo N.Y	46	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pa	McKeesport	"	"	24 "	04/07 McKeesport Pa	— " Sandor Fenis 409 Market str McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Fizabokony
19	"	"	"	"	40 no		wife: Janos Toth Here 3 y. 2 at 4th [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	blue	"	Csepe
20	"	"	"	"	20 "		cousin: Lajos Pazyer Box 409	here 4 years at 4th [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	Szavosvonzi
21	"	Wilkes Barre	"	"	30 yes		son-in-law: Mihaly Honig 409 Market str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Magyarkanya
22	"	"	"	mother	60 "		brother: Willy str 43 Wilkes Barre Pa	here 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Glen Lyon	"	self	37 yes	05/07 Hyborna Pa	uncle: Mike Tokerilyak Glen Lyon Pa	O.K.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Felsosavad
24	Ind	Ind. Harbor	"	"	36 no		son: Sandor Borbant Penna ave 3463 Ind Harbor, Ind	"	O.K.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Fiskola
25	O	Cleveland	"	"	20 yes	09/10 Boston N.Y	brother-in-law: Josef Szandt Lorain ave 2208 Cleveland O	"	O.K.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Mezohenyg
26	"	Dayton	"	"	30 "	09/11 Dayton O	acqu: Janos Fegelas Firth str 1354 Dayton O	"	O.K.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Adojan
27	"	Portsmouth	"	"	27 yes	no	cousin: Anna Matanka 95 Greci str Portsmouth O	New Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Zoldes
28	N.J.	Carteret	"	"	27	"	acqu: Haidu Bertalan First Bank 2 Carteret N.J	Rec'd Head No 2.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Apa
29	"	"	"	Brother	25 yes	08/08 Austria	brother: Bertalan Magyar Box 2 Carteret N.J	here 3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	28 no		brother: Wm Barkowski 206 Detroit Mich	here 3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Illinois	Odessa

95

Mrs. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schönfeldt, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schönfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friederichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by which thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Friederichs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, 28th March 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8683	2	PASS	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Skrudzynski	Antoni	39	m m	Fl Arb	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rowary	Gr Alexander Skrudzynski Rowary
2			Krebeniok	Piotr	34	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Gr M Katarzyna Krebeniok
3			Lazarska	Zofya	25	f m	Wife	Roman	Polish	Roman	Galicia		Fath Jan Lazarski Galicia
4			Sendrzicki	Antoni	38	m m	Fl Arb	no no	"	"	"	Jezkow	Wife Katarzyna Sendrzicki Jezkow
5			Wiskowski	Leonard	50	" "	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Windovcan	" Zofia Wiskowski Windovcan
6			Nikoliak	Alexander	27	" "	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	" Marya Nikoliak
7			Ogadori	Michael	23	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Marya Gradori
8			Garew	Gawriel	41	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Warvara Garew
9			Fedorcrich	Nikita	30	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Dubicrein	" Katerina Fedorcrich Dubicrein
10	FEB 18 1925 46066 VERIFIED No.	DEC 15 1919	Kredar	Josef	20	" "	Farm Worker	" "	"	Austrian	"	Volkovce	Aunt Jeanie Kredar Volkovce
11			Gibosh	Gordko	17	" "	Student	" "	"	Russian	"	Soviet	Fath Fenne Kibosh Sniat
12			Sowinski	Jan	36	m m	Wife	no no	"	Polish	"	Domiedow	Wife Jozefa Sowinski Domiedow
13			Sowinska	Ludwika	26	f m	Wife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Rudkow	Husband Ignac Sowinski Rudkow
14			Sultan	Wladislaw	33	m m	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Krotz	Fath Ivan Sultan Krotz
15			Sultan	Jan	19	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Kojdany	" Wasyl Sultan Kojdany
16			Skodanka	Stanislaw	24	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Zarnie	Aunt Marya Skodanka Zarnie
17	Case No. 1600-6	FEB 1 1917	Karaska	Stanislaw	19	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Ustrzyki	Fath Felix Karaska Ustrzyki
18	VERIFIED No. 42152	JUN 14 1924	Rieder	Nicolaus	35	m m	Farmer	" "	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tomashaza	Wife Katarina Rieder Tomashaza
19			Kapinsky	Laszlo	53	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Nagyszekmis	" Julia Kapinsky Nagyszekmis
20			Koris	Juliska	21	f s						Szabolcsbeny	Fath Sandor Koris Szabolcsbeny
21			Gresch	Julia	17	f s						Volck	Aunt Marya Gresch Volck
22			Schwarzmann	Josef	38	m m	Farmer	Yes Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lagowka	Fath Wolf Schwarzmann Lagowka
23	MAR 20 1936 Issue 3291/15802	MAR 14 1936	Schwarz	Rivke	24	f m	Wife	no no	"	"	"	Rotopol	Aunt Basia Schwarzmann Rotopol
24	JUL 31 1922		Kassrmann	Hersch	53	m M	Farmer	Yes Yes				Zinkov	Fath Dina Kassrmann Zinkov
25			"	Ester	42	f m	Wife	" "					
26			"	Maria	18	m s	Son	" "					
27	MAR 13 1939		"	Rivke	13	f s	Daught	" "				Okotin	Gr Father Dina Kassrmann Okotin
28			"	Chaje	9	f s		" "					
29			"	Tesje	8	f s		" "					
30			"	Leib	6	m s	Son	" "					

4-19290-206451 6/9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 13 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philad	yes	self	38	07 Philad Pa		Left U.S. in June 1913 Wife Emilie Chrzanowska Germantown Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr	br	none	Austria	Prussy
2	"	"	"	"	36			Stanislaw Kobenitch							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30			Kuska Kiro Cosarski					heard from last ago.		5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gologrivo
4	Md	Baltimore	"	"	50			Cook 3 Ave 155 Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslav
5	Pa	Newberry	"	"	20			Sons Mikel & Stefa Germans 155 Baltimore Md							5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Vinkovsa
6	"	"	"	"	47			Bro Jakob Zahorkach cook 82 Newberry Pa							5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	22			Sons " " "							5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	40			Sons " " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	Franklin	"	"	22			Nephs Stefan Gidrevich Jas 188 Franklin Pa							5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Barkisan
10	"	Philad	"	"	60			Brd Franz Kobayasa 530 Cornelia Philad Pa							5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Voltavsa
11	Md	Baltimore	"	"	29			Uncle Jak Cohn Baltimore Md							5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Soviet
12	Oh	Toledo	"	"	24		81 - Judeston	Nephs Waclaw Tarashkiewicz Toledo Oh							5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Jenikova
13	Ill	Chicago	"	"	45			Sons Alex Kasarski Cousin 155 Chicago Ill					Husband in army Correspondence by mail & some		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prokov
14	Mich	Detroit	"	"	26			Bro Antoni Salay Detroit Mich							5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Krotz
15	Mo	"	"	"	25			Bro Wacelo Salay 109 Pagnedia Detroit Mich							5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Bohnova
16	"	Racine	"	"	22	1910	Joseph	Bro Vincenty Kollarka Racine Wis 1701 Racine Wis							5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Savits
17	Pa	Pittston	"	"	20			Cousin Jan Kloske Sebastian Pittston Pa							5	4	blk	gr	"	"	"	Petrovska
18	Oh	Cincinnati	Pa	"	18			Bro Felix Valenski Cincinnati Oh 88 Cincinnati Oh							5	5	br	br	"	"	Hungary	Jesenitzen
19	Pa	Wilkesbarre	Pa	"	30	08	Walter	Bro Jozef Klaunsky Wyoming Co Wilkesbarre Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jagybirg
20	"	Hazelton	"	"	21	1910	Joseph	Bro Stanislaw Kovac Joseph Sabella Hazelton Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stara Lubna
21	Md	Baltimore	Uncle	"	22			Uncle Andrej Stranko Baltimore Md	531 - Sall Spell Street.				heard from a month ago		5	3	"	bl	"	"	Austria	Wilke Lopasna
22	Mo	St Louis	"	Uncle	1			Cousin Mikel Pilatka Jos Pindlak & Louis Mo	Uncle living with wife Heard 5 months ago						5	6	"	br	"	"	Slovak	Hungary
23	Pa	Philad	yes	Uncle	21			Nephs Andrew & Edward 2532 Philad Pa	To Cumberland 719 - Pine St. Phila						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zimbro
24				self	28										5	6	Black	gr	br	"	"	Velotin
25				Uncle	—										5	5	"	gr	bl	"	"	"
26				Father	—										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Md	Baltimore	yes					Sister Helen Lapanitchny Granduncle Jos Baltimore Md									br	gr	"	"	"	"
28																						
29																	blk					
30																			br			

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schinfeldt Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schinfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,
at Phila... Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Friederichs, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Friederichs

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 b
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from [illegible]mburg, 28th March 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8651 2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Returning or)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen)	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Krawczuk	Viktor	23	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rarzyn	father: Andrej Krawczuk Rarzyn, Russia
2			Krawczuk	Narassya	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Chiara Krawczuk Rarzyn, Russia
3	VERIFIED No 48264 FEB 13 1925		Barcika	Viktor husband	22	m	m	Miner				Polish	[illegible]		brother: Andrzej Kazsiker
4			Kazsiker 56562	Kronislawa wife	26	f	m	wife				Russia	Sronowicze		Sronowicze Russia
5			50536 200545 2-100950	Pyrli	21	V	SEP 26 1912 2-184325-236286						Pomiechow		father: Jan Majewski
6	APR 8 1938		Majewski	Helena wife	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pomiechow Russia daughter: Maria Kruszewska
7			Nyiregyhazi	Lida	32	V	f	m			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyszenas	Nagyszenas, Hungary
8	VERIFIED No 35037 FEB 7 1923		Zwar JUN 18 1921	Johann	40		m	married	yes	yes					wife Karolina Zwar
9				Elisabeth	38		f	wife	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wolinka	Wolinka
10				Gustav FEB 28 1922	16		m	son	"	"					
11	DEC 16 1940 19-12612 2-97240		Ziegler	Elisabeth	38	V	f	m	wife						
12	JUL 21 1939 19-7602 2-10117		"	Georg	7	V	m	child	no				Feijer	Jakob grandfather	Georg Ziegler Feijer
13			"	Alexander	5½	V			"	"					
14			"	Augustin	3	V			"	"					
15	VERIFIED No 48926 APR 24 1925		Kowodrelsky	Olga	18		f	wife							Kowodrelsky
16				Sofia	16		f	daughter					Januvo		Olga Kowodrelsky Januvo ?
17	MAR 13 1923		Gorelik	Gabel	25	V	m	married	yes	yes					
18	MAY 04 1942		63574	Rochel	24	V	f	wife	no	no					
19				Yosel	5½	V	m	son							
20				[illegible]	8½	V									
21			Reinfeld	Nicolae	27										Wife Maria Reinfeld Rosa Reins
22			Jacobsohn	Alexander	44		m	married	Tailor		Russia	Jewish	Russia	Riga	Sara Jacobsohn Riga
23	a 66560 AUG 28 1922		Schaiowitsch	Kazimira	30		f	wife	Stat	c/p	Austria	Polish	Austria	Klymitka	Father Karl Schaiowitsch Klymitka
24			Gajdyga	Franz	29	m	m	"			Austria	Polish	Russia	Lucke	wife Barbara Gajdyga Lucke
25			Supka	Josef	26						Hung	Magyar	Hung	Tiszabecsky	wife Julia Supka Tiszabecsky
26	Landing Permit—Ellis Island		Bayer 16000 5014	Edward	24	m	Unknown		yes		Russia	Pole	Russia	Lublin	father Alexander B. Lublin

H. H. Williams

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., APR 13 1914, 191

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his PASS passage, whether by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether an alien or citizen, or if naturalized, the name and residence of the court by which naturalized.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	17	no	friend: Grigory Kedrin Chicago, Ill, 1368 S Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	light	none	Russia	Rezzan
2	"	"	"	"	35		brother: Semion Kravtzoff Chicago, Ill, 13 Eg Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	blind in right eye	5	2	Defect in left eye	brown	light blue	"	"
3	Pa	Connellsville	"	"	48	yes 6 Yrs Pa.	brother: Josef Rarejko Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	none	"	Rymnic
4	"	"	"	"	28	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ill	Chicago	"	"	45	$50.00	cousin: Alexander Klesnoz Chicago, Ill 1235 Ashland Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pomiechow
6	"	"	"	husband	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Minn	St. Paul	no	self	19	00	husband: Nikolas Klemenz St. Paul, Minn, 907 Pankrank							5	6	"	brown	"	Hungary	Rappard
8	Ill	Lustle Lake		Brother	5	+ 45 cts															Austria
9	Ill	Lustle Lake	yes	Uncle			Jr. (uncle) Gustav Freijan Spoa, 186 Turtle Lake Ill	"						5	6		br	gr			Carpatho
10															5	4					
11				Husband																	
12	Col	Denver	yes	Self	5	00	Husband: Frank Ziegler 1061 Platonia Central Col								5	5		br	bl		Italy
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	6	00	Father: Dominik Kowalewicz 1346 Division St Chicago Ill	"							5	6		br	gr		Germ
17																5					
18				Bro												5	5		br	br	Austria
19	Pa	Philad	"	Uncle	0		Jr. (Uncle) Antrim Jaroslik 3815 Wyalusing Ave Philad Pa									5	4				
20																					
21	"	"	"	self	18		Jr. (Uncle) Tomasz Jaroszyn Jr. Sopicki Philad Pa									5	5				Austria Galicia
22	"	"	"			00	Father Ignatz Sopicki 227 S 7th St Philad Pa									5	7				
23	"	"	"	self	150		Father Jan Moskowitz Sonik St 342 Philad Pa	Moskowitz								5	8	br	bl		Russ Riga
24	Mass	Jamaica Pl	no		5		Mirek Josef Paralicz Jr. Frank Mikolay Jr. Pawlowitz									5	5		br		Austria Hungary
25	Ill	Chicago	yes		25		Jr. Wlodzy Jaloszyn Father Nikolas Jaloszyn									5	9		gr		Russia Lodz
26	Pa	Monongahela	no		12	00	cousin: Lazlo Magyaros Monongahela Pa Box 12									5	5		br		Hung Austria
27	Mo	St. Louis	yes	Brother	20		Josef Yager St. Louis Mo 912 Salisbury St. N.									5	8		br		Russia Lodz
28																					
29																					
30																					

97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schuufeldt Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schuufeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of , 19

at Phila

R E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Marion" sailing from Queenstown, April 2nd, 1914.

1	8633	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Donnelly	Lizzie	20	7	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	Father Patrick Bridge Bridge Virginia	Pa	Scranton
2	Stinson	Mary H.	24			M	Cook						Dublin	Sister Mrs. W. Stinson 46 Queen Rathmines Dublin	Pa	Harrisburg
3	Ryan	John	19		M	S	Clerk						Cork	Father James Ryan Richmond Hill Cork	N.Y.	New York
4	Moynihan	Patrick John	44		M	S	Lumberman						Tralee	Neighbor Edward Ferry Tralee Co. Kerry	Ill.	Chicago
5	Nares	Phoebe Ann	26	7	F	S	Lady						Peoria	Mother Eliza Jane Nares Golden Eagle Peoria	Pa	Phila
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11M

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 16 APR 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, paid if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes			Cousin Mrs. Lovelly 1910 by Miss McGroarty 1804 Callowhill												
2	No	Self	Yes			Cathrall Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Virginia
3	✓	Self	Yes			Cousin Commonwealth Hotel Harrisburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shamokin
4	✓	Self	Yes			Friend Danny Esposito 1804 Ellsworth St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Italy
5	✓	—	Yes	Yes 1913	Phila	Cousin Edward Ford 2730 Dearborn St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Italy
6						Brother Antony Roll Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Russia
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

98

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. O'Neill, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. O'Neill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at Phila

B E Davis.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E.G.O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Hospital Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 day of , 19

at Phila

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4630

Form 893 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, April 1st, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nationality or Race)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 * Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dunbar	Donald E	21	5	M	S				United States Citizen				
2			Day	Thuza	52		F	W								
3			Halderson	Elizabeth C	60		F	S								
4			Goodhue	Wells	54		M	M								
5			Hawley	Adelaide L	48		F	S								
6			↓	Madeline E	20		F	S								
7			Hawley	Dorothy	3		F	S								
8			King	G. B	27	6	M	S								
9			McLaren	Martha	42	5	F	M								
10			Farrell	John T	28		M	M								
11			↓	Ethelyn M	25		F	M								
12			Turner	Edward	31		M	S								
13			Woods	Helen F	24		F	S								
14			Woolf	Abraham	35		M	M								
15			↓	Jennie	32		F	M								
16			↓	Bob	8		M	S								
17			↓	William	5		M	S								
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4630

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14 APR 1914, *191*

11—4307

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimate paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Springfield						Family 218 E Worker St Springfield Mass USA														
2	Pa	Phila	✓	yes.	50.	Left 1911 Phila	✓	Lebanon home													Eng	Nottingham
3	Va	Leesburg						3131 Hutchinson st Pa Phila	Can. 1st Papers issued April 15, 1907						5 ft. 5 in.							
4	Ill	Chicago						Home Add Leesburg Virginia														
5	Pa	Coalberg						R.F.D. Mount Holly Road Chester Pa														
6	Cal	San Diego						Box 2145 Calexico Cal USA 2807 First St San Diego Cal USA Parents Mr & Mrs Turner Walnut Valley Tom Green County Texas														
7																						
8	Pa	Fairfield						Harrisburg Pa														
9	Ill	Chicago						Husband. Mr. West Chicago Ave. Chicago. Ill. 234 Camp St New Orleans La														
10																						
11																						
12	Fla	Holmes						St Mayes Florida														
13	Pa	Brakburgh						Brakburgh, Penn.														
14	N.Y	New York						Home add 203 N. 144th St N. York														
15	do	do																				
16	do	do																				
17	do	do																				
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Neill Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Neill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of ..... 19...,

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason.
Surgeon

APR 14 1914

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Phila,

P. B. Byrnes.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 499 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, April 1st, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race. U.S. Citizen	Previously Admitted	Transit	Under 16	Over 60	Mother	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Physical Exam'n. In Transit.	Children in U.S. of Citizen Parents.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										♀ Blackburn	Bessie (daughter #13)	62		F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Armitage	Husband Benjamin Deanwood End Armitage
2										♀ Ran	Lizzie	35		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs. Mary Shaw Brookvale Terrace Ballymena Co. Antrim
3										♀ Brough	Harry	20	7	M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	do	English	England	Ulverston	Father W. A. Brough 45 Sun St. Ulverston Lancs
4										♀ Berry	Mary	28		F.	S.	Machinist	Yes	yes	do	English	England	Leigh	Father Thomas Berry 34 Wash Lane Leigh
5										♀ Browne	Henry James	25		M.	S.	Motor Bus	Yes	yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Uncle Mr. Jemmerson 83 Cambridge Rd Hammersmith Bro. in law Jos. Howard Victoria Rd. Ranhill Lanes
6										♀ Bartley	Eliza	36		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Carlestown	Father James Lagh Bushmills Co Antrim
7										♀ Boyle	Mary Anne	22		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Bushmills	[illegible] Co Antrim [illegible]
8										♀ Barrett	Bertha	15	9	F.	S.	Home	yes	yes	do	English	England	Carlisle	Milbourne Street Carlisle. Mother Mrs. Sarah Barrett.
9										Barrett	John	10	11	M.	S.	do	yes		do	English	England	Carlisle	do
10										♀ Crowther	Jane	56		F.	W.	Home	Yes	yes	do	English	England	Huddersfield	Son S. A. Crowther 2 Chapel St. Meltham Green Huddersfield
11										♀ Larkin	Bridgid	30		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ardboe	Father P. Doherty Commen Cloghan Co Donegal Ireland
12										♀ Clarke	Sarah	57	2	F.	M.	Hotel keeper	Yes	yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Hatfield Pennsylvania	Maria Caddard 36 Clarence Gorton Manchester Eng
13										♀ Duckenfield	Ethel (mother #14)	29		F.	M.	Home	Yes	yes	do	English	England	Armitage	Father Dednwood End Armitage
14										Duckenfield	Irene	8		F.	S.	Child	No		do	English	England	Armitage	do
15										Duckenfield	Arnold		8	M.	S.	Infant	no		do	English	England	Armitage	do
16										♀ Davies	Annie Mary	22	4	F.	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Rantymoel	Mother Ann Thomas 13 Wayn Jack Pricetown Rantymoel Glam
17										♀ Eaton	Edith Annie	20	7	F.	S.	Seamstress	Yes	yes	do	English	England	Ashbourne	Bro Eaton The Brook Ashbourne Derbys
18										♀ Earnshaw	Sarah Alice	55		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	yes	do	English	England	Manchester	Husband Mr W. Earnshaw 242 Chester Rd Hulme Manchester
19										♀ Fieldhouse	John Wardman	32		M.	M.	Plumber	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Utica [illegible]	Wife E. Fieldhouse 11 Kippax Street Burley Rd Leeds
20										♀ Fry	Fanny Ridd	33		F.	S.	Nurse	Ye	yes	do	English	England	Storcham	Mrs Geo. Fry Stake Bere Riddl Okehampton Devonshire
21										♀ Gadd	Ada Mary	45		F.	S.	Spinster	Yes	yes	do	English	England	Wokingham	A. J. Gadd (Uncle) Cinderford Glos.
22										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	English	England	London	Mother [illegible] Upper Rd. Rd, Hampstead
23										♀ Gardiner	William H.	21		M.	S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	English	Wales	Rantymoel	Richard Gardiner Ogmore Vale Glam
24										♀ Hopkin	John	36		M.	M.	Conductor	yes	yes	do	English	Canada	Brandon Man	Father J. Hopkin 19 Terrace St Nottingham
25										[illegible]	Robert Emma	20		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother 5 Lawrence St Belfast
26										♀ Hawkins	Eleanor	55	8	F.	W.	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Uncle Mrs Bradley 57 Commercial Rd Newton Nr. Hyde Cheshire
27										♀ Hughes	Edith	18		F.	S.	Milliner	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Hughes 2 St. Vincent Street Belfast
28										♀ Hill	Eliza Ethel	21		F.	M.	Hotel	Yes	yes	do	English	England	Ilkeston	Parents Mr Mrs Draper 20 New Lawn Rd Ilkeston Derby
29										♀ Hill	Kathleen Mary		11	F.	S.	Scholar	No		do	English	England	Ilkeston	do
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

. must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14 APR 1914, *191*

13—4887

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	50.	No		Mr. Duckenfield Jackson & Longshore St. Jhony, Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	Queensbury Yorks
2	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	500	Yes	15 yrs Phila	Miss Alexander 2064 E Allegheny Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do	Ireland	Ballymena
3	Ill	La Salle	Yes	Self	70	No	-	Supt. Mrs Malone Deer Park La Salle Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Atherton
4	Ohio	Mt. Pleasant	No	Self	100	No	-	Friend Mrs Lizzie Hutchinson Mt. Pleasant Jefferson Co Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Walkden
5	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100.	Yes	1909-14 Phila	Uncle Mr Hulett 1547 Brittenden Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	England	London
6	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	25	No	-	Sister Mrs C Stephanian 1308 40 Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Sandy	Blue	Mark on neck thro vaccination	England	Liverpool
7	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Aunt	$5.	No	-	Miss Eliza Boyle 410 So 16 Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Duckmills
8	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	Uncle Jas D Blackett 420 16th Street Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Dk Br	Brown	Do	England	Birmingham
9	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Do	England	Carlisle
10	Pa	Baltimore	No	Self	25	No	-	Son Mrs. A. B. Brougher 430 Woodward St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Huddersfield
11	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Niece	[illegible]	No	-	Miss Mrs Dr Gallagher Girls School Chestnut Hill Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhegan
12	N.J.	Wildwood	Yes	Self	50.	Yes	19 yrs Wildwood	Home add Cedar Hall Wildwood, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	England	Glossop
13	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	50	No	-	Husband Mr Duckenfield Jackson Longshore St Jhony	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Kerry Dew Yorks
14	Pa	Philadelphia	Mother	-	-	No	-	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Do	Do	Huddersfield
15	Pa	Philadelphia	"	Do	-	No	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Do	Do	Do
16	Col	Trinadad	Yes	Self	500.	No	-	Brother Wm Flavell 720 Prospect Ave Trinadad Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Pantygroll
17	N.J.	Wildwood	Yes	Self	-	No	-	Aunt Mr Clark Cedar Hall Wildwood, N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	England	Ashbourne
18	N.J.	Wildwood	No	Self	100.	Yes	1913 Cleveland Left 1913	Sister / Law Mrs Sarah Clark Cedar Hall, Cedar Ave Wildwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Sale
19	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	25	Yes	5 yrs Phila	Boarding House 118 [illegible] St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leeds
20	Pa	Rosemont	Yes	Self	100	Yes	3 yrs Georgia	Sisters Rosemont, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Barnstaple
21	Pa	Phila	Yes	uncle	50.	Yes	No	Dr. W. Todd 2416 S. 16th St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Wokingham
22	Col	Boulder		Self	Yes	No		Brother S. J. Galloway 1029 9th Street Boulder Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Mid Brown	Blue	Scar between 2nd & 3rd toe on right foot	England	Epping
23	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	50.	No		Brother J. Gardiner Cygne Avenue Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Aberystwyth
24	Man	Brandon	Yes	self	50.	Yes	in transit	Home Add 807 - 7th St Brandon Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Grey	None	England	Nottingham
25	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend Thomas Leslie 321 Spruce St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
26	Cal	Los Angeles	No	Self	100.	Yes	28 yrs Los Angeles	Home. 2521 Grangel St Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	England	Newton Abbot
27	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	15	No	-	Father Mr Hughes 1487 Rose St Camden N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
28	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	-	Husband J. Hicks 2431 Ridge Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ilkeston
29	Pa	Phila	Yes	mother	-	no	-	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	.	.	.	Do	Do	Keighley
30																						

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Neil Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Neil
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of , 19 ,

at Phila

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason
Surgeon

APR 14 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Phila

P. E. Bird
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, April 1st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of U.S. Citizen; Alien Immune; Alien in Transit; Returning Alien; Returning Alien Child; Member of Family; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen by U.S. Citizen Father	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jckerrigill	Mary	36	F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Brother Mr T. Snyder 14 Copley St Bradford
2			George		13	M	S	child							
3		APR 24 1929	Rose		11	F	S	Child							
4			Lord	Joseph	60	M	M	Gardener						Radcliffe	wife Alice Lord. 82 Lamb St Radcliffe
5			Lawler	Frances	27	F	S	Maid			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killing Kilkenny	Mrs Lawler (Mother) 19 Hanbury St Bray Mr J. Fagan 6 Coffee Place Tramore Bhead Cousin Mrs Agnes Glen Grove Kerry Ireland
6			Lewis	Sarah	60	F	W	Nurse Cook					England	Liss	Father J Lenegan 29 Vansittart St Wigan Lancashire
7		SEP 29 1939	Lynch	Elizabeth	25	F	S	Lady			England		England	London	
8			Lenegan	John	31	M	M	Bricklayer			England	English		Wigan	
9				Alice	37	F	M	Wife							
10				Frank	7	M	S	Child	no		U.S.A.				
11				Alice	3	F	S	Child			U.S.				
12				Cyril	6	M	S	Infant			U.S.				
13			Mount-	Ida	26	F	M	Wife	yes		England			Nottingham	Mother Amelia Mount 44 Livingstone St Nottingham Eng
14				Dorothy	8	F	S	Infant	no						D.
15				William Ed	27	M	M	Storekeeper							Wife
16			Maples	George	29	M	M	Master Cutter	yes					Knaresboro	Mrs Maples (Wife) 27A Cundale St Knaresboro Parents Mr Border 44 Stonebridge St Ruddle
				Alice	2	F								Ruddle	
17			McCann	Rose	29	F	S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish		Liverpool	44 Mr Dean 29 Fielding St Blackburn Eng
18			McLaren	John	23	M	S	Forester			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father Mr A.S. Lascelles Boy House Dolphin Kirkcaldy
19		AUG 18 1920	Morgans	Thomas Rd	25	M	M	Miner			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Montgomery	Rd Morgan (Father) 2 Osborne Terrace Montgomery
20				Edith May	25	F	M	Wife							
21				Ronald	1	M	S	Infant	no						
22			Mann	Nellie	22	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wharnpton	37 Birch St Mrs Powell (Mother) North Wharnpton
23		FEB	Pilcher	John	26	M	M	Mechanic						Rugby	Mrs Pilcher (Mother) Regent St Rugby
24		JUN 13 1932			43				84/689	FEB 10 1933					Mrs J York Church St Rugby
25		MAR 30 1920		Maisie	22	F	M	Wife							Mrs T Pattinson (Father) Rugby
26			Pattinson	John	25	M	M	Miner						Burnhope	8 Hulet House Terrace Burnhope
27			Plaskett	James D	37	M	S	Carpenter						Carlisle	Sister Mrs Barnett 22 Wellmeadow St Carlisle
28		MAY 20 1920		Joseph A	26	M	S	Shipper							
				Teresa	32	F	S	Teacher							

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14 APR 1914, *191*

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has been supplied by others, and if so, by whom, or how much, or whether destitute, and if so, whether assisted, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25 No				Husband Wm Flannery 1208 Frankford Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Scholes
2	do	✓	✓	do	—				wife of the above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	Bradford
3	do	✓	✓	—	—					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
4	Pa	✓	✓	Self	$20 No				Son Wm & Lord 4502 Frankford Ave Frankford Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Barry
5	✓	✓	✓	Wm Chapman	✓				Aunt Mrs Crawford 5909 Hegeman St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fair	✓	Wife left cheek	Ireland	Kerry
6	Pa	✓	✓	Sons	$25 Yes	2 yrs	Phil		Uncle Mr Lowe 4462 Lancaster Ave Youth 19th Street	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	Ireland	Wexford
7	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50 No				Friend Mrs McCombe Germantown at Villanova Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin
8	Ill	Chicago	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	8 yrs about 1913	Chicago	Brother D Lenigan 6369 University St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Wigan
9	✓	✓	✓	Husband Luchen	—	"				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	Asia	Chicago
11	✓	✓	✓	do	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	do	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Philadelphia	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	9 yrs Jan 1911	Phil	Mother Mrs Day 513 Tulpehocken St Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dark	Grey	None	England	Nottingham
14	✓	✓	✓	Mother	No				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						do	do	do
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No			Friend Mrs Alex Pratt 429 Manor St Jersey City NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
16	NY	Jersey City	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	3 years	Jersey City	Husband Wm Pratt 427 Manor St Jersey City NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leicestershire
17	Pa	Phil	✓	✓	✓	No			Husband R Mark Kane 239 Sycamore St Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	Met	✓	4	10	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salford
18	Pa	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes			Sister Mrs Geo Bloom 1410 Lombard St Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	4	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Ireland	Dungannon
19	Pa	Berkeley	Yes	✓	$50	No			Sister Mrs Mc Bullock Pine Row Farm Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
20	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	✓	Yes	Yes			Brother Jas Gardner 4533 Payne Ave Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	Wales	Newport
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Wilmerding	✓	Father	✓	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
23	[illegible]	Wilmerding	✓	Husband	✓	Yes			Husband Wife Name [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	England	Wrexham
24	Pa	Pittsburg	✓	✓	200	Yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg	Friend Jos Lever 7720 Franklin St Jamaica St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	Tattoo on finger Ring removed on left hand	✓	Rugby
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	Sewickley Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Ohio	Akron	✓	Father	$25 No				Brother in Law Wheeler 1 Locust St Akron	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Brown	Brown	None	do	Port Talbot
27	Wis	Wis	✓	Self	$50				Friend Mrs Mc Donald 420 16th St Milwaukee Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Blue	Scar on chin	✓	Carlisle
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	✓	Brown	No	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	No			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	✓	✓
30																							

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Neil, Master, of the S.S. RIOS, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Neil
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at Phila.

B. F. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—4038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1914 day of , 19

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer

11—6589

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6589

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, April 1st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. in List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nationality of: U. S. Citizen, Exempt, Tourist, Columbia, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Reay	William	24 M M	Carpenter	Yes Yes	England	England	Anglo Saxon	England	Lancaster	Father in law Mr. Green 9 Easton St Lancaster father
2			✓	Elizabeth	20 F M	H Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Morecambe	
3			Robinson	George	35 M M	Mill Worker	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Mother Mrs Robinson 56 Hall St Hull Lane Shipley Yorks
4			✓	Laura	33 F M	H Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5			Rossiter	Eli	29 M M	Miner	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carnforth	Brother & Proprietor Fowlers Bldgs Carnforth
6			✓	Hannah	27 F M	H Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7			✓	Eva	5 F S	Child	No ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8			✓	Arthur	3 M S	Child	No ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9			✓	Alice	1 F S	Infant	No ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10			~~Sheridan~~	~~John~~	~~18 M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~✓ ✓~~	~~England~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Dublin~~		Parents 9 Marrow Lane ~~Dublin~~
11			Somerton	Ernest	32 M M	Bricklayer	✓ ✓	England	England	England	Harrogate	Harrogate Bro Mr Somerton 28 Lawn Alexandra Rd North Shields	
12			Scrivener	Ellen	34 F S	Shop Assistant	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Berwick	Mrs J. Pegan 6 Loblon place
13			~~Shaw~~	~~Sarah~~	~~22 F M~~	~~Wife~~	~~✓ ✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Rhyl~~	~~Rhyl~~
14			Smith	Beatrice	18 F M	Teacher	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Sister Mrs Symonds 59 Dearden Rd Tooting London
15			Thornborough	Alice H	23 F M	H Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Aunt Mrs Hallard 154 Manchester Rd Westhoughton
16	MAY 25 1936 110593 3-126930		✓	Samuel	3 M S	Infant	No ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17			Taylor	Frank L	28 9 M S	Timber Broker	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Barrhead	Father Mr Taylor 11 Dovecot Rd Dorfield Barrhead
18			Thoburn	George S	40 M M	Labourer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle	Sister Mrs Hall Chadwick School Carlisle
19			✓	Ellen	wife 36 F M	H Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20			Thirlwell	Matthew H.	23 M S	Miner	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr Thirlwell 9 Barras Close Callerton
21			Unwin	William	26 M S	Miner	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr Unwin 8 Barras Close Callerton
22			Vest	John	28 M S	Male Nurse Asylum	✓	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Dublin	Father Rev Wm. Vest Mc Mahon ST
23			Whitman	Bell	44 M M	Painter	✓	England	England	England	Huddersfield	Wife 9a Hudson 3 Faraday Sq Melmerby Mrs Shaw (Stage)	
24			Walker	Gladys	25 F S	Nurse	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	34 Baltimore Rd Liverpool
25	OCT 6 - 1936		Weston	William	60 M M	Fitter Engineer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Mrs Weston (Wife) 97 Portland Rd Lane Swinton
26			✓	John W	16 M S	Draughtsman	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27			Whittaker	Mabel	27 F S	Nurse	✓ ✓	✓	~~England~~	~~England~~	~~England~~	Nelson	Mother Mrs Whittaker 12 Monmouth St Nelson
28	7-97374 1197555	NOV 14 1931 4375 795	Wheeler	Elizabeth	29 F M	H Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gateshead	Father Mr Pearson Hellens Musgrave Rd Low fell
29			✓	Jennie	4 F S	Child	No ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30			Miller	Elsie Mabel	11 F S	Child	Yes ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6886

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to perform labor of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Scranton	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes		5 yrs	Scranton	Parents home Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	England	Lancashire
2	do	-	✓	-	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	✓	55 ✓	15	✓	✓	Phil	friend Mrs. Brennan 3265 Joyce St Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Penn	Monongahela City	Yes	✓	$40	Yes		1 year	Monongahela City	Father in law Mr J. Cokie Monongahela City Penn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Carnforth
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	-	-	No		-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓		-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓		-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	~~Nf~~	~~Newark~~	✓	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~Years~~	~~Newark~~	~~134 Terry St Newark N.J.~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	✓	✓	~~England~~	~~Dublin~~
11	Nf	Camden	✓	✓	$10	✓		6 yrs	Camden	friend Mrs Wilson 417 Cherry St Camden	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Pale	✓	Brown	✓	England	Harrogate
12	Va	Norfolk	No	✓	Yes	No				Brother in law Schramm Norfolk Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	dark	Grey	✓	✓	Barrowick
13		Phil	✓	Husband					Phil	Home 263 Jonquil St Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	Widnes
14	Pa	Phil	✓	Self	$40	✓		16 yrs		715 Pine St (Boarding House) Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Surrey
15	Nf	Millville Cumberland County	✓	Husband	No	No				Husband S. Hornbrook Formerly St Millville 314	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Bolton
16	✓	✓	✓	Foster	✓	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Pa	Phila	✓	✓	30	No				Belle Vue Hotel Phila. Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Bristol
18	Nf	Trenton	✓	✓	50	No				Brother in Law H. Davis 16 Bergen St Trenton N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Grey	Blue	✓		J.C.M.
19		-	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Yarcombe
20	Penn	Clearfield	✓	✓	50	No				Friend of Andrew Martin Hyde, Clearfield Penn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	✓	✓	Hallivette
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓				Friend ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
22	Oh	Toledo	✓	✓	25	✓				Brother in Law Hart 2859 Lawton av Toledo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Ireland	Kildare
23	Pa	Phil	✓	✓	$25	No				Brother of Whelan 2805 N. 2nd St Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brown		✓	England	Huddersfield
24	Penn	Millinsport	No	✓	30	No				Friend ~~Mr Millinsport Pa~~ Mr. & Mrs. H. Knight 997 Erie Av Millinsport Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Dark	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Liverpool
25	Pa	Phil	Yes	✓	50	✓				Son P. Hughes Wilson Grove Montgomery Co Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	Manchester
26	✓	✓	✓	Father	50	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Auburn	Auburn		✓	✓	Swaton
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓				Sister Mrs Whitaker 1711 Bonaffon St Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Malvern
28	Oh	Akron	No	Husband	$25	Yes		3 yrs	Akron	Husband Mr Whalen 2073 Cedar St Akron	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Durham
29	✓	✓	✓	Father	-	✓		✓	✓	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	-	No		-	-	Uncle ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
																						✓		

102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at Phila

R S Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4632

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O. (State whether "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F J G Mason Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of ....., 19

at Phila.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—4658

D

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4658

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, April 1ST, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8839	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Broomhead	Baden P.	11	M	S	School	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wigan	Brother R. Broomhead 13 Ellesmere Terr Wigan
2										Charles	Hannah	50	F	M	Wife	—	—	✓	✓	England	Barnsley	Mrs Charles Powell 5T Barnsley Yorks
3										Cyril		8	M	S	School	—	—	✓	✓			
4										Dixon	Tom	21	M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Long Eaton	Mrs Blenden 27 Wells St Nottingham
5											Nellie	17	F	S	Worker	✓	✓	✓	✓			
6											Fred	15	M	S	Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓			
7											Ernest	3	11	M	S	Child	No	✓	✓	✓			
8										[redacted]													
9										Brown	Selrak	25	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Father Margaret Brown 2 Liverpool Road Formby
10										Mack	Frederick C	26	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	Mother Mrs E Mack 36 Bowden St Cardiff
11										Maloney													Parents Liverpool
12										Singh	Mehal	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	India	[illegible]	England	Liverpool	Friend 44 Wilson St Liverpool
13										Van Allen	Mary A	40	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	England	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	None
14										Rowley	Cecilia	32	F	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	✓	[illegible]	England	Bradford	Mother Mrs Phelan 54 Bombay St Bradford
15										Shaw	Sarah	33	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓			Mrs J Pagan (Sister) 66 Bedford Place Tranmere Birkenhead
16										do	Master J. H.	1 9	M	S	Child	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do
17										do	Margaret Mary	3	F	S	Infant	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do
18										Austin	John Harold	21	M	S	Accountant	Yes	✓	do	do	do	Hyde	Father James Austin 258 Brandon Rd Hyde
19										Davis	Mr H. C.	45	M	M	Farmer			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Citz	
20										do	Mrs. H. C.	22	F	M	Wife							Do.
21										Rhone	Miss Ellen	49	F	S						U.S.A.	Citz	
22										Fisher	Jacob	48	M	S						U.S.A.	Citz	
23										Turner	Miss Dorothy	24	F	S	None	Yes	✓	do				
24										Bonnano	Giovanni	34	M	S	Cook Waiter	Yes	✓	Italy	Italian	England	L'pool	Friend G. Lopreato 20 St Thomas St Liverpool
25										Iraskunowa	Mrs Giddle	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vilna	
26										Hood	Miss anna	24	F	S	Nurse	Yes	✓	England	English		Boston	None Father Frederick Hood. Ditchingham Norfolk Eng
27										Palet	Mr Jaime	25	M	S	Salesman	Yes	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	America	Buenos Aires	Father Lorenzo Palet 1279 E. Rivadavia Buenos Aires
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6000

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 15 APR 1914, *191*

11—4057

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, and amount, if any, not stated by any other question.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Phil	Yes	Father	No	Yes	3 yrs	Phil	Father Mr B. Brougland 3053 Frankford Ave. Phil	Yes	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Wigan
2	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Brother-in-law	No	1	1 mos	Cleveland Ohio	Sailing 24 Apr. 50 in 5T Knight Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	✓	✓	Burn on neck	✓	Brussels
3	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	No				Brother Dorian 2705 N. 19th St Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	✓	✓	Brown	-	✓	Bursely
4	Pa	Phil	Yes	Self	$25	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	Blue	None	✓	Nottingham
5	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brown	-	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4		✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓				Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Loughton
8		Granite City	✓	✓	$20	No	No	No	Brother Kirkor Dagarian 65 P.O. Box Granite City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	~~Blue~~	Turkey	Ulnok
9	Iowa	Davenport	✓	✓	~~$15~~	✓	✓		Cousin A. Khederian 524 E. State St Ottawa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Pa	Phil	✓	✓	~~$15~~	✓			260 S. 17th St Cousin Mr H.J. Brown Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fair	Dark	Dark	✓	England	Barnsley
11		Providence	✓	✓	✓	✓			Uncle K. Berberian 190 N. Main St Providence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	Turkey	Harpoot
12	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	✓	$25	No			Brother H. Singh Box 1045 Stockton Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	Dark	✓	India	Ludiana
13	Ala	Mobile	No	✓	~~$10~~	Yes	8 years	Mobile	210 S. Broad St Mobile Ala Uncle Van allen Husband, Mr. R. Rowley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Germany	Hanover
14	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	18 months	Chicago	2504 Blue Island Ave, Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fair	brown	Grey	none	England	Bradford
15	Pa	Phila	✓	do	$15	yes	9 mths	Phila	263 Jonathan st Phila	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	—	—	Wales
16	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	Yes	Quick	do	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							Canada	Winnipeg
17	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	2 yrs	—	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							England	B'Lead
18	do	do	Yes	Father	~~$5~~	No	—	—	Friend J. J. Dyson, Frankford 1696 Philmore Sty Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	St Petersburg
19	Del	Laurel		U. S. A	Citz				Home Add. Laurel Del														
20	do	do			do				do														
21	Cal	La Angeles		U. S. A	Citz				Home Add. Terminal Island Los angeles Cal														
22	Pa	Phila		U.S.A	Citz				5120 Thomas av Phila Pa														
23	Texas	Water Valley		do					Home Add. Water Valley Texas														
24	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	~~$10~~	Yes	No	—	Brother Artuans Bannans 340 E. 105 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Genoa
25	Pa	Phila	Yes	Husband	$25	no	—	—	Husband Mr A Yoskuneen 1345 Vine St Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Brn	Flat nose	Russia	Vilnyuk
26	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$25	no	5 yrs	Chicago	Home Add. 7845 S. Pinnecanna Ave Chgo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Med	Blk	Gray	none	England	Nothingham
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	~~$5~~	Yes	no	—	Hotel Jans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	Do	S. America	B. Aires
28																							
29																							
30																							

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keell, Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Keell
Master ~~Officer~~.

APR 14 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at Phila

B. B. Evans.
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. by O. (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason. Surgeon

APR 14 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Phila

C. E. Sayres.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 504 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st April 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gilford William	28	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs E Gilford 32 Salcott St	Penn	Phila
2	Ernest	42	M	M	Saloon	do	do	do	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kovno	Friend Mr Hall	Penn	Phila
3	Slight	Geo Frank	43	M	S	Operator	do	do	do	English	England	Doncaster	Brother J Slight 5 Vanges Pl Nottingham	do	do
4	Keeburn	Charles	24	M	S	Grocer	do	do	do	do	Scotch Settlers	Glasgow	Father R Keeburn 2 Lone Horse Brewery	Penn	Phila
5	Crouch	Jessie (Mrs F C)	25	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	English	England	Brother George Yapp 11th Hussars Aldershot Eng	Ohio	Akron
6	do	Ethel M	5	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
7	do	Walter G	4	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Yapp	Olive	23	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother George Yapp 11th Hussars Aldershot Eng	do	do
9	Hill	Sydney T	23	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	do	do	do	Portsmouth	Mother Mrs Kate Hill 114 Shaw St Southampton Eng	Penn	Phila
10	Rochford	Alfred	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Brother Rev Rochford Mount Morris Borough	Penn	Phila
11	Shields	William	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Londonderry	Brother Rev Cosgrove Londonderry Borough	Penn	do
12	Mc Glary	Mary	40	F	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Londonderry	Aunt Mary Brown Lazzyglen Cappagh	Penn	do
13	O'Neill	Lizzie	42	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin Jas Lafferty Dungiven	Penn	do
14	Clarkson	John Joseph	22	M	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	English	England	Blackpool	Brother Rev Clarkson 70 Church St St Annes	Penn	do
15	Padley	Ezekiah	36	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Barnsley	Brother William Padley Pontefract Lane	Ohio Iowa	Dalton Van Meter
16	do	Florence	31	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Frances	11	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Sarah	9	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Emma	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Alfred	4	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Wilkins	H B Harold	27	M	S	Pattern Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gloucester	Father G F Wilkins 92 Southgate St Gloucester	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Kirwin	Mary	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	U S A	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs M Farquharson 2 Orchard Lane Aberdeen	Penn	Phila
23	do	Loretta	11	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Penn	do
24	Yeager	Thomas	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Baltimore	Mother Elizabeth Thompson 48 Victoria Square Belfast	Penn	Phila
25	Thompson	George	30	M	S	Saloon	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	None Father Victoria Bogue	Penn	Phila
26	Burton	David	25	M	M	do	do	do	do	English	England	Rugeley	2 Model St New Seaham	Ohio	New York
27	Keppell	George	30	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Sunderland	Father W Hetherington 48 Ashley Town Newcastle	Penn	Corsgate
28	Hetherington	Charles	35	M	M	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle	Father Mr Gray 14 Fenwicks Row Boldon Colliery	Penn	Phila
29	Gray	Matthew	23	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father H Lockwood Chapel Lane Yeadon	Ohio	Maryland Pennsylvania
30	Rockwood	Frank	26	M	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds		Penn	Phila

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 15 APR 1914, *19*

13 List No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $20			No	No	No	No	Good	No		5 8	Med Brown	Grey	Tattooed on left arm	England Heywood
2	Do	Do	$25	Yes 7 yrs N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5 3	Medium	Dark Blue	None	Ireland Galway
3	Do	Do	200.	No	Cousin Mrs. Jane Boyle. (Married) Westchester Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Fair	Grey	Do	England Nottingham
4	Do	Do	$10.	No	Cousin William Henderson Summer Ave. Kerbeyth,	No	No	No	Good	No	Married James Murdoch $315	5 7½	Dk	Dk Blue	Do	Scotland Stirling.
5	Do	Husband		No	Husband James Crouch 394. S. Main St Akron Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No		5 5	Do	Do Do	Do	England Hereford
6	Do	Father	20	No	Father Do	No	No	No	Good	No					Do	Do Cambridge
7	Do	Do		No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No					Do	Do Hereford.
8	Do	Self	$25	No	Brothers Do	No	No	No	Good	No		5 3	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England Hereford
9	Do	Mother	50.	No	Uncle Mr. William Hill 722. N. 60th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5 4	Brn	Light	do	do Jersey Isle.
10	Do	Self	$15	No	Uncle James Coomb 3556. Master St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No		5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland Monteroose
11	Do	Do	$10	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No		5 6	Do	Do Do	Do	Do Laghgilly
12	Do	Do	25.	Yes 2 yrs Phila	Home 227 Slocum St Phila. Cousin Bridget Simpson	No	No	No	Good	No	Miss Mary Renalle	5 2	Do	Do Do	Do	Do Cappagh
13	Do	Do	15	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No		5 6	Do	Do Do	Do	Do Dungannon
14	Do	Do	$21	No		No	No	No	Good	No		5 9½	Medium	Dark Grey	Do	England Stevenage
15	Do	Do	None	No	Brother Alfred Bailey Iowa Van Meter Dallas,	No	No	No	Good	No	Married 2 Years	5 5	Medium	Brown	Do	Do Coleville
16	Do	Husband	$60			No	No	No	Good	No		5 5	✓	✓ ✓	Do	Do Do
17	Do	Father	130	No		No	No	No	Good	No					Do	Do Barnsley.
18	Do	Do		No		No	No	No	Good	No					Do	Do do
19	Do			No		No	No	No	Good	No					Do	Do do
20	Do	Do		No		No	No	No	Good	No					Do	Do do.
21	Do	Self	$50	Yes 2 yrs 1911 Ohio	Friend Arthur Kerr 6618 Ledger Ave. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No		5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England Glaccchi
22	Do	U. S. Citizen	Returning	No	Husband Mr Kirkpatrick 116 S Vanpelt St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No						
23	Do		Do		Father Do											
24	Do															
25	Do	Self	$20	Yes 2 yrs Phila	Friend Roe Moffat 2941 Westminster St.	Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland Bosport
26	Do	Do	25.	No	Friend Wm Pratt 421- Wharton St.	Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Do	Do Do	Do	England Endesby
27	Do	Do	60	No	Friend Ralph Dyer Coalgate Okla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Do	Do Brown	Do	Do Leslam.
28	Do	Do	$10.	No	Friend Edward Jones 2225 Ridge Ave	Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Do	Brown Grey	Do	Do Haydon.
29	Do	Do	$21	No	Friend Joseph Madden	Raymond Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Do	Do Brown	Do	Do Durham
30	Do	Do	$25	No	Brother-in-law John White 3037- N. Orianna St.	Phila	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	Do	Do Do	Do	Do Seaton

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keell, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Keell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of _____, 19 ,

at Phila

P. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, C. & O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of , 19

at Pilot

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *1st April*, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCartan	Sarah	42		M W	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister-in-law Mrs Kane 44 Hamilton St Belfast.	Pa.	Phila.
2	do	Kathleen	11		F D	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Thomas	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	John P.	9		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Essie	7		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Maggie Anne	2		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Gormally	James	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Bradford	Father Chas Gormally Kilmanagh Ireland	do	do
8	Balme	George T.	20		M M	Overlooker	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	Wife Mrs Balme 8 Holland St. Bradford.	do	Parkesburg
9	Boyer	Frank	30		M M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Boyer 114 Harrogate St.	do	Parkesburg
10	Foster	Elizabeth	53		F Wd	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Daughter Mrs James 35 Keyflower Rd Clapham	do	Phila
11	do	Nellie	23		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Edith C.	20		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Frank	18		M S	Groom Factory	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Leonard	15		M S	Box makers	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Reggie	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Bateman	Frederick	21		M [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt 12 Haydock St. Chesterfield Mrs Smith	do	do
17	Smith	Samuel	34		M M	Decorator	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	15 Seaview Hoylake	do	do
18	Conroy	Bridget	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Rose Conroy Manor St. Kourkmellick	do	do
19	McAuley	Jane	30		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Peter & Auley Old Mill. Leixlip.	do	do
20	St Clair	Jane	38		F M	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Belfast	Cousin Wm J. George 15 Alchester St Belfast.	do	do
21	McGarrety	John	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	do	England	Middlesbro	Cousin P. Lanehan 13 Church St Middlesboro	Pa.	Phila
22	Regan	Patrick	19		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle P. Duffy 12 East St Middlesboro.	do	do
23	McHugh	Peter	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin P. Lanehan 13 Church St Middlesboro	do	do
24	Toner	Patrick	27		M S	Boot Maker	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Brother James Toner 19 Royola St. Belfast.	Pa.	Phila.
25	[illegible]														
26	McCarron	Richard	24		M S	Brick Mason	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father James McCarron 48 Strathroy Walk Londonderry	Pa.	Phila
27	O'Neil	Margaret	45		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Wigton	Son John O'Neill 30 Millrd Renton N Scotland	do	Riverton
28	do	do	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother do	do	do
29	do	Hugh	14		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
30	Burne	Morris	27		M S	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	England	[illegible]	England	Liverpool	None.	Pa.	Phila.

17-17

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ~~14~~ 15 APR 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, or by other persons, or by what other persons or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$17.	No	Husband - Mr. J. McCarten 1311 Houston St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes	Father	do		Father do 1230 E. Buchanan							5	2				do	do	do
3	Yes	do	do		do do												do	do	do
4	Yes	do	do		do do												do	do	do
5	Yes	do	do		do do												do	do	do
6	Yes	do	do		do do												do	do	do
7	Yes	Self	$25.	No	1907 Uncle Friend - Michael Ward 1570 South Sladman St Phila							5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkeboley Clayton
8	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1905 Brother 1910 Mass Friend Mr Hardwick Parkesburg Pa							5	11½	Dark	do	Blue	Scar on forehead	England	Leeds Bradford
9	Yes	do	$20	Yes	1912 1913 Phila Friend Mr Hardwick Parkesburg, Pa							5	10	Dark	Fair	Grey	Scar on right forearm	do	Kelson
10	Yes	do	14.	No	Son Joseph E. Foster 1511 ~~Broad St~~ Phila. 1511 Francis							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	London
11	Yes	do	do		Brother do							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Yes	do	do		do do							5	3	do	do	Grey	do	do	
13	Yes	Brother	do		do do							5	5	Fair	do	Grey	do	do	do
14	Yes	do	do		do do							5		do	Fair	Hazel	do	do	do
15	Yes	do	do		do do									do		Blue	do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	$25.	No	Friend Frank L. Hewitt 1511-S. Francis							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on right lip	do	London
17	Yes	do	$25.	No	do							5	5	Sandy	do	do	None	England	Liverpool
18	do	do	$35.	No	— Brother Richard Conroy 311 Swarthmore Ave. Phila							5	4	Dark	do	do	None	Ireland	Mountmellick
19	do	do	$25.	No	— Cousin Mary McCauley 1015 Clinton St. Phila							5	5	Fair		Hazel	do	do	Kenturk
20	do	U. S. Citizen	returning	to	Daughter Mrs. Hudson 2929 Lexington St Phila							5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	do	Belfast
21	do	Self	$18	No	Cousin Emma M. Sadler 336 W. 36 St New York							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Keadby
22	do	do	$25.	No	Friend Pat. [illegible] 177 [illegible]							5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Ballycarth
23	do	do	$40.	No	Cousin Jane E. Mullin 161 West End Ave. N York							5	7	Medium	do	do	do	do	Tyrone
24	do	do	170.	No	Sister Mrs. A. Hennis 1490 Parrish Ave. Phila							5	6	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Derry
25	do																		
26	do	Self	15	Yes	1907 Brother Mr. Conroy 3705 Ogden St. Phila.							5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"R M C" on right arm	Ireland	Londonderry
27	do	do	$43	Yes	1911 Husband John O'Neill 41 Howard St. Riverton							5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Renton
28	do	Father	Yes		1911 do Father do							5	11½	Fair	Fair	do	None	do	do
29	do	do	No		do do							5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	do	do
30	do	Self	$10.	No	Friend Mr. Kalmon Bala 742 Fairmount Ave. Phila.						right eye slight	5	6	do	Sl.	Brown	do	Russia	Sudilko

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hell, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at Phila

P. C. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O. (State whether "Surgeon," "Assistant Surgeon," or "Acting Assistant Surgeon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of , 19

at Phila

C. F. Larned.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marion sailing from Queenstown, April 2nd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Peake	Catherine	20		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullow	Father Mr Peake Tullow Co Carlow	Pa	Phila
2		Bridget	24		S								Father Richard Same		
3	Curran	Mary	25		S								Father Patk Same	Conn	Overbrook
4	Roach	Teresa	23		S								Father Michael Same		Chester
5	Burk	Ellen	20		S								Father Thomas Same	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Lynch	Maggie	24		S								Father Thos Same	Pa	Lansdowne
7	Lally	Katie	28		S								Father Edward Same		Phila
8	O'Neill	Catherine	28		S								Husband Thos Same		
9	Robbins	Kate	18		S						Ireland	Carlow	Father James Same		
10													Father James Same		
11	Coy	Jane	20		S	Servt						Kildare	Father Same		Phila
12	Murray	Michael	25		M	Labr						Kildare	Father Same	Pa	Rochester
13	O'Malley	Margaret	22		S	Servt						Carrick on Suir	Father Same	Pa	Phila
14	Jeffers	Edward	49		M	Labr						Cork	Brother Same		
15	Murphy	Hannah	18		S	Servt						Dungarvan	Father Richard Old Parish Dungarvan		
16	Collins	John	20		M	Gardener						Cork	Father William Same		Stoneyford
17	Long	James L.	24		S	Driver							Father Same	Ohio	Youngstown
18	O'Connell	Bridget	22		S	Servt						Lisvallaw	Father Michael Same	Ind	Indianapolis
19		James	21		M							Nenagh	Father John Same	Conn	Stamford
20	Carroll	Delia	18		S	Asst Cook						Cork	Mother Mrs Carroll Same	Pa	Germantown
21	Mc Manus	Margaret	22		M							Charleston	Father Peter Same		
22	Geever	Catherine	17		S							Cobh	Father Same		Phila
23													Father Same		
24	Rowland	Mary	21		S							Carrowkeel	Father William Same		
25	Jennings	Thomas	20		M	Asst Cook						Castlebar	Brother Same		
26	Rickerby	Maggie	18		S	Servt						Ballyhamis	Father Michael Same		
27	Carey	James	20		M	Labr							Father Same		
28		Delia	18		S	Servt							Father Same		
29	Aherne	Mary	17		S							Listowel	Father Same		Phila
30	Daly	Kate	25		S							Listowel	Father Same		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Explanation of rules will be found on back of this sheet.
13—3128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 1914, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS [AS AMENDED JUNE 29, 1906.]							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, or by what other person or corporation, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister 2433 Dover St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Castlebar
	2		Self	$40		1906		Cousin 1117 Lombard St Phila							5	7			Brown			
	3			$15	No	1913	Phila	Cousin 620 Greenwich St Phila							5	8			Brown	Brown		
	4			$25	No	1913	Phila	Brother Richard 2709 Hart St Phila							5	5			Fair	Blue		
	5			$10				Brother Thomas 283 Wright St Wilmington Del							5	7						Wilmington
	6			$10	No		Phila	Uncle 61 South Lansdowne Ave Lansdowne Pa							5	5						England
	7			$25	12			Cousin 2644 Ann St Phila							5	5						
	8			$20	6			Cousin 1217 Jasper St Phila							5	7			Brown	Grey		Cork
	9		Father	$10	No		Aunt	Aunt 3015 Chestnut St Philadelphia							5	9			Blue			Charleston
	10		Aunt	$5				Cousin 31 Ethelroy Pl Ithaca Pa							5	3			Grey			Maryboro
	11		Father	$25		1910		Brother 534 Helen St Phila							5	7			Blue			Kildare
	12		Self	$30				Cousin 1919 Rochester Ny							5	9			Brown			Kilkee
	13			$10				Husband Francis 1412 Wallace St Phila							5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey			Williamsboro
	14			$10				Wife Katherine 3146 Hart St Phila							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue			Cork
	15		Cousin	$20	No			Cousin 2650 N 17th St Phila							5	4			Fair	Blue		Dungarvan
	16		Sister	$15				Sister 1918 Mt Vernon St Phila							5	8			Brown	Blue		Cork
	17		Self	$50				Uncle David 915 E Thompson St Phila							5	8			Fair	Blue		
	18			$30				Husband Ernest 2019 Fairmount Ave Phila							5				Brown	Brown		Lisnaskea
	19			$50	No	6	Phila	Friend Joseph 4528 Germantown Ave Phila							6				Fair	Blue		Armagh
	20		Mother	$50	No			Brother 1255 Palethorp St Germantown Phila							5	2			Brown	Blue		Charleston
	21		Self	$25		1906 1913	Phila	Father 125 School Lane Germantown Phila							5	2						
	22			$50	No			Sister 1918 Spruce St Philadelphia							5	1						Carnacon
	23			$50	No	30	Phila	Uncle 1922 Wallace St Phila							5	7						Tuam
	24		Sister	$25	No			Sister 2227 Maryland St Phila							5	4						Dunmanway
	25		Brother	$50				Brother James 1906 Lombard St Philadelphia							5	7			Brown			Castlebar
	26		Cousin	$50				Cousin 2228 Green St Phila							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue			Limerick
	27		Sister	$50				Sister 1918 Mount Vernon St Phila							6	2			Brown			
	28			$5											5	6						
	29		Uncle	$100		1906	Phila	Uncle 1918 Mt Vernon St Phila							5	7						Limerick
	30		Self	$25	No	6	Phila	Father 1222 Mt Vernon St Philadelphia							5				Fair	Grey		Kilkee

1904

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keil Master, of the MERION, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Keil
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of _____, 19

at Phila

B. F. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of 19

at Vila

E J Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 1st April, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chappell	Wm A	35		M	M	Lithographer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Dearsley	Wife Mrs A Chappell Long St Dearsley Eng	Pa	Phila
2	Smith	Archer	22		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Dearsley	Sister Mrs A Chappell Long St Dearsley Eng	Pa	Phila
3	Allen	Elijah	18		S	S	Miner	yes	yes	British	English	England	Featherstone	Mother Mrs Allen 69 Featherstone Sq. Featherstone	Okl.	Colgate
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]		[illegible]									
5	Allsop	George	23		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr John Allsopp (Father) 31 Walton St Featherstone	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Bromby	Stanley	25		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Bromby 2nd Footpath 6 Meeton Cottages Streethouse	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Hutchinson	Wm Ley	39		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Hutchinson 56 Featherstone Sq. Featherstone	do	do
8	Scott	Mary Ann	29		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Rathfarnham	Mother Jane Scott Rambridge Moneyglane, Ballyroney	Ohio	Youngstown
9	O'Hare	Sarah Ann	32		F	S	Dress Maker	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Rathfarnham	Father Hugh O'Hare Drymadoyed, Ballyroney, Co Down	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Keith	John	37		M	M	Telegraphist	yes	yes	do	English	England	Preston	Wife Mrs Leith 35 Ardeven Rd, Preston	Del	Wilmington
11	Kelly	[illegible]														
12	Williamson	[illegible]					Carpenter	yes	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Mrs Williamson	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Rowan	Annie	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do.	Ireland	Bacup	Mother Bridget Rowan 15 Commerce St Bacup Eng	Do	Do
14	Duffy	Peter	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenagoshteen	Father Mr P Duffy Glenagoshteen, Fountmakeady Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Gavaghan	John	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	England	Wigan	Uncle Michael Gavaghan 24 Lisbon St Wigan	do	Germantown
16	Ambler	Jean	28		M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Leeds	sister Eliza Hampton Mrs Ley Lane Leeds Eng	Mich	Detroit
17	O'Connor	Josephine	22		F	S	Dom Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athy	Mrs Keanor (Sister) Doneany, Kildare, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Ronayne	William	24		M	S	Hammer Driver	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Carlestown	Father John Ronayne 6 Pell St Sq. Carlestown Eng	Do	Do
19	Goldsmith	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Cork	Mother Mrs Goldsmith 44 Queen New Rip Cork	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Corcoran	Michael	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Newcastle	Mrs Corcoran (Mother) 16 Bell St, Newcastle	do	do
21	Mc Shane	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Drumlosher	Sister Susan Mc Shane Drumlosher, Drumrabelly Father Thomas Chillon	do	do
22	Shidlow	Lydia	19		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Wallasey	Sgt Cottage Green Lane Wallasey Brotherton (Bro in Law)	Mass	Kansas City
23	Bennett	Wm John	41		M	M	Railway Worker	yes	yes	British	English	England	Manchester	19 Stanley St, Openshaw. Father R.C. O'Leary	Iowa	Grinnell
24	O'Neil	Walter	19		M	S	Engine Cleaner	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	do	28 Upper Norris St Wigan Parents Hartington	Ohio	Akron
25	Baxter	William	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	English	do	Hartington	1 Alder Lane, Norwich Rd. Father John Mc Mamanin	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Mc Benamin	Joseph	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Cavan Ireland Henry Joseph Algar (Father)	do	Philadelphia
27	Rigney	Emma	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Islington	32-9th Row. Islington. Morpeth	do	Shillbiffburg
28	do	John K.	3		M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Catharine	1		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Bloomer	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Dom Servt	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cappagh	John Bloomer, Brother Langglea, Cappagh	do	do

12 9 26

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 15 APR 1914, *19*

13 No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	no	S/K. Sister Mrs. A. Hurlworth Home 4503-Bridge ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Dk Brn	Brn	None	England Wooton Edge
2	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother James E Kaybon Colgate, Coal City, Oklahoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	Blk	Nose	England Dearsley
3	Yes	Self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	dark blue	none	England Featherstone
4	Yes	do	Yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	do do
5	Yes	do	10 Yes	1912 Virginia	Friend C.F. Hutchinson Maynard, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair brown	none	do Durham
6	Yes	do	Yes	no	Friend C.F. Hutchinson Maynard Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown do	none	do Barnsley
7	Yes	do	35. Yes	1912 Chicago	Brother C.F. Hutchinson Maynard, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	dark brown blue	none	do Featherstone
8	Yes	do	Yes	no	Aunt Mrs Frances Clayton 423-Oak Hill Ave Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland Rathfriland
9	Yes	do	Yes	no	Brother Hugh O'Hare 315-N. 21st St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	do do
10	no	Brother	Yes	Yes 6 yrs Cable	Brother J.H. Leith 1808 Claymont St. Wilmington,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do do	Tattoo fore arms marks	England Sheffield
11																	
12	Yes	Cousin	$25	no	Cousin Mrs Riddle 39 Moore St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown grey	none	Ireland Dungannon
13	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 7 yrs Phila	Friend Mrs O'Hara 1912 Mifflin St Phila Pa							5	4	Med	do Blue	Do	do Toxwood
14	Yes	Sister	20	no	Sister Mrs J. Duffy 2197-Orchard St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	fresh	Auburn grey	none	Ireland Glenagoltree
15	Yes	Brother	$10.	no	Brother Michael Gavaghan 427-N. 27th St. Germantown	no	no	Deported	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown do	none	do Capulcurragh
16	Yes	Do	25.	no	Brother George Ambler 1230 Scotland Ave Detroit Mich							5	10	fresh	Brn Blue	Do	England Wakefield
17	Yes	Aunt	$50.	no	Mrs Mary James (aunt) 520 N. 18th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	brown grey	Scar left side of neck	Ireland Athy
18	Yes	Uncle	1	no	Uncle William Callaghan 5940 Hazelhurst Ave Phila Pa							5	6	fresh	do Blue	None	England Barlestown
19	Yes	Uncle	$5.	no	Sister Kate Holdsworth 2449 Hargest St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair brown	none	Ireland Cork
20	Yes	do	12	no	Brother Patrick Gregoran 1717 Wellington St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	do	black grey	do	England Newcastle Staf
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6 yrs Phila	Sister Susan Mc Grath 314 Water St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do blue	do	do Drumlough
22	Yes	Cousin	$5	Yes 4 yrs Kansas City	Cousin Mrs Patrick Gorman 2514 Tobey St Kansas City, Kans					B/S U.S.C.		5	3.	Do.	Do. Brn	do	do New Brighton
23	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Wife Fanny Bennett 610 Locust St Grinnell, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	England Manchester
24	Yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother Stephen O'Neil Grace St. Boundary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark brown grey	none	do Wigan
25	Yes	Uncle	$25.	no	Uncle James Jennings 5145 Kearsley St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	none	do Warrington
26	Yes	Sister	$18	no	Sister Miss C. Mc Benjamin 6166 Parkside Ave. W. Phila							5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland Cavan
27	Yes	Husband	$10	no	Husband Mr Kearney 112 Laurel St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown grey	none	England Islington
28	Yes	Father		no	Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no					Do	Do Do
29	Yes	do	$25.	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no					Do	Do Do
30	Yes	Cousin	$5.	no	Mrs A. Mc Gilvery 339 Shoemaker St. Muskegan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black blue	none	Ireland Largylea

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kell, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at Boston

C. F. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of , 19

at Vigo

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Marion" sailing from Queenstown, April 2nd, 1914

1	8695 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Delaney	Margaret	22	F.	Single	Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountcollick	Father Denis Dempsey	Pa	Scranton
2	Dunn	Sarah	28	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dempsey	"	Phila
3	Leonard	Annie	18	"	"		"	"	"	"		Ballydamis	Father James	"	"
4	Walsh	Mary	18	"	"		"	"	"	"			Father James	"	"
5	Canty	James	20	M.	Single	Labr	"	"	"	"		Foxmount	Father	"	"
6	Carey	Lawrence	28	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Ardee	Father	"	"
7	Shaughnessy	Matthew	18	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"		Cabragh	Father Thomas	"	"
8	Lyons	Bridget	17	F.	"	At Home	"	"	"	"		Virginia	Father Peter	Va.	Bath
9	Walsh	Ellen	18	"	"		"	"	"	"		Inam	Father	Mo.	St. Louis
10	Byrne	Mary A.	20	"	"		"	"	"	"		Swinford	Father Thomas	Cal.	San Francisco
11	[illegible]											Castlehill	Agnes O'Brien		P.O.
12	Keating	Mary	20	"	"		"	"	"	"		Westport	Father Austin	"	Ohio
13	Malley	Winifred	24	"	"		"	"	"	"			Brother John	"	"
14		Annie	20	"	"		"	"	"	"			Rockfield Westport	"	"
15	Mannion	John	18	M.	Single	Labr	"	"	"	"		Corbaine	Father Patrick	"	"
16	Daly	Joseph	22	"	"		"	"	"	"		Portumna	Mother Ellen	"	"
17	Walsh	Katie	26	F.	"	Servt	"	"	"	"		Cornil	Father Thomas	"	"
18	Roach	Margaret	29	"	"		"	"	"	"		Claremorris	Father Mich	"	"
19			20										Claremorris	"	"
20	Gill	Annie	22	"	"		"	"	"	"			Father John	"	"
21	Joyce	Mary	18	"	"		"	"	"	"			Ed Donnelly Claremorris	"	"
22	Lavin	Thomas	19	M.	Single	Labr	"	"	"	"		Ballydamis	Father Dick	"	"
23	Mc Loughlin	John	23	"	"		"	"	"	"			Father Owen Ballydamis	Pa	London
24	Walshe	Michael	22	"	"		"	"	"	"		Ballinamy	Father Michael	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Mc Fee	Michael	25	"	"		"	"	"	"		Claremorris	Father Mich	Ill	Chicago
26	Mc Carney	Joseph P.	21	"	"		"	"	"	"		Tuskar	Bellaville Claremorris	Pa	London
													Charles Mary St. Tuskar	Pa	Phila
27		John J.	19	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"
28	Hunt	Bridget	22	F.	Servt		"	"	"	"		Ballydamis	Father Martin Tuskar	"	"
	Ryan		30	M.								Curtin	Ballydamis to Ohio	"	"
													Father Patrick Galway	"	"
	Dillon		32									Curtin	Curtin	"	"
													Father James		
29	Dillon	Celia	18	F.	Single	Servt						Kinvara	Father Kilkenny	"	Lancaster

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien settled with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race name will be found on back of this sheet.

12-11-89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14 APR 1914, *19*

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has money, and how much? Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35		Sister Bessie Wadsworth Houston St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 2	Light	Brown	Grey	Hit	Ireland. Manorhamilton
2	✓	✓	$10	Yes 1913	Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓ ✓
3	✓	✓	$25 No		Sister Mary 3226 Pumpia Ave. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓ Ballyhamis
4	✓	Cousin	$50	✓	Brother James 3243 Wal St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓ ✓
5	✓	Aunt	$50	✓	Aunt Kate Evans 2334 N. Amber St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓ Corrigansmount
6	✓	Brother	$50	✓	Brother John 1918 Market St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓ Longford
7	✓	Uncle	$20	✓	Uncle Walter Old Phila Aunt 39 Carey St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓ Edenagh
8	✓	Self	$50	✓	Brother Thos Cab [illegible] 101 Roy St. Bath N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	✓		✓	✓ Longford
9	✓	Uncle	$50	✓	Uncle Pete 4132 Donovan Ave St. Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Brown	Brown	Brown	✓	✓ Cuan
10	✓	✓	$25	✓	Uncle Peter 20 Isabella St San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓ Longford
11	✓	Self	$50	✓	Mrs Hawkins Jermantown Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓ Coothill
12	✓	✓	$10	✓	Cousin Miss B. Egan 1424 Wellington St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓ Westport
13	✓	✓	$10 No	Left Nov 1913 Phila		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓ ✓
14	✓	✓	$4	Left Nov 1913. ✓	Cousin Miss B. Egan 1424 Wellington St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓ ✓
15	✓	✓	$25 No		Brother Daniel 1918 Wal Samuel St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Cumbrua
16	✓	Uncle	$50	✓	Sister Kathleen 1127 Washington Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓ Ballyquin
17	✓	Self	$50	✓	Brother in Law Owen Lonergan 4 9th St Lombard St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓ Cumel
18	✓	✓	$25	Left U.S. Jan/13 ✓ Phila	Cousin Martin Doyle 2660 Douglas St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Cloonsnoo
19	✓	✓	$25 No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
20	✓	✓	$25	✓	Cousin Mary Duffy 4201 Walnut St. West Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓ ✓
21	✓	✓	$25	✓	Cousin Martin Doyle 2660 Douglas St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
22	✓	✓	$25	✓	Sister Mary 39 Rue St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
23	✓	✓	$20	✓	Sister Nancy Jamaica Plain Boston	112 Bleddyn Rd Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓ Ballyhamis
24	✓	✓	$25	✓	Uncle Richard Lambert 2019 Brandon Ave Los Angeles Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 -	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Ballymurry
25	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1913 ✓ Camden	Brother John 3 Carpenter St. Camden N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓ Carrowmore
26	✓	Father	$50	✓	Father Thomas 1515 Thomas St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓ Tubbrid
27	✓	✓	$5	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓		
28	✓	Self	$50	✓	Friend Patrick Feeney 6446 Samuel St. Overbrook Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓ Culmore
29	✓	✓	$50	✓	Uncle Owen 1127 Carlisle St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓ Carlisle
30	✓	Uncle	$25	✓	Nellie Nellie 5006 Wayne Ave Uncle Patrick 223 Chestnut St Germantown Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓ Athleague

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Neill, Master, of the MERION, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Neill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at Phila

B E Farnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. G. O. (Here strike out "acting Assistant" or "employed by contract steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of , 19

at Cobh

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manion" sailing from Lancaster, 2nd April, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	8696 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
67 FAM 1	Cannon	Annie F.	41	7	F W	At Home	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Father James Tobin Thurles Co Tipp Ireland	Mass	Brockton
1 2	✓	Robert H.	17	M	S	Jobber	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓	✓	✓
3	Burke	Michael	30	✓	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killeilla	Brother William Burke Killeilla Co Kerry	Penn	Phila
4	Goldsmith	Jane	19	7	S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cork	Father Walter Goldsmith 4 Cumberland Terrace Cork	✓	✓
3978 5	Deacy	Margaret	20	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	3-198912 ✓220553	✓	Ballythomas	Father Michael Deacy Hughamore Ballythomas	Cal	San Francisco
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUL 17 1940

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14 APR 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, by relatives, or by other persons, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	Yes	24	Phila	Home Mrs Edward M Bennett 716 Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Brown	Scars	No	Ireland	Wexford
2	✓	✓	$20	✓	Born	Phila	Brother John 1722 Phila.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	✓	Blue	✓	America	Phila
3	Yes	✓	$5	No			Bro. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Kilkenny
4	✓	Self	$5	✓			Sister Mary 58 Overbrook Ave Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark Brown	✓	✓	✓	Cork
5	No	Bro.	$22	✓			Brother Patrick 715 Hartford, Conn.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Ringsend
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keill, Master, of the MERION, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Keill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of ..... 19 .

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. G. O. (State whether Surgeon "acting classed" or employed by owner's steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of , 19

at Phila

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *1st April*, 19*14*

1	8607	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
550 1	1940 3-18540H-216932-6/9															
1	McAnnerley	Rose	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cabra	Father Chas McAnnerley Gortlenaghay Cabra	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Leach	Minnie	17		f	s	do	yes	yes	English	England	Bradford		Mother Mrs S J Leach 73 Broomhill, Wombwell nr Barnsley	do	do
3	Openshaw	Thomas	16		m	s	Messenger	yes	yes	English	do	do	Hull	A Richardson 48 Dawson Lane Hull	Ohio	Toledo
4	Rocco	John	36		m	m	Merchant	yes		Turkey	Syria			None	N.Y	New York
5	Henry	Robert G.	24		m	s	Farmer	yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Loughgilly	Mother Mrs Margaret Henry Creese Loughgilly	Ireland Pa	Phila
6	Farrell	Leonard	19		m	s	Labr.	yes		do	English	England	Halifax	Mother E A Farrell 5 Bangor St Halifax	Eng. do	do
7	Edmonds	Gertrude M.	19		f	s	none	yes		do	do	Do	Hull	Father Harry Edmonds 98 Eastbourne St Hull	Cal	Orklands
8	Garvey	Thomas	25		m	s	Labr.	yes		British	Irish	England	M'Chester	Brother Joseph Garvey 6 Hulme St Manchester	Eng. N.Y.	New York
9	Fanning	Sarah	18		f	s	Charwoman	yes		do	do	Ireland	Corkehill	Mother Mary Ann Fanning Corkehill Co Cavan	Ireland Pa	Phila
10	Dillen	Lizzie	18		f	s	Dom.	yes		do	English	England	M'Chester	Brother Thomas Dillen 238 Swinton Hall Rd	M'Chester Pa	Chester
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JUN 7 1924 OCT 8 - 1935 106814
DEC 13 1922
42069 34203

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14 APR 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, or by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister $15	no		Sister Mazy McAnaley Holy Angels Rectory. Oak Lane. Phila		Released to enter no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	dark brown	none	Ireland Gortonaghan
2	yes	Father $5	yes	Born in Phila	Father: James Leach 5937 Beechwood St. Germantown		no	no	no	good	no	6 ·	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Do	U.S.A. Phila
3	yes	Brother $15	no		Brother Albert Openshaw 414 Parker Avenue. E Toledo		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	white	blue	none	England Hull
4	Yes	Self $32	yes	18 no. Va. Roanoke	Uncle Ellis Moses 60 & 2. Washington Sts. N York N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Drk	Blk	Brn	do	Syria Lebanon
5	Yes	Self $25	yes		Sister Mrs Hutchinson 5546 Master St Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no 5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland Loughgilly
6	do	Sister $25	Yes	3 mos Phila	Sister Mrs Bradley 3406 Germantown St Schuylkill Phila Pa		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 0	Lgt	Lgt	Brown	do	do Halifax
7	do	G. mother $20.	no		G. mother Mrs. R. M. Lamb 2392 Grove St Oakland Cal		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Lgt	Fair	do	do	England Hull
8	Yes	Self $10	no		Brother William Garvey 1109 Second Ave New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no 5 10	Fair	Brn	Brn	Left Hand burnt	Ireland Ballingara
9	Yes	do $10	no		Aunt Mrs Katherine Harkness 520 E. High St Germantown Pa		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fresh	Blk	Brn	none	do Rootshill
10	Yes	Sister none	no		Sister Mrs A Tate 3404 W 4th St Chester Pa		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Lgt	Brn	Blue	do	Engl Hatherton
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Reid, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Reid
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of ____, 19__,

at Phila

G. F. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, R. M. S. O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of , 19

at Phila

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, 1st *April*, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anahelowitz	Chaim	35		m m	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Mr. S. Anahelowitz 122 Gray St. Philpot St. London	Md.	Baltimore
2	Lee	Alexander	28		m m	Seaman	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Bewer	Brother Paavo Lilla Koivisto Wiburg	Finland	Mass Quincy
3	do	Emma	24	7	m	Wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	Brother in Law Do.	Do	Mass Boston
4															
5	Aldarcan	Farhanil	19		m	S. Horseland	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chinkeuse	none	Mass	Lawrence
6	Roses	Rauie	26		m	Wife	No		do	Cyprian	England	L'pool	do	ny	New York
7	do	Abdulli	5		m	Child	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8															
9															
10	Brennan	James	25		m	S. Labr.	Yes		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carriet macross	Uncle Bernard Brennan Liscarman Carriet macross	Ireland	Mon Anaconda
11	Knarnek	Gordon	30		m	Laundryman	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	S. America	Buenos Ayres	none	ny	New York
12	Aceres	Ludicles	22		m	S. Seleman	Yes		Spain	Spanish	S. America	Buenos Ayres	none	ny	New York
13															
14		Bernardus	19		m	S. seleman	Yes		Spain	Spanish	S. America	Buenos Ayres	none	ny	New York
15															
16	Kamfakly	Kagar Hassan	20		m	S. Labr.	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Harpoot	Father none M. Ogli Mustafa	Mass	Peabody
17	Ogli	Mustafa Yosef	23		m	S. Baker	No		Turkey	Turk	England	L'pool	Harpoot Turkey	Mass	Peabody
18	Ogli	Hussein Rahmood	25		m	S. Farmer	Yes		Do	Turk	Turkey	Aladin	Do Father Ali Ogli Hussein Chingkaul Turkey	Do	Do
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	Kumgian	Zarabed	19		m	S. Shoe Maker	No		Turkey	Armenian	England	L'pool	None	Mass	Lawrence
25	Ogli	Hassan Ali	20		m	S. Dealer	No		Turk	Turk	Turkey	Harpoot	Father Ogli Hassan Harpoot Turkey	Mass	Peabody
26															
27															
28	Jones	Gabriel	25		m	S. Smith	Yes		Persia	Persian	Persia	Armia Kostar	None	Pa	Phila
29	Lachman	Martin	26		m	m. Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rovelsky	wife Tomia Nachman Mohilow Russia	Ill	Chicago
30	Cecil	Joe L 225300	29		m	m. Labr.	Yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gratz	none	do	do

15-18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—3146

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, August 1914, 19

13 List No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes— Years and period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist	20 Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother in Law	15.	—	Br in Law Louis Yaffe 131 S Broadway Baltimore MD	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia Riga
2																	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Ida Savikko 179 E Howard St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lgt	Lgt	Blue	Womans figure tattooed on right arm	Finland Kouvats
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	None	Do Do
5																	
6	Yes	Self	$20	No	Uncle K Hagrangarian 60 Haverhill St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	Turkey Chinkasse
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	6 m	Va. Uncle Ellis Moser 6062 Washington Pl New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Dark	Blk	Dark	do	Syria Lebanon
8	Yes	Father	No	—	— Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	—	—	—	do	do do
9																	
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	— Cousin Francis Mc Nally 418 Birch St Anaconda Mon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland Monaghan
11	Yes	do	$10	No	— Mrs A Gordon 1746 Baldgate Ave New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	✓	✓	✓	do	Russia Odessa
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	— Cousin Mgt Zone Palace Hotel 351 E 57 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Spain Valladolez
13																	
14	Yes	Self	$45	No	— Brother Friend Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Spain Barcelona
15																	
16	Yes	Friend	$25	No	— Friend Osman Ogli Mahmood 15 Central St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk	Blk	none	Turkey Harpoot
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	— Cousin H Kasser 15 Central St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Dark	Blk	Brn	Right Cheek Rea	Turkey Harpoot
18	✓	Do	$15	No	— Cousin M Zolfikal 18 Sawelli St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 6	✓	✓	✓	Shot on Right Cheek	Do Klingkaich
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	Yes	Self	$45	No	No No — Uncle Bedros Kunijian 98 Common St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Turkey Chinguish
25	Yes (Re Entry)	do	$15	No	— — Cousin A Dekis 15 Central St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	✓	✓	✓	do	do Harpoot
26																	
27																	
28	Yes	Self	$20	No	— — Brother Baba Jonas 2038 N 29 St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Persia Armia
29	✓	do	$25	No	— — Bro in Law Paul Ruskin 1306 Edgemont Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Fair	Blk	Dark	do	Russia Kostin Rowlek
30	✓	do	$20	Yes 1904 1911	Chicago Brother Jack Babish 2349 S Fremmont Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	do	Austria Gratz

Land 10 days ago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Reid, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Reid
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR 14 1914, 19

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, L. by O. (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... thereon"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of ..., 19...

at Phila

D. F. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Merion Dominion sailing from Liverpool ~~25th~~ 1st April, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Returning to Canada, Cuba, Mexico) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2994		Hanin Ennie	19	f	s	tailoress	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kiev	mother Hanna Kiev
2		do Sarah	16	f	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
3	NOV 29 1935 107358-3-120047 OCT 26 1940 3-206496 235445	Weisman Leon	16	m	s	farmer	yes yes	do	do	Podolsk Volyn		wife Zenta Weisman Vilawa Podolsk
4		Usack Franciszka	28	m	Wife		yes yes	do	Polish	Russia	Chufmenka	Father Jan Kuchayna Antonivka
5		Niezmanska Katarina	19	s	Servant		yes yes	do	Polish	Galicia	Bialy	Father Josef Niezmanska Bialy
6	OCT 27 1944	Mrosek Marianna	18	s	do		yes yes	do	do	Russia	Lazow	Father Jan Mrosek Lazow
7		Wittfal Regina	17	s	do		yes yes	do	do	Galicia	Zagorzice	Father Jan Wittfal Zagorzice
8	MAY 2 1929	Wilusinska Stefania	15	s	do		yes yes	do	do	do	Dombowka	Father Michal Wilusinski Dombowka
9	NOV 24 1928 6-14479	Katz Szmuel	16	m	s	Labr	yes yes	do	Hebrew	do	Dierkow	Mother Bejle Katz Dierkow
10	JAN 27 1939 6-72581 295406 E/9	do Linda	17	f	s	Baloness	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
11	MAR 29 1920 160070 192790	Melamedowsky Itzko	18	m	s	Labr	yes yes	Russia	do	Russia	W. Dneprowsk	Mother Chana Melamedowsky W. Dneprowsk
12		Schroh Joseph	56	m	wd	do	yes yes	do	German	Russia	Kanenka	Sister Barble Yeda Kanenka Russia
18		do Barbara Mrs.	54	f	m	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
14	FEB 19 1941 15-17795 23144 H E/9	do Magdalena dau.	14	f	s	Dom	yes yes	do	do	do	do	aunt do do
15		Tribelhorn Georg	20	m	s	Labr	yes yes	do	do	do	Beidelk	Father Jochem Tribelhorn Beidelk
16		Iwanow Roman	22	m	s	do	yes yes	do	Russian	do	Samara	none.
17		do Ewa	18	f	s	domestic	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
18		do Warakewa	16	f		do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
19		do Wasily	15	m		do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
20		do Olga	7	f	s	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do do
21		do Maria	80	f	m	Mother	no	do	do	do	do	do do
22	1130897 11-164028	Marcus Anna E	24	f	s	domestic	yes yes	do	do	do	Schultz	Mother Gottfried Marcus Charlty
23	AUG 3 0 1944 DAET. 35962-1-404	Katz Rische	24	f	s	Tailoress	yes yes	do	Hebrew	do	Proczep	Father Israel Katz Proczep
24	Certified Case No. 99124	Zissman Chaike	19	f	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Minsk	Mother Chana Zissman Minsk
25	VERIFIED No. 80680 OCT 23 1923	Olchow Kopel	25	m	s	Labr	APR 16 1924 APR yes yes	do	do	do	Sokolofka	Father Eigh Olchow Sokolofka
26	JUN 21 1923	Orientzow Jassel	24	m	m	Dealer	yes yes	do	do	do	Ekaterinoslaw	Wife Masha Orientzow Ekaterinoslaw
27		Blankfeld Chane	24	f	s	Tailoress	yes yes	do	do	do	Smilien	Father Mowsche Blankfeld Smylien
28		Drachla Sara	50	f	m	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	Berezno	Aunt Chaim Drachla Berezno
29		do Rasa	11	f	s	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do do
30		Schapsin Elsie	20	f	s	Tailoress	yes yes	do	do	do	Grashnky	Father Ikka Schapsin Grashnky

packages of baggage, the effects of passengers from Russia, have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consul, Liverpool, England.

American Deputy Consul

9-19-28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

List Ft

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, April 1914, 1914

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philada	yes	father	no	no			father Louis Mann 43 a Passyunk ave Philada. Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kiesel
2	do	do	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	do	do	yes	sons	"	"	"	"	son Jack Tuckman 952 N Marshall St Philada Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	do	Russia	Kiew
4	Pa	Camden	yes	husband	20 mos	yes	15/11	Camden	Husband Nagel Uzgrak 1118 Sanford St Camden NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do	do	Pock marks	Russia	Antonowska
5	Pa	Manheim	yes	Uncle	$18	no			Uncle Simon Hermanstein Charleroi Manheim Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	fair	blue	do	Galicia	Brody
6	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	bro-in-law	$15	no			Brother-in-law Josef Kalabanosky 659 Lubert Ave, Cleveland Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	do	do	Russia	Larow
7	Pa	Phila	yes	friend	$14	no			Friend Wojciech Sadzy Managing Dir 460 Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	brown	brown	do	Galicia	Zagorica
8	Pa	Palmerton	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no			Brother-in-law Jan Zinglan 602 S 4th St Palmerton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	Varabinka
9	Va	Pittsburg	yes	brother	$1	no			Brother Henry Katz 1411 Penn St Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Diskow
10	Pa	do	yes	do	$6	no			do		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Pa	Phila	yes	Self	$40	no			Father Mrs Elizabeth Madawsky 118-120 Chestnut St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	dark	do	do	Russia	Wdrzejewska
12	Col	Merino	yes	do	$10	no			Brother-in-law Adam Detzel Merino Col		Phys. exam.		Sample		Relief	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kowenka
13	do	do	yes	husband		no			Husband Cole Merino Co		do		"		"	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	yes	father		no			do		"		"		"	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Col	Denver	yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Glen Imbeffaun 1671 Sherman St Denver Col		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	dark	brown	do	do	Berlek
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	none	no			Father Nikolay Ivanow 760 N 5th Str, Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Samara
17	do	do	yes	do		no			do		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	yes	do		no			do		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	yes	do		no			do		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	yes	do		no			do		"	"	"	"	"						do	do	do
21	do	do	yes	husband		no			do		(with above writing)	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ork	Ork	Bon	do	do	do
22	Wis	Sheboygan	yes	bro-in-law	$10	no			Brother-in-law Jacob Zetzer 1920 Mulberry St Sheboygan Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	dark	brown	do	do	Schultz
23	Md	Baltimore	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother Jacob Katz 2 Irvine St Baltimore Md	Lehlongue Katz 1934	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Chrzep
24	do	do	yes	Cousin	$20	no			Cousin Gregory 207 N Gay St Baltimore Md		(with above writing)	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Mnich
25	Pa	Phila	yes	Uncle	$20	no			Uncle Kilaz Jaste 332 Monroe St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sobolofska
26	Pa	do	yes	father	$50	no			Brother Jacob Zaplaw (Omit 2nd name) 1919 N 5th St Phila	7 3/5	Prevents	Deport	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	do	do	do	Blakmoalem
27	Pa	do	yes	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle Jacob Zaplaw 332 Germantown Ave Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Smilen
28	Pa	do	yes	husband	none	no	Josee		Husband Wasyl Wasylechuk Ukranian 731 Lime St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	dark	do	do	do	Berezno
29	Pa	do	yes	father		no			Father Ivan Ko		(with above writing)	"	"	"	"						do	do	do
30	Wis	Sheboygan	yes	bro-in-law	$35	no			Brother-in-law Michael Kalinsky 2049 N 15 St. Sheboygan Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	dark	brown	do	do	Gashinsky

112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. A

I, J. B. Kell, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of ..... 19....,

at Phila. E. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of , 19

at Phila.

A. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer

16—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—818

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool ~~25th~~ 1st April 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pomatoski	Josip	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lwowski		wife Roxana Pomatoski Lwowski
2			Kelling	Albert	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	German	Galizien	Semenofka	Mother Ekaterina K. Semenofka
3	VERIFIED APR 49513	2	Klymit	Stefan	16		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Lemberg,	Markowska 25.	friend Jerry Kaminatzky
4			Borowska	Hadwiga	55		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	do	Bohemian	Rosenbergtyn		mother Helena Pilek Bursztyn
5		do	Ludwiga		28		f	s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
6		do	Michal		9	11	m	s	Child	no		do	do	do	do	do
7		do	Jakob		8		m	s	do	no		do	do	do	do	do
8		do	Josef		6		m	s	do	no		do	do	do	do	do
9		do	Tanja		4		f	s	do	no		do	do	do	do	do
10			Katatanfis	Agata	29		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Greek	Krayno	Talabanda	father Sabanas Ko. Russia
11			Galenszka	Helena	20		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	Lomza	Osholenka	father Stanislaw J.
12			Szadecki	Jacob	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Polen	Rovicena	wife Victor Sz. Sabin Stefan
			Smith	Mariagra	26		f	m	Wife	no	no	do	Assyrian	Russia	Liplyany	Liplyany
		do		Alexander	7		m	s	Child	no		do	do	do	do	do
			Bernowar	Frans	35		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Terlic	none
		do		Bricha	10		f	s	Child	No		do	do	do	do	do
	FEB 17 1930 81880	do	(GUMO	APR 13 1926 Meer	9		m	s	do	no		do	do	do	do	do
	OCT 16 1931 89907-3-57149	do		Schanzi	7		m	s	do	no		do	do	do	do	do
	FEB 27 1932 93157—3:7885	do		Chaim	4		m	s	do	no		do	do	do	do	do
	APR 21 1936 107643 3.125093		Vaseeky	AUG 9 - 1940 Andrey	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Grodno	Brother Ales Vaseeky Grodno
			Kuchzenja	Ignaty	22		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Walenya Kuchzenja Grodno
			Dubowsky	Nikolay	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Anton Dubowsky Grodno
			Klyndko	Iwan	45		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zeglevie	Wife Alexandra Klyndka Zeglevie
	Verified, Case No.		Osipuk 346	Ilja	38	SEP 8 1919	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Osipuk Zeglevie
			Pyglak	Osip	39		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Anastasia Pyglak Zeglevie
	DEC 13 1940 3-215282		Reznik	Chasja	20		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Berezna	Mother Rachle Reznik Berezna
	6/9 22978		Rosenfeld	Rivka	30		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rachwolowka	Mother Bala Rosenfeld Rachwolowka Russia
				Golde	2		f	s	Child	no		do	do	do	do	do
		do		Chaim Yankel	1	11	m	s	Boy	no		do	do	do	do	do
	MAR 2 - 1922		Fainberg	Kalman	MAR 23 1920 38		m	m	Weber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kleck	Wife Ida Fainberg Kleck

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information furnished by or on behalf of any person, company, or transportation line.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	yes	Brother $27	no	yes	6	Russia	Brother Julian Turley 1914 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Light	brown	brown	no	Russia	Bialystok
2	Iowa	Keokuk	yes	Father $25	no	yes	1	Russia	Father Joseph Kaplan 1510 4th St Keokuk Iowa	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Semenyetka
3	Ill	Chicago	"	Father $4	"	yes	1	Russia	Father Barnet Reginsky 1939 Wilmarth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Lemberg
4	Pa	Phila	"	Husband $100	"	yes	1	Russia	Husband Jacob Baranovsky 1514 Clarinda St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Baranbya
5	"	"	"	Father $90	"					"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa	Phila	"	Uncle $30	"	yes	1	Russia	Uncle Kazmira Kaplan 1514 Clarinda St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Plotanka
11	Pa	Phila	"	" $27	"	"	1	"	Uncle Kazmir Kaplan 1514 Clarinda St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Petrikow
12	do	do	"	Brother $25	"	"	1	"	Brother Julian Turley 1914 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rovno
13	do	Mahanoy City	yes	husband	none	no			Husband Joseph Smith 513 South Ave Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	light	dark brown	blue	no	Russia	Lipljany
14	do	do	yes	father $25	no				Father do	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	blue	no	do	do
15	do	Phila	yes	husband	none	no			Neighbor Mr Jacob Zagrowsky 1620 S 4th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	light	dark brown	blue	no	do	Tertia
16	do	do	yes	father	—	no			Father do	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	blue	no	do	do
17	do	do	yes	do	—	no			do	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	blue	no	do	do
18	do	do	yes	do	—	no			do	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	blue	no	do	do
19	do	do	yes	do	—	no			do	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	blue	no	do	do
20	do	do	yes	Self $15	no				Uncle Max Goldberg 1345 S Front St Phila	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	light	dark	brown	no	do	Grodna
21	do	do	yes	do	$24	no			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	do	do	do	no	do	do
22	do	do	yes	do	$30	no			Cousin Jacob Kaplan 119 Ellsworth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	do	do	do	no	do	do
23	do	do	yes	do	$18	no			Friend Sadye Bachus 2048 Carpenter St Phila	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	do	do	do	no	do	Zgheria
24	do	do	yes	do	$18	no			do	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	do	do	do	no	do	do
25	do	do	yes	do	$25	no			do	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	do	do	do	no	do	do
26	do	do	yes	do	$18	no			Brother Hyman Reznick 624 N 3rd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	do	do	do	no	do	Rezno
27	Oreg	Portland	yes	husband	none	no			Husband Sam Rosenfeld 411 Front St Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	do	do	do	no	do	Kaelwalowka
28	do	do	yes	father $11	50	no			Father do	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	no	do	do
29	do	do	yes	do	—	no			do	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	no	do	do
30	Pa	Phila	yes	Self $18	no				Uncle Max Goldberg 2038 Lee St Phila	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	light	dark	brown	no	do	Kleck

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keil 1st master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Keil
1st master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—913

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O. (Here strike out "Surgeon" if employed by owners' Agents—if the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of _____, 19

at Phila

P. F. Garvey,
Immigration Officer.

11—2126

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Róumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H 1 S. S. Kherson sailing from Liverpool 1st April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blaman	Jina	12		f s	none.	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav		aunt Leba J. Ekaterinoslav Russia	Pa	Phila da
2	do	Abram	3		m s	student	yes		"	"	"		wife Ekaterinoslav Russia	"	"
3	Tilensky		36		m	tailor	yes		"	"	Kiev	Russia	Reyzya Russia	Oh	Cleveland
4	Baranowska	Hirsch	20		m s	tailor	yes		"	"	Kiev	Russia	mother Barbara "	Ill	Chicago
5	Aikanoff	Ignaty	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kharkoff	Russia	Fazelia Russia	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Kranenstein	Blume	44		f m	housewife	no		"	"	Lebau	Courl	Kharkoff Russia [redacted] Russia	Pa	Phila
7	"	Lea	15		f s	none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Pa	do
8	"	Lussie	10		f s	child	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Pa	do
9	do	Rene	7		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Pa	do
10	Lukaszewska	Abram	50		m m	weaver	yes		"	"	Ekaterinoslav		wife Lea L. Ekaterinoslav Russia	Mich	Detroit
11	Sajewicz	Wasyl	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Germany	Bremen	Father Michel Sajewicz Dobrotzyn	Pa	Manchester
12	Jankowska	Janina	17		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Dwarna	Father Mr Jankowska Dwarna Russia	Pa	Phila
13	Budzinskaite	Alyna	29		f s	"	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Jurate	Uncle J. Jurgenas Jurate, Kowno	Ohio	Harrisburg
14	do	Zofia	19		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Robelew	Iwan	47		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Mogilew	none	Ind	Michigan City
16	Martynenk	Pigan	28		m s	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grodno	Mother Uraska Martynenk Grodna	Pa	New castle
17	Lysko	Peter	27		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Tadora Lysko Grodno	Md	Baltimore
18	Voplowsky	Isidor	29		m m	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Olga Voplowsky Grodno	do	do
19	Misiowetz	Grigory	32		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Misowey	Wife Barbara Misiowetz	do	do
20	Schuk	Ilya	48		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grodno	Wife Christina Misiowetz Grodno	Pa	Bethlehem
21	Schewczuk	Nikita	17		m s	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mike Schewczuk Grodno	Pa	do
22	Omelyanow	Wadmer	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Olenya Omelyanow Grodno	Pa	do
23	Salojew	Alexey	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bojalonky	Father Maxim Salojew Bobolonky	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Drainyy	Nikita	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dabeshno	Wife Anna Drainy Dabeshno	Pa	Wilkesbarre
25	Iwanow	Angel	30		m m	do	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sele Bodtsko	none	Ohio	Toledo
26	Radoslawow	Peko	29		m m	do	yes	yes	"	"	do	do	Father Slave Slavi Radoslawow Sele Bodtsko Bulgaria	do	do
27	Stoikow	Ilya	26		m m	do	yes	yes	"	"	do	do	Father Stake Neas Petkow Sele Bodtsko Bulgaria	do	do
28	Donew	Kole M	28		m m	do	yes	yes	"	"	do	do	Wife Ganna Donew Sele Bodtsko Bulgaria	do	do
29	Panzew	Nemo	25		m s	do	yes	yes	"	"	do	Sele Bodtsko	Father Panchelem Panzew Sele Bodtsko Bulgaria	do	do
30	Radoslawow	Jordan	29		m m	do	yes	yes	"	"	do	Sele Bodtsko	Father Radoslav Radoslawow Peko Sele Bodtsko Bulgaria	do	do

22-8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philada, 14 APR 1914, *19* 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent to them by friends, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Years and period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	$20		Sam Kamila 1636 N Natrona St Philadelphia	no	no			good	no	5 4	healthy	brown	brown	no	Russia Kherimland Volk - slav
2	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother-in-law	33	"	Mr. Jan Maria Jaskiewicz Cleveland Ohio 2697 E 90th	"	"			"	"	6 5	"	"	"	"	Russia
4	"	brother	$10	15 yrs	3540 E Lippincott Philadelphia	"	"			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Peralta
5	"	friend	$10		Friend Jan Kalaroff Hungary Gal.	"	"			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hungary
6	"	husband	one		husband Emil Kaczmarczyk 632 Gaskill St Philadelphia Pa 7 yrs 3 months	"	"			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Russia
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	son	$11		son Jan Lukaszewicz 611 Napoleon St Philadelphia Pa	"	"			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia - slav
11	no	self	$50	no	Casimir Johan Lyszak 75 Amherst St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	healthy	brown	grey	Do	Austria Dobrodwar
12	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	Boleslaw Mr Zamrzycki 2359 Carlton St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	do	do	brown	Do	Russia Dworzna
13	yes	brother	$10	no	Agathon Antanas Radzevicius Box 253 Adamson, Hartshorne Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	do	do	grey	Do	Do Jiwarte
14	yes	do	$10	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	do	do	do	Do	Do do
15	yes	self	$25	no	Anthony Kaczor Shobelow 856 W 2nd St Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	light	dark	brown	Do	Do Mozlow
16	yes	do	$25	no	Casimir Stephen Markiewicz 3224 Kenyon Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	do	fair	blue	Do	Do Grodno
17	yes	do	$25	no	1910 1912 Ball Player Friend Ignac Dzyczkowski 733 Cherry St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	do	dark	brown	Do	Do do
18	yes	do	$25	no	Friend Jacob Zdzar Jr 228 Green St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	do	do	do	Do	Do do
19	yes	do	$25	no	Brother-in-law Kasczor 113 W Monument St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	do	do	do	Do	Do Mlecowey
20	yes	do	$25	no	Cousin Daniel Wawrzyn 824 4th St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	do	do	do	Do	Do Grodno
21	yes	do	$25	no	Uncle Stanley Kaczynski 624 Center St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	do	do	do	Do	Do do
22	yes	do	$25	no	Brother-in-law Stanley Wegrzyn 1312 E 4th St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	do	do	do	Do	Do do
23	yes	do	$25	no	Bro-Alex Salawejow Thick Building Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	do	do	do	Do	Do Bystonky
24	yes	do	$25	no	AUG 20 1943 Cousin Wladyslaw Wyszynski 37 Chestnut St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	do	do	do	Do	Do Dubrchno
25	yes	self	$34	no	Friend Dr Zenon 578 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Dk	Brn	Do	Bulgaria Selo Bodzkol
26	yes	do	$30	no	Jos. St. Kadarlawow 456 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blk	Brn	Do	Do do
27	yes	do	$35	no	Friend Joze Stepanoff 446 Jefferson St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dk	Blue	Do	Do do
28	yes	do	$30	no	Friend Dr Zenon 434 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Brn	Brn	Do	Do do
29	yes	do	$25	no	Friend Rob Kambarow 1530 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Blk	Brn	Do	Do Selo Bodzkol
30	yes	do	$40	no	Friend Mr Ilyew Nicolai Illief 577 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Blk	Brn	Do	Do Selo Bodzkol

114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hill, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of _____, 19 ,

at Phila

P. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

1

American Line

Liverpool Philadelphia

"Dominion"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. by O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of ....., 19

at Phila

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 840 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

J S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 1st April, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen/subj. U. S.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
AUG 26 1941 3-225572- 235705-54	Muckiewicz	Anna	17	f	single	maid	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cheetnicki	father Ignac Muckiewicz Russia
2	Stawicka	Antonina	23	"	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skralki	mother Elizbeta Grelak Russia
	Lerner		21									Telmenki	mother Esther Lerner Russia
4	Tamulonene	Michalina	28	fem	m	wife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Mosty	mother Thekla Tamulonene Russia
5	do	Jonas	2	m									Baptist Certificate
APR 12 1939 3-159324 207127-1/9	Golebiowski	Josef	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konsicka	father Ludwig Golebiowski Austria
	Stamera NOV 20 1934	Mateo 10148	22	m	s	do	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	Polonia	brother Michal Stamera Austria
8	Stayanow	Petko	25	m	s	do	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bodutcha	Wife Dona Stayanow Bulgaria
9	Wjopatis	Augustin	23	m	s	do	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kracinova	Mother Augusta Wjopatis Russia
10	Zachrieja	Antoni	24	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skrzarinca	father Adam Zachrieja Austria
11	Wojcik	Antoni	46	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	do	Galicia	Galcewa
12	do wife	Anna	40	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Bro Franciszek Agusta Wojcik Galcewa Galicia
Landing Permitted Cas. Ct. SEP 9 - 1914	do Daug	Maryanna	16	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother do
14	Wojcik	Franciszek	45	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do
15	Kieszchala	Jozefa	25	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nowy Saez	Wife Maryanna Wojcik Galcewa, Dembradz
16	do daug	Genawefa	6	f	s	Child	no		do	do	do	do	Mother Marya Stanfor Nowy Saez, Lewicka
17	do 3 chn	Stanislawa	18	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
18	Sorbo	Elpidio	50	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casapulla	do
19	Di Gregorio	Angelo	48	m	m	Labr	no	no	do	do	do	Montinero	Wife Carmeylina Alapicha Casapulla
20	do	Constantino	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Custode Di Gallo Montinero Biaccia
21	D' Alo	Pietro	30	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
22	Fidelibus	Vincenza	24	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Giovanella Mazzocchi Montinero Biaccia
23	Domenico	Benedetta	48	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Clamarosa Giuseppina Montinero Biaccia
24													Zaude Antonietta Montinero Biaccia
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Vincenzo Fidelibus 13-8-21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	uncle	$			uncle Abram Mackrevitz Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	man	Russia	Uhelnik
2	"	Bridgeport	"	husband	2	yes	1907 Philadelphia	husband Michal Rawicke Bridgeport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Hurek
3	"	Philadelphia	"	uncle	40	no		uncle David Tzydes Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Tchrenchi
4	Ohio	Bellaire	None	husband	1	yes		husband Tomlaus Jonas Bellaire, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	"	"	Slovnik
5																						
6	Pa	Scranton	yes	brother				brother Karol Golebiowski Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Austria	Kowalske
7	"	New Boston	No	brother	3			brother Juan Herrera New Boston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Polonia
8	Ohio	Toledo	yes	Self	30	no		Juan Kara Lewinsky 434 Front St. Toledo Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Stout	Brn.	Grey	Do	Bulgaria	Bodetch
9	Pa	Portage	yes	do	27			Father Juan Wyspiatzki Portage Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Do	Russia	Kracanova
10	Pa	Phila	yes	do	75	no		Brother Joseph Zachrzewski 2419 E. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	Do	Austria	Szczarnica
11	W Va	Wheeling	yes	do	50	no		Brother Josef Wojcik 216 Main St. Wheeling W Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gobs	fair	do	Do	Galicia	Golcowa
12	do	do	yes	husband	75	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Do	do	do
13	do	do	yes	father		no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Do	do	do
14	do	do	yes	Self	75	yes	1907 Wheeling	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gobs	dark	grey	Do	do	do
15	N.Y.	Deferiet	yes	do		no		Husband Michal Wierchola 8 Rear Block Deferiet N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Light	"	5	5	do	fair	grey	Do	do	Nowy Sacz
16	do	do	"	Mother	43			do	"	"	"	"	"	"						Do	do	do
17	do	do	"	do				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gobs	fair	grey	Do	do	do
18	N.Y.	Plainfield	yes	Self	60	yes	1903 NY	Nephew Archangelo Turbo 2nd Palestine Ave. Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Grey	Dk	Do	Italy	Casapulla
19	Pa	Phila	yes	do	100	yes	1903 New York	Nicola D'Alessandro 522 North Lawrence St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	Do	do	Montenero
20	Pa	do	yes	do				Rising sun do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Do	do	do
21	Pa	do	yes	do	50	no		D'Alo Cesare 3037 N Fawhill St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Do	do	do
22	Pa	do	yes	do	100	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Do	do	do
23	Pa	Helvesburg	yes	do	150	yes	1903 Phila	Zenone Colecchia 2nd Frankford Ave. Helvesburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Do	do	Montenero
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keel Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Keel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of ..... 19...,

at .....

B. F. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

American Line
Liverpool Philadelphia
Dominion

F. J. G. Mason.
Surgeon.

APR 14 1914

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Phila

A. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 1st April, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) *	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		8703												
2		AUG 1 - 1939 210251 (5 to Boston 1-245111 Return)	Wuhl	Meier	32	m	m	Farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	wife Chane Wuhl Nikolajew Russia
3		MAY 27 1936 110249 3-126382	Korytowski	Stanislaw	17	m	s	laborer	no no	"	Polish	"	Sirnia	Sirnia, father Franciszek Nikiel Nowosrpny Austria
4			Nikiel	Walcia	17	fem	s	farm hand	yes yes	Austria	"	Austria	Nowosrpny	
5			Messermann	Rebeka	40	fem	m	wife	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polony	brother Dawid Offer Polony Russia
6				Ethel	11	"	s	children	" "	"	"	"	"	
7				Wile	9	"	s		" "	"	"	"	"	
8			Güssmann	Sima	26	m	s	tailor	" "	"	"	"	"	father Hersch Güssmann Polony Russia
9		JUN 30 1922	Tzele	Abram	25	m	m	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Lodz	wife Gitel Tzele Lodz Russia
10			Lüp	Peter	24	"	s	laborer	no no	Austria Russia	Armenian	Austria	Kusez	father Jusim Lüp Kusez Austria
11			Grigorow	Armenak	29	m	m	do	no no	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Alexandrof	wife Arsenik Grigorow Alexandrof Russia
12			Chrikow	Nodota	27	f	m	Wife	no	do	Russian	Russia	Rabusko	father Josim Karotka Rabusko Russia
13			Jabzinchik	Iwan	25									
14			do	Wawenka	8									
15			Kalkow	Mattle	23									
16			do	Josef	18									
17		APR 2 - 1935 103592 - 4 - 102 82	Glinsky	Daniel	18	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kotbnia	none
18			Cznikowa	Nikolai	2	m	s	Infant	no	do	do	do	Rabusko	G. father Josefin Karotka Rabusko Russia
19			Schallio	Emilia	30	f	m	Wife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Vacintay	Mother Ursula Markuna Vacintay Russia
20			do	Albina	4	m	s	Child		do	do	do	do	G. mother Do
21			do	Stefania	7	f	s	do		do	do	do	do	Do
22			do	Edmund	3	m	s	do		do	do	do	do	Do
23			Bankus	Maria	20									
24			do	Alexander	14									
25			Hentzler	Johann	19									
26			Golub	Zachary	24	m	m	Labr	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zolaviez	Wife Sofia Golub Zelaviez Russia
27			Marino	Franco	19	m	s	do	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dagno	none
28			Munter	Albin	19	m	s	Shoe maker	No	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Kolmar	Father Argo Munter Kolmar Sweden
29			Feldman	Michel	21	m	s	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zotunow	Mother Sohale Feldman Zotunow Russia
30			Lewias	Schosche	18	f	s	none	Yes	do	do	do	Lubartich	None
31		JUN 19 1933 Hood 2 280366		Chaim	14	m	s	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled, deformed, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
									Uncle Joseph Schmuts 6 yrs Caldwell N.J. Cor [illegible]												
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	uncle	$5	No			Philadelphia Pa 1148 Ellsworth Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Nikolayev
2	N.J.	Trenton	✓	father	$5	"			father Stanislaw Korytowski	30 5/12			At present, N.J.		5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Russia
3	Del	Wilmington	✓	uncle	$5	"	✓		Philadelphia Pa 1148 Ellsworth Ave 6 years here												
									sister Helena Nikiel 2 yrs						5	6	"	Light	"	"	Austria	Nowosiczyny
									Wilmington, Del. Market Hall 503												
4															5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Russia	
5	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	husband brother-in-law	$5	"			husband Bernard Messermann 17 years here									Light Brown				
6									brother-in-law Philadelphia, Pa. 1148 Ellsworth St.												Poland
7					$1	"			marshall 97						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	brother-in-law	$5	"			brother-in-law Jakob Fels Philadelphia Pa. Church St. 130						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
9	Ohio	Massillon	Yes	do	$3	"			brother-in-law Georg Caupman Massillon, Ohio, Box 88						5	6	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Huer
10	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$40	do	—	—	Brother Arsig Grigorow 1062 Jonnonick ave Chicago Ill.						5	6	Fresh	Drk	Drk	Do	Russia	Yunewalen
11	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Husband	none	no			Husband Alex Chrikoris 258 10th Ave Minneapolis Minn						5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do	Russia	Rabuska
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	Md	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$25	no	—		Brother Anton Glinskes 122 Sharon Point Canton Balto						5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Russia	Korbon
17	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Father	✓	no			Father Alex Chrikoris 258 10th Ave Minneapolis Minn											Do	Do	Rabuska
18	Pa	Phila	Yes	Husband	none	no			Husband Klemens Schaltis 2221 N Darien St.						5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	Do	Russia	Vacintay
19	✓	✓	Yes	Father	$10	no			Father Phila Pa											Do	Do	Do
20	✓	✓	Yes	Do	✓	no			Do											Do	Do	Do
21	✓	✓	Yes	Do	✓	no			Do											Do	Do	Do
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$25	no	—		Friend R. Seirenja 174 Carson St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lgt	Drk	Brn	none	Russia	Zelavecz
26	Mich	Detroit	✓	do	$40	no			Bro. Vincenzo Marino 269 E. Detroit Mich						5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn	Do	Italy	Dagno
27	S.D.	Wessington Springs	Yes	Self	$15	no			Bro. Oscar Nilsson, Wessington Springs White Lake South Dakota						5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	Do	Sweden	Kolmar
28	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do	$72	no			Father Mr. P. Feldman 1209 Hastings St. Chicago						5	4	Lgt	Brn	Brn	Do	Russia	Zoltumow
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	$20	no			Father Leonard Ctr Brooklyn New York N.Y.						5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	Do	Do	Sukovitch
30	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Had	no			Bro-in-Law Brother-in-Law 5 Roosevelt						5	2	do	do	Blue	Do	Do	Do
																				Do		

116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keill *Master*, *of the* MERION, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. B. Keill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 *day of* ....., *19*....,

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

American Line

I, F. J G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E by O. (State whether "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of Liverpool - Philadelphia each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. "Dominion"

F J G Mason
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of ....., 19

at Phila

B E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 1st August, 191-

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Galonska	Juliana	22		f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sluck	mother Katharyna Galonska Russia
2			Pinkowska	Alexandra					farm hand						Lesanowa	father Antoni Pinkowska Russia
3			Stiklaite	Ludwika	20		f	s	"	No	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Gygaly	father Benedictas Stiklaite Russia
4			Subkiewicz	Anton	21		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	"			Lukisk	mother Veronika Subkiewicz Russia
5			Oziminski	Bronislaw	19		m	s	farm	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wielawck	father Josef Oziminski Russia
6			Stiklaite	Marie	20		f	s	hand	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Marianpol	father Antanas Stiklaitis Russia
7			Kos[redacted]	Agnes	48		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mopawa	friend Wincenty Kos Austria
8	69107	FEB 4 1925	Witwicky	Stefan	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Lutheran	"	Podgrodzie	mother Marya Witwicky Austria
9	NOV 7 1944		Margolis	Rachel Neve	18		f	s	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Father Hersch Margolis Wilno Russia
10		MAR 20 1920	do	Avrum Leib	24		m	s	Wood Carver	Yes		do		DEC 15 1921	do	Father + Do.
11			Rosenbaum	Bessie												
12	JUN 10 1940	1-301932 219.663	Gorbacz	Ester	26		f	m	H'wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rumani	Father Abram Gorgas
13			do	Chana Jane	6		f	s	Child	no		do	do	do	do	M. Rumani Russia
14			Weinstein	Schlojme	35		m	m	Labr	Yes		do	do	do	Odessa	G. Father Do.
15	2 1942	288042-6-05 New York-2-951614		Ester (Mrs)	24		f	m	H'wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	None
16	6 1941	2-[illegible]		Mattie	11		f	s	Child	yes		do	do	do	do	do
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FEB 6 1942 3-227061-
238517-56
1436 Fix
AUG 18 1942 VERIFIED
JUL 24 1942 4622/136-3-238506-C/A
AUG 28 1942 288042-2-951614 LPA ISSUED BY NEW YORK OFFICE
1-30193 2
5-10 15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent abiding-place.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Camden	Yes	brother in law	$5	no			brother in law Hyman Konick, Camden N.J. 36th Street 1909	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Shirik
2	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	$5	no			brother in law Abraham Grabowski, Philadelphia Pa. Carlton Street 2619	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lesanow
3	Pa.	Scranton	"	"	$6	no			brother in law Jonas Wanlawitz, Scranton, Pa. Road Street 663	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Yigaly
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	uncle	$4	no			uncle Antony Kasnauowicz, Chicago, Ill Jerome Street 7335	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Liskuk
5	Pa.	Harleton	"	cousin	$5	no			Godfather Stanley Wasciechowski, Harleton Pa. Lex [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wolenuk
6	"	Mt. Carmel	"	brother	$5	no			brother Kazis Rikliz, Mt. Carmel Pa. York Oak Road 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Narsunpol
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	husband	$5	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	husband Caspar Kons, Chicago Ill Center Ave 721	"	"	"	"	Leg Bad	ugly	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Chirkia	Mapeiw
8	N.Y.	Salem	No	brother	$10	no			brother Peter Wilusick, Salem N.Y. 32 Grisa Road	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Podgrodzie
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Brother	$5	no			Brother Sam Margolis, 1001 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lgt	Lgt	Brn	Do	Russia	Wilna
10	do	do	do	do	$5	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	do	Do	Do	do
11																							
12	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Husband	$5	no			Husband Siper Gorbacz, 21 Poplar St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Kumani
13	do	do	do	Father	$5	no			Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"						Do	Do	Do
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Bro-in-law	$50	no			Bro in Law S. Altman, 244 E 4th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Hair	Dark Eyes	Brn	Do	Do	Odessa
15	Do	Do	do	do	$50	no			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn	Do	Do	Do
16	Do	Do	do	do	$50	no			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						Do	Do	Do
17																					Do		
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keil, master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Keil
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of ..... 19..,

at Phila

B. F. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

American - Line

Liverpool Philadelphia
Philadelphia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1914 day of ....., 19

at Phila

D E Barnes
Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 1st April, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8707	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Swedish.	Canadian.	Cuban.	Mexican.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizenship.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
550 1										Gwizenski	Andrey	31		m	s	farm laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia	Novogrudok	father Franciszek Gwizenski Russia
550 2										Rachlewska	Chaia	17		f	s	maid				Hebrew		Bialostok	father Bialostok Jacob Rachlewska Russia
550 3										Krueger	Jankel	17		m	s	carpenter	✓	✓				Bialostok	father Bialostok Chaim Krueger Russia
550 4										Cystruch	Sore	19		f	s	maid	✓	✓				Nowokramka	father Nowokramka Pesa Cystruch Russia
550 5										Wysocka	Marianna	18		f	s	servant	✓	✓		Polish		Polok	father Polok Kajetan Wysocki Russia
550 6									DEC 8 1939	Kalek	Anna	17		f	s	house maid	✓	✓		Lithuanian		Sprawonca	friend Sprawonca Repanik Michel Lithuania
550 7											Zofia	10		f	s	sister	✓	✓					
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

JAN 27 1939 L-156591-225404 L/2
DEC 8 1939 L-892-25 2-14912 L/9
FEB 28 1940

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 4 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Nanticoke	Yes	brother-in-law	$5. 10	no			brother-in-law Walenty Pobiarzyn	Nanticoke Pa.				Light		5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kleszczewo
2	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	no 10	no			Philadelphia Pa. South 19th Street 1911					"		5	4½	"	"	grey	"	"	Bialostok
3	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	15 10	no			brother Abe Krieger Pittsburgh Pa. 3rd Charles Street					"		5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Bialostok
4	"	Philadelphia	"	uncle	7 10	no			uncle Sobieski Leopold Philadelphia Pa. Second 23rd Street 1939					"		5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Novohaimke
5	N.J.	Rochester	"	brother	25	no			brother Karol Wypych Rochester, N.Y. Sheldon. Thurs'n					married	brother-in-law	5	2½	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Polish
6	Pa.	Dysart	"	father	25	no			father Wojciech Kalek					"		5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Adamowka
7						no			~~Letkowicka, children~~ Dysart					"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Neill, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Neill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 914 day of , 19 ,

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O. (Here whether Surgeon "acting" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

American Line

Liverpool Philadelphia

F. J. G. Mason. Surgeon "Merion"

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 day of ....., 19

at Phila

E. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer

11—213

Ex 5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 809 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

M S. S. Mersey sailing from Liverpool, 1st April, 1914

10—033

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Remedy or: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Unknown to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sochalska	Rosalia	20	f	s	farm maid	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dembowa Trzebowa	mother Zofia Sochalska Trzebowa Russia
2	OCT 11 1939 3-171459 2-12983 C/9		Cyucki	Franciszk	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Miscewa Miscewa,	father Pawel Cyucki Russia
3	APR 10 1913 L V S & H	Pass 38-11147	Figal	Stanislaw	19	m	s	carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Bender Bender	father Salomea Figal Russia
4			Winkowski	Jan	30	m	m	saddler & horse	" "	"	Polish	"	Rzeszanow Rzeszanow,	wife Stefania Winkowska Russia
5			Materna	Stanislawa	24	f	s	maid	no no	"	"	"		wife Rosalia Materna Austria
6	NOV 14 1939 3-173970 2-13584 C/9		Wieszbicka	Stanislaw	27	m	m	farm laborer	yes yes	Austria	"	Austria	Malawa Malawa,	mother Katarina Wieszbicka Russia
7				Stanislaw	17	m	s	Student	no no	"	"	"	Lubaczow Lubaczow	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—018

List No

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes:— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by public charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Trenton	Yes	brother	$25	no		brother Stefan Tochalki 5 years. Trenton N.J. 329 Hazy alve	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Austria	Strzelce
2	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	$7	no		brother Sabinus Osiecki Philadelphia Pa. Theodor Rudzisz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	uncle	$3	no		single Chaim Segal Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Border
4	"	"	"	brother in law	$20	yes	1907 Pittsburgh	brother in law Stefan Turowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Rozanow
5			"		$10	no		Philadelphia Pa. Christian Rd 2														
6	Pa.	Chester	"	brother in law	$16	no		brother in law Jendrzej Elzunie Chester Pa. Tregonec Street 139							5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Malawa
7	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$25	no		brother in law Jan Stoos Philadelphia Pa. Fairmount Ave 1110							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lutschau
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Heil Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Heil
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of , 19 ,

at Phila

B E Farmer
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

American Line

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, L & O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of Liverpool Philadelphia each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Dominion

F. J. G. Mason
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of , 19

at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

On S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 1st April, 191-

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U. S. (Citizen). Diplomatic. Tourist. Citizen. Alien. Minor.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit. In Transit. Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
A1			Siyerenskas	Wincas	20 /	m s	Labourer	yes yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Russia	Zagarola	mother Ursula Siyerenskas Russia
A2			Pawlucezik	Kasimir	25 /	m s	Labourer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	"	Dewjatki	Father Stepan Pawlucezik Russia
A3			Zabawska	Baruch	26 /	m m	Tailor	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	"	Srpola	wife Rosa Zabawska Russia
A4	1940	41258 APR 15 1924	Kozyk MAR 8, 1921	Gianawb	27 /	m s	Labourer	" "	Austrian	Polish	"	Nowy Sacz	father Anton Kozyk Russia
A5	1940	22-40442-24 S-503929-24	Zajeolki	Bronislaw	32 /	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Chlanowska	wife Liduska Zajeolki Russia
A6			Podgorowitz	Baruch	29 /	m s	Weaver	yes yes	do	Hebrew	Germany do	Goravase	none
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List No

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14 APR 1914, *191*

No.	12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Mt Carmel	Yes	Brother	$2				Brother Mr. Mrs Tupperinska Mt Carmel Pa. Laurel Hill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Light Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Yagoroka
2	Ill	Chicago	A	brother	25/				Cousin Philip Pawlucek Chicago Ill 1616 Lexington ave							5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Dewatki
3	Pa	Philadelphia	A	brother in law	30	"			Brother in law Nathan Kaminsky Philadelphia Pa. 1116 Reed Steel 2nd							5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Yepola
4	"	"	A	uncle	60	"			uncle Francis K Kosyrk Philadelphia Pa. N. 3rd Steel 2110							5	9	"	light Brown	grey	"	"	Novy Lodz
5	"	Minooka	A	brother in law	3/	"			brother in law Stanislaus Tomaun Minooka Pa.							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Ashcrow
6	Pa	Phila	A	Friend	15/	"			~~Minooka~~ Joseph Gurick 332 Marshall st Phila Pa	do						5	3	ort	Brn	Brn	do	Russia	Korvorota
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Keil elbaster, of the MERION, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Keil
elbaster Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1, 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at Phila

B. F. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E & O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1914 day of , 19

at Phila.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer

14—251

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ilerian sailing from Liverpool, 7 April, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 8705	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Temporary or: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
A1		Parlato	Salvatore	40		M.	W.	Laborer	no	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corato	Wife Maria Parlato Corato
A2		Celio	Alfonso	52		✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Tatino	Wife Angelarosa Celio Rotondo
A3		Candeloro	Gioachino	50		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Ugrelli	Wife Maria Candeloro Bongorno
A4		Ciancio	Giuseppe	27		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Acquaro	Wife Elisabeta Ciancio Acquaro
A5			Raffaele	23		S.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	mother Rosario Ciancio Acquaro
A6		Lilipo	Dom^co Antonio	22		M.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Carm. Luciano Acquaro
A7		Monzo	Angelo	22		S.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Cilento	Brother Alonzo Antonio Cilento
A8		Di Gennaro	Giuseppe	40		M.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Corato	Wife Anna D. Gennaro Corato
A9		Messina	Gregorio	50		M.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Wife & Son Catanzaro
A10		Guattieri	Pietro	41		M.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"		Wife & Son Catanzaro
A11		Battaglio	Pietrantonio	23		M.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"		Wife & Son Catanzaro
A12		Propiano	Gregorio Salvatore	36		M.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"		Wife & Son Catanzaro
A13		Zlati	Petroff	23		M.	M.	do	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sahovo	Mina Zlatina Kascheata
A14		Dimoff	Ilia	30		M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kostinka	Mina Dievo Koschata
A15		Eneff	Ivan	30		M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	"	Aspa Jaressa Sofiano
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List O

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every alien physically capable of reading who can not read the language or dialect of some country in Europe, or who is not literate in some other language or dialect, or who is over fifty years of age and is coming to join a relative or friend over sixteen years of age in the United States, or who is coming to an aunt, grandparent, brother, sister, husband, wife, or child over sixteen years of age in the United States, or who is coming to a father or mother over sixteen years of age in the United States, and has in his possession $50 or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, printed, written, or circulated, or by advocacy of any such law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Jamaica	no	self	$25 no			Brother in Law Ferrugello Luigi Torisano Luigi 91 Ave Jamaica N.Y. Jas. Caleb Dominicantobio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	no	Italy	Crato
2	"	New York	"	"	$50 no			Guglielmo Nuccio New York Nephew Eugene Cabadelo 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Latronico
3	Md	Baltimore	"	"	$25 yes 2 yrs	Phila Pa		35 York St. Baltimore Md Cousin Lucas Gius	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelcivita
4	O.	Cincinnati	"	"	$25 yes 3 yrs	New York		1127-1129 Vine St Cincinnati Cousin Tomaso Grimaldi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Acquara
5	"	"	"	"	$25 no			Cincinnati Ohio Cousin Tomaso Grimaldi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	$25 no			1127 1129 Vine St Cincinnati Brother Alanbo Ignazio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	$25 yes	Phila Pa		1005 Carpenter St Philadelphia Cousin Luca Vinante	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stella
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	"	$30 no			103 Franklin St Sacramento Brooklyn Brother in law Gennaro Lupo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Corato
9	Pa	Ashland	no	"	$40 yes	1905	Ashland	Ashland Pa Brother Gaetano Vitteno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castellan
10	"	"	"	"	$70 yes	1906	"	Ashland Pa Friend Pietro Ramieri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	$30 no	1909	Feb 15	Ashland Pa Friend Crasso Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	$40 no	1910	Jan	Ashland Pa Friend Nicola Bumbakoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ind	Indianapolis	yes	do	$25 no			Box 309 Indianapolis Ind Friend Sava Lazaroff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Do	Bulgaria	Kachlota
14	do	do	yes	do	$25 no			Box 309 Indianapolis Ind Friend Venlabe Kitoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Do		do
15	do	do	yes	do	$25 no			Box 809 Indianapolis Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Do		Dabovo
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of , 19 ,

at Pilot

P. F. Harnes.
Immigration Officer

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, R. M. O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of , 19

at Phila

P. F. Farmer.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 850 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

D

S. S. Union sailing from Liverpool, 1 April, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
A[illegible]		Jovanovitch Dimitri	30	M		Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria-Hungary	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirdop	wife Vasilka Dimitrova Radovska
A[illegible]		Yanco Georgi	32	M		"	" "	" "	"	"	"	wife Dessislava Georgova Radovska
A[illegible]		Jonaki Andreis	32	M		"	" "	" "	"	"	Loucovit	wife Gloica Georgova Loucovit
A[illegible]		Feltcho Trifolo	24	M		"	" "	" "	"	"	"	wife Dilka Lukanova Loucovit
A[illegible]		Georgi "	23	M		"	" "	" "	"	"	Pirdop	Andrea Vitkoff Andreff Loucovit
A[illegible]		Vasileff Vitkoff	34	M		"	" "	" "	"	"	"	wife Paraschkiva Andrejeva Radovska
A[illegible]		Vaydanoff Vasileff	35	M		"	" "	" "	"	"	"	wife Lukana Feltcheva Radovska
A[illegible]		Ulnafsky Jordan	23	M		"	" "	" "	"	"	"	father Jov. Wukasky Bogdan
A[illegible]		Gerdjhoff Vasil	34	M		"	" "	" "	"	"	"	wife Ulana Georgova Radovska
A[illegible]		Kieff Georgi	28	M		"	" "	" "	"	"	"	wife Ruth. Coselino Italy
A[illegible]		Coseli Pietro	32	M		"	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tarsia	wife Maria Domenico Cosenza
A[illegible]		Urani Giovanni	34	M		"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Domenico Cosenza
A[illegible]		Cristaro Gaitano	34	M		"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Cristaro Giuseppa Tarsia
A[illegible]		Celechio	[illegible]	M		"	" "	"	"	"	"	
A[illegible]	113022 3-131703	Ciavardelli Natale	40	M		"	" "	"	"	"	Lalonde	mother Ciavardelli Teresa Tarsia
A[illegible]		Dominico	45	M		"	" "	"	"	"	"	brother Tomaso Rocco Lalonde
A[illegible]		Maria	39	F		"	" "	"	"	"	"	
A[illegible]	14012 24871 SEP 2 - 1921	Loria Francesco	46	M		"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Domilli Acqua Ewa Italy
A[illegible]		Domilli Vitto Meola	40	M	M	Bricklayer	No No	"	"	"	Acqua Ewa.	

NOV 1 0 1925 VERIFIED No. 4216 781

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oh	Toledo	Yes	Self	$30	No		Friend Wm Steens 432 Front St Toledo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	White	Brown	No	Bulgary	Pirdop
2	"	"	"	"	30			Friend Peter Petroff Front St 432 Toledo												
3	"	"	"	"	32			Friend Ilko Christoff Front St 1580 Toledo												
4	"	"	"	"	35			Friend Vasil Rumoff Front St 1402 Toledo												
5	"	"	"	"	40			Friend Georg Petroff Front St 434 Toledo												
6	"	"	"	"	30			Friend Peter Petroff Front St 432 Toledo												
7	"	"	"	"	35			~~Peter Nikolanoff~~ Front St 434 Toledo												
8	"	"	"	"	30			Friend Ilko Petroff Front St 432 Toledo							5	4				
9	"	"	"	"	35			Friend ~~Georg Nikoff~~ Ivan Petroff Front St 432 Toledo							5	5				
10	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	15	Yes 1906	Philad.	Brother-in-law A Rota Cor 4th & Camden N.J. 213 Pine St							5	4				Italy
11	"	"	"	"	25	1909	1062 Pine	Brother Pietro Pasquale Cor 4th & Pine Philadelphia							5	5				
12	"	"	"	"	25	no		Brother-in-law Cristino Philadelphia							5	5				
13	"	"	"	"	~~25~~ 60	~~no~~ 20		~~Father Cristoforo Cirino~~ Philadelphia							5	6				
14	"	"	"	"	25			Cristoforo Paolo 713 S. 8th St Camden N.J.							5	6				
15	"	"	"	"	35	70		Cousin Rota Cor 4th & Cor Camden N.J.							5	4				
16	N.J.	Camden	"	"	35	40		Cousin Pietro Cor 4th & Pine Philadelphia Penn 327							5	3				
17	"	"	"	"	~~25~~ 20			Uncle "							5	4				
18	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$35			Cousin							5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey			Acquadura	Ema
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

A. B. Burkhart
Agent

1724

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of _____, 19__,

at Phila. P. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1914 day of . . 19

at Phila

A. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 1st April, 1914

8710

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wahlberg	Adolf	27		M	Smith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandr	Sweden	Arndal	Friend Johan Karlman Munkforp	Mich	Osceola Washington
2	do	Johanna	36		F	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Wis	do
3	do	Gustav	12		M	Child	No		do	do	do	do	do	Wis	do
4	Olsson	Filip	18		M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Munktorp	Father Carl G. Olsson Munktorp	Minn	St Paul
5	Carlsson	Theodor L.	42		M	Tanner	yes	yes	[illegible] CITIZEN	do	USA	Chicago Ill	none	Ill	Chicago
6	Jensen	Magda	21		S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Kvatford	Father Jens Andersen Kvatford	Pa	Phila
7	Nylander	Alfhild	18		S	do	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nagukyrko	Father Arthur Nylander Kyrkoby	Pa	do
8	Suokas	Maina	27		S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jaakkima	Father Matti Suokas Jaakkima	Wis	Camden
9	do	Tida Tida	18		S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Hilda Suokas Jaakkima	do	do
10	Olsen	Leonard	17		S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandr	Norway	Stavanger	none	Pa	Phila
11	Pedersen	Hans Oswald	21		M	Farming	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Ringsaa	Mother Caroline Pedersen Stavanger Helenger	Ill	Chicago
12	Gjunggren	Edvard	26		M	Joiner	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Orebro	Alma Gjunggren Orebro	Mich	Ossecola
13	do	Johan A	26		M	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Moller	Laurits Ed	26		M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skrea	Henrika Eriksson Skrea	do	do
15	Johansson	Johan A	21		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ales	Hemogard Gjunggren Ales	do	do
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOV 13 1940 11-288167-2/9

11-230903 4209451 4/9 205051 (605 to Chicago 1-2459)

JAN 29 1936 4418/1075 (605 TO WASH - MOBILE ALA FILE 313/18) RF

3-154497 — 2046225 - 6/9 DEC 21 1938 2046225 (605 to [illegible] 3-154497)

9-5114

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q
7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 15 APR 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to him immediately, or how otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25		no		Friend Ekvongus Gavert 90 Westland St Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Hallestad
2	yes	husband	$6		no		" Edvard Forsing Box 115 Oscoda Mich do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Munkfors
3	yes	father	$5		no			do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
4	yes	Self	$75		no		Brother Carl A. Olsson 770 Case St. St Paul Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Munkfors
5	yes	USA returning	to				Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	1898 (brown)	5	10½	fresh	do	grey	do	do	Ruseby
6	yes	brother	$10		no		Brother Gustav Jensen 326 Ellsworth St Phila	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	dark	blue	do	Norway	Kvefjord
7	yes	Self	$30		no		Cousin Johan Johnsen 36 N. Salford St Phila	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	light	brown	do	do	Finland	Karpa
8	yes	Aunt	$25		no		Aunt Brita Haipainen 320 Walnut St Camden NJ	not by uncle august Haipainen (see credit below)	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	brown	do	do	Jacklina
9	yes	Self	$75		no		Friend Brita Haipainen 312 Walnut St Camden NJ	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	fair	grey	do	do	do
10	yes	Aunt	$10		no		Aunt Bertha Aluen 413 Leopard St Phila	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	do	Norway	Skavnes
11	yes	Self	$30		no		Uncle Hans Jonsson 3754 N 36 St Chicago Heights Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	light	fair	do	do	Denmark	Elsemore
12	yes	do	$75	yes	3	yes Mich	Box 115 Edward Forsing Oscoda Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Aled
13	yes	do	$75		no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	no	do	$40		no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Skrea
15	no	do	$35		no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Aled
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(2 112 No. Walnut St Camden NJ)

No 115

Ally Bruckhart
Inspector

1923

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Neill Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Neill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of , 19 ,

at Phila.

A. F. C. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F J G Mason
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1914 day of , 19

at Phila

A E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nereid sailing from Liverpool, April 1st, 1914

1	8711	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kawara	Abdou	37		m	m	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Homeo	none	N.Y.	Cohoes
2	[illegible]	Khoriber	9		m	S.	Child	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Hanna	Yamous	28		m	m	Merchant	Yes		do	do	do	Caubba	do	Ok	Loraine
4	[illegible]	Elmas	25		f	m	H'Wife	no		do	yes	do	do	father Ibrahim Elias Cousin do	do	do
5	Essa	Abdoonour	18		m	S.	Farmer	no		do	do	do	Homes	do	Mich	Detroit
6	Kalil	Hanna														
7	Salah	Joseph	20		m	S.	Farmer	no		Turkey	Syrian	Palestine	Jerusalem	none	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Hamid	Said Abed	28		m	S.	do	no		do	do	do	do	Brother Said Hamed Beyt Hamina	Jerusalem Palestine	do do
9	Mansour	Shamoun	20		f	S.	Shopkeeper	no		do	do	Syria	Jezreel	none	Mich	Detroit
10	Essa	Ebrahim	22		m	S.	Farmer	no		do	do	do	Brayt	do	Pa	Allentown
11	Costandi	Kalil	19		m	S.	do	Yes		do	do	Palestine	Jerusalem	Brother Aptraous Costandi Beyt Sahour	Jerusalem Palestine	Pa Pittsburg
12	Essa	Shafik														
13	Aggigian	Avadia	40		m	W.	Shoemaker	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Perri	none	N.Y.	New York
14	Gaptein	Hagop														
15	Kabakian	Kazer	18		m	S.	Butcher	Yes		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Chinkasse	none	Mass	Lawrence
16	Lachjian	Segaian	11		f	S.	Child	Yes		do	do	do	Karhort	do	N.Y.	New York
17	Salamy	Jamil	18		m	S.	Farmer	Yes		do	Syrian	Palestine	Romalleh	none	Pa	Pittsburgh
18	Weinberg	Abraham	25		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Brother Chiranck Mattel do Down Pk Pa Turkey	N.Y.	New York
19	Kanoogian	David	20		m	S.	Farmer	Yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Iraq	Tchapchal	Father Lazar Manoogian Hababchur, Turkey	Mich	Detroit
20	Jo	Kaloian														
21	Larsen	John	26		m	m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	England	London	Mother Mrs Larsen Windmill St Limerick	Ireland	Cal San Francisco ~~N.Y. New York~~
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14-3-17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14 APR 1914, *19*

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	28	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$32	no	Cousin Elias Geo Hamara 31 Morgan St Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ork	Blk	Blk	none	Syria	Homes
2	no	Father	/	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
3	no	Self	$25	yes	Brother Elias Hanna 1016 Broadway	left U.S.						5	6	Ork	Blk	Blk	do	do	Caubba
4	no	Husband	/	/	Father Rosa Abdelnour	Lorayne	Ohio					5	6				do	do	do
5	no	Self	$15	no	101 Water Str	Detroit	Mich	lived 8 years				5	6				do	do	Homs
6																			
7	yes	Self	$	no	Cousin Abdalhamid Shouman 21 Sycamore St	Buffalo	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ork	Blk	Blk	none	Palestine	Jerusalem
8			$10	no	Brother Mostafa Abdalhamid 21 Sycamore St	Buffalo	N.Y.	no						5	6				do	do	do
9	no		$20	no	Sweetheart George Eskar 361 E. Congress	Detroit	Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				do	Syria	Jayronzee
10	no		$10	no	Cousin Ebrahim Hanous 609 N. 9th St	Allentown	Pa							5	6				none	do	Drayb
11			$25	no	Cousin Hanna Solamy 1022 Webster Ave	Pittsburgh	Pa							5	4				do	Palestine	Jerusalem
12																			
13	yes	Self	$20	no	Son Abgar Agzigian 444 W 39th St	New York	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Ork	Gray	Ork	none	Turkey	Perri
14																			
15	yes	Self	$60	no	Father Nyshan Kozabian 98 Canmon St	St. Lawrence		he	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Ork	Ork	Ork	none	Turkey	Chinkasee
16			$10	no	Brother L. J. Sachyan 452 S. 5th Ave	New York								5		Lgt	Brn	Brn	Scar on right	Cheek	do	Harhoot
17			$35	no	Father Solamy Kalil 1100 Wylie Ave	Pittsburgh	Pa							5		Dk	Blk	Blk	none	Palestine	Romallah
18	yes	Self	$10	no	Friend Mr. Wasik Mourkes Wasik 111 Cannon St	New York City	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Warsaw
19			$15	no	Uncle Mike Kazarian 146 Crossley Ave	W. Detroit	Mich							5	7					Turkey	Jabokchar
20																			
21	yes	Self	$50	no	No friends address Sailor Home	Philadelphia	Pa	Already in U.S. for 8 years		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue Anchor	Tattoo marks on right arm	Denmark	Ronne
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kell, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of ....., 19

at Phila

E. F. Farnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of _____, 19

at Phila

R E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 1st April, 1914

1	8712	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lukjantziew	Leon	30	m	m	Labr.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jwanowtzy	wife anna Lukjantziew Jwanowtzy Russia	Pa	Homestead
2	Motzke	Mayana	21	f	s	Dom.	do	do	do	do	Godinja	father Iuhefey Motzke Godinja Russia	do	Phila
3	Stiko alias	Paulina	24	f	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	mother Chayana Stiko Godinja Russia	do	do
4	Greban	Iwan	22	m	s	Labr.	do	do	do	do	Wowkick	father Ignatz Greban Wowkick Russia	do	Haverhille
5	Makarewicz	Nikolai	17	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	Sosnowsky	father Wasil Makarewicz Sosnowsky Russia	do	Tyrone
6	Lewaschewicz	Stepan	29	m	m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Grodno	wife Karig Lewaschewicz Grodno Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Kuska alias Kuksa	Pawel	41	m	m	Labr.	do	do	do	do	do	wife Paraskeva Kuska Grodno Russia	Pa	Johnstown
8	Protasewicz	Wasily	17	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	Kokowica	brother Justine Protasewicz Kokowica Russia	do	do
9	Kruwelzky	Petr	25	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	Wowkick	wife Agrippina Kruwelzky Wowkick Russia	Pa	Johnstown
10	do	Dmitry	28	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Teodora Kruwelzky Wowkick Russia	do	do
11	Pliomaky	Nikolai	23	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	Barsnowitch	brother Pawel Pruchak Barsnowitch Russia	Pa	Clifton
12	Kragel	Benedikt	17	m	s	do	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strkany	father Stepan Kragel strekany Russia	W.Va	Cass
13	Demidowicz	Wasily	17	m	s	Labr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Struchina	father Iwan Demidowicz Struchina Russia	W.Va	Cass
14	Baranowsky	Ludwig	28	m	m	do	do	do	Polish	do	Grodensky	wife Teofola Baranowsky Grodensky Russia	Pa	Wildwood
15	Mereczko	Petr	29	m	m	do	do	do	Russian	do	Dekratej	wife Anna Mereczko Dekratej Grodno Russia	Pa	Somerset
16	Gorjaczaja	Franczischka	33	f	wife	Dom	do	do	Polish	do	Pokosky	mother Sophia Gorjaczja Pokosky Russia	do	Londonderry
17	Kuska alias Kuksa	Iwan	17	m	s	Labr.	do	do	do	do	Bogdest	father Wasily Kuska Bogdest Russia	Pa	Johnstown
18	Oskirko	Semen	17	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	Olechiwicz	father Josef Oskirko Olechiwicz Russia	Wis	Winter Farm
19	Pasewicz	Nikolai	22	m	s	do	do	do	Polish	do	Grodno	father Ostik Pasewicz Grodno Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
20	Magerczuk	David	43	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	Zailesje	wife Teodosia Magerczuk Zailesje Russia	Md	Baltimore
21	Fedaruk	Klimenty	37	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	Bereza	wife Tatyana Fedaruk Bereza Russia	do	do
22	Kuczuk	Daniel	24	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	Zailesje	wife Marie Kuczuk Zailesje Russia	do	do
23	Lekun	Ignaty	28	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	Zuckow	wife Olga Lekun Zuckow Russia	do	do
24	Korenczuk	Andrey	17	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	Androwo	father Alexey Korenczuk Androwo Russia	do	do
25	Suschczuk	Gregory	36	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	Bejasy	wife Marta Suschczuk Bejasy Russia	do	do
26	Kruczjak	Alexander	24	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	Wockowo	wife Chinia Kruczjak Wockowo Russia	do	do
27	Kuschtelan	Wasily Mardjuk	18	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	Usky	father Olga Kuschtelan Usky Russia	do	do
28	Potapenko	Feodor	53	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	Czerning	wife Marika Potapenko Czerning Russia	Pa	Homestead
29	Gergaminko	Alexey	35	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Wonifaria Gergaminko Czerning Russia	do	do
30	Potapenko	Eframi	36	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	Schurwsky	wife Wonifaria Potapenko Schurwsky Russia	do	Duquesne

John E. Bartman
acting Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 5 APR 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, or by other person, and what person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$27 27 cash	No		Friend Timothy Tereshenko Cp Monongahela Trust Co. Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Iwanowkoy
2	"	do	$20 "	"		Sister Brother Adam Halmoyus Wat. 1910 1510 Wood St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	do	do	Godinja
3	"	do	$25 "	"		Uncle " Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	do
4	"	do	$25 "	"		Cousin Kurecky Calyuk Box 43 Havershille Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brn	do	do	Wowlick
5	"	do	$25 "	"		Uncle Sedor Makarenc C/o Brair Co Tyrone Pa Bro in Law Stefan Pawlotsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Sonowsky
6	"	do	$25 "	"		314 Boardman st Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Grodno
7	"	do	$25 "	"		Friend Emelyan Jurnoff 4 Herk St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	do
8	"	do	$25 "	"		Uncle Ev Klarowicz 4 Herk St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Kokonica
9	"	do	$25 "	"		Uncle Sabah Mazur Box 43 Havershille Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Wowlick
10	"	"	$25 "	"		Cousin Ulyan Mazur Box 43 Haverykill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	do
11	Yes	do	$25 "	"		Brother Wasil Arsenlet Primala Cleften Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	do	do	Barsnovitch
12	Yes	Self	$25 no	"		Fr. Mr Gregory Demidovich Box 25 Coco W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Fair	Brn	Cast in right eye	Russia	Strelans
13	Yes	Self	$27 no	no	no	Brother " Demidowsiej Box 25 Coco W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Drk	Brn	none	Russia	Struchina
14	"	"	$25 no	"		Brother in Law F. Zukofsky Box 89 Williton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	do	do	Grodensky
15	"	"	$25 "	"		Brother in Law J. Kolacek Box 141 Somerset Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	Debraliz
16	"	"	$25 "	"		Brother in Law Ratkevic Jan 29 Chestnut St Conshocken Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lgt	Dk	Brn	do	do	Pokosky
17	"	"	$25 "	"		Uncle Jan Jamrock 4 Herk St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Bejdecet
18	"	"	$25 "	"		Friend Paul Antowcick Box 2 Waterborn W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Olechiwicz
19	"	"	$25 "	"		Brother Wl Padewroz 1613 Penn St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Grodno
20	"	"	$25 "	"		Friend Jos Balicky 304 Webb St Baltimore MD	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Jaslejo
21	"	"	$25 "	"		Cousin Wakula Gery 122 Camden St Baltimore MD	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	do	do	Bereza
22	"	"	$6 "	"	Bro in law	Cousin Anton Balitzsky 34 N West St Baltimore MD	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brn	do	do	Jaslejo
23	"	"	$25 "	"		Brother in Law Daniel Cruat 132 Shanda Spanish Point Baltimore MD	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Zicko
24	"	"	$25 "	"		Friend Charlow Slekanyak 316 Shanty Point Balto MD	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Androwo
25	"	"	$25 "	"	Brother in law	Cousin Daniel Punko 61 Carlo St Baltimore MD	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Bejasy
26	"	"	$25 "	"		Cousin Daniel Crustuk 192 Shanda Point Balto MD	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Wockowo
27	"	"	$25 "	"		Friend Conarat Kotnicasky 145 Shanty Spanish Point Balto MD	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Usky
28	"	"	$25 "	"		Brother Nikolai Polapenky Acor Trust Co. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	do	do	Czerning
29	"	"	$25 "	"		Friend Simon Erdin 216 Dickson St Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brn	do	do	do
30	"	"	$25 "	"		Brother Lew Polapenko C/o Duquesne Trust Co Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Schurowsky

126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keill, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Keill
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of _____, 19 .

at Phila

D E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APR 1914, 19

at Phila

W. W. Farnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1125

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 1st April, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iwolgin	Petr	36		m m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schorasky	Wife Matrena Iwolgin Schorasky Russia	Pa	Duquesne
2	Gerasimenko	Feodor	25		m m	do	Feodor	do	do	do	do	Schurava	Wife Wasilisa Gerasimenko Schurava Russia	Pa	Homestead
3	Owadok	Jury	18		m m	do	Ukrain	do	do	do	do	Pigasy	Wife Nasalre Owadok Pigasy Russia	N.D.	Baltimore
4	Marinow	Jordan	30		m m	do	do	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Silbeler	Silbeler	wife Pena Marinow Bulgaria	Col	Salida
5	Walzow	Wasil	30		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jozla	wife Stoyan Walzow Jozla Bulgaria	Mn	Coleraine
6	Dedelkow	Wasil	43	9	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jozla	Father Nedelko Dedelkow Jozla Bulgaria	do	do
7	Wasilcow	Pantzo	22		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jozla	Wife Borkana Wasilcow Jozla Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago
8	Stojanoff	Christo	27		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Silbeler	Wife Rada Stojanow Silbeler Bulgaria	Mn	Coleraine
9	Christoff	Kolu Kolew	26		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Anasy Christow Silbeler Bulgaria	do	do
10	Grebennikow	Iwan	40		m m	do	do	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rylinskka		Wife Sarah Grebennikow Rylinskka Russia	Mn	Minneapolis
11	do Son	Iwan	17		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	do	do
12	Kwilowicz	Michael	46		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sosnwica	Father Anasey Kwilowicz Sosnwica Russia	Pa	Tyrone
13	Jachana	Solus S.	26		m s	do	Nadro	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia		Mother Sona Juchana Urmia Persia	N.Y.	Yonkers
14	Baba	Jakub S.	25		m m	do	Ukrain	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Elishwa Baba Urmia Persia	do	do
15	Jusufoff	Jachana S.	26		m Wd	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	None at all	do	do
16	Abdula	Alekpar	35		m m	do	Nadro	do	do	do	do	Bulachly	Wife Degdarut Abdula Bulachly Persia	do	Yonkers
17	Ogli Ahmurad	Hamed Ahmurad	35		m m	do	Ukrain	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Sona Ogli Bulachly Persia	do	do
18	Ogli Emir ogli	Ali Amir	28		m s	do	Nadro	do	do	do	do	do	Father Amir Ogli Bulachly Persia	do	do
19	Jacef	Sady	35		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Urmia	None	Conn	New Britain
20	Yapimczuk	Trofim	30		m m	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schilence	Schilence	Wife Anna Maximczuk Schilence Russia	Pa	Phila
21	Wereschon	Ber	38		m m	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Poltava		Wife Sonja Wereschon Poltava Russia	Mn	St Paul
22	do Son	Leib	14		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	do	do
23	Baranowsky	Anton	32		m m	do	Ukrain	do	Russian	do	Sedicz	Sedic	Wife Akulare Baranowsky Sedic Russia	Wis	Hayward
24	Pilaw	Iwan	36		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Darfa Pilow Sedic Russia	do	do
25	Kuleschow	Peter	43	26	m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sedicz	Wife Smaida Kuleschow Sedicz Russia	do	do
26	do	Georgy	14		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Iwan Kuleschow Sedicz Russia	do	do
27	Nudelman	Haffale	70		m wd	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eliza Wetgrod	None	Pa	Phila
28	Rudakow	Leib	32		m m	do	Nadro	do	do	Hebrew	do	Dneprowka	none	do	do
29	do wife	Rachel R.	34		f m	Wife	Nadro	do	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
30	Lebnitz Bakunowa	Kraskewa	78 42		f s	Dom	do	do	Russian	do	Labun	Labun	Father Sloan Lebnitz Daltun Russia	N.J.	Atlantic City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14 APR 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25		Cousin P Baricenko Duquesne Trust Co Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dk	Brn	none	Russia	Schovetky
2	"	"	$25		Bro in Law Semofey Gerasimenko Monongahela Trust Co Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Schurava
3	"	"	$25		Friend Naum Punko 618 Charles St Baltimore Md	Hogs & Cattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	do	do	Pigany
4	"	"	$45	no	Friend Ivan Stangato 187 Lover St Salida Col	Hogs & Cattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Dk	Brn	do	Bulgaria	Silbeler
5	"	"	$45	no	Cousin N Chernalo Box 252 Glenrose Pa	Hogs & Cattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Jozla
6	"	"	$30	no	Friend Rev Vasileff Box 278 Coleraine Min	Hogs & Cattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	do
7	"	"	$29	no	Cousin Friend Isdor Chrishoff 709 W Adams St Chicago Ill	Hogs & Cattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	do
8	"	"	$38	no	Friend George Nedeleff Box 238 Coleraine Min	Hogs & Cattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Silbeler
9	"	"	$30	no	Friend Ar Ivanoff Box 278 Coleraine Min	Hogs & Cattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	do
10	"	"	$116	no	Friend Fred Hegg 22 17th Av Minneapolis Minn	Hogs & Cattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	Russia	Rybenelka
11	Yes	Father		no	2916 Nicollet Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	do
12	"	self	$25	no	Brother Sidor Yurilowicz Blair Co Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Sosiwvica
13	"	"	$28	no	Friend B Johannes 152 Riverdale Ave Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	Persia	Urmia
14	"	"	$28	no	Friend Paulus Melkia 79 Riverdale Ave Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	do
15	"	"	$35	no	fr do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	do
16	"	"	$70	no	Friend Absolom Sargis 14 Prospect Sts Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Bulachly
17	"	"	$68	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	do
18	"	"	$68	no	fr Father Jonatan Schimon 14 Prospect St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	do
19	"	"	$25	no	Son Agladsjan Juset Box 893 New Britain Conn	Hogs & Cattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Urmia
20	"	"	$42	no	Cousin Paul Pkashich Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	Russia	Schilence
21	"	"	$60	no	419-21 Carpenter Sts Phila. Pa Bro in Law Kanetzky 963 Wabasha St	Hogs & Cattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Poltava
22	"	"		no	Uncle St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	do
23	"	"	$25	no	Nephew Mr Vi Jerkinsky Kay Choor W. Va	Hogs & Cattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	do
24	"	"	$80	no	Friend I Emelianow Kay Choor W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	do	do	do
25	"	"	$25	no	Cousin I Parfenovic Kay Choor W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	do	do	Sedioz
26	"	"	$25	do	Fr Pavel Emelianow Kay Choor W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	do
27	"	"	$20	no	Son Az Newberry 3915 Cambridge St Phila Pa	Hogs & Cattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Elizabetgrad
28	"	"	$50	no	Br in Law M Mdaniedowsky 158 Harrison Phila	Hogs & Cattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Dendrovka
29	"	Husband		no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	do
30	"	Self	$10	no	Cousin Nikolai Lisin 339 Comedy Ave Atlantic City N.J.	Hogs & Cattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Labun

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Keill, Master, of the MARION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Keill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of _____, 19 .

at _____

R. E. Lewis.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. & O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 day of . 19

at Phila

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusgniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 1st April, 19 14

1	871	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Plotkin	Hode	37		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dorbinsky	None	Pa	Scranton
2	do	Gussie	7		F	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Hirsh	5		M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Jankel Shoje	3		M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Minke	1	6	F	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Sarah		3	F	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Zikunowsky	Chana	27		F	M Wife	Yes	no	do	do	do	Merkhowna	do	do	Phila
8	do	Abram	9		M	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	daughter Rivka	7		F	S	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Glassman	Berko	47		M	M Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nowozybkow	do	Md	Baltimore
11	do	Mera	43		F	M Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Etta	20		F	S	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Mowsche	12		M	S	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Itzka M	10		M	S	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Rivka	16		F	S	Labr	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Mirdla	8		F	S	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Jankel M	6		M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Isaak	16		M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Schlimowitz	Israel	38		M	M Labr	Yes	no	do	do	do	Elizawetgrod	do	Pa	Phila
20	do	wife Sore	36		F	M Wife	Yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	son Gedalie	7		M	S	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	daughter Rivcie	4		F	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Jaeger	Sore L	44		F	M Wife	Yes	no	do	do	do	Minsk	Father Aron Jasinsky Minsk Russia	do	do
24	do	daughter Chawe	16		F	S	Dom	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-father Do	do	do
25	do	" Etta	10		F	S	Child	no	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
26	do	son Melwel	8		M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
27	do	daughter Blume	4		F	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
28															
29															
30															

DEC 18 1935 107848 — JAN 25 1936

SEP 26 1941 2-881686-232535-6/9

SEP 21 1921 1600 21411 VERIFIED No 53465

JAN 27 1934 9654 F-87347

VERIFIED No 44566 48412

JUL 17 1940 4-23406 220833

AUG 27 1931 9/17/31 5-5-31

FEB 7 - 1942 3-209064-226182-6/9 APR 15 1942 226182 505 Phila 3-209064-P-

JAN 16 1933 2-178 (50V)

AUG 18 1928 72930

AUG 18 1928 72282

John E. Backman
acting Inspector

12-15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1215

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 15 APR 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his passage, and if so, how paid, whether by himself or others, and if others, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; if not, whether in possession of money, and how much. (Foreign money to be reported in equivalent United States money.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	none	no		Husband Faivel Klotkin 532 Oxford St Scranton Pa	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dark	Brn	None	Russia	Bortnicky
2	"	Father		no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	do	do
3	"	do		no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	do	do
4	"	do		no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	do	do
5	"	do		no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	do	do
6	"	do		no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	do	do
7	"	Husband	none	no		Husband Fred Jukinofsky 312 South 8d St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lgt	Dk	Brn	do	do	Merkkowna
8	"	Father		no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	do	do
9	"	do		no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	do	do
10	"	Self	$20	no		Son Louis Glassman 270 S. Bond St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	do	do	Nowozybrov
11	"	Husband		no		Son do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	"	Father		no		Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	"	do		no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	do	do
14	"	do		no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	do	do
15	"	do		no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	"	do		no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	do	do
17	"	do		no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	do	do
18	"	do		no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	do	do
19	"	Brd-in-law Self	$20	no		Brother in law A Newberry 3916 Cambridge St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lgt	Dk	Brn	do	do	Elyavetgrod
20	"	Husband		no		do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	"	Father		no		Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	do	do
22	"	do		no		do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	do	do
23	"	Husband	none	no		Husband Gersh Jaegur.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lgt	Dk	Brn.	do	do	Minsk
24	"	Father		no		C/o Alper, Resenkayi, R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	do
25	"	do	$20	no		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	do	do
26	"	do		no		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	do	do
27	"	do		no		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	do	do
28																				
29																				
30																				

128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Neill, Master, of the MERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Neill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of ..., 19 .

at Phila

D. C. Farnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. G. MASON, Surgeon of the MERION, E. L. O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. G. Mason. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 13 1914 day of , 19

at Phila

P. Z. C. Barnes. Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 1st April, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rudla	Jozko	88		m m	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Korzenka	none	Pa	Phila
2	do	Jeno	45		m m	Husb	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Chave	28		f s	Dom	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Leib	18		m s	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do 3-203359-F	Jandel	17		m s	Phila	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Abram	9		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Schmidt	Lisa	19		f m	H wife	do	do	Georgian	do	Pesterimsnesky		do	Neb	Scottsbluff
8	do child	Anna	1	5	f s	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Georgeff	George Gurdzieff	28		m m	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rafalawo	Father Gelgil Georgeff	Bulgaria	
10	Gilda	Jose	37		m m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Carunna	Lady Amelia Gilda	N.Y.	New York
11	Casalo	Francis	39		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Manuela Casal	Do	Do
12	Varela	Jose	32		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Josefa Varela	Do	Do
13	Lozey	Jose	39		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Basemela Lozey	Do	Do
14	Farga	Antonio	25		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Dalorio Farga	Do	Do
15	Rey	Jens	24		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Josefa Rey	Do	Do
16	Vasquez	Jose	18		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Brossa Vasquez	Do	Do
17	Fernandez	Ypirlarmo	16		m s	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Flora Fernandez	Do	Brooklyn
18	Contini	Guiseppe	47		m m	Labr	No	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnara	Wife Maria Contini Buenos Aires	Pa	Phila
19	Terri	Carmelo	36		m m	Labr	No	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnara	Brother Antonino Terri Calabria	N.Y.	New York
20	Bianconde	Mario	24		m m	Ice Cream Vendor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Venice	Father Pele Bianconde Venice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Adelina wife	Christina	29		f m	H wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	Do	Do
22	Leizenko	Elke	48		f m	do	No	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slabolka	none	Ill	Chicago
23	do child	Lazar	10		m s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	Do
24	Stangeland	Tasting R	29		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Wife Christina Stangeland Stavanger Norway	Iowa	Havel
25															
26															
27															
28															
29	—														
30															

OCT 21 1936 1070 3-3-19169 (595 Phila.) REGISTERED UNDER ACT OF 1924 43/8/52

JUN 11 1928 23431- 3-203359-F

JAN 31 1931 3.135123

APR 18 1928

FEB 19 1929 PHILA-PH-23431-(505) PHILA-3-203359-F-NATZN

JUN 13 1928 22018 (Los Angeles 3-25026 Mpls)

AUG 1 1931 43/74

JUN 24 1928

MAY 24 1929 500710

AUG 24 1931 9/776 27/70/74

JUN 1 1926

MAY 20 1926 1558

17 6 23

1-1-0-0-2

Spuska

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3203

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 14 APR 1914, *19*

13 List No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS OF JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$6	No		Sister M. Schneig	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Korzenka
2	"	Husband	No	-	-	No 1737 S. 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	"	Father	No	-	-	Aunt Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	"	do	No	-	-	do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	"	do	No	-	-	do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	do	do
6	"	do	No	-	-	do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	do	do
7	"	Husband	$50	No	-	- Husband Carker Schmidt Godbluff Nebraska	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	6	Lgt	Ork	Brn	do	do	Austrumeneck
8	"	Father	No	-	-	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	do	do
9	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	- Friend Julian Petroff 434 Front St Toledo O.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Blk	Brn	Brn	do	Bulgaria	Bodof
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910/13 2 yrs	N. York Home Address 85 Cherry Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ork	Blk	Blk	None	Shavi	Carunna
11	"	do	$20	"	4 yrs	do Home Add. 280 Front St do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	do
12	"	do	$25	"	4 yrs	do Home Add. 85 Cherry St do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	do	do	do
13	"	do	$20	"	8 yrs	1904/1913 do Home Add. 306 Westside N/2 St Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	do
14	"	do	$20	"	3 yrs	do Home 394 James St do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	do
15	"	do	$20	"	2 yrs	do Home Add. 312 Rosabell St do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	do
16	"	do	$10	No	-	- Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	do
17	"	do	$10	Yes	-	- Home Add. Josef Fennedy 35 Briscoe St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	do
18	Yes	do	$40	No	-	- Son Rocco Contini 521 Christ St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	do	Italy	Fongeo
19	Yes	Self	$20	U.S.A.	Citz	Mrs Edward Br. Carrying Mail 252 Valabon St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ork	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Peterno
20	No	Self	$10	Yes	1906/8 3 yrs	Brooklyn do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Ork	Blk	None	Italy	Venuca
21	No	Husband	$40	Yes	1906 3 yrs	do Do	"	"	Pregnant	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	do
22	Yes	Children	None	No	-	- Daughter Mrs. H. Leizenko and 4 chil. 548 - 119th St. Orland Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ork	Blk	Brn	do	Russia	Slavotky
23	Yes	Son-in-law	-	No	-	- Son-in-law Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	Do	Do
24	No	Self	$10	Yes	1 yr	Minnesota Friend Jorgen Hamilton Co Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Norway	Stavanger
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keil, Master, of the S.S. NERION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Keil
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of _____, 19 ,

at Phila

P. L. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels, duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PENN. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

-198-april-1-april-15-1914-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this SEP 14 1945 day of 194-

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 14 1945
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

199 - APRIL 16-30, 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents: that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194

SEP 17 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 17 1945
Date

.....
Camera Operator

...T PORT OF A...

of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

18	19	20	2
...join a relative or friend; and if so, ...ive or friend, and his name ...d complete address?	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if not, how much less?	Whether a Polygamist.	

Register of Arrivals of Immigrants

No. 199.

From April 16, 1914

To April 30, 1914

Office of U.S. Commissioner of Immigration Philadelphia, Pa.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... M. D., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

16—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—215

FORM 2073
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. Book 199	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Steamship	Month			Day	Year		Page.			
2																			
3									Stampalia	April			17	1914		1 - 24			
4									Wittekind	"			21	"		25 - 49			
5									Haverford	"			28	"		50 - 82			
6									America	"			29	"		83 - 101			
7									Prinz Oskar	"			31	"		102 - 121			
8																			
9									Vinland	"			1	"		122			
10									Taurus	"			"	"		123			
11									Vera	"			2	"		124			
12									Port Antonio	"			4	"		125			
13									Finn	"			5	"		126			
14									Washington	"			"	"		127			
15									Montanan	"			"	"		128			
16									Rylands	"			8	"		129			
17									Bella	"			9	"		130			
18									Auchenblae	"			10	"		131			
19									Frutera	"			13	"		132			
20									Commodore Rollins	"			"	"		133			
21									Sosua	"			20	"		134			
22									Panaman	"			22	"		135			
23									Frutera	"			27	"		136			
24									Nicholas Cuneo	"			"	"		137			
25									Sardinian	"			"	"		138 - 139			
									Commodore Rollins	"			"	"		140			
									Amelia	"			30	"		141.			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravano, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravano

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1914

at PHILADELFIA

D Burke

Immigration Officer.

31—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1118

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Genoa, 31st March, 1914

1	8718 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
SJ B 1	Alberti	Paolina	32		S	embroiderer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Cuneo		Pa.	Filadelfia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

SEB

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston, April 16, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	50 yes	no	-	-	she is going to marry Mr. Garelli Giovanni, 214 N. Jumpers Th. Medford	no	no	no	no	good	no		Nat. chestnut		none	Italy	Cuneo
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1914

at PHILADELFIA

A Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number AC

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 APR 1914, Arriving at Port of PHILADELFIA APR 15 1914

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
8263 1	Karl	A. Frauk	22		m	m	American U.S. Consulate U.S.	—	Phila. P. 6106 Market
2	Mrs.	A. Frauk	26		f	m	U.S.	—	" " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

"Master"
L. Lucarelli

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

8—6m

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Du Vitale Romeo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Romeo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1914

at PHILADELFIA

J Burke

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 1 APR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	5719	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant or: U. S. (Wife, Children); Diplomatic; Transit; Canadian; Cuban; Mexican.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizenship.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cannone	Rocco	29	6	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Cannicatti	Sister Carmine Margaritta Cannicatti Sicily
2			Lemma	Maddalena	3	3	F	Baby		no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Cannicatti	
3	16000		Ustica	Giuseppe	48	No	No	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	25 Via Francesco Nuvo Angio No 33. Palermo
4			Randazzo	Rosa	45	6	No	housewife		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	
5			Ustica	Vito	15	6	S	housework		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	
6			Ustica	Rosa	4	5	S	baby		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	
7			Ustica	Michele	6	No	S	baby		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	
8			Ustica	Antonino	9	No	S	baby		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	
9			Ustica	Maria	8	6	S	baby		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	
10			Ustica	Vincenzo	13	No	S	laborer		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	
11			Ustica	Antonina	8	4	S	baby		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAY 8 1921

FEB 24 1936

10 8925 2.0 3917 mon

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4630

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , April 16 , 1914

11—6657

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Sorrento
2	N.Y.	Auburn	no	husband	25	no	no	husband brother 108 Richard St	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Sorrento
3	Ft.	Philadelphia	yes	himself	400. 1000.	no	no	brother 108 Richard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Sicily	Salerno
4	Ft.	Philadelphia	yes			no	no	son 108 Richard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-			Sicily	Salerno
5	Ft.	Philadelphia	yes			no	no	brother 108 Richard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Sicily	Salerno
6	Ft.	Philadelphia	yes			no	no	brother 108 Richard St	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Salerno
7	Ft.	Philadelphia	yes			no	no	brother 108 Richard St	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Salerno
8	Ft.	Philadelphia	yes			no	no	brother 108 Richard St	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Salerno
9	Ft.	Philadelphia	yes			no	no	brother 108 Richard St	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Salerno
10	Ft.	Philadelphia	yes			no	no	brother 108 Richard St	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Salerno
11	Ft.	Philadelphia	yes			no	no	brother 108 Richard St	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Salerno
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavagetto, of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavagetto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1914,
at ~~NEW YORK~~ PHILADELFIA

O Burke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4632

Form 499 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number AC

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 1st April 1914, Arriving at Port of PHILADELFIA April 16 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
BEAS. 8717									
1	Cauburri	Michela	62		m		Italy / Pennsylvania Oct. 12, 1913.		St. Francesco Cristiano Phila Pa
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

"Master"
L. Lavarello

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vitale Romeo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Romeo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1916

at PHILADELFIA

J. Burke

Immigrating Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 2 APR 1914, 191

1	This space for use by Government officials.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Ruled for: U. S. (Treas.), Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children born in U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
13. 1			Tamarello	Giuseppe	40	m	m	Waiter	no				Roma	Wife Fiorini Assunta
1/ 2			Battaglia	Teodoro	28	m	m	Shoemaker	yes				Letriano	Wife Carmela Bellasi
4 3			Nasuti	Domenico	28	m	m	Laborer	yes				Lanciano	none
30 4			Magaquato	Antonio	50	m	m	peasant	no				Montenero B.	Wife Catalano Maria
33 5			Pahua	Antonio	31	m	m	tailor	yes				Montenero	Sister Carolina Montenero
" 6			wife	Rosina	28	f	m	—	no				"	" " "
" 7			son	Matteo	4	m	—	—	no				"	" " "
" 8			daughter	Fedela	2	f	—	—	no				"	" " "
" 9			"	Rosina	6	f	—	—	no				"	" " "
36 10			Pahua	M. Santa	61	m	m	housewife	yes				"	Sister Carolina Montenero
11			son	Antonio	2	f	—	—	no				"	Aunt " "
4/ 12	NOV 5 - 1921 67966		horeuro	Antonio	30	m	m	Waiter	yes				Europa	father Francesco
13			daughter	Giuseppa	30	f	m	—	yes				"	" "
3 14			Rocuna	Bernardino	18	m	S	peasant	yes				Perich	father Luigi Cirot
4 15	SEP 29 1928 74526		Cappelli	Domenico	21	m	S	"	yes				"	father Gioacchino "
18 16			D'Elia	Margherita	16	f	S	"	yes				Montenero	Sister Loreta D'Elia
19 17			Margiotta	Michele	23	m	S	"	no				Montagnola	father Luigi Margiotta
[illegible]			Cambucci	Michele	62	f	m						Montenero	Stepher Michele Cambucci
61 19	DEC 19 1936 12-14510-114082		Orlando	Alfonso	34	m	m	"	no				Campigliano	Wife Gelsomina Perla
62 20	6/9 mines		Grandinetti	Lucia	25	f	m	"	yes				Sperrano J.	Mother Vincenza Scarella
DEC 19 1936	12-14511-114083		Sister	Guiseppa	19	f	S	"	yes				"	" " "
64 22	6/9 mines		Ciaccio	Raffaele	54	m	m	tailor	yes				Cosenza	Wife Rosa Nappi
71 23			Tedesco	Pasquale	44	m	m	watchmaker	no				Macisa	none
74 24			Ciarelli	Mauro	40	m	M	peasant	yes				S. Maria Sup.	Mother Filomena
76 25			Calvelli	Vincenzo	18	f	m	hairdresser	yes				Campigliano	Wife Assunta
77 26			Iannio	Emilio	33	m	m	peasant	yes				Celano	Wife Ianno Carmela
DEC 19 1936	12-14508-114085		Mirabelli	Giuseppina	41	f	S	"	yes				Spezzano P.	Father Raffaele
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia April 16, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. Intended future permanent residence.														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Md	Baltimore	no	by himself	$ 10 00				Carmen Odoardo Antonio				5	3			nat	chest		Italy	Venafro
2	Pa	Phila			$ 10 00	09/13		Pa	805 Fremont Ave —				5	4			nat	—		"	Latrium
3	"	"	yes	"	$ 25 00	—			Nunzio Luca Giuseppe				5	4			nat	—		"	Latrium
4	"	"	"	"	$ 10 00	—			1912 Christian St				5	5			nat	—		"	Louisiana
5	"	"	"	by himself	$ 600 00	04/08		Pa	brother Vincenzo 821 Christian St				5	4			Chest	Hdkf		"	Montemesola B.
6	"	"	"	husband	—	"		"	Son in law Leo Antonio Palatini 730 Carlisle St				5	4			Chest	Hdkf		"	" "
7	"	"	"	father	—	"		"	Brother Angelo 3935 Mt Franklin St				5	4			Chest	Hdkf		"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	Son in law 1112 So Sheridan St				5	4			Chest	—		"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	$ 200 00	"		"	Uncle " "											
10	"	"	"	by himself	$ 40 00	04/13		Pa	husband Nicola Toscano 12 S Sheridan St				5	4			nat	chest		"	Montemesola B.
11	"	"	"	"	$ 300 00	"		"	Father " "											
12	Md	Baltimore	no	"	$ 40 00	04/13	Md		Brother Nicola 11 W Tompson St				5	5			nat	chest & scaly mind		"	Tropea
13	"	"	"	"	$ 5 00	"	"		Bro in law " "				5	4			"	"		"	"
14	Pa	Phila	yes	"	$ 25 00	—			Nicola Raffaele Decima 937 So 10th St				5	5			nat	chest		"	Tiriolo
15	"	"	"	"	$ 25 00	—			Nicola Rosina Raffaele 937 So 10th St				5	4			"	"		"	" "
16	"	"	"	"	$ 40 00	09/08	Pa		Brother Leonardo Siciliano 757 Harmon St				5	4			"	"		"	Montauro
17	"	"	"	"	$ 25 00	09/10	Pa		Brother Alessandro 730 Ruffler St				5	1			"	"		"	Montaquila
18	"	"	"	"	$ 100 00	Deported			Brother Ettore				5	5			"	"		"	Montemesola
19	"	"	"	"	$ 40 00	04/13	Pa		Cousin Costanzo Rancazzo 1902 Harlan St				5	6			"	"		"	Agnigliano
20	Mo	St. Louis	yes	"	$ 25 00	—			Brother Antonio & Luigi Raffaele 1938 9th St				5	6			"	"		"	"
21	"	"	yes	"	$ 25 00	—			Brother-in-law 3 " "				5	5			"	"		"	"
22	Pa	Phila	yes	"	$ 35 00	11/13	Pa		Cousin Nano Cairo 1318 Carlisle St				5	6			"	"		"	Cosenza
23	Pa	Phila	yes	"	$ 40 00	05/12	Pa		Cousin Carlo Donati 809 So 8th St				5	2			"	chest		"	Maida
24	"	"	"	"	$ 100 00	—			Nephew Clemente D. Carlo 82 Carlisle St				5	2			"	chest		"	S. Mauro Forte
25	"	"	"	"	$ 80 00	03/14	Pa		Godfather Felice Tocco 1606 S Fodra St				5	6			"	chest		"	Agrigliano
26																				Montemesola
27	Ohio	St. Louis	yes	"	$ 25 00	—			Brother Fiore 1538 9th St											
28									sister Barbara Raffaele Gradinetti Mar											
29																				
30																				

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at PHILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4630

3/

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this 17 (Day of) APR 18 1914, 19

at PHILADELFIA

D Burke

Immigration Officer

11—4000

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4000

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stampalia 5121 sailing from Genoa, 31 March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Transit. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Labbo Giovanni	26	m				Italian	South	Italy		
2		Leoni Marco	40	m				Italian	South	Italy		
3		daughter Domenica	14	f				Italian	South	Italy		
4		Volpi Ernesto	26	m	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Contrenoli	Father Luigi Contrenoli
5		Picchio Beniamino	29	m	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Contrenoli	Wife Filippi Annunziata Contrenoli
6		Wife Filippi Assunta	24	f				Italian	South	Italy		
7		Picchio Alfredo	28	m	s	laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Contrenoli	Father Giuseppe Lopez
8		brother Ettore	17	m	s	laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Contrenoli	Father Giuseppe Lopez
9		Maciardi Attilio	30	m	s	laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Contrenoli	Father Francesco Contrenoli
10		Mattala Salvatore	32	m	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Borgo Val Lagne	Wife Eberchi Adreana Bonamori
11		Furlan Francesco	37	m	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Riese	Wife Speranza Furlan Riese
12		Alberton Manuelo	23	m	s	laborer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Loria	Father Valentino Loria
13		Coso Pietro	28	m	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Loria	Wife Coso Maria Liana Loria
14		Canetto Sante	35	m	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Loria	Wife Angela Canetto Loria
15		Lessonis Pietro	29	m	m	mason	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fanna	Wife Elisabetta Fanna
16		Bertossi Pietro	27	m	s	laborer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fanna	Father Antonio Fanna
17		Maraldo Amabile	32	f	m	housewife	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	Father Stefano Cavasso Nuovo
18		daughter Bernardina Luigia	6	f	s	-	-	Italian	North	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	Grand Father Stefano Maraldo Cavasso Nuovo
19		daughter Bernardina Nelli	3	f	s	-	-	Italian	North	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	Grand Father Stefano Maraldo Cavasso Nuovo
20		Maraldo Silvio	10	m	s	laborer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	Wife Emilia Maraldo Cavasso Nuovo
21	P 7633 3/3/31	Nicon Bortolo Angelo	33	m	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fanna	Father Gio Batta Fanna
22		Labbadini Francesco	26	m	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Barcaro	Wife Gaetti maria Zezze
23		Gattaldello Guiseppe	24	m	s	laborer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Barcaro	Father Fortunato Zezze di Barcaro
24		Gattaldello Angelo	26	m	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Zezze	Father Fortunato Zezze di Barcaro
25		Simonetto Giovanni	27	m	s	laborer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Zezze di Barcaro	Mother Caterina Simonetto Barcaro
26		Simonetto Domenico	24	m	s	laborer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Zezze di Barcaro	mother Caterina Zipotto Barcaro
27		Grigoletto Antonio	18	m	s	laborer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Barcaro	Father Antonio Barcaro
28		Campana Gio Batta	32	m	s	laborer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Nazario	mother Margherita Domenico S. Nazario
29		Menichetti Palmiro	52	m	m	laborer	No	Italian	South	Italy	Vecchiano	Wife Elizabetta Menichetti Vecchiano
30		Sori MAY 2 8 1934 Romolo	16	m	s	laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vecchiano	mother Elizabetta Menichetti Vecchiano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6629

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 13 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons (males or females) over 14 years of age, whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Persons (males or females) over 16 years of age, whether able to read or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25		26	27				
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of prev.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1										no	no	no	no	good	no			colored			none	Italy		
2										no	no	no	no	good	no			colored			none	Italy		
3										no	no	no	no	good	no			colored			none	Italy		
4	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Himself	no				Friend Pietro de Carlis 1401 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Mulazzo	
5	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Himself	no				Friend De Carlis Pietro 1401 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Mulazzo	
6										no	no	no	no	good	no			natural			none	Italy		
7	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Himself	no				Uncle Catoni Segerino Chicago Ill. 644 S. Clark St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Mulazzo	
8	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Himself	no				Uncle Catoni Severino Chicago Ill. 644 S. Clark St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Mulazzo	
9	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Himself	no				Friend Joe Mascalupo 644 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Mulazzo	
10	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother	no				Brother Nicola Mascala 4208 Ogden St Philadelphia Pa. R.F.D. Bainbridge St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black		none	Italy	Bonamoro	
11	N.H.	Elm Square	Yes	Himself	no				Brother Furlan Pietro Elm Square N.H. Driscoll Box 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Pitro	
12	Idaho	Elk River	Yes	Himself	no				Friend Cozzo Celeste Elk River Idaho Box 98	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut gray		none	Italy	Loria	
13	Idaho	Elk River	Yes	Himself	no				Brother Cozzo Celeste Elk River Idaho Box 98	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Loria	
14	Idaho	Elk River	Yes	Himself	Yes	1904	U.S.		Friend Cozzo Celeste Elk River Idaho Box 98	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black		none	Italy	Loria	
15	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Himself	no				nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Genua	
16	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Himself	no				Brother Vincenzo Detroit Mich. Box 603	no	Rio Pelle Lt 603 no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Genua	
17	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	Himself	Yes	1911	St Louis		Husband Bernardon Fioravante St. Louis no. 2241 Klark Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut gray		none	Italy	Caramoro	
18	Mo	St Louis	Yes	mother	—				Father Bernardon Fiora vante St. Louis Mo 2241 Klark Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Italy	Caramoro	
19	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	mother	—				Brother in law Bernardon Giovanni St. Louis Mo 2241 Klark Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Italy	Caramoro	
20	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	Himself	no				Brother Fortunato Detroit Mich 211 Monroe Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Caramoro	
21	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Himself	no				Friend Carnevale Martiano Edgington W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Genua	
22	W.Va	Matteveen	Yes	Himself	no				Matteveen W.V. Ridgeton Box 83	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Barreno	
23	W.Va	Matteveen	Yes	Himself	no				Friend Bordigion Domenico Edgington W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Barreno	
24	W.Va	Matteveen	Yes	Himself	no				Matteveen W.V. Delbene Ridgeton Box 83 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Barreno	
25	W.Va	Matteveen	Yes	Himself	no				Friend Di Motto Giuseppe Matteveen W.V. Delbene Ridgeton Box 83 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Slate grey		none	Italy	Barreno	
26	W.Va	Matteveen	Yes	Himself	no				Friend Carnevale Martiano Matteveen W.V. Delbene Ridgeton Box 83 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Barreno	
27	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Himself	no				Cousin Gartobello Giovanni Chicago Ill. Grand Ave 1142	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Barreno	
28	Cal.	Edgewood	Yes	Himself	no				Cousin Giovanni Confanna Edgewood Cal. Box 66	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	Hazel gray		none	Italy	Barbalonia	
29	Utah	Ogden	Yes	Himself	no				Uncle Antonio - Ogden Utha - 256 - 25th street	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Grey chestnut		none	Italy	Fioreggio	
30	Utah	Ogden	Yes	Himself	no				Brother Antonio Ogden Utah. 256-25th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	chestnut gray		none	Italy	Fioreggio	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1914 day of ..... 19..,

at PHILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

Line 36 Chil.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Romano, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Romano

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914, 19

at PHILADELFIA

D Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 403 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Genova, Italy, 31 March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8722	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Minority of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Filippi	Valentino	27	- m m		laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Mulazzo	Wife Maria Angela - Mulazzo
2			Joachim	Santo	28	- m m		laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Mulazzo	Wife Cattina Lunchi - Mulazzo
3			Damiani	Vincenzo	46	- m m		laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Comano	
4			Confanti	Lorenzo	42	- m m		laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Comano	
5			Piermarini	Antonio	52	- m m		laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Comano	
6			Dolcini	Giovanni	29	- m m		mason	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Guastorto	Wife Assisse Maria Guastorto
7			Michele	Giuseppe	59	- m m		laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Galliera	Daughter Michele Maria Galliera
8			Wife Berno	Elena	56	- f m		housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Galliera	Daughter Michele Maria Galliera
9			daughter Michele	Angela	14	- f s		housework	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Galliera	Sister Michele Maria Galliera
10			daughter Michele	Antonia	12	- f s		housework	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Galliera	Sister Michele Maria Galliera
11			Marzanti	Domenico	43	- m m		laborer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Ostra	Brother Costantino Ostra
12			Wife Pasquale	Maria	38	- f m		housewife	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Ostra	Brother in law Costantino Mazzanti Ostra
13			daughter Marzanti	Albina	15	- f s		laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Ostra	Uncle Costantino Mazzanti Ostra
14			son Marzanti	Natale	12	- m s		laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Ostra	Uncle Costantino Mazzanti Ostra
15			son Marzanti	Primo	9	- m s		scholar	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Ostra	Uncle Costantino Mazzanti Ostra
16			daughter Marzanti	Giulia	6	- f s					Italian	south	Italy	Ostra	Uncle Costantino Mazzanti Ostra
17			daughter Marzanti	Maria	1	- f s					Italian	south	Italy	Ostra	Uncle Costantino Marzanti Ostra
18	APR 27 1922 11-8463/20178		Stefani	Giuseppe	44	- m s		laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Volpago	mother Fiamini Amalia - Volpago
19	SEP 25 1934 100266		Stefani	Primo	17	- m s		laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Volpago	Father Antonio - Volpago
20			Stefani	Franco	35	- m m		laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Volpago	Wife Stefani Carlotta - Volpago
21			Guerra	Vittorio	48	- m m		laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	montebelluna	Wife Appolloni Carolina - montebelluna
22			Marzanti	Antonio	52	- m m		laborer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Ostra	Brother Costantino - Ostra
23			Wife Conti	Angela	46	- f m		housewife	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Ostra	Sister in law Costantino Marzanti - Ostra
24	DEC 20 1937 118104 22-67621		Venere	Luigi	35	- m s		laborer	no	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Lavalchi	Father Battista - Sanghiano
25			Cacci	Luigi	28	- m m		laborer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	mulazzo	Wife Sapere Ermelinda - Mulazzo
26			Filippi	Francesco	48	- m m		laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	mulazzo	Wife Pedinotti Erminia - Mulazzo
27	1942 19-16293-A 339362-B		daughter Filippi	Ines	18	- f s		housework	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	mulazzo	mother Pedinotti Erminia - Mulazzo
28	OCT 2 1942 19-16293-A 24-11963		daughter Filippi	Virgilia	12	- f s		scholar	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	mulazzo	mother Pedinotti Erminia - Mulazzo
			Chetoni	Leo											
			daughter Guerra	Lavinia	2	- f s			no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Ostra	Grand Father Giovanni Chetoni Agnesi - Ostra

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—5688

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 18 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When? (Year and if possible month and day.)	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Ja	Himself	$30.00	no			friend Pietro de Carris Chicago Ill. 54 Clark ave. 4015	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Andretta
2	Ill.	Chicago	Ja	Himself	$30.00	no	1907	Ill.	friend Joe Marchese 644 N Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut grey		none	Italy	Andretta
3										no	no	no	no	good	no			regular			none	Italy	
4										no	no	no	no	good	no			regular			none	Italy	
5										no	no	no	no	good	no			regular			none	Italy	
6	Pa	Lederboro	Ja	Himself	$30	no			friend Andrea Vittorio Lederboro Pa. Box 207	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Grandorto
7	Ill	Chicago	Ja	Himself	$40	no			son Nicola Alberto Chicago Ill. North Rockwell 702	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Gattiera
8	Ill	Chicago	Ja	Himself		no			son Nicola Alberto Chicago Ill. North Rockwell 702	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Gattiera
9	Ill	Chicago	Ja	Himself		no			Brother Nicola Alberto Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black		none	Italy	Gattiera
10	Ill	Chicago	Ja	Himself		no			North Rockwell 702	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Gattiera
11	Ark	Lake Village	Ja	Himself	$20.00	no	1907	Ark.	Brother Mariano Luigi Lake Village Ark.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Grey chestnut		none	Italy	Ostra
12	Ark	Lake Village	Ja	Husband		no			Brother in law Mariano Luigi Lake Village Ark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Senigallia
13	Ark	Lake Village	Ja	Father		no			Uncle Mariano Luigi Lake Village Ark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Ostra
14	Ark	Lake Village	Ja	Father		no			Uncle Mariano Luigi Lake Village Ark	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular			none	Italy	Ostra
15	Ark	Lake Village	Ja	Father		no			Uncle Mariano Luigi Lake Village Ark	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular			none	Italy	Ostra
16	Ark	Lake Village	Ja	Father		no			Uncle Mariano Luigi Lake Village Ark	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular			none	Italy	Ostra
17	Ark	Lake Village	Ja	Father		no			Uncle Mariano Luigi Lake Village Ark	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular			none	Italy	Ostra
18	Wash.	Spokane	Ja	Himself	$41.00	no			Friend Sattorello Adolfo Washington Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut grey		none	Italy	Volpago
19	Wash.	Spokane	Ja	Himself	$54.00	no			Uncle Pedrazzi Abramo Spokane Wash. Lands Rock Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Volpago
20	Wash.	Spokane	Ja	Himself	$45.00	Yes	1908	Spokane	Brother in law Pedrazzi Abramo Spokane Wash. Lands Rock Ill. Brother Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Hazel Grey		none	Italy	Volpago
21	Cal.	Elk	Yes	Himself	$55.00	Yes			Kennett Cal. Box 520	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Conegliano Veneto
22	Ark	Lake Village	Ja	Himself	$20.00	Yes	1912	Ark.	Brother Mariano Lake Village Ark.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	Grey chestnut		none	Italy	Ostra
23	Ark	Ostra	Ja	Husband		no			Brother in law Mariano Lake Village Ark	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	regular	grey chestnut		none	Italy	Ostra & Vapa
24	Cal.	Bakersfield	Ja	Himself	$40.00	no			friend Gabutti Francesco Bakersfield Cal Box 1018 Humboldt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Fossano
25	Idaho	Corsatello	Ja	Himself	$40.00	no			Brother Attilio Corsatello Idaho Box 671	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Mulazzo
26	Idaho	Corsatello	no	Himself	$400.00	Yes	1913	Idaho	Son in law Cattoni Leopoldo Corsatello Idaho Box 671	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	mulazzo
27	Idaho	Corsatello	no	Himself		no			Brother in law Cattoni Leopoldo Corsatello Idaho Box 671	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	mulazzo
28	Idaho	Corsatello	no	Himself		no			Brother in law Cattoni Leopoldo Corsatello Idaho Box 671	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	mulazzo
29	Pa	Wilson	Ja	Himself	$30.00	no			husband Sante Giacomi Wilson Pa Box 261	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Hazel Grey		none	Italy	Ostra
30	Pa	Wilson	Ja	mother		no			Father Sante Giacomi Wilson Pa Box 261	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular			none	Italy	Ostra
										no	no	no	no	good	no			regular			none		

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at PHILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

15—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon. 12

Lis 32
Philadelphia

I, Dott Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Ravenna

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914, 19

at PHILADELFIA

D Burke

Immigration Officer

11—4636

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Genoa, Italy, 31 March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	5723	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Coming to U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
VERIFIED No. 38361 OCT 23 1923															
1			Baldi	Giovanni	24		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vittoria	Father Pietro Vittoria
2			Miglio	Angelino	36		m m	quarrier	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bolzano	Wife Spada Giuseppina Bolzano
3			Garbuial	Antonio	23		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Mazer	Father Giuseppe Mazer
4			Calcagnotto	Giovanni	36		m m	Labourer	No		Italian	North	Italy	Volpago	Wife Bordini Angela Volpago
5			Abbino	Giovanni	20		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Volpago	mother Calcagnotto Giuseppina Volpago
6			Zanti	Florindo	43		m m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Volpago	Wife Gobbo Agnese Volpago
7			De Marchi	Antonio Florindo	36		m m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Volpago	Wife Sartor Angelina Volpago
8			Zanchetta	Angelo	18		m. s.	Labourer	yes		italian	North	Italy	Asiago	father. Angelo. Asiago
9			Bittante	Pietro	38		m. m.	Labourer	yes		italian	North	Italy	Asiago	wife. Carolina. Asiago
10			Reginato	Federico	18		m. s.	Labourer	yes		italian	North	Italy	Asiago	father. Luigi. Asiago
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOV 24 1923

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 18 1914, 191

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Wilson	Yes	Himself	$40 no				Cousin Jaule Graceppi Wilson Pa Box 261		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Vittoria
2	Pa.	Foster	no	Himself	$42. Yes	1907	7 yrs	Philadelphia	Friend carta Antonio 2809 Marcia H. Forbe Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Potenza
3	Cal.	Dunsmuir	Yes	Himself	$42.50 no				Friend Basso Benjamino Dunsmuir Cal. Box 787		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	messer
4	Wah.	Spokane	Yes	Himself	$38 Yes	1910	1911	Spokane	brother in law Sartorello Adolfo Spokane Wash. River Falls St. 10		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Gray	grey	none	Italy	Volpago
5	Wah.	Spokane	Yes	Himself	$30 no				uncle Sartorello Adolfo Spokane Wash. 320 Washington St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Volpago
6	Wash.	Spokane	Yes	Himself	$50 Yes	1909	1912	Spokane Wash	139 Washington St. Brother Ulrico Spokane Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Volpago
7	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Himself	$25. Yes	1909	1912	Wash. Spokane	Friend Adolfo Sartorello Spokane Wash. 320 Washington St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Volpago
8	Cal.	Sisson	Yes	Himself	$25 no	—	—	—	Friend Boudin Alexandro Dunsmuir Cal. Box 46 Sisson		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ottaro
9	Cal.	Sisson	Yes	Himself	$40 Yes	1906	8 yrs	Chicago	Friend. Basso Benjamino Dunsmuir Cal. Box 787 Sisson		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Italy	Ottaro
10	Cal.	Sisson	Yes	Himself	$35 no	—	—	—	Friend. Bardin Alfonso Box 46 Sisson Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ray	chestnut	none	Italy	Massa
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at PHILADELFIA

R Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

5/

Canada
No Philad

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Rovasio, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, Sailing Herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rovasio

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1914, 19

at PHILADELFIA

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Genoa, March 31, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 8721	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. in List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Nationality, Domicile, Remnant of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Moretto	Antonio	0	m	s	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Altivole		Uncle Caposilla Emanuele Altivole
2	APR 25 1914 36166		Dal Bello	Emilio	16	m	s	Laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	altivole		Father Giovanni Altivole
3			Sartor	Agostino	22	m	s	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	altivole		Father Giacinto Altivole
4			Caon	Giuseppe	20	m	s	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Asiana		Father Nelo Asiana
5			Miotto	Gioacchino	39	m	m	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Vidor		Wife Erinna Carolina Vidor
6			Veracini	Isidoro	39	m	m	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Vidor		Wife Di Jacari Corinna Vidor
7			Baldatto	Giuseppe	21	m	s	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Arcade		Father Giacomo Arcade
8			Frezza	Domenico	57	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Vidor		Wife Freza Giuseppina Vidor
9			Pozzobon	Camillo	29	m	m	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Arcade		Wife Emilia Candelfo Arcade
10			Mariotto	Gio Batta	18	m	s	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Arcade		Father Giuseppe Arcade
11			Negris	Candido	17	m	s	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Arcade		mother Camillo Terra Arcade
12			Perin	nicola	24	m	m	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Zoppola		Wife Fino Luigia Zoppola
13			Brandamilla	Pietro	20	m	s	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Arcade		father luig Arcade
14			Bonis	Angelo	22	m	s	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Arcade		father Antonio Arcade
15			Stellon	Antonio	26	m	m	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Valpago		Father Daniele Valpago
16			Durante	Luigi	28	m	s	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Valpago		mother Redotto Terra Valpago
17			Stellon	Luigi	27	m	m	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Valpago		Father Santo Valpago
18			Pozzobon	Federico	42	m	m	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Valpago		Wife Durigan Celestina Valpago
19			Facca	Pietro	33	m	m	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Zoppola		Wife Perrin Italia Zoppola
20			Sartori	Francesco	29	m	s	mechanic	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Soligo		Father Augusto Soligo
21			Baldo	Vittorio	25	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Valpago		Wife Baldo Candida Valpago
22			Franceschini	Angelo	43	m	m	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Arcade		Wife Schiavinato Luiza Arcade
23			Sardi	Ernesto	17	m	s	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Arcade		Father Giacinto Arcade
24			Favaro	Calisto	22	m	s	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Arcade		Father Benedetto Arcade
25			Lorazio	Agostino	18	m	s	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Arcade		mother Filomena Durigan Arcade
26			Tamamaria	Silvio	20	m	s	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Arcade		Father Giuseppe Arcade
27			Maggiotto	Giuseppe	16	m	s	laborer	Ye		Italian	north	Italy	Asolo		Father Luigi Asolo
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6028

Canada -

List 34 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 13 1914, 191

No. on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $25					Friend Beauchemin Vancouver B.C. Maine str. 922	no						5	5					Italy	
2	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $35	no				Friend Maggiotto Lawrence Vancouver B.C. Maine str. 922	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Altivole
3	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $40	no				Friend Maggiotto Lawrence Vancouver B.C. Maine str. 922	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Altivole
4	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $25					Cousin Leon Fortunato Vancouver B.C. Box 2041 Def.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Resana
5	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $32	no				Friend Cesato Alexandro Vancouver Box 922 B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Vidor
6	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $34	no				Brother Angelo B.C. Vancouver Box 922	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Vidor
7	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $22	no				Cousin Vecchon Giulio Vancouver B.C. Box 922	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Arcade
8	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $40	no				Brother Cesato Alexandro Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Vidor
9	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $30	no				Brother Giulio Vancouver B.C. Box 922	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Arcade
10	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $22	no				Brother Sposolo Vancouver B.C. Box 922	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Guanera
11	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $21	no				Brother in Law Pirolo Candido Vancouver B.C. Box 922	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Guanera
12	B.C.	Correll River	Yes	Himself $30	no				Brother Leonardo Correll River B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Conte
13	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $20	no				Brother Agostonio Vancouver B.C. Maine str. 922	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Arcade
14	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $30	no				Brother Leopoldo Vancouver B.C. Maine str. 922	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Arcade
15	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $40	no				Friend Girard Luigi Vancouver B.C. Box 231	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Valpago
16	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $30	Yes	1909	Vancouver		Friend Girard Luigi Vancouver B.C. Box 231	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Valpago
17	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $22	no				Friend Girard Luigi Vancouver B.C. Box 231	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Valpago
18	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $50	no				Friend Albrino Luigi Vancouver B.C. Box 922	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Caminto
19	B.C.	Correll River	Yes	Himself $21	no				Brother in Law Robusin Santa Correll River B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Cordovado
20	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $50	no				Friend Ferreira Angelo Vancouver B.C. Campbell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Flaxen	gray	none	Italy	Susegana
21	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $21	Yes	1904	B.C.		Brother in Law Schiavon Giovanni Vancouver B.C. Box 382	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Valpago
22	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $50	Yes	1904	Vancouver		San Antonio - Vancouver B.C. Maine str. 922	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Arcade
23	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $32	no				Brother Leonardo - Vancouver B.C. Maine str. 922	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Arcade
24	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $50	no				Brother Antonio - Vancouver B.C. Street No. 575	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Arcade
25	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $25	no				Brother Giuseppe Vancouver B.C. Box 317	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Arcade
26	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $30	no				Friend Antonio Francentino Vancouver B.C. Maine str. 922	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Campeano
27	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Himself $50	no				Brother Benvenuto Vancouver B.C. Maine str. 922	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Asolo
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarella, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarella

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at PHILADELFIA

L Austin

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

"Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravasco, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasco

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914, 190

at PHILADELFIA

J Busha

Immigration Officer.

B—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO 1 APR 1914, 190

1	8725	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
50	Gennaro	Antonio	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	United States	Philadelphia	wife Della Angela -	Pa	Philadelphia
51	Di Marco	Pasquale	AUG 11 1906		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Guarra	father in law Gallo Rosario -	Ohio	Cleveland
52	Galano	Carlo	OCT 23 1923		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Guarra	father Antonio -	Pa	Philadelphia
53	Galano	Pasquale	OCT 28 1941		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Champobello di	father Salvatore -	Pa	Philadelphia
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	Sicily	Champobello di	father Salvatore -	Pa	Philadelphia
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
56	Galano	Gaetano	11		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello di	father Salvatore -	Pa	Philadelphia
57	Lilla Adamo	Pasquale	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Piculiana	father Antonino -	Pa	Philadelphia
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
59	Mangapelle	Geronimo	18		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Montevago	mother	Pa	Springfield
60	Mangaldi	Guiseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Partanna	brother in law Accardo Giorgio -	Pa	Philadelphia
61	Vista	Luigi	APR 29 1933	75766 3-95893 APR 16 1934	M	S	Laborer	no	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	Partanna		Pa	Philadelphia
62	Gaiola	Vincenzo	VERIFIED No. 40950		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		[illegible]	Partanna	brother Gaetano -	Pa	Philadelphia
63	Grace S.S. Sembra	Giuseppe			M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		[illegible]	Chiusa	wife Mangiello Angela - Partanna	Pa	Philadelphia
64	Grace	Maria			F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Italy		[illegible]	Chiusa		Pa	Philadelphia
65	Inglusso	Antonio	MAY 31 1910		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	father Giacchino -	Pa	Grace S.S. Co.
66	La Scala	Filippo	FEB 7 1923		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	brother in law Giorgi Antonina -	W Va	Ohio
67	Amarandi	Agostino		35	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	wife Lete Pietro -	Pa	Philadelphia
68	Mastrocco	Nicolale		29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	wife Mandalà Giuseppa -	W Va	Ohio
69	Bacarella	Giuseppe		24	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	United States	Philadelphia	father Giacomo -	Pa	Philadelphia
70	Gambino	Maria		4	F	S	Baby	no	no	Italy	South	United States	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
71	Gambino	Calogero		2	M	S	Baby	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	United States	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
209	Bianco	Giuseppe	FEB 13 1931	87182 X3-44503	31	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mazzara	wife Monsignore Giovanna Partinico	Pa	Philadelphia
210	Lopa	Caterina			20	F	S	housewoman	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mazzara	father Felice - Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
211	Lopa	Vincenzo	OCT 10 1936 c/a issued 3-127189-112873		21	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzara	father Vincenzo - Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
212	Savona	Giacomo	MAR 17 1944 c/a issued to Detroit under	3-2-87020	43	M	M	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzara	mother Maria Maria - Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
213	Luppino	Vito			19	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	father Vincenzo - Mazzara	Pa	Philadelphia
214	Luppino	Maria			22	F	M	housemaid	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	father Vincenzo - Campobello	Pa	Philadelphia
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1129

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., APR 16 1914, 190

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by some other person named)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓ 1	yes	himself	30	yes 1912 Philadelphia		cousin Rosario Esposito - 737 S 9th st	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Piana
✓ 2	yes	himself	12	yes 1910 Philadelphia		father Pietro - Richland 14 shirt st Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Piana
✓ 3	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	brother in law Angelo - 910 Christian st	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Camporotondo
✓ 4	yes	brother in law	50	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Angelo - 910 Christian st	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Camporotondo
5		brother		no	no	brother Angelo - 910 Christian st 743 Queen st	no	no	no	met by Baltz					dark	chestnut			Sicily	Camporotondo
✓ 6	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	brother in law Fortunato Vincenzo - 910 Christian st	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Camporotondo
✓ 7	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe - 924 Montrose 2.5 st	3 years	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	blue		Sicily	Piciliano
8	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Vitale - 20 Ellsworth st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Campobello
✓ 9	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Piccolopolo Giacomo - 3rd st 682	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	blue	scar on cheek	Sicily	Montevago
✓ 10	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Anna Palazzo - 744 746 748	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	black	chestnut		Sicily	Petrapezia
✓ 11	yes			no	no	no	father Baldassare - 744 746 748 South 4 th st	no	no	no	met by husband									Sicily	Petrapezia
12	yes	wife	31	no	no	no	wife Vincenza Rosa - 910 Christian st	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	short		Sicily	Delia
✓ 13	yes	himself		no	no	no	son Vincenzo - 821 Christian st	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	blue	scars on right eye	Sicily	Caruso
✓ 14	yes			no	no	no	brother Vincenzo - 821 Christian st	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Caruso
✓ 15	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Alfonso Mariano - 109 Lau 14th st	10 years	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Castelbuono
✓ 16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe - 2 Tenth Virginia	6 days	no	no	Rec	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	blue	scar on right eye	Sicily	Partinico
✓ 17	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	913 New York	brother in law Pietro Vincenzo - 821 Christian st	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		pockmarked	Sicily	Castelbuono
✓ 18	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Filippo - Tenth Virginia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	short	blue		Sicily	Partinico
✓ 19	yes	himself	35	yes	1907	913 Philadelphia	husband Sambino Vincenzo - 821 Christian st	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Borgetto
✓ 20	yes		10	yes	1910	913 Philadelphia	father Vincenzo - 821 Christian st 1130	no	no	no	Marshall good	no							United States	Philadelphia
✓ 21	yes			yes	1912	913 Philadelphia	father Vincenzo - 821 Christian st	met	no	no	good	no							United States	Philadelphia
22	no	himself	21	no	no	no	father Giuseppe - 821 Christian st	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut		scar on face	Sicily	Partinico
✓ 23	yes	himself	32	no	no	no	uncle Gualberto Giuseppe - 1010 Vernon st Grazia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
✓ 24	yes	himself	14	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo - Clinton st 340 Macomb	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	ruddy	chestnut		scar on cheek	Sicily	Alcamo
✓ 25	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Vincenzo - 908 Clinton st 340 Macomb	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		married	Sicily	Alcamo
✓ 26	yes	Draftsman	15	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe - 2nd 24th Merrill st	3 brothers	no	no	good	no	in Detroit		dark	chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
✓ 27	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	uncle La Rosa Vincenzo - 910 Christian st	met	no	no	good	no	by Mackle	5	8	dark	chestnut	scar on forehead	Sicily	Campobello
✓ 28	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	uncle La Rosa Vincenzo - 910 Christian st 573 Queen st	met	no	no	good	no	by uncle	5	6	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Campobello
29																				
30																				

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914 day of ..., 190..,

at PHILADELFIA

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1914, 19

at PHILADELFIA

J B [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 2-APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. Citizens; Diplomats; Tourists; Canada; Cuba; Mexico;	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposits; In Transit; Citizens of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	JUN 8 1942 238545 3-227325 CIR ISSUED		Tico 63751 7-1-17 Tico Gaetano		27		m	m farmer			Italy	Italian		Italia
2			wife	Concetta	24		f	m housewife						
3			daugh.	Angelamaria	6		f	1						
4			son	Bernardino	3		m	1						
5	VERIFIED No. 39846 DEC 20 1923		d'Arcangelo	Michele	46	UN	m	married			Italy	wife		Italia
6			Bertolini	Pietro	28		m	married			Italy	Italian		
7			wife	Maria Grazia	24		f	m housewife						Italia
8			daugh.	Elisabetta	2		f	1						
9	Lupo 39160		Son NOV 29 1921	Pietro	10		m	single			Italy	Italian		Italia
10			Son	Pietro	9		m	single			Italy	Italian	north.	Terranuova
11			Nicola	Pietro	16		m	1			Italy	Italian		Italia
12			Rosa	Rosa	49		f	married			Italy	Italian		
13	Cancelled 27 Feb 23		daugh.	Rosaria	15		m	1			Italy	Italian		Italia
14	94976 JUL 8 - 1938 3-90011	94976 (508 to Phila.)	NAME AMENDED SEPT. 19-1938, IN ACCORD. WITH CENT. OFFICE LETTER 8/31/38 FILE 2193/D-1956. PHILA LETTER 9/17/38 FILE 2213-90011											
15	Cancelled		daugh.	Maria MARY	10		f	1						
16			D'Ambrosio	Cristina	26		f	m housewife			Germany	Italian	north.	Germania
17			Bertolini	Armando	24		m	m housewife			Italy	Italian		Italia
18			daugh.	Ofelinda	1		f	1						
19			Cipriano	Luigi Angelo	25		m	married	sailor		Italy	Italian	south.	Terranova
20			wife	Offredi Filomena	28		f	m housewife			Italy	Italian		Italia
21			daugh.	Carmelina	12		f	1						
22			Spitale	Maria	28		f	m housewife			Sweden	Swedish	north.	Albania
23			Cucchetti	Giovanni	40		m	married			Italy	Italian		
24			wife	Maria Concetta	45		f	m housewife			Italy	Italian		Italia
25			daugh.	[illegible]	1		f	1						
26			Fauria	Maria	17		f	1 housework			Italy	Italian	north.	Elisabetta
27			Di Pierro	Rocco	36		m	married	farmer		Italy	Italian	south.	Terranova
28			Agnello	Michele	45		m	married	farmer		Italy	Italian	north.	Bagnara
29			Cucchetti	[illegible]	52		m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian		Terranova
30			Michelmore	Michele	33		m	married	farmer		Germany	Italian	wife	Michelmore.
31		57388 MAY 5, 1926	Augustino	Antonio	22		m	single	farmer		Italy	Italian		Italia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List No. 175

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa, APR 16 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ca	Phila	no	self	$50	yes 11/13	Ca	Broth. Nicola 1112 Monroe St. Phila							5	1	med			Italy	Potenza
2	"	"			30										4	11	"			"	"
3	"	"			50																
4	"	"																			
5	Ca	Phila	no	self	15	no		Cous Bertolini Jno to carpenter 814 Tasker St.							5	6	med. chest.				Stella
6	Ca	Phila	no	self	40	no		Cou Francesco to carpenter 814 Tasker St.							5	3	med. Open chest		erect chest		Stella
7	"	"													5	2	" "				
8	"	"													5	7	chest				"
9	Ca	Phila	no	self	50	no		Cous to carpenter 814 Tasker St.							5	11	med. chest.				Stella
10	Ca	Phila	no	self	50	no		Cous Espa Filomena to carpenter 814 Tasker St.							5	5	med. chest.		erect chest		Stella
11	"	"																			
12	N.J.	Millingstown	no	husb.	50	no		husb. Cousin 1130 Willingstown, N.J. 3 years Here met by Cousin							5	2	med. chest.				Stella
13	"	"													5	1	" "				Criscuolo
14	"	"			15																
15	Ca	Phila	no	self	25	no		Cousin Giuseppe Giuseppe 814 Tasker St. met by Agent							5	1	med. chest.		erect elbows		Caccavano
16	Ca	Phila	no	self	50	no		husb. Jerla Luciano 814 Tasker St. met							5	3	med. chest.				Stella
17	"	"			25																
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	100	no		Cousin Pasquale 1121 Cleveburry Ave Chicago							5	1	med. open chest		erect chest		Abbruzzese
19	"	"			35										5	1	" " "				
20	"	"			50										5	9	" chest				
21	Ca	Phila	no	self	50	no		Cousin Elia Ernesto 814 Tasker St.							5	1	med. Open chest				Tedesco
22	Ca	Phila	no	self	80	yes 1913	Ca	Son Francesco							5	5	med. Open chest		erect chest		Schiavo
23	"	"						827 Fitzwater St. Phila							5	4	" "				Ruggiero
24	"	"																			
25	Pa	Camden	yes	Cousin	12	no		Cousin Clemente 3162 Fitzwater St. Phila met by relative							5	3	med. chest.				Letterio
26	Pa	Phila	no	self	20	no		Broth. Cousin 702 So. Darien							5	3	med. chest.				Letterio
27	Ca	Phila	no	Father	25	no		Father Antonio 827 Fitzwater St.							5	-	med. chest.				Letterio
28	Ca	Phila	no	self	95	no		Cousin Angelo Michele 827 Fitzwater St.							5	11	med. chest.				Letterio
29	Pa	Christian	no	Cousin	20	no		Cousin Cousin Angelo 511 S. Lafayette St.							5	2	med. chest.				Lavecchia
30	N.J.	Gethimea	no	self	30	no		Cous. Coretti Cosmo 421 Clover St. 2 years here							5	2	med. chest.				Corsi

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the ....., from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 18 1914, 19..,
at PL...,

A Burlin
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Bruno

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1914 19

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

176

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPLES, 2 APR 1914, 191

No. on List	(White space for use by Government officials.) 8727	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Removable to: U. S. Citizen, Diplomatic, Transitk, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, Ex Transit, Identification U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			D'Alcalpio	Francesco Paolo	50		m m farm lab					Italy			wife - Grazia
2			Scampoli	Pietro	30		m m farm lab	no				Italy			wife - Maria
3			Marella	Michele	25		m s farm lab	yes				Italy			wife - Maria
4	FEB 17 1926 10319 4 3,11207		Del Borrello	Michele	19		m s farm lab	no				Italy			father - Giuseppe
5			Cascucci	Michele	38		m m farm lab	yes				Italy			wife - Anna
6			Galaude	Luigi	22		m m farm lab	no				Italy			wife - Grazia
7	JUL 6 - 1927 [illegible]		Del Casale	Concetta	26		f m housework	no				Italy			none
8	AUG 20 1929 210293 (5-25 TO WASHINGTON FILE 4-20620)		daughter	Francesca	5		f c c c					Italy			
9	JAN 11 1935 102220 4-9867		son	Domenico	1		m c c c					Italy			
10			Barone	Giuseppe	24		m m farm lab	no				Italy			wife - Margherita
11			Lucarelli	Michele	26		m b farm lab	yes				Italy			mother - Angela
12			Smargiassa	Domenico	24		m s farm lab	yes				Italy			mother - Rosaria
13	NOV 20 1934 10144 5 4-9628		Buontempo	Giuseppe	43		m m farm lab	no			non	Italy			mother - Lubbia
14			son	Saverio	10		m s farm lab	yes				Italy			
15			Del Bonifro	Michele	25		m m farm lab	no				Italy			wife - Grazia
16			D'Alessandro	Domenico	23		m s farm lab	no				Italy			mother - Carmina
17			Ciavarella	Giuseppe	22		m m farm lab	no				Italy			wife - Michelina
18	Certificate Jan 3/1923 61953		Del Bonifro	Pietro	16		m s farm lab	yes				Italy			mother - Francesca
19			Piccolosto	Giuseppe	44		m m farm lab	no				Italy			wife - Maria
20			Gallalto	Alessandro	34		m m farm lab	no				Italy			wife - Maria
21			Di Lello	Antonio	26		m m farm lab	yes				Italy			wife - Concetta
22			Desiati	Nicola	28		m m farm lab	yes			non	Italy			wife - Rosa
23			Mariano	Giuseppe	27		m m farm lab	no				Italy			wife - Carmela
24			Semmo	Michele	24		m m farm lab	no				Italy			wife - Grazia
25	[illegible] No 111911 4989		Muratore	Carmina	26		f m housework	no				Italy			mother - Lucrezia
26			Morrocco	Francesco	50		m m farm lab	no			non	Italy			wife - Maria Giuseppa
27			Capracosta	Alfonso	45		m m farm lab	no				Italy			wife - Giovannina
28			Cama	Saverio	39		m m farm lab	no				Italy			wife - Rosa
29			De Girolamo	Teresa	24		f m housework	no				Italy			father - Michele
30			Di Menna	Nicola	29		m m farm lab	no				Italy			wife - Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

List 176

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa, APR 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes— No. Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Kansas city	no	self	$ no	no			brother Carolina Barnetta 2.0 Emerald ave							5 5		wht chest			Italy
2	Ohio	Lima	no	self	$ no	no			brother Louisa Guiseppi 1212 So 10th St.		✓					5 3		wht chest			Italy
3	Md	Baltimore	no	self	$ no	no			father-in-law Peter Paolo Gaeta 406 S High St.							5 2		wht chest			Italy
4	Md	Baltimore	no	self	$ no	no			Uncle Paolo 406 S High St.							5 5		wht chest			Italy
5	Md	Baltimore	no	self	$ no	no			brother Luigi Del Grande 406 S High St.							5 3		wht chest			Italy
6	Md	Baltimore	no	self	$ no	no			Cousin Girlando Michele 406 S High St.		✓					5 0		wht chest			Italy
7	D.C.	Washington	no	self	$ no	no			Aunt Lucrezia Nocera 406 S High St.							5 2		wht chest			Italy
8	"	"							Father												
9	"	"							" 42 Decatur St.												
10	Ohio	Lima	no	self	$ no				brother-in-law Le Girlamo Carmine 621 Christian St.		✓					5 5		wht chest			Italy
11	Ohio	Johnstown	no	self	$ no	no	13	Ohio	Father Stefano 95 Christian St.							5 9		wht chest			Calabria
12	Md	Baltimore	no	self	$ no	no	12	M.D.	Uncle Alessio 2416 S 2nd St.							5 4		wht chest			Italy
13	Ohio	Lima	no	self	$ no	no		Ohio	brother Emanuello Gallichio 621 Christian St.							5 5		wht chest			Italy
14	"	"														4 11		"			"
15	Ohio	Kansas city	no	self	$ no				Father Pasquale 406 S 2nd St.							5 5		wht chest			Italy
16	D.C.	Washington	no	self	$ no	no			Father Gallichio 1624 Gallatin Ave		✓					5 3		wht chest			Italy
17	Md	Baltimore	no	self	$ no	no			Cousin Di Paolo Paolo 406 High St.							5 1		wht chest			Italy
18	D.C.	Washington	no	self	$ no	no			Uncle Lucrezia Nocera 42 Decatur St.							4 12		wht chest			Italy
19	Ohio	Lima	no	self	$ no	no	11	Ohio	Father Carmine 621 Christian St.							5 3		wht chest			Italy
20	Ohio	Lima	no	self	$ no	no	13	Ohio	brother-in-law Emanuello Gallichio 621 Christian St.		✓					5 5		wht chest			Italy
21	Ohio	Lima	no	self	$ no				Uncle Paolo Lucrezia 417 So 8th St.		✓					5 4		wht chest			Italy
22	D.C.	Washington	no	self	$ no	no	13	D.C.	Cousin Stefano Gallichio 90 Decatur St.		✓					5 5		wht chest			Italy
23	Md	Baltimore	no	self	$ no	no	11	M.D.	Father Geremia 406 S High St.							5 5		wht chest			Italy
24	Ohio	Lima	no	self	$ no	no	13	Ohio	brother-in-law Salvatore Guglielmo 821 Christian St.							5 3		wht chest			Italy
25	Ohio	Lima	no	self	$ no				Aunt Concetta Guiseppe 1212 So 10th St.		✓					5 0		wht chest			Italy
26	Md	Baltimore	no	self	$ no	no	13	M.D.	Father Della Paola Jr 406 S High St.		✓					5 1		wht chest			Italy
27	Ohio	Lima	no	self	$ no	no			Uncle Emanuello Jr 821 Christian St.							5 5		wht chest			Italy
28	Md	Baltimore	no	self	$ no	no			Uncle Paolo 918 Fawn St.							5 5		wht chest			Italy
29	Ohio	Lima	no	self	$ no	no			Father Salvatore Guglielmo 821 Christian St.							5 3		wht chest			Italy
30	Md	Baltimore	no	self	$ no	no			Cousin Gallichio Michele 406 S High St.		✓					5 1		wht chest			Italy

35 Christian

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 16 1914, 19..,

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Vitale Romeo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Romeo

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1914, 19

at PHILADELFIA

O Burke

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPLES, 2-APRIL, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 8728	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]
2			Arrante	Attilio	24	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Perolo	Father Carmine
3			Silvestro	Mecosta	55	m	w	laborer	no					
4			Longo	Antonio	27	m	s	"	yes		Rocca Imperiale		Nova	
5			Miriello	Rosa	22	f	s	weaver	no		Trea Sonio	father	Andrea	
6			Tommasiello	Raffaele	52	m	m	farmer	no		Trea Sonio	wife	Filippina	
7			Falabretta	Mario Vincenzo	33	m	m	farmer	yes		Trea Sonio	wife	Maria	
8			Leone	Salvatore	35	m	m	farmer	no		Cerreto	wife	Annunziata	
9			Falcone	Achille	24	m	s	farmer	yes		Colledimacina	wife	Teresa	
10			Petrella	Nicola	18	m	s	farmer	yes		Colledimacina	father	Giosafatto	
11			Schiavo	Antonio	50	m	m	farmer	no		Colledimacina	wife	Luisa	
12			Gagliardi	Alessandro	41	m	m	farmer	yes		Colledimacina	wife	Antonietta	
13			Rossi	Bonaventurio	37	m	m	farmer	yes		Colledimacina	wife	Maria	
14			Delli Pizzi	Pasquale	16	m	s	farmer	yes		Colledimacina	father	Camillo	
15			Salvati	Mariano	28	m	m	farmer	yes		Colledimacina	wife	Rosa	
16			Salvati	Emilia	16	f	s	house w.	no		Colledimacina	mother	Rosa	
17			Caprarella	Torello	22	m	s	farmer	no		Torre Alfina	father	Lucio	
18	a		Francesconi	Leonardo	22	m	m	farmer	yes		Valmontone	wife	Francesca	
19	a		Pontecorvo	Alfredo	18	m	s	farmer	no		Valmontone	father	Alessandro	
20			Margiotta	Luigi	20	m	s	farmer	no		Valmontone	father	Loreto	
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	no		Valmontone	wife	Nunziata	
22	a		Belli	Aurelio	22	m	s	farmer	no		Valmontone	father	Federico	
23			Marino	Annunziata	17	f	s	tailoress	no		Castelvenere	father	Martino	
24			Bova	Cosmo	23	m	m	farmer	no		Guardavalle	wife	Teresa	
25	a		Coscia	Giuseppe	26	m	m	farmer	no		Guardavalle	wife	Maria	
26			Ferrovace	Domenico Ant.	26	m	m	farmer	no		Guardavalle	wife	Raffaella	
27	a		Murano	Mariano	23	m	s	farmer	yes		Cossicia	father	Pasquale	
28			Faraone	Achille	25	m	m	farmer	yes	Albania	Cossicia	wife	Irene	
29			Di Eusebio	Paolo	32	m	m	farmer	yes	Albania	Cossicia	wife	Maria	
30	a		Vagliani	Michelina	24	f	s	tailoress	yes		Cossicia	father	Angelo	

OCT 28 1935 (605 Washington - Rec'd 4 X 1474)

MAR - 8 1940 3-188414 2-117492 C/1

REFERS TO #5

DEC 8 1942 9622/2722 (600 Phila. 3-25332 - Nat'd)

FEB 7 1923

3-91829 11427 3-12872

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 177

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 16 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	$ no			brother in law Nicola Caputo 522 Washington st							5	5	Nat	chest				Capella
2	MD	Baltimore	no	self	20 no			broth. Davide 422 Oliver st							4	6	Nat	chest				Veroli
3	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	40 no			Son Francesco 1382 Kaseber st							5	5	Nat	chest				Roccasecca
4	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	" no										5		Nat	chest				Veroli
5	Pa	Montclair	no	self	30 no			Cons Saverio Bretti 150 n. Avenue st							5	4	Nat	chest				Pesco Sannita
6	Pa	Montclair	no	self	50 yes 12/06	Pa		bro Bruno 150 n. Avenue st							5	6	Nat	chest				Pesco Sannita
7	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25 yes 07/09	Pa		uncle Giuseppe Minarchi 1906 s. Wharton st							5	8	Nat	chest				Pesco Sannita
8	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25 no			Cons Antonio Campanieri 907 Sauss st							5	5	Nat	Chest				Bonnito
9	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25 no			relat. Francesco Ferretta 1338 Annina st							5	3	Nat	chest				Colledimacine
10	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25 no			brother Francesco 1338 annina st							5	3	Nat	chest				Colledimacine
11	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	50 yes 08/12	Pa		Son Vincenzo 1414 Franchen st							5	2	Nat	Chest				Colledimacine
12	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25 yes 06/04	Pa		brother in law Bosso Felice 754 Jefferson Wamber st							5	2	Nat	chest				Colledimacine
13	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	20 yes 07/10	Pa		uncle Angelo Baronesso 921 Catherine st							5	2	Nat	chest				Colledimacine
14	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25 no			brother Antonio 924 Clesmerster st							5	2	Nat	chest				Colledimacine
15	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	20 yes 09/13	Pa		brother Pietro 924 Clesmerster st							5	2	Nat	chest				Colledimacine
16	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	20 no			brother Pietro 924 Clesmerster st							5	2	Nat	chest				Colledimacine
17	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25 yes 12/13	Pa		brother Placido 113 Camden Court							5	8	Nat	chest				Torre Alfera
18	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25 no			Cons. De Meis Altino 206 Witherspoon st							5	5	Nat	chest				Valmonturno
19	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25 no			Cous De Meis Albino 206 Witherspoon st							5	5	Nat	chest				Valmonturno
20	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25 no			brother Angelo Margiotta 206 Witherspoon st							5	4	Nat	chest				Valmonturno
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25 no			Son Altino 206 Witherspoon st							5	5	Nat	chest				Valmonturno
22	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25 no			cons Margiotta Angelo 206 Witherspoon st							5	5	Nat	chest				Valmonturno
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	brother	25 no			brother Pietrantonio 2925 n. 29th st							5	5	Nat	chest	Great front			Castel Venere
24	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25 yes 08/12	Pa		brother in law Tricetto Vincenzo 927 s. 7th st							4	6	Nat	chest				Guardiaregia
25	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25 no			brother in law Domenico Caristo 927 s. 7th st							4	6	Nat	chest				Guardiaregia
26	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25 yes 04/08	Pa		Cons Di Gilmonio Gennaro 927 s. 7th st							6	7	Nat	chest				Guardiaregia
27	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25 no			Cons Mariano Giovanni 929 s. 8th st							5	2	Nat	chest				Cerbicia
28	Pa	Chester	no	self	30 yes 10/13	MD		friend Giuseppe Moretto 334 Acot st Italy							5	2	Nat	chest				Cerbicia
29	Pa	Chester	no	self	22 yes 09/13	MD		Cons Giuseppe Moretto 334 Acot st Italy							5	5	Nat	chest				Cerbicia
30	Pa	Chester	no	self	25 no			brother Donato 208 Broomall st							5	2	Nat	chest				Cerbicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STEAMER, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare—that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 18 1914, 19..,

at PHILA.

O Burke

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vitus Romeo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Romeo

Sworn to before me this APR 18 1914 day of , 19 .

at PHILADELFIA

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

14—213

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 8729	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Cannot be Landed: Remedy of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizens.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Coccoqua	Giovanni	52	m	s	farmer	no		Cossicia		wife	Filomena
2		Di Cristofo	Gaetano	31	m	s	farmer	yes		Cossicia		wife	Rosina
3		Di Santo	Pasqualina	54	f	s	housew.	no		Cossicia		brother	Margherita
4		daughr	Rosalia	13	f	s	—	no		Cossicia		mother	Margherita
5		Mazziani	Amelia	29	f	s	housew.	yes		Cossicia		father	Angelo
6		daughr	Maria	4	f	s	—	no		Cossicia		wife	Luisa
7		daughr	Bianca	1	f	s	—	no		Cossicia		wife	Gelsomina
8		Di Nicola	Alfredo	30	m	m	tailor	yes		Cossicia		wife	Luisa
9		Ciarelli	Giovanni	33	m	m	farmer	yes		Cossicia		wife	Angela
10		Luciani	Battista	44	m	m	farmer	yes		Cossicia		wife	Angela
11		son	Francesco	16	m	s	farmer	yes					
12		Ferri	Stefano	40	m	m	farmer	yes					
13		Di Nicola	Adelina	43	f	m	housew.	no					
14	C/A CANCELLED	APR - 6 1942	238821 - Phila. SDS -	3-552787									
15		daughr	Filomena	15	f	s	laborer	yes					
16	NOV 22 1939 3-162547 - 1600/1071	son	Nicolino	12	m	s		yes					
	on 505 fm Phila. Astor	son	Vittorio	10	m	s		yes					
17		son	Plato	8	m	s		yes	NOV 13 1940	222567 (505 Phila 3-212686)		Matzo	
18	JUL 28 1939 101726 (505 Phila 3-109469)	DEC 6 - 1934 101726 — 3-109469											
	son	Mario		5	m	s							
19		son	Rodolfo	1	m	s			NOV 15 1940	226929 (505 Phila 3-211901)		Matzo	
20		Di Eugenio	Francesco	39	m	m	farmer	no		Cossicia		wife	Margherita
21		Delfrancesco	Marco	21	m	s	farmer	yes		Cossicia		mother	Maria
22		Di Felice	Giovanni	45	m	m	farmer	yes		Cossicia		wife	Angelina
23	VERIFIED No. 37913	AUG 28 1923	Scappa	Michele	22	m	s	farmer	no			Trivella	wife	Maria
24	27 1942 3-3282 91 -		Bibliconi	Edija	24	f	s	housep.	yes			Teramo	mother	Domenica
25			Di Filippo	Elisabetta	19	f	s	housek.	yes			Teramo	mother	Francesco
26	160072 310-44	MAY 3 - 1922	Filippo	Comunale	24	m	s	laborer	no	25 1940	227225 (505 New York 2-761608)		Teramo	mother	Francesca
27	MAY 9 1921 37079		Communale	Pietro	18	m	s	farmer	yes				Teramo	mother	Antonietta
28			De Santis	Gennaro	23	m	s	farmer	no				Teramo	father	Camillo
29	FEB 18 1925 4 6169 - VERIFIED No. 5		Mazzarella	Ciriando	25	m	m	tailor	yes				Teramo	mother	Consiglia
30			wife	Luisa	20	f	m	housep.	yes						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 178

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa, APR 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Chester	no	self	30	yes 02/04	Mil Neph	Augusto Palumbo 208 Broomal St.							5	2	Nat	chest			Cotticia
2	Pa	Chester	no	self	30	yes 09/12	NY	friend Giuseppe Moretti 334 Pool St.							5	5	Nat	chest			Cotticia
3	Pa	Philadelfia	yes	Son	30	no		Son Raffaele 2929 N. 22nd St. 2925 N. 22nd							5	3	Nat	chest			Castelvecchio
4	Pa	Philadelfia	"	"	50	no		" "							4	11					"
5	Pa	Ch	no	self	40	no		trust							5	2	Nat	chest			Cotticia
6	"	Chester	no			no		Augusto Palumbo 208 Broomal St. 320 Thurman St.													
7	Pa	"	no			no															
8	Pa	Chester	no	self	30 50	no		10th Antonio 1214 W. 3rd St.							5	2	Nat	chest			Cotticia
9	NY	Stockton	no	self	50	yes 05/08	Bro	Cons Antonio Luciano Box 112 Stockton, N.Y.							5	2	Nat	chese			Cotticia
10	NY	Stockton	yes	self	50	yes 05/07	NY	Cons Antonio Luciano Box 112 Stockton, N.Y.							5	2	Nat	chest			Cotticia
11	NY	Stockton	yes	"	86	"	"	"							5	2	Nat	chest			Cotticia
12	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	50	yes 08/11	NY.	Son Giulio 929 S. 8th St.							5	2	Nat	chest			Cotticia
13	Pa		no	trust	30	no		trust. Giuseppe Moretti 334 Pool St. Chester Pa							5	2	Nat	chest			Cotticia
14	"	Chester	no	"	60	no															
15	"	"	no	"	"	no															
16	"	"	no	"	"	no															
17	"	"	no	"	"	no															
18	"	"	no	"	"	no															
19	Pa	Chester	no	"	"	no															
20	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	100	yes 02/07	Pa	Son Domenicantonio 929 S. 8th St.							5	2	Nat	chest			Cotticia
21	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	50	no		bro in law Antonio Lamburrino 907 S. 6th St.							5	2	Nat	chest			Somerino
22	Pa	Bivstolo	no	self	50	no		nesph Giuseppe Giandomenico Box 104							5	5	Nat	chest			Cotticia
23	NJ	Camden	no	broth in law	50	no		broth in law D. Giuseppe Antonio 300 S. 4th St.							5	2	Nat	chest			Cirtella
24	NJ	Camden	no	bridgroom	25	no		bridgroom Berardo Alcaino 417 Germany St. Emerald St.							5	5	Nat	chest			Teramo
25	Pa	Siatara Station	no	bridgroom	25	no		bridgroom Florio Luigi Box 42							5	3	Nat	chest			Teramo
26	Pa	Siatara Station	no	broth in law	25	no		broth in law Florio Luigi Box 42							5	2	Nat	chest			Teramo
27	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	25	no		father Carmine 928 S. 8th St.							5	2	Nat	chest			Teramo
28	Del	Wilmington	no	self	25	no		broth Alessandro 1833 W. 6th St.							5	2	Nat	chest			Teramo
29	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	50	no		broth in law Cicarelli Gaetano Box 178							5	5	Nat	chest	Cicat front		Teramo
30	Pa	Philadelfia	no	"	810	no		" "							5	-	Nat	chess	-		"

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the ..... (Master, Purser or Steward (Officer).), from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1914, 19...,

at PHILA.

A Burke

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ramsaur, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here write "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

V. Ramsaur

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1914 day of ..... , 19

at PHILADELFIA

J. Zuska

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPLES, 2 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		8730									

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Well										Gasbarrone	Serafino	26		m	m	farmer	yes				Sannino	wife	Alessandra
Well										Saccoletti	Cesare	39		m	m	farmer	yes				Sannino	wife	Celisa
Well										Varicisi	Albino	30		m	m	farmer	yes				Mastrangelo	wife	Rachele
Well										Valente	Ulisse	32		m	m	farmer	yes				Civitella	wife	Marcellina
Well										Di Domenico	Maria	64		f	widow	w.	no				Civitella	None	
	6									Costantini	Rocco	31		m	m	[illegible]	no						
	7									[illegible]	Maria	8		f			no				Cognato	Mother	
	8									[illegible]	[illegible]	6		f			no						Domenico
Well	9									Fiscella	Antonio	60		m	m	[illegible]	yes				Other	brother	Luigi
Well	10									Fiscella	Maria Assunta	24		f	s	[illegible]	no				Other	None	
Well										Castagna	Michele	34		m	m	laborer	no				Other	father	Gaetano
Well										Ciferni	Leone	59		m	m	laborer	no				Other	wife	Margherita
Well										Ortorelli	Angelo	23		m	m	laborer	no				Vallecorsa	wife	Filomena
Well										Cipolla	Natalino	29		m	m	laborer	no				Vallecorsa	wife	Assunta
Well										Ferriacci	Paolino	23		m	m	laborer	yes				Vallecorsa	father	Giuseppe
Well										Palozzi	Francesco	31		m	m	laborer	no				Vallecorsa	wife	Teresa
Well										Ciarelli	Angelo	29		m	m	farmer	yes				S.M. Limiti	wife	Agostina
Well	19									Ciccone	Giovina	27		f	s	housework	no				Fiscella	father	Bonifacio
Well										Ciccocioppo	Domenico	17		m	s	farmer	yes				Lanciano	mother	Maria
Well										Pesce	Nicola	6		m	s	farmer	no				Lanciano	grandmother	Concetta
Well										Pesce	Carmine	12		m	s	farmer	no				Lanciano	grandmother	Concetta
Well										Viani	Camillo	23		m	m	farmer	yes				Marragrogna	wife	Maria
[illegible]		1600 30140						APR 14 1920		Melizza	Giuseppe	11		m	s	farmer	no			1600 21965	DEC 4 1920	Marragrogna	father	1600 31953	Camillo
Well										Lauretti	Francesco	36		m	m	laborer	no				Vallecorsa	father	Gaetano
Well		1936 109494 L. 185591								Colagiovanni	Lorenzo	40		m	m	laborer	no				Vallecorsa	father	Angelo
Well										Palombi	Mario	16		m	s	laborer	yes				Vallecorsa	mother	Rosa
Well										Antobenedetto	Pasquale	27		m	m	laborer	yes				Vallecorsa	wife	Antonetta
Well										Di Girolamo	Valentino	16		m	s	laborer	no				Vallecorsa	mother	Luisa
Well										Quaglieva	Rosa	22		f	m	housework	no				Fiscella	father in law.	
Well										Son	Vincenzo	3		m	s		no				Fiscella	Luigi	Catania

J. E. Williams

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 179

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, APR 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	35	no			brother Giovanni 115 Williamson st						5	5	nat	chest			Sonnino
2	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	38	no			brother in law Del Monte Cesare 727 E. 7th st						5	5	nat	chest			Sonnino
3	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25	yes 8/11	Pa		brother Giuseppe 821 Christian st						5	2	nat	chest			Maltignano
4	Pa	Camden	no	self	40	yes 8/12	Pa		uncle Luigi Di Pietrantonio 822 2nd st Columbia in N.J.						5	2	nat	chest			Civitella
5	Pa	Camden	no	son	20	no			son Ognosino 211 Lamine st Line Pl Camden N.J.						5	2	nat	chest			Civitella
6			yes	boat st.	50	no			brother						5	2	nat	chest			Ortona
7	Ill	Chicago	yes			no			Pantofanti Samuele												Ortona
8	Ill	Chicago	yes			no			606 W. Taylor st												Ortona
9	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	50	no			son Alessandro 1149 S. Delhi st						5	5	nat	chest			Atri
10	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no			bro Alessandro 1149 S. Delhi st						5	4	nat	chest			Atri
11	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	24	no			Cous Castagno Carmine						5	5	nat	chest			Atri
12	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no			NW corner 12th & Silverwater sts son Francesco 1052 Emerson st						5	5	nat	chest			Silvi
13	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	22	no			bro Vincenzo 381 Rivard st						5	3	nat	chest			Valleoscia
14	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	20	no			uncle Martino Sellacci 381 Rivard st Detroit						5	—	nat	chest			Valleoscia
15	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	39	no			father in law Antoniani Benedetto 652 Riopelle st						5	5	nat	chest			Valleoscia
16	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	28	yes 10/13	Mich		bro Benedetto 541 Russell st						5	4	nat	chest			Valleoscia
17	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	30	yes 10/13	Pa		cous Mitantoni Enrico 821 Christian st						5	7	nat	chest			S.M. Imbaro
18	N.J	Morristown	yes	bricklayer	25	no			brother in law Lamorgia Paolo Columbus Ohio						5	—	nat	chest			Fisa
19	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	26	no			uncle Dell'Elce Donato 821 Christian st						5	—	nat	chest			Fossacesa
20	Pa	Philadelphia	no	mother	45	no			moth. Doria Di Lolla 821 Christian st						5	7	nat	chest	Cicat front		Pianciano
21	Pa	Philadelphia	no	moth	45	no			moth Doria 821 Christian st						5	8	nat	chest			Pianciano
22	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	20	no			brother in law Vincenzo Nasusi 821 Christian st						5	7	nat	chest	Cicat front		Morragogna
23	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	35	no			Cous Pasco Melitta 821 Christian st						5	5	nat	chest			Morragogna
24	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no			uncle Antoniani Benedetto 652 Riopelle st						5	4	nat	chest			Valleoscia
25	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	30	no			uncle Di Girolamo Salvatore 541 Russell st						5	5	nat	chest			Valleoscia
26	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	24	no			uncle Di Girolamo Salvatore 652 Riopelle st						5	—	nat	chest			Valleoscia
27	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	20	no			father in law Antonelli Angelo 652 Riopelle st						5	—	nat	chest			Valleoscia
28	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no			father Salvatore 541 Russell st						5	—	nat	chest			Valleoscia
29	Md	Baltimore	yes	self	24	no			bro. Francesco Catano 309 E. President st						5	1	nat	chest			Pianciano
30			yes			no															

with #15

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenia Lavarello, of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 16 1914, 19—,

at PH[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vitale Ramunno, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunto, (State whether "employed on," "sailing thereunto," or "employed by" the Steamer, etc., as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ramunno

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1914 (day) , 19

at PHILADELFIA

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 APRIL 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 8731	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
K		Pasquini	Pietro	33	m	m	farmer	no			Luciano	wife	Filomena
K		Abbonizio	Carmine	16	m	s	farmer	yes			Luciano	father	Domenico
K		Sciallis	Domenico	28	m	m	farmer	yes			Maida	wife	Teresa
K		Cilegi	Francesco	39	m	m	farmer	no			Maida	wife	Maria
K		De Marco	Andrea	39	m	m	farmer	no			Sparrocco	wife	Aurelia
K		Verrino	Francesco	21	m	m	farmer	yes			S. Lorenzo	wife	Maria
K		Principe	Antonio	22	m	s	farmer	no			S. Lorenzo	father	Domenico
K		Miranda	Matteo	42	m	m	mason	no			Vico Garganico	wife	Maria
K		Monaco	Pietro	42	m	m	laborer	no			Vico Gargano	wife	Michela
K		Primante	Arcangelo	44	m	m	farmer	no			Guardiagrele	wife	Domenica
K		Primante	Filippo	41	m	m	farmer	no			Guardiagrele	wife	Bambina
K		Primante	Nicola	45	m	m	farmer	yes			Guardiagrele	wife	Consolina
K		Petrarella	Carmine	43	m	m	blacksmith	no			Sorbo Serpico	wife	Maria
K		Sic	Giuseppe	45	m	s	laborer	no			Sorbo Serpico	father	Pasquale
K		Catalde	Giovanni	16	m	s	farmer	no			Colledongo	mother	Domenica
K		Cinque	Domenico	19	m	s	farmer	no			Colledongo	wife	Maria
K		Canalli	Francesco	24	m	m	farmer	no			Colledongo	mother	Caterina
K		Mancini	Loredzo	16	m	s	farmer	no			Colledongo	wife	Caterina
K		Ferretacci	Enrico	29	m	m	farmer	no			Colledongo	wife	Carolina
K		Sansone	Raffaele	37	m	m	farmer	no			Colledongo	mother	Angela
SL K	X	Cesta	Pasquale	16	m	s	farmer	no			Colledongo	father	Francesco
MON K		Benigno	Pietro	46	m	m	farmer	no			Gissi	mother	Giovina
a K		Mario	Nicola	44	m	m	farmer	yes			Gissi	wife	Carmina
K		Basilico	Giovanni	39	m	m	farmer	no			Gissi	wife	Mariaficola
K		Nanni	Giuseppe	21	m	s	farmer	yes			Gissi	mother	Giovina
K		Mancini	Domenico	15	m	s	farmer	yes			Gissi	wife	Antonia
K		Di Piero	Francesco	34	m	m	farmer	no			Gissi	wife	Marionfonia
K		Sarchione	Domenico	45	m	m	farmer	yes			Teramo	father	Arcangelo
K		Vecchiolongo	Vincenzo	22	m	s	farmer	no			Teramo	wife	Maria
K		Ciobbi	Domenico	39	m	m	farmer	no					

VERIFIED No. 48255 FEB 18 1925
FEB 8 1932 93 II 37162-03
VERIFIED No. 3-3-1925
VERIFIED No. 37432 JUL 6 - 1923
JUN 25 1919
AUG 26 1927
66/33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List No. 180

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, APR 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes 09/13	Pa	broth. Antonio 821 Christian St.							♀	♀	Nat.	chest			Lauriano
2	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no		uncle Pasquini Antonino 821 Christian St							♀	9	Nat.	chest			Castelpagano
3	Pa	Jenkstown	no	self	25	yes 09/13	Pa	cous. Pileggi Nicola Box 178							♀	-	Nat.	chest			Micastro
4	Pa	Jenkstown	no	self	25	yes 02/09	Pa	broth. Antonio Box 178							♀	♀	Nat.	chest			Maida
5	Pa	Francisco	no	self	25	yes 09/13	Pa	broth. Guiseppe 2310 Box 178							♀	3	Nat.	chest			Sperrano
6	Pa	Philadelphia	no	brothinlaw	25	no		brothinlaw Grande Angelo 1220 Kimball St.							♀	3	Nat.	chest			S. Lorenzo
7	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no		mude Principe Francesco 821 Christian St.							♀	3	Nat.	chest			S. Lorenzo
8	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	no		cous. Serrasio Domenico 910 Christian St.							♀	♀	Nat.	black			Mojaggio
9	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	38	yes 10/08	Pa	bro Michele 923 State St.							♀	4	Nat.	chest			Mojaggio
10	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25	yes 11/08	Pa	broth Giuseppe 314 North St.							♀	3	Nat.	chest			Guardiagrele
11	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25	yes 09/07	Pa	broth Giuseppe 314 North St.							♀	3	Nat.	chest			Guardiagrele
12	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25	yes 02/10	Pa	cous Primante Giuseppe 314 North St.							♀	♀	Nat.	chest			Guardiagrele
13	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no		broth inlaw Carmine Ferullo 766 Passyunk Av.							♀	♀	Nat.	chest			Torbolerpico
14	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	"	no		"							♀	-	Nat.	chest			Torbolerpico
15	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	no		broth Pacifico 766 Passyunk Av.							♀	3	Nat.	chest			Torbolerpico
16	W.Va	Bellaire	no	self	25	no		broth Francesco Box 68							♀	2	Nat.	chest			Colledongo
17	W.Va	Morgantown	no	self	25	no		cous. Cerone Domenico 8 Stop St.							♀	3	Nat.	chest			Colledongo
18	W.Va	Morgantown	no	self	25	no		fatto Antonio 8 Stop St.							♀	3	Nat.	chest			Colledongo
19	W.Va	Kaiford	no	self	25	no		cous. Giuseppe Santone Box 80							♀	♀	Nat.	chest			Colledongo
20	W.Va	Kaiford	no	self	25	no		broth Francesco Box 80							♀	3	Nat.	chest			Colledongo
21	W.Va	Kaiford	no	self	25	no		broth Francesco Box 80							♀	-	Nat.	chest			Colledongo
22	W.Va	Bellaire	no	self	25	no		broth Lorenzo Box 68							♀	♀	Nat.	chest			Colledongo
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	40	no		fatto Angelo 614 Lombard St. rear							♀	-	Nat.	chest			Gissi
24	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	40	no		broth inlaw Manzi Angelo 614 Lombard St.							♀	♀	Nat.	chest			Gissi
25	Ohio	Niles	yes	self	30	yes 08/07	NY	broth Severino 331 E. Park Av.							♀	4	Nat.	chest			Gissi
26	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	40	no		fatto Giuseppe 2221 Mervine St.							♀	3	Nat.	chest			Gissi
27	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	50	yes 06/13	Pa	broth Giovanni 766 S. 9th St.							♀	3	Nat.	chest			Gissi
28	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	60	yes 03/81	Pa	broth Antonio 8158 S. 8th St.							♀	7	Nat.	chest			Gissi
29	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no		brother Cesare 549 Gross St.							♀	♀	Nat.	chest			Teramo
30	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no		Cous. Donato di Ferdinando 821 Christian St.							♀	3	Nat.	chest			Teramo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenia Lavarello, of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 17 1914, 19__,

at PH[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Rovasso, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rovasso

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1914, 19

at PHILADELFIA

113 [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8732	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Di Bonaventura	Camillo - Ventura	24		m s	farm lab	y y			Germania	father	Bruno
			Morgese	Vincenzo	22		m s	farm lab	no			Germania	father	Vincenzo
			Campano	Carlonio	28		m s	farm lab	yes			Campbello	father	Filindo
			Sacco	Antonio	16		m s	farm lab	no			Bonaqua	father	Filippo
			Belmonte	Vincenzo	45		m m	farm lab	no			Germania	wife	Concetta
			Marinelli	Raffaele	24		m s	farm lab	yes			Castelpetroso	father	Pietro
			Cabona	Raffaele	36		m m	farm lab	no			Campobasso	wife	Antonia
			Lettieri	Francesco	20		m s	farm lab	no			Bonaqua	uncle	Pietro
			sister	Carmela	14		f s	housework	no			Campobasso		
			Di Florio	Alfredo	22		m s	farmer	yes			Chieti	father	Pasquale
			Scarillo	Michelangelo	19		m s	farmer	yes			Abbeta	father	Gioacchino
			Scarillo	Rosalina	19		f s	housework	yes			Abbeta	father	Gioacchino
			Socciotti	Giuseppe	37		m m	farm lab	no			Campbo	wife	Maria
			Moriello	Francesco	23		m s	farm lab	no			Montebello	father	Vittorio
			Fiori	Giuseppe	33		m m	farm lab	no			Campbo	wife	Elisabetta
			Carrillo	Antonio	18		m s	farm lab	yes			Acquafondata	none	
17			wife	Concetta	28		f m	housework	yes			Acquafond		
			son	Vincenzo	10		m s	farm lab	yes			Acquafond		
19				Antonia	8		m s	farm lab	yes			Acquafond		
20			Campbo	Filomena	9		f					Acquafond		
21			sons	Giuseppe	6		m					Acquafond		
22				Giovanni	4		m					Acquafond		
23				Carmine	1		m					Acquafond		
			Orsolini	Giuseppe	14		m s	farm lab	no			Campbo	mother	Angelina
			Di Pasquale	Pietro	29		m s	farm lab	no			Germania	father	Carmello
			Loco	Pasquale	30		m m	farm lab	yes			Campbo	father	Antonio
				Antonia	20		f s	housework	yes			Campbo		
			Di Orsona	Fiorindo	12		m s	farm lab	no			Chieti	wife	Teodora
			Capitelli	Pasquale	14		m s	farm lab	yes			Campbo	father	Cesare
			Di Alessandro	Gildesio	27		m m	farm lab	no			Isilli	wife	Maria Domenica

FEB 18 1925 45452 VERIFIED No.
JUN 12 1926 VERIFIED No. 57607
JUL 16 1929 79477 VERIFIED No.
FEB 18 1925 44448 VERIFIED No.
FEB 7 1938 119757 2 93419 MAR 4 1938 119757

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 181

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, APR 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of prepaid through ticket, and if so, whether purchased in the United States or abroad.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	no	self	$20 no				South Norfolk							5	3						Russia
2	Pa	Phila	no	self	$25 no				Cousin Cyprus 549 Cyprus St.							5	2						Russia
3	Pa	Phila	no	self	$30 no				Uncle Lithuania 821 Christian St.							5	4						England
4	Pa	Phila	no	self	$25 no				cousin Albania Russia 821 Christian St.							5	10						Russia
5	Pa	Phila	no	self	$20 no				cousin Russia 821 Christian St.							5	2						Russia
6	Pa	Phila	no	self	$25 no				cousin Russia 1132 Carpenter St.							5	10						Austria
7	Pa	Phila	no	self	$20 no				cousin Russia 1124 S 12 mo St. Phila							5	5						Russia
8	Pa	Phila	no	self	$20 no				cousin Antonio Mionzo 1018 Carpenter St.							5	3						Italy
9	"	"	no	"	"				"							"	"						"
10	Pa	Phila	no	self	$20 no				cousin Peter 1024 Carpenter St.							5	4						Russia
11	Pa	Phila	no	self	$25 no				cousin Russia 1119 to 9 th St.							5	4						Russia
12	Pa	Phila	no	self	$25 no				cousin Russia							5	4						Russia
13	Pa	Phila	no	self	$30				Cousin Jerusalem Russia 110 Christian St.							5	4						Russia
14	Pa	Phila	no	self	$20 no				cousin Galicia 818 to 8 th St.							5	5						Russia
15	Pa	Phila	no	self	$25 no				Cousin Giacomi 713 to 8 th St.							5	5				Blue mark		Russia
16	Pa	Phila	no	himself	$40 no				cousin Russia							5	3						Russia
17	"	"							"							"	"						"
18	"	"							"							"	"						"
19	"	"							" 1230 Christian St. Nicholas							"	"						"
20	"	"							"							"	"						"
21	"	"							"							"	"						"
22	"	"							"							"	"						"
23	"	"							"							"	"						"
24	Pa	Phila	no	self	$20 no				father Francesco 1130 Christian St.							5	5						Russia
25	Pa	Phila	no	self	$20 no				Cousin Domenico 700 Christian St.							5	4						Russia
26	Pa	Wayne	no	self	$20 no				cousin Ottavio Jannini Box 224 Wayne Pa							5	3						Russia
27	"	"							"							"	"						"
28	Pa	Phila	no	self	$80				cousin Vincenzo Ferrino 130 Christian St.							5	5						Russia
29	Pa	Phila	no	self	$20 no				Cousin Luigi Vozzo 821 Christian St.							5	5						Russia
30	Pa	Phila	no	uncle	$20 no				Uncle Sebastiano Esposito 719 Shell St.							5	3						Italy

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 16 1914, 19__,

at PH[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

R.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ronsivalle, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ronsivalle

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1914, 19

at PHILADELFIA

J Bushia

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 203 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 2-APR1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonquota or: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Scacchia	Bettina	23	f m	[illegible]	no			Campb	father Donato
2			[illegible]	Antonia	16	f —	—	—			Campb	" "
		APR 25 1922	Cassino	Andrea	39	m m	farmlab	no			Bongiovi	wife Maria
		35 lbs	son	Luigi	16	m s	farmlab	no			Bongiovi	" "
			Di Battista	Guglielma	21	f s	farmlab	no			Ufficio	mother Rosa
			Mancini	Vincenzo	26	m m	farmlab	yes			Bongiovi	wife Giustina
		JAN 29 1931	Ceru	Francesco	22	m s	farmlab	no			Campb	father Attanasio
	APR 10 1942	240121-(505 Pitts)	Bruccoletti	Irene	26	f s	housewf	no			Campb	father Giovanni
			Mattera daughter	Adelina	21	f					Campb	" "
	OCT 9 1937	116907	SEP 27 1938 C/S issued on Central Hdq Brief 195 form CA-6 c dated 7/23/43 file 2799-P-5714 for use under treaty act 1940									
		3-189719	Scacchia	Innocenzo	46	m m	farmlab	no			Campb	father Donato
			Melaro	Domenico	23	m m	farmlab	no			Macchia	wife Maria
			Cipolla	Costantino	30	f m	housewf	no			Montesano	father Luigi
			daughter	Maddalena	5	f					Montesano	" "
				Luigia	4	f					Montesano	" "
		JUN 30 1930	Di Battista	Nicola	20	m m	farmlab	yes			Bongiovi	wife Maria
			Silvestri	Raffaele	46	m m	farmlab	yes			Montesano	wife Domenica
			Di Marzio	Gaetano	31	m m	farmlab	no	non		Macchia	wife Maria
			Bozzichella	Gaetano	15	m s	farmlab	no			Montagna	father Nicola
			Cecchino	Domenico	16	m m	farmlab	yes			Macchia	wife Rosaria
		APR 24 1919	Ricci	Giuseppe	17	m s	farmlab	no			Macchia	mother Giacinta
			Pesce	Pietro	18	m s	farmlab	yes			Montesano	father Nicola
			Mariaccio	Michele	17	m s	farmlab	no			Macchia	father Angelo
			Mezzere	Domenica	30	f m	housewf	no			Vallefuoco	father Nicola
			son	Domenicantonio	8	m					Vallefuoco	" "
			Marchino	Antonio	16	m s	farmlab	yes			Macchia	father Gennaro
			Mazzandola	Domenico	44	m m	farmlab	yes	non		Macchia	wife Raffaela
			Cuong	Michele	33	m m	farmlab	yes			Montesano	wife Concetta
			Mazzone	Enrico	28	m m	farmlab	no			Bongiovi	wife Elena
			Pica	Domenico	18	m s	farmlab	yes			Cappiello	father Carmine
	JUN 1 1920	3-197133 219944	Corelli	Nicola	26	m m	farmlab	yes			Ferrara	mother Carmina

OCT 14 1939 2J2334 3A-2224 on 505

Punch #20 twice

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2119

List 182

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELFIA Pa., APR 16 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SEPTEMBER 1914 ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]													[illegible]
3	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
4	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]													[illegible]
5	Pa	Wilmington	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
6	Pa	Greensburg	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
7	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
8	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]													[illegible]
10	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
11	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
12	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
13	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]													[illegible]
14	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]													[illegible]
15	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	4	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
16	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
17	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
18	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
19	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
20	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
21	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
22	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
23	Mrs.	Pittsburgh	Pa	husb	$40 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]													[illegible]
25	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
26	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
27	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
28	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
29	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]
30	Mrs.	Pittsburgh	no	self	$50 no			[illegible]							5	3	med	[illegible]			[illegible]

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1914, 19..,

at PHILA.

Immigration Officer.

14—33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1914, 19

at PHILADELFIA

D. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

183

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST... sailing from N... -2 Apr 1911, 19

1	8731	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Merlino	Rosa	46		f	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	sister Concetta Merlino	Cal.	San José
2	child Saltalamacchia	Vincenzo	15		m	s	do -	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	contrada Acquacalda	Cal.	San José
3	child M.	Luigi	8		m	s		no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	Lipari	Cal.	San José
4	De Mercurio	Antonio	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Gesso		Pa.	Philadelphia
5	wife Pottello	Giuseppa	24		f	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Gesso	father De Mercurio Antonino	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	child De Mercurio	Antonia	6		f	s		yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Gesso		Pa.	Philadelphia
7	child M.	Rosina	4		f	s		yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Gesso (Messina)		Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Simari	Francesco Salvatore	26		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Ciaculli	father Simari Giuseppe Ciaculli	Pa.	New Castle
9	Passalacqua	Antonio	25		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Gesso		Pa.	Philadelphia
10	wife	Natala	23		f	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Gesso	parents Domenico Passalacqua	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	son Passalacqua	Domenico	2		m	s	-	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Gesso	Cappuccio Antonina in Gesso	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Sottile	Giovanni	39		m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Gesso	wife Giacobbe Giuseppa	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Siderno	wife Malafarina Maria Siderno M.	Utah	Spokane
14	Magistro	Salvatore	36		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Raccuia	wife Fuso Grazia	W. Va.	Cumnelton
15	Di Lerna	Nunziato	21		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Raccuia	wife Marino Maria Contrada Zappadi Raccuia	W. Va.	Cumnelton
16	Tripoli	Giuseppe	26		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Raccuia	father Santo Tripoli Zuppa	Ohio	Marion
17	Tripoli	Mariano	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Raccuia	father Santo Tripoli Contrada Zuppa Raccuia	Ohio	Marion
18	Campagna	Salvatore	22		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara Fill.	mother Cino Giovanna contrada Zuppa	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Puglisi	Rosa	31		f	s	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	sister Puglisi Santa Saponara	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Puglisi	Antonino	20		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	father in law Gangemi Antonino Saponara	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	wife Gangemi	Maria	19		f	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara		Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Ruggeri	Giuseppa	19		f	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	father Ruggeri Giuseppe	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Nemuto	Rosario	4		m	s	-	-	-	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	Saponara	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Giordano	Nicola	23		f	s	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	uncle Giordano Nicolo	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Cucinotta	Pietro	18		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Rometta	father Cucinotta Vincenzo Saponara	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Giordano	Giuseppa	20		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	uncle Giordano Nicolo	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Ferrara	Concetta														
28	Giordano	Giuseppe	16		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	uncle Giordano Nicolo	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Ruggeri	Francesco	17		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	mother Vicari Angela	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Pino	Nicolo	48		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	wife Campagna Antonia	Pa.	Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 183

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], APR 16 1914, *19*

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 46 yes	903/1004 Norwich Ct	husband Salvatore Saltata-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnuts	Messina Lipari
2	yes	self	- - -		macchia ct 1089 South 8th St San Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	chestnuts	Messina Lipari
3	yes	self	- - -			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Messina Lipari
4	yes	self	$ 46 no	no	brother Teodoro De Mercurio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts mole dim	Reggio Seminara
5	yes	self	- -		Hartford Ct R No 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	Reggio Seminara
6	yes	self	- - -		Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Reggio Seminara
7	yes	self	- - -			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Reggio Seminara
8	yes	self	$ 31 yes	904/1005 Newhaven Ct	cousin Simari Rocco Lombardi Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chats	Reggio Gioiosa Jonica
9	yes	self	$ 50 no		brother in law Pasquale Ciraolo Box 92 Minotola N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	Messina Gesso
10	yes	self	- -		Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	Messina Gesso
11	yes	self	- -			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Messina Gesso
12	yes	self	$ 21 yes	904/908 Philadelphia Pa	cousin Pasquale Giunta 1030 S 9th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	mixed chats	Messina Messina
13	yes	self	$ 50 yes	902 Spokane Wash.	friend Francesco Palermo 41 Main Street Spokane Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	chats scar left cheek	Reggio Siderno
14	yes	self	$ 50 yes	910/912 Pennsylvania	brother Nunziato Magistro Box 226 Tunnelton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chats scar inferior lip	Messina Raccuia
15	yes	self	$ 60 yes	902/911 Virginia W. Va.	cousin Salvatore Salvatore Box 226 Tunnelton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	Messina Raccuia
16	yes	self	$ 40 no		cousin Vincenzo Albano Box 7 St: Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	Messina Raccuia
17	yes	self	$ 40 no		cousin Albano Vincenzo Box 7 Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chestnuts scar dim	Messina Raccuia
18	yes	self	$ 25 no		brother Campagna Francesco 1033 Bismarck St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	Messina Saponara
19	yes	self	$ 40 yes	908/913 Philadelphia Pa	mother Giordano Concetta 1034 Clement St: Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	Messina Saponara
20	yes	self	$ 40 yes	907/913 Philadelphia Pa	mother Giordano Concetta 1034 Clement St:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	Messina Saponara
21	yes	self	-		Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	chestnuts	Messina Saponara
22	yes	self	$ 26 no		husband Tenuto Vincenzo 1007 So 9th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts moles face	Messina Saponara
23	yes	self	- - -			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Messina Saponara
24	yes	self	$ 20 no		father Giordano Pietro 811 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	Messina Saponara
25	yes	self	$ 26 no		uncle Pisa Gioramni 928 So 8½ Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats cerul	Messina Roccella
26	yes	self	$ 20 no		father Giordano Pietro 811 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	Messina Saponara
27																
28	yes	self	$ 20 no		father Giordano Pietro 811 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	Messina Saponara
29	yes	self	$ 26 no		brother Ruggeri Rosario 1134 So Adam St: Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	Messina Saponara
30	yes	self	$ 26 yes	906/909 Philadelphia Pa	brother Cino Pietro 1034 Clement St: Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	Messina Saponara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 16 1914, 19..,
at PHILADELFIA

J Bizzarro
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vitale Romano, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Romano

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1914 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELFIA

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—3138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2nd

184

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from NAPLES, _____, 19

1	8735	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gangemi	Filippo	10												
A2	JUL 26 1928 Repici 72631 NOV 18 1931	Domenico	36		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	mother Bisazza Rosa	Pa Philadelphia
A3	Merlino	Nicolò	25		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	wife Cordaro Angela	Pa Philadelphia
A4	Bombaci	Antonina	60		f.	w.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Spadafora	no one	Newport Camden
A5	Mealaponti	Giuseppe	44		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	wife Papa Concetta	Ohio Cleveland
A6	Teripepi	Carmela	38		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	[redacted]	Cinopoli	wife Romano Grazia	Pa Pittsburg
7	Corenti	Carmelo	47												
A8	Mesutagno	Bozzone Antonino	24		m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	parents Mesutagno Bozzone Giuseppe and mother Tunisi Pa Salice	Ohio Marion
9	Longello	Marcello	27												
A10	Catania	Antonino (Jr.)	32		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	mother Longhitano Maria	Ohio Cleveland
A11	Caruso Catania	Vincenza (wife)	26		f.	m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Maletto	parents Caruso Salvatore Adorgetto Giuseppa via fornello	Ohio Cleveland
A12	Imbrosciano	Giuseppe	34		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	wife Imbrosciano Concetta	Ohio Cleveland
A13	Murrocrea 10-5-96 6-3-1921	Salvatore	16		m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Gallina	father Murrocrea Domenico	Pa Pittsburg
A14	Murrocrea	Paolo	48		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Gallina	wife	Pa Pittsburg
A15	Sapone	Saverio	16		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Gallina	mother Sapone Anna	Pa Pittsburg
A16	Tararaglenti	Giuseppe	36		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	wife Papa Vincenza	Ohio Cleveland
A17	Giammello	Antonino	24		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	sister Giammello Vita	Ohio Cleveland
A18	VENTIMIGLIA NO. 56993 5 I Monte	Giuseppe	21		m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Francavilla	friend Viola Francesco	Pa Philadelphia
A19	Di Paola	Calogero	19		m.	s.	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	father Di Paola Giuseppe	Ohio Cleveland
A20	Maritta	Pasquale	32		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	wife Tararaglenti Teresa	Ohio Cleveland
21	Ogdone	Feduana													
A22	Previtera Russo	Rosa (mother)	26		f.	m.	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Giarre		Pa Philadelphia
A23	Russo	Delfia	6		f.	s.	none	yes	no	Italian	South (3-2[illegible]-P)	Catania	Giarre	father Previtera Rosario Giarre	Pa Philadelphia
A24	Child 2-4-1940 M 3-208705-C	Delfio	4	JAN 23 1941	m.	s.		no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Giarre		Pa Philadelphia
A25	29 1939 M 209431 C/4	Rosario	3		m.	s.		no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Giarre		Pa Philadelphia
A26	Previtera	Francesco	38		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South	Catania	Fiumefreddo	wife Spatto Grazia	Pa Philadelphia
A27	Rosario	Gesuele	43		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Sameana	wife Barocca Carmela in Marcali	Ohio Kent
A28	Lemmo	Antonino	41		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tripi	wife Sabia Maria Sameana Bridle	Pa Clearfield
A29	Keseri	Vincenzo	32		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Tripi	wife Orenio Rosaria	Pa Huntingdon
30	Spinagola	Pasquale	21		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tripi	wife Lorica Rosa	Pa Portage

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 154

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, APR 16 1914, *19*

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	$ 30	yes 9 03	Philadelphia Pa	family - wife Novellita Giuseppa and children 1135 Richmond St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Agrina	Saponara
3	yes	self	$ 26	no		brother in law Nemia Antonino 924 League St: Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	blue	chats		Messina	Saponara
4	yes	self	$ 30	yes 08		soni Salerio and Paolo Panarello 819 & 4th Street Camden New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	mixed	chats		Messina	
5	yes	self	$ 50	yes 08	Cleveland Ohio	cousin Saranito Luigi 2030 Orange Ave Cor & 22nd St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Messina	Cesaro
6	yes	self	$ 40	yes 07	Pittsburg Pa	father in law Rocco Legari 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts	scar front		Reggio C.	Luciopoli
7																				
8	yes	self	$ 25	yes 908	Marion Ohio	brother Montagno Bozzone Francesco Box 250 Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts	scar left eyebrow		Messina	Tortorici
9																				
10	yes	self	$ 45	no		brother in law Jacopo Caruso 1608 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Catania	Bronte
11	yes	self	$ 40	no		brother Jalpaco Caruso 1608 Orange Ave - Cleveland Ohio - travels with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Catania	Maletto
12	yes	self	$ 25	no		brother in law Girello Antonino 2203 Orange Ave - Cor & 22nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chats	blue		Messina	Cesaro
13	yes	self	$ 25	no		brother Giuseppe Buzzocrea Pittsburg Pa 110 Dugan Alley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats	comb pimpled face		Reggio C.	Gallina
14	yes	self	$ 50	no		son in law Buzzocrea Carlo Pittsburg Pa 110 Dugan Alley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	chats	moles chin and small pox	Reggio C.	Gallina
15	yes	self	$ 25	no		uncle Sapone Domenico Pittsburg Pa 596 Grant St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	moles chin		Reggio C.	Gallina
16	yes	self	$ 25	no		cousin Miraglia Giuseppe 1608 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Messina	Cesaro
17	yes	self	$ 25	no		brother in law Lanza Salvatore 22030 Orange Avenue cor & 22nd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chats	gentle scar left cheek		Messina	Cesaro
18	yes	self	$ 30	no	914 Federal	friend Silvestro Luciano 922 South Street - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	three teeth less		Messina	Motta Camastra
19	yes	self	$ 25	no		cousin Saranito Luigi 2203 Orange Ave - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Messina	Cesaro
20	yes	self	$ 25	no		uncle Miraglia Giuseppe 1608 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Messina	Cesaro
21																				
22	yes	self	$ 40	no		husband Russo Filippo 1608 Newton St 928 S 4th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Catania	Giarre
23	yes	-	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Catania	Giarre
24	yes	-	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Catania	Giarre
25	yes	-	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Catania	Giarre
26	yes	self	$ 30	no	1608 Newton St	brother in law Russo Filippo 928 S 4th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar front		Catania	Giarre
27	yes	self	$ 50	no		son Rocco 1202 131 Kent Ohio Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Reggio C.	Laureana Borello
28	yes	self	$ 60	yes 906	Johnstown Pa	cousin Correnti Giuseppe Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar front		Messina	Tripi
29	yes	self	$ 25	no		uncle Mura Antonino 1429 Nash Street Huntington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats	gentle		Messina	Tripi
30	yes	self	$ 25	no		brother Castagnolo Domenico Box 42 Bridgeport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	small pox face		Messina	Tripi

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 16 1914, 19__,

at PHILADELFIA

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravasco, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— steamer thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Ravasco

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1914 day of ———, 19

at PHILADELFIA

J B Mathews

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3rd

185

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ N[illegible] _____, _____ 2 Apr 1914 _____, 19

8731

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
A6 1	Furnari	Vincenzo	37		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Tripi	wife Scolaro Carmela	Pa	Coleraine
A6 2	Cadili	Carmelo	27		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Tripi	father Cadili Domenico	Pa	Johnstown
A6 3	Munafò	Gaetano	19		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Tripi	father Munafò Antonino	Pa	Osceola Mills
A6 4	Triolo	Maria	34		f. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Lucia Mela		Pa	Philadelphia
A6 5	Triolo	Domenico	13		m.		no	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Lucia Mela	mother Maio Caterina	Pa	Philadelphia
A6 6	children M.	Antonino	1	6	m.		no	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Lucia Mela	S. Lucia Mela	Pa	Philadelphia
A6 7	Garro	Sebastiano	21		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Cassaro	father Garro Salvatore	Pa	Philadelphia
A6 8	Portino	Antonio	47		m. w.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Cassaro	wife Romano Grazia	Pa	Philadelphia
A6 9	La Ferla	Salvatore	28		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Cassaro	father La Ferla Vincenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
A6 10	Cimino	Salvatore	53		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Cassaro	wife Di Pietro Sebastiana	Pa	Philadelphia
A6 11	Cimino	Michelangelo	22		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Cassaro	wife Romano Angela	Pa	Philadelphia
A6 12	Farina	Salvatore	25		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Cassaro	father Farina Paolo	Pa	Philadelphia
A6 13	Mentz	Paolo	25		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Cassaro	father Mentz Giuseppe	Pa	Philadelphia
A6 14	Italia	Giuseppe	34		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Cassaro	wife Garro Antonia	Pa	Philadelphia
A6 15	Garro	Carmelo	21		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Cassaro	mother Acuto Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
A6 16	Pandolfo	Vincenzo	29		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ferla	wife Fisicaro Concetta	Pa	Philadelphia
A6 17	Cimino	Giuseppe	17		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Cassaro	father Cimino Salvatore	Pa	Philadelphia
A6 18	Fileti	Angelo	23		m. s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ferla	step-father Lanza Sebastiano	Pa	Philadelphia
A6 19	Portino	Giuseppe	17		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Cassaro	mother Romano Grazia	Pa	Philadelphia
A6 20	Pisasale	Salvatore	44		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ferla	wife Cimino Sebastiana	Pa	Philadelphia
A6 21	Garro	Vincenzo	32		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Cassaro	wife Di Pietro Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
A6 22	Gulli	Nicola	31		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Motta S. Gior.	wife Faldutz Gioranna	Pa	Pittsburg
A6 23	Rennolo	Rosario	37		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Roselini	wife Figura Ignazia	Mo	St. Louis
24	[illegible]	Giuseppe	17		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Gallina	mother Maddalena Alione	Pa	Pittsburg
A6 25	Ciccarro	Sebastiano	28		m. m.	agriculture	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Roselini	wife Latina Giuseppa	Mo	St. Louis
A6 26	Incatasciato	Natale	40		m. m.	agriculture	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Roselini	wife Ciccarro Giuseppina	Mo	St. Louis
A6 27	Blanco	Sebastiano	18		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Roselini	father Blanco Giuseppe	Mo	St. Louis
A6 28	Ciccarro	Corrado	36		m. m.	agriculture	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Roselini	wife Farieri Giuseppina	Mo	St. Louis
did not appear to be examined 29	Sciacchitano	Gregorio	28		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	[illegible]	South	Reggio C.	Lauriana	wife Longo Rosaria Lauriana Zoello	Md	Cumberland
A6 30	Manna	Mario	18		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Lucia Mela	wife Maio Filippa S. Lucia	Pa	Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 185

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., APR 16 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or company)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$29	yes	no	cousin Pentonino Cadili N 315 Bond St: Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black dats.	scar face right side	Messina	Tripi
2	yes	self	$23	no	no	brother Cadili Antonino N 1094 Church Av. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatsnuts		Messina	Tripi
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	brother in law Famà Carmelo Osceola Mills Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatsnuts	scar under left eyebrow	Messina	Tripi
4	yes	self	$50	yes	905/908	Philadelphia Pa husband Triolo Giuseppe N 3029 (N 22 Street 3054 Indiana av. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pallid	chatsnuts	moles chin and cheek left side	Messina	S. Lucia Mela
5	yes	self	-	-	-	next of kin	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Messina	S. Lucia Mela
6	yes	self	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Messina	S. Lucia Mela
7	yes	self	$25	no	~~$150~~	brother Garro Michelangelo 844 N. Patt Street Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		Siracusa	Cassaro
8	yes	self	$30	yes	907/908	Philad. son Sortino Paolo 917 South 8th Street Philadelphia Pa 818 Carpenter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatsnuts	small pox in face	Siracusa	Cassaro
9	yes	self	$25	yes	907/911	Philad. cousin Lipausiracusa Natale 917 South 8th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pallid	chatsnuts		Siracusa	Cassaro
10	yes	self	$50	no		818 Carpenter son Cimino Michelangelo 928 ~~South 8th~~ Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	grey chats.	small pox	Siracusa	Cassaro
11	yes	self	$30	no		638 Carpenter brother in law Cartaglia Giuseppe 928 South Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		Siracusa	Cassaro
12	yes	self	$25	no		uncle Jarina Vincenzo 917 South 8th Street Philadelphia Pa 524 Carpenter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		Siracusa	Cassaro
13	yes	self	$30	yes	907/912	Philadelphia Pa brother Menta Salvatore 928 S. 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		Siracusa	Cassaro
14	yes	self	$25	yes	907/913	Philad. brothers Italia Angelo 928 S. 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatsnuts	small pox	Siracusa	Cassaro
15	yes	self	$25	yes	907/911	Philad. step father Burdano Salvatore 928 S. 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		Siracusa	Cassaro
16	yes	self	$25	no		brother Pandolfo Pasquale 917 South 8th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		Siracusa	Ferla
17	yes	self	$80	no	818 Carpenter	brother Cimino Michelangelo 928 S. 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		Siracusa	Cassaro
18	yes	self	$25	no		step sister Danna Santa 319 North Street Wilmington ~~Philadelphia~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pallid	chatsnuts		Siracusa	Ferla
19	yes	self	$25	no	818 Carpenter	brother Sortino Paolo 917 South 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		Siracusa	Cassaro
20	yes	self	$50	yes	905/913	Philadelphia Pa daughters and son in law Nicola Bisnar 1025 South 6 street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		Siracusa	Ferla
21	yes	self	$25	yes	909/911	Philadelphia brother in law Macca Sebastiano 917 South 8th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		Siracusa	Cassaro
22	yes	self	$26	no		brother Antonio Guelli 110 Smithfield Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats cerul.		Reggio R.	Motta San Giovanni
23	yes	self	$25	no		friend in St Louis Mo. Biddle St. N 926.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatsnuts	scar nose	Siracusa	Rosolini
24	yes	self	$25	no		brother Gattuso Paolo N 110 Smithfield St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black dats	mole face	Reggio	Gallina
25	yes	self	$25	no	5yrs 1908 Other	brother Ciccarro Giovannini 926 Biddle St. St Louis Mo	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatsnuts	scar front	Siracusa	Rosolini
26	yes	self	$50	no		brother in law Ciccarro Giovannini 926 Biddle St. St Louis Mo	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatsnuts	mole chin	Siracusa	Rosolini
27	yes	self	$25	no		brother Blanco Pietro Bard St. 915 S. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatsnuts	scar neck	Siracusa	Rosolini
28	yes	self	$25	no		brother Ciccarro Giovanni 926 Biddle St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatsnuts		Siracusa	Rosolini
29	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Cramontana Domenico Box 26 Cumberland Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black dats	mole under left eye	Reggio	Laureana Borello
30	yes	self	$40	no		son Manna Antonino N 22 Street Philadelphia Pa 2051 Indiana av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatsnuts	scar chin	Messina	S. Lucia Mela

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 16 1914, 19__,

at PHILADELFIA

D K Bruce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravasso, Surgeon of the CAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether the vessel is "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasso

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1914, 19

at PHILADELFIA

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4th

186

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	8737	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	1 Lucci	Luigi	13		m	s				Italian	South	Reggio	Laureana B.ti	wife Bavarese Giovanna	W. Va	Davis
S.I	2 Italiano	Giuseppe	15		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Milazzo	mother Nina	Laureana Borello Pa	Jersey Atlantic City
	3 Mancuso	Antonino	44		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Lucia Mela	wife Bilardo Grazia	S. Lucia Mela Pa	Philadelphia
	4 Torre	Pietro	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Milazzo	parents Torre Giuseppe and Lazzada Francesca	N.Jersey Atlantic City	
	5 Baratore	Antonino	36		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tripi	wife Castagnolo Rosa	Pa	Johnstown
61	6 Patanè	Santa	65		f	m	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Giarre	mother Patanè Rosario Giarre	Pa	Philadelphia
	7 Melara	Antonino	27		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Palmi	wife Orsio Caterina	N.Jersey	Fairview
	8 [illegible]	Calogero	45				[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	wife Rizzi Grazia Contrada S. Micali	Ohio	Cleveland
	9 Romeo	Domenico	35		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Laureana	wife Loverso Carmela	Md	Cumberland
	10 Ponticello	Antonino	52		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	wife Belfiore Serafina	Ill	Freeport
	11 son	Antonino	16		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	in Castiglione Sicilia	Ill	Freeport
	12 Calarco	Giuseppe	35		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Laganadi	wife Catalano Giovanni	Pa	Simmenahoning
	13 Porpiglia	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Laganadi	father Porpiglia Giorgio Laganadi	Pa	Karleton
	14 Scaracciolo	Francesco	31		m	[illegible]	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Villa S. Gio.	wife Laganà Serafina	Pa	Latimer
	15 Scarlo	Giuseppe	48		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Rosali	wife Maria Violanti - Rosali S. Roberto	Ohio	Toledo
VERIFIED	16 Carlo [illegible]	Giuseppe	16		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Rosali	father Carlo Domenico	Ohio	Toledo
	17 Calabrese	Francesco	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Rosali	father Mariana Calabrese	Ohio	Toledo
	18 Cotroneo	Giovanni	30		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Rosali	wife Santa Carlo Rosali	Ohio	Toledo
	19 Porpiglia	Carmine	42		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	S. Roberto	wife Vincenza Catalano	Pa	Simmenahoning
	20 Torre	Onofrio	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	parents Ugo and Sofia Rosa Torre	Ohio	Mantua
	21 [illegible] Capasso	Rosario	17		m	s	farm lab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Trattamaggiore	father - Giovanni Novara Sicilia	Pa	Viola
OCT 7 1940	22 Capasso	Pasquale	38				farm lab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trattamagg.	father - Carmine	Pa	Viola
	23 wife	Maria	35		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trattamaggiore		"	"
JUN 24 1942	24 Daughter	Rosa	8		f					Italian	South	Italy	Trattamagg.		"	"
OCT 7 1940	25	Concetta	5		f					Italian	South	Italy	Trattamagg.		"	"
	26 D'Avolio	Pasquale	57		m	m	labor	no		Italian	South	Italy	Collarmele	wife - Sofia	Ill	Chicago
	27 Verrecchia	Francesco	28		m	m	labor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vallerotonda	wife - Antonia	Pa	Viola
	28 Di Placido	Alberto	28		m	m	labor	no		Italian	South	Italy	Vallerotonda	wife - Filomena	Pa	Viola
A	29 Cardone	Giuseppe	37		m	m	farm lab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cassino	wife - Maria Giuseppa	Pa	Viola
	30 Ottaviani	Luigi	18		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Popoli	father - Antonio	Pa	Viola

JUN 25 1930 54-43

OCT 7 1940 3-203750 C/A

DEC 14 1944 2103-A 2190

JUN 9 1942 2403-42-3-230984-C/A

OCT 7 1940 3-203749-C/A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

857

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 186

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., APR 16 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 25	yes 905/11 Paris W.Va.	father Vincenzo Surace Box 368 Paris W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	black		Reggio C. Laureana Foretta
2	yes	self	$ 25	no	father Italiano Francesco 2323 Arbutus Atlantic City N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chatsnuts		Messina Milazzo
3	yes	self	$ 50	yes 905/12 Philad.	cousin Mirabile Paula 1028 South 10 Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	mixed chats		Messina S. Lucia Sola
4	yes	self	$ 25	yes 912/13 Atlantic City	uncle Piccolo Vincenzo 124 Minard Ave Atlantic City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chatsnuts		Messina Milazzo
5	yes	self	$ 30	yes 912/12 Johnstown Pa	nephew Antonino Marino 734 Bedford Street Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chatsnuts		Messina Lipari
6	yes	self	$ 19	no	son Russo Filippo 928 South 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	facea	moles back and right eyebrow	Catania Giarre
7	no	self	$ 32	yes 906/07 Calandeglia	brother-in-law Rocco Tocci Box 94 Fairview N. Jersey 737	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chatsnuts		Reggio C. Palmi
8	yes	self	$ 50	yes 905/07 Philad	cousin Tramontana Domenico Box 26 Cumberland Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	black		Messina Cesaro
9	yes	self	$ 30	no	brother-in-law Giuffre Santo 21 Wesleyington Street Freeport Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	black		Reggio C. Laureana Bello
10	yes	self	$ 100	no	uncle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chatsnuts	scar nose and right cheek	Catania Castiglione
11	yes	-	-	-	brother Calarco Pasquale Box 54 Simmenahoming Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	chatsnuts		Catania Castiglione
12	yes	self	$ 25	yes 902/07 Pennsylvania	uncle Serpiglia Domenico 682 Lybert St. Harleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chatsnuts		Reggio C. Laganadi
13	yes	self	$ 25	no	brother-in-law Laganadi Carmine Box 105 Gallimer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chatsnuts		Reggio C. Laganadi
14	no	self	$ 40	no	nephew Porcino Carlo Box 6 Toledo Ohio 7 Drummond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chatsnuts	small pox	Reggio C. Cardeto
15	yes	self	$ 50	yes 902/07 Pittsburg Pa	uncle Porcino Carlo Box 6 Toledo Ohio 7 Drummond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	mixed dots		Reggio C. Rosali
16	yes	self	$ 15	no	uncle Cotroneo Domenico Toledo Ohio 67 Drummond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chatsnuts		Reggio C. Rosali
17	yes	self	$ 15	no	brother Cotroneo Antonino Toledo Ohio 235 St Clair St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chatsnuts		Reggio C. Rosali
18	yes	self	$ 30	yes 907/12 Pennsylvania	brother in law Giorgio Catalano Box 54 Simmahoning Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	dots blue		Reggio C. Rosali
19	yes	self	$ 50	yes 902/04 Pennsylvania	cousin Corra Antonino Mantua Ohio R 178 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chatsnuts		Reggio C. S. Roberto
20	yes	self	$ 40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chatsnuts		Messina Novara
21	no	self	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chatsnuts		Italy Sicilia
22	no	self	$ 50	yes 91[illegible] Ohio	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chatsnuts		Italy [illegible]
23	no				[illegible] Gloria Umberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy	chatsnuts		Italy [illegible]
24	no				$ 32 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy [illegible]
25	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy [illegible]
26	yes	son	$ 30	no 1904 Chicago Ill.	[illegible] Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy	chatsnuts		Italy Cattanuola
27	no	self	$ 50	no	[illegible] Alessandro Vercelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chatsnuts	freckled nose	Italy Vittoria Ragusa
28	no	self	$ 25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chatsnuts	excise. front	Italy Vittoria Ragusa
29	no	self	$ 25	no	[illegible] Vincenzo Viale [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy	chatsnuts		Italy Catania
30	no	self	$ 25	no	[illegible] Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chatsnuts		Italy Cefalu

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 16 1914, 19__,

at PHILADELFIA

O Barla
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Rovasso, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rovasso

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1914 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELFIA

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

187

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from GENOA, 2- APRIL 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials) 8738	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Remover of: (Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Unprotected U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Di Placido	Giuseppe	31 m	m	laborer	yes			Vallerotonda	wife	Filomena
2			Ottaviani	Giovanni	23 m	m	farmer	yes			Popoli	wife	Filomena
3			Antonucci	Domenico	38 m	m	laborer	do			Popoli	wife	Domenica
4			Coppola	Ciro	24 m	s	farmer	yes			Atripalda	fath.	Domenico
5			Gaglia	Vincenzo	23 m	m	farmer	no			S. Massimo	wife	Rosa
6			Brindisi	Antonio	48 m	m	farmer	do			Ceora	wife	Maria
7			Berardelli	Rocco	21 m	s	laborer	yes			Botella	Cous	Francesco Braini
8			Mariani	Rosa	28 f	m	housew.	no			Rotella	aunt	Pierina Gaspe-
9			dangh	Pierina	2yrs f	s		no					ri
10			Mancini	Antonio	30 m	m	farmer	no			Rotella	wife	Maria
11			Coccia	Fortunato	21 m	s	farmer	yes			Rotella	fath.	Felice
12			Magnani	Pietro	41 m	m	laborer	yes			Rotella	wife	Anna Rosa
13	a		Sportio	Giulia	52 f	m	housew.	yes			Rotella	brother in law	Rossetti Mar-
14	a		dangh	Antonia	19 f	s	housew.	no					tireno
15			Mariani	Domitilio	44 m	m	farmer	no			Rotella	wife	Domenica
16			Fabrizio	Vincenzo	52 m	m	farmer	yes			Rotella	Cous	
17			wife	Rosa	52 f	m	housew.	yes					Tamburrini
18			dangh	Maria	22 f	s		yes					
19			son	Giovanni	17 m	s	laborer	yes					
20			Fileri	Antonio	47 m	s	laborer	yes			Norcia	fath.	Loreto
21			D'Annunzio	Salvatore	24 m	s	farmer	yes			Norcia	mother	Rosa
22			Simoni	Enrico	44 m	m	farmer	no			Norcia	wife	Anna
23	Kane 23810		Lupi	Celestino	17 m	s	farmer	yes			Norcia	fath.	Natale
24			Mariotti	Aurelio	56 m	m	laborer	yes			Norcia	broth.	Luciano
25			wife	Ginevra	52 f	m	housew.	yes					
26			dangh	Maria	17 f	s		yes					
27			Marocchi	Fausto	18 m	s	laborer	yes			Venarotta	fath.	Domenico
28			D'Antonio	Antonio	22 m	s	farmer	yes			Norcia	fath.	Adamo
29			Coccia	Enrico	44 m	m	farmer	no			Norcia	wife	Amabile
30			Cortelli	Domenico	28 m	m	farmer	yes			Norcia	wife	Adelaide

SEP 27 1938 3-168457 211077 — NOV 16 1939 211077 (Chile 3-1686-7)
OCT 16 1934 14129 14105088
FEB 26 1929 27011
MAR 31 1921
OCT 25 1911

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—919

285

List 187

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., APR 16 1914, 191

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or next adult member of family must be questioned by ability to read.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Vacca Nicola 610 Risingsun Lane				not by			5	2	Mat.	chest			Italy	Vallerotonda
2	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	brother in law	21	yes	09	Pa	brother in law Nicola Di Prato 910 Darien St.				acc			5	5	mat.	chest			Italy	Popoli
3	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	cous	25	yes	09	Pa	Cous Nicola Di Prato							5	5	mat.	chest	clear left face		Italy	Popoli
4	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	30	yes	09	Pa	brother 910 Darien St. Agostino Coppola							5	5	mat.	chest			Italy	Abruzzi
5	Del	Wilmington	no	self	32	no			uncle 928 Marion St. Gregorio Fiora							5	2	mat.	chest			Italy	S. Massimo
6	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	brother	20	yes	04	Pa	brother 928 S. 11th St. Carmine Bocchetta							5	—	mat.	black			Italy	Teora
7	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	30	no			cous % L. Boggeri Antonio Giuseppe Immatouna Box 75 Pa							5	1	mat.	chest	clear front		Italy	Montemarano
8	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	38	no			brother Agostini Nicola 917 S. 8th St.							5	11	mat.	chest			Italy	Rotella
9	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	"	"			met by mother Mariana Carina stays here one year with her														
10	Pa	Bristol	yes	self	30	yes	02	Bristol Pa	brother Luigi Box 16							5	3	mat.	chest			Italy	Rotella
11	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	30	yes	10	Pa	brother in law Cimicelli Fortunato 928 S. 9th St.							5	5	mat.	chest			Italy	Rotella
12	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	50	no			friend Monticelli Biondo 917 S. 8th St.							5	4	mat.	chest			Italy	Castiglione
13	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no			brother Rossetti Pasquale 917 S. Eighth St.							5	4	mat.	chest			Italy	Rotella
14	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	"	no			nephew Mariani Pietro 917 S. 8th St.							5	2	mat.	chest			Italy	Rotella
15	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	52	yes	06	Pa								5	1	mat.	chest			Italy	Rotella
16	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	172	no			Son Mazzarese 914 S. 8th St. Pha. Pa							5	4	mat.	chest			Italy	Italy
17			no			no										5	2	mat.	chest			Italy	
18			no			no										5	1	mat.	chest			Italy	
19	Pa	Philadelphia	no			no										5	—	mat.	chest			Italy	
20	Ohio	Mingo	yes	self	50	no			Cous Regoli Leonardo Box 184							5	4	mat.	chest			Italy	Norcia
21	Ohio	Mingo	yes	self	50	yes	08/11	Ohio	Cous Regoli Leonardo Box 184							5	3	mat.	chest			Italy	Norcia
22	Pa	Grindstone	yes	self	40	yes	01/04	Col.	brother Vincenzo Box 5							5	5	mat.	chest			Italy	Norcia
23	Ohio	Mingo	yes	self	50	no			Cous Regoli Alessandro Box 184							5	3	mat.	chest			Italy	Norcia
24	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	250	yes	05/07	W. Va	Son Parisse Mariotti 207 Box 195							5	3	mat.	chest			Italy	Norcia
25	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	"	yes	08/13	Pa								5	4	mat.	chest			Italy	Norcia
26	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	"	"										5	4	mat.	chest			Italy	Norcia
27	Pa	Dudley	yes	self	30	no			brother Alfredo Box 84							5	12	mat.	chest			Italy	Venarotta
28	W. Va	Morea	yes	self	200	no			brother Agostino Box 16 Morea							5	3	mat.	chest			Italy	Norcia
29	Pa	Mc Keesport	no	self	80	no			brother Pasquale Box 78 McKeesport							5	3	mat.	chest			Italy	Norcia
30	Pa	Connellsville	yes	self	100	yes			Cous Egidio Palombo Box 150							5	2	mat.	chest			Italy	Norcia

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarella, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. Lavarella
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 16 1914, 19__,

at PHILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravano Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravano

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1914 day of , 19

at PHILADELFIA

L Busha

Immigration Officer.

14—23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonpayment of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Marconi	Francesco	38	m	m	laborer	yes	—			Venarotta	wife	Virginia
2			Regoli	Leonardo	32	m	s	farmd	yes	—			Norcia	fath.	Giuseppe
3			Salvatorini	Angelo	48	m	mr	farmd	yes	—			Norcia	wife	Anna
4			Regoli	Giuseppe	32	m	m	farmd	yes				Norcia	wife	Anna
5			Montani	Domenico	18	m	s	farmd	yes				Norcia	fath.	Montano
6			Bontinelli	Leucidio	24	m	s	laborer	no				Abut. B's	fath	Giuseppe
7			Petrangeli	Giovanni	47	m	m	farmd	no				Norcia	wife	Rosa
8			Romagnoli	Domenico	17	m	s	farmd	yes				Rotelea	fath	Vincenzo
9	DEC 19 1942		Montani	Vincenzo	35	m	m	laborer	yes				Norcia	mother in law	Venturi
10	JAN 27 1943		Trifelvetta	Caterina	21	f	m	housew.	yes				Norcia		Maria
11			Maroni	Carlo	27	m	m	laborer	no				Rotella	wife	Maddalena
12			Carreri	Pietro	43	m	m	laborer	yes				Vanarotta	wife	Anna
13			Mariotti	Quirino	29	m	s	laborer	yes				Norcia	broth	Luciano
14			Albanesi	Vincenzo	47	m	m	laborer	yes				Reguglanta	wife	Rigia
15			Bimari	Emilio	44	m	m	farmd	yes				Norcia	wife	Maria
16	FEB 8 - 1922		Alegiani	Francesco	21	m	m	farmd	yes	—			Rotella	wife	Domenica
17			Paoloni	Francesco	32	m	m	farmd	no				Rotella	wife	Anna
18			Paoloni	Domenico	28	m	m	farmd	no				Force	wife	Silvia
19			Gatti	Pasquale	39	m	m	farmd	no				Rotella	wife	Viviana
20	JUN 10 1925	VERIFIED NO. 30542	Rossi	Vincenzo	16	m	m	s	farmd	yes			Rotella	Moth.	Anna
21			Fabiani	Navarreno	21	m	s	farmd	no				Rotella	Moth	Caterina
22	VERIFIED NO. 30466		Massari	Fedele	17	m	s	farmd	yes				Rotella	fath	Emidio
23			Mallorani	Enrico	17	m	s	farmd	yes				Rotella	fath.	Navarreno
24			Mallorani	Gervasio	23	m	s	farmd	yes				Rotella	fath	Navarreno
25			Aureli	Gaetano	22	m	m	laborer	yes				Torricella	fath	Stefano
26			Fracassi	Filippo	14	m	s	farmd	yes				S. Pelino	Moth.	Irene
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 188

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, APR 16 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26		27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy, or practices it, or believes it right or should be prohibited by law, or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa Dudley		yes	self	18 yes	10/13 Pa.		broth.	Antonio Box 614							5	2	nat.	chest			Ufficio Piano
2	Ohio Mingo		yes	self	50	yes 07/12	Ohio	broth.	Alesandro Box 27							5	3	Nat.	chest			Norcia
3	W.Va Kimball		yes	self	50	yes 06/11	Ohio	sons	Attilio Box 462							5	3	nat.	chest			Norcia
4	Pa Dunbar		yes	self	30	no		broth in law	Enrico Napoli Box 502							5	3	nat.	chest			Norcia
5	W.Va Madrid		yes	self	50	no		Cous	Simoni Antonio Box 703							5	3	nat.	chest			Norcia
6	Pa Masontown		yes	self	36	no		friend	Domenico Saladini Box 46							5	2	nat.	chest			Monaretta
7	W.Va Ashland		yes	self	40	no		broth in law	Silvestro Ascenzo 96 Clinton st							5	3	nat.	chest			Norcia
8	MD Highlandtown		yes	self	30	no		Cous	Luigi Maggari Box 101							5	2	Nat.	chest			Rotella
9	Pa Madrid		yes	self	150	yes 10/12	Ohio	broth in law	Simoni Antonio 224 So 8th st							5	3	Nat.	chest			Norcia
10	Pa Madrid		yes	"	"	"	"	"	" Box 703							5	2	nat	chest			Norcia
11	Pa Dudley		yes	self	30	yes 09/11	Ohio	broth	Antonio Box 614							5	6	nat.	chest			Pipatransone
12	Pa Dudley		yes	self	50	yes 03/10	Pa	broth in law	Luigi Agostini Box 814							5	5	Nat.	chest			Monaretta
13	Pa Philadelphia		yes	self	30	yes 08/13	Pa	Uncle	Luigi 221 Christian st							5	3	nat	chest			Norcia
14	Pa Leechburg		yes	self	40	no		son	Pasquale Box 779							5	3	Nat.	chest			Acquafondata
15	Ohio Mingo		yes	self	50	yes 07/11	Pa	broth	Ernesto Box 97							5	3	nat.	chest			Norcia
16	Pa W. Newton		yes	self	25	no		friend	Luca Tavarari Box 46							5	-	Nat.	chest			Rotella
17	MD Highlandtown		yes	self	30	no		friend	Marcantani Pasquale 224 W. 8th st							5	3	Nat.	chest			Rotella
18	MD Highlandtown		yes	self	30	yes 06/07	MD	broth in law	Marcantoni Pasquale 224 So 8th st							5	3	Nat.	chest			Force
19	Pa Philadelphia		yes	Self	30	yes 07/08	MD	friend	Vallorani Luigi 94 So. 8th st							5	3	Nat.	chest			Rotella
20	MD Havre de Grace		yes	self	26	no		broth in law	Castelli Vincenzo Box 903							5	4	Nat.	chest			Rotella
21	Pa Philadelphia		yes	self	30	yes 09/11	Pa	broth	Giuseppe 94 So. 8th st							5	3	Nat.	chest			Mr Airone
22	MD Highlandtown		yes	self	30	no		uncle	Vallorani Emilio 224 to 8th st							5	3	nat.	chest			Rotella
23	MD Highlandtown		yes	self	30	no		uncle	Vallorani Pompeo 224 to 8th st							5	3	Nat.	chest			Rotella
24	MD Highlandtown		yes	self	30	yes 10/12	MD	uncle	Vallorani Pompeo 224 to 8th st							5	5	Nat.	chest			Rotella
25	Pa Connellsville		no	self	40	no		friend	Taddei Nicola Box 46							5	3	Nat.	chest			Torricella
26	Miss S. Paulo		no	self	25	no		frnd	Cesidio 122 - St. main street 520 - Decatur Street — 20 Jefferson St letter 2 months ago.							5	5	Ital	Schatt			S. Pelino
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the STEAMSHIP, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [redacted] own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of APR 15 1914, 19..,
at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dell Ellis Rowen, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Rowen

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1914, 19

at PHILADELFIA

J. Buster

Immigration Officer

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 2-APR1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt as: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Stateless; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; To Transit; Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
C.V.M. 1		Mancini	Stefano	36		m m	farm lab	no				Collelongo wife - Santa
C.V.M. 2		D'Avino	Alfonzo	17		m s	farm lab	no				Lanuvio Via father - Vincenzo
C.V.M. 3		Procolo	Vincenzo	26		m s	farm lab	no				Lanuvio Via father - Francesco
C.V.M. 4		Di Carlo	Vincenzo	29		m m	labor	yes				Bovizzano wife - Concetta
C.V.M. 5		Rulli	Davide	29		m m	farm lab	yes				Mena d'Alba wife - Giovanna
C.V.M. 6		Gaggioli	Elber	28		f m	housework	no				Gubbio mother - Veronica
C.V.M. 7		daughter	Lea	4		f						Gubbio
C.V.M. 8	APR 5 1938 20056 (Form 1-147)	son	Raffaele	4		m						Gubbio
C.V.M. 9		Chiudioni Carmignano	Laura	21		f m	housework	yes				Norcia mother - Luisa
C.V.M. 10		Guerrasio	Carmine	29		m m	farm lab	no				Marcato Ter. wife - Carlina
C.V.M. 11		Gallo non 12439	Giuseppe	20	FEB 7 1919	m m	farm lab	no				Marcato Ter. father Nicola
C.V.M. 12		Romano	Giuseppe	22		m m	farm lab	no				Marcato Ter. wife - Luisa
C.V.M. 13		Giaquinto	Sabato	36		m s	farm lab	no				Marcato Ter. father - Francesco
X		Cacciatelli	Giuseppe	20		m s	labor	no				Bovizzano wife - Angiola
C.V.M. 15		Crocitelli	Antonio	16 1/12		m s	labor	yes				Terracina father - Demetrio
C.V.M. 16		Forde	Michele	35		m m	labor	no				Bovizzano wife - Maria
C.V.M. 17		Patitucci	Attilio	21		m m	farm lab	no				Terracina wife - Maria
C.V.M. 18		Capiero	Filippo	16	8/16 5/12 (Can't read)	m s	farm lab	no				Terracina father - Giuseppe
C.V.M. 19		Simonetti	Angiolina	17		f s	housework	yes				Mena d'Alb. mother - Luisa
C.V.M. 20	1/2 ha. e mi.	Allegretti	Domenico	23		m s	farm lab	no				Mena d'Alb. father - Michele
C.V.M. 21	VERIFIED No. 4194-B	Simoni 4139	Mario	36	NOV 14 1924	m m	labor	yes				S. Flora wife - Caterina
C.V.M. 22		Attorgi	Pietro	35		m m	laborer	yes				Fara Sabina wife - Barbara
C.V.M. 23	69330 2/6/28.	Speranzi	Speranza	23		m s	gonnie	yes	42-6-2311 — 100-689			S. Flora father - Edoardo
C.V.M. 24	10/11/26 - 42-6-2311 — 23-0652	Bondani	Giuseppe	32	NOV 5 - 1934	m m	labor	yes				S. Flora father - Settimio
C.V.M. 25	wife 10/11/26 - 42-6-2312 — 23-0652		Maria	36		f m	housework	yes	42-6-2312 — 100-690			S. Flora
C.V.M. 26		Bani	Giocondo	39		m s	labor	yes				S. Flora father - Speriano
C.V.M. 27		Bani	Florindo	24		m s	labor	yes				S. Flora father - Speriano
C.V.M. 28	VERIFIED No. 4 SEP 25 1924	Casati	Enrico	19		m s	farm lab	yes				Santa Lucia mother - Giuditta
C.V.M. 29		Ghilardi	Pietro	46		m m	labor	yes				S. Flora wife - Concetta
C.V.M. 30		Cimmino	Salvatore	35		m s	labor	yes				Frattamaggiore father - Luigi

non

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-6813

List 189

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, APR 16 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Are you (or the person whose ticket and passage you have paid for) now or ever have been a prisoner in any penal institution or charitable asylum?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Are you a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓ 1	Pa	Bethlehem	no	self	$ 20 no			Friend Tomaso Giovanni 1101 [illegible]							5	5				Bethlehem
✓ 2	Pa	Phila	no	self	20 no			Friend Cenco Alfaro 727 to 729 4th St. Bond addition – Home South Long Ave							5	2				Lucca
✓ 3	Pa	Phila	no	self	20 no			Do " – " "							5	2				Lucca
✓ 4	Minn	St Paul	no	self	40 yr Uncle	No		Friend Tutti, Giuseppe 43-44 Upper Levee – St Paul, Minn.							5	3				Ottaviano
✓ 5	Minn	St Paul	yes	self	20 no			Do Do							5	5				S. Felice
✓ 6	Pa	Jermyn	no	self	20 no			Do Do							5	-				Gubbio
✓ 7	"	"						Husb. Mucci Riccini Father Do Do Home Do Do						In U.S. 4 years.						"
✓ 8	"	"																		"
✓ 9	Ohio	Steubenville	yes	self	20 no			Friend Constantino Chiodini 120 North 6th St.					Antonio Chiodini		5	-				Oliveto
✓ 10	Pa	Germantown	no	self	25 no			Friend Ulela Antonio Box 227							5	3				Mercato S. Severo
✓ 11	Pa	Germantown	no	self	25 no			Wife Ofelia Do 2 Fetterhoff St.							5	2				Mercato
✓ 12	"	"	no	self	25 no			Friend Romano Romano Do 5 Fetterhoff St.							5	3				"
✓ 13	Pa	Germantown	no	self	25 no			Friend Festa Gaetano 2028 Fetterhoff St.							5	3				Mercato
✓ 14	Pa	Phila	no	self	25 no			Friend Rossetti Romeo 737 to 739 4th St.							5	5				Cervinara
✓ 15	Pa	Phila	no	self	25 no			Brother Stefano 24 - 26th St.					To brother		5	5				Cervinara
✓ 16	Pa	Phila	no	self	100 25 no			Friend Rossetti Romeo 737 to 739 4th St.							5	5				Cervinara
✓ 17	Pa	Phila	no	Brother	25 no			Brother Domenico 1230 822 Christian St.					Kimball Street		5	5				Cervinara Sforzi
✓ 18	Pa	Phila	no	self	25 no			Friend Capone Pietro 1128 Hall St.					To make		5	3				Cervinara Sforzi
✓ 19	Pa	Phila	no	self	15 50 no			Uncle Morrone Carmine 702 Alexander St.					O.K.		5	-				Cervinara
✓ 20	Pa	Phila	no	self	12 25 no			Uncle Do Do							5	2				Moiano
✓ 21	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	50 no			Friend Gonnelli Giovanni 840 Cambridge					840 - Cambridge St. Chicago Left U.S. March 1913		5	5				S. Fiora
22	Pa	Shamokin	yes	self	30 40 yes	11/13	Pa	Friend Francesco Agostinaci 210 Main St.					Left U.S. March 1913		5	7				Torrigella
✓ 23	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25 no			Cousin Agostino Cousin 2640 Indiana Ave							5	3				Sabina
✓ 24	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	50 no			Friend Bassi Giuseppe 840 Cambridge Ave							6	1				S. Fiora
✓ 25	"	"													5	4	-			S. Fiora
✓ 26	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	150 50 yes	No	Ill	Uncle Fieri Antonio 841 Grand Ave					Left U.S. Aug. 1913		5	5				S. Fiora
✓ 27	Ill	Chicago	no	self	50 no			Uncle Do Do							5	0				S. Fiora
✓ 28	Pa	Phila	no	self	23 25 no			Brother Domenico Lavelli 922 to 924 Ellsworth St.							5	5				Colle Sannita
✓ 29	Wis	Kenosha	yes	self	60 no			Friend Alleghinelli Pietro Box 32							5	5				S. Fiora
✓ 30	Pa	Phila	no	self	25 15 no			Friend Coppola Pietro 804 Catharine St							5	0				Guardia Sanframondi

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 16 1914, 19__,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Pinasco, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Pinasco

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1914, 19

at PHILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

11—213

Bulgarian

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PIRAEUS, 2-APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt or: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		8741												
K1			Trianos	Sotirio	17	m	single	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Thrace	Serta	Nicola
K2			Trianos	Anastasio	19	m	single	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	~~Thrace~~ Thrace	Serta	Nicola
K3	JUL 13 1927	66033	Nicola	Christos	33	m	married	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Turkey	Smirna	wife	Nicola
K4			Alexopoulos	~~Trianos~~ John	32	m	single	yes	no	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	wife	Olympia
K5			Zervas	Andrea	26	m	single	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Krannidion	Serta	Konstantinos
K6			Tzaiz	Nikos	18	m	single	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Krannidion	Serta	Anastasios
K7	to Boston		De Laurentis	Carmine	27	m	married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Rocca Scalegno	wife	Corelli Anna	Sutanna
K8	to Boston		Di Pietro	Vincenzo	50	m	married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Teramo	wife	Di Battista	Maria
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—633

List 190

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, APR 16 1914, 191

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W Va	Richmond	yes	self	$30 no				friend John elliffet 4056 E. Main St. Rich mond								5	2	nat. clear			Greece	Thessaly
2	W Va	Richmond	yes	self	$30 yes 1913 W Va												5	4	nat. clear			Greece	Thessaly
3	Maine	Willmarket	yes	self	$33 no				brother-in-law Anastasio Louis Box 613								5	9	nat. clear			Turkey	Smyrna
4	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	self	$25 no				sons Curtis Isaacs 2 E 3 Warrington Ave Ph.								5	6	nat. clear			Greece	Smyrna
5	Ohio	canton	yes	self	$25 yes 1911				friend Nicolas Fotsios 827 Liberty St.								5	9	nat. clear			Greece	Thessaly
6	Ohio	canton	yes	self	$30 no				sons Christos Lorin 2121 E. Cherry St.								5	2	nat. clear			Greece	Thessaly
7	N J	Bellville	no	self	$30 yes 3/12 C. M				Father-in-law Angelo Vergos 178 Soth St. Bellville								5	6	nat. Clear			Italy	Reggio
8	N J	Wilmington	no	self	$30 no no no				Brother-in-law Di Raffaele Agostino uncle 917 Angelus Ave Wilmington								5	7	nat. Clear			Italy	Reggio
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at PHILA.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Wittekind sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klein.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia, Pa.

J Burke

Immigration Officer

11—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers...

S. S. Rijnland sailing from Bremen, April 2nd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8742	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizens.	Minors.	Tourists.	Passengers or Citizens.	Children.	Adults.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizens in the U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Zrigel	Istvan	44		m	m	Farmer			Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Bacs-Bodrog	Vajska	Father Josef Zrigel, Bavaria Hungary
2							S1			Stancul	Angelina	42		f	m	Cook			Austria	Slav	Detroit	Mich.	Uncle Dimian Cucic Karlova Hungary
3							S1			Nicolits	Sima	24		m	m	Steam Laborer			Austria	Servia	Chicago	Ill.	Uncle Zaro Loffits Krka Servia
4							S1			Loffits	Angelko	21		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	Father Jakodits Filip Krka Servia
5							S1			Jakschits	Giurgje	17		m	s	"			Servia	Greka	"	"	Uncle Tana Savits Greka Servia
6							S1			Dimitrijevits	Alexander	16		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle Jakob Ugarovits Greka Servia
7							S1			Vedelkovits	Nava	18		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	Father Glaisa Dejny Serbruk Russia
8										Visich	Semii	23		m	m	Fireman			Austria	Serbian	Rila	Bohemia	grand father " "
9										Sila	Jose	16		m	s	Farm Laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Bonn	Russia	uncle Theodor Loffits Krka Belgium
10							a			Celerer	Adam	29		m	m	Miner			Hungary	German	Hungary	Gl. Kabya	Father in Law Jakob Sackmann 20 Graz Syria
11							a			Krieger	Karl	53		m	m	Carpenter			Russia	Russian	Russia	Heiderich	Father in Law Gerhard Sperrenberg Russia
12										Riedel	Kati	36		f	m	Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Austria	Father Josef Riedl Kapuvar Hungary
13										Sila	Franz	2		m	s	Child			Austria-Hungary	Bohemian	U.S. Shows Girl Cook		Father Josef Sila Bohemia
14										Zrnbrajcer	Maja	45		f	m	Farm Laborer			Austria	Serbian	Hungary	Zabljak	wife Riva Zrnbrajcer Zabljak Hungary
15							S1			Gleick	Scharolta	46		f	m	Cook			Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Kolasa	Father Bloja Albin Kolasa Hungary
16							S1			daughter Stila	Erzsebet	26		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	
17										Hinkelmann	Anna	48		m	m	Musician			Germany	German	Germany	Baiern	wife Anna Hinkelmann Bonn Ch. Pl. Baiern W. Germany
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

VERIFIED No. 38307 DEC 20 1923
VERIFIED No. 41174 APR 16 1924
NOV 6 1931 92152 3-71222
VERIFIED No. 41926 MAR 27 1925
VERIFIED No. 49910 MAY 13 1925

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6000

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th April, 1914.

11—6057

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice of any kind to induce his immigration to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	—	self	30 yes	1909	Balt.	wife Lupca Voigt	Left U.S. Dec. 1913						5	5	Main				
								700 S. Fremont ave Balto, Md	no no no no no good					no			fair	blonde	blue	none	Hungary	Szarmed
2	"	"	—	"	26	"	1907	Chicago	brother Maja Cicic														
								118 Dolphin Norfolk, Va.	no						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
3	Ill.	Chicago	—	"	25	"	1906	Chicago	brother Edward Kudlik														
								Holland ave 434 Chicago, Ill.	has 2 years						5	7	"	"	gray	"	Servia	Serbia
4	"	"	—	"	28	"	1909	"	brother Milan Soffik														
								Holland ave 430 Chicago, Ill.	has 2½						5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	27	—	—	—	brother Drago Jakodik														
								430 Holland ave Chicago, Ill.	has 2 years						5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	25	—	—	—	Sister Dimitrija Savik														
								430 Holland ave Chicago, Ill.	has 2 years						5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	30	—	—	—	Sister Nadella Petrovich														
								Holland ave 430 Chicago, Ill.	has 2 years						4	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	Pa.	Rila	yes	"	24 yes	1910	Rila, Pa.	brother Rila, Pa.															
								1233 N 5th	has 2-6					dislike U.S.	5	8	"	Blond	blue	"	Hungary	Bukovina
9	"	"	mother	—	—	—	—	father														1913	
10	"	"	self	80	—	—	—	aegis Virgie Skiljevich															
								718 Berg St. Rila, Pa.							5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	Hungary	Slavonia
11	"	"	"	Sister	—	—	—	cousin E. Sloan & wife															
								1010-17 Rose St. Rila, Pa.							5	8	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Georgenburg
12	Ill.	Chicago	—	"	40 yes	1905	Ill.	brother-in-law Rigdel															
								1201 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	has two	boys				U.S. Cit.	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	Hungary	Austria-Hungary
13	"	"	mother	—	—	1912	"	father															
																						U.S. Cit.	Chicago, Ill.
14	Mich.	Detroit	—	self	35	1907	Mich.	friend Anna Slajic															
								Detroit, Kirby ave 440	Detroit, Mich.	has 2 years					5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Serbia
15	Pa.	Rila	yes	"	70	—	—	acqu. Marion Nastar Zalic															
								2517 Cleveland ave Rila, Pa.							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hungary
16	"	"	"	husband	—	—	—	—															
															4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovina
17	Pa.	Royersford	—	self	25	—	—	brother-in-law Barney Gisela															
								Royersford, Pa.							5	6	"	grey	grey	"	Germany	Russian Poland
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Meyer Haske, of the S.S., Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meyer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Willehad, sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klein.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 19 4

at Philadelphia, Pa.

A Bruha

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

9

Form 500 A
Department of Treasury and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 1.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Wittekind" sailing from Bremen, April 2nd, 19 4

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8743	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		61	Ridiam	Julie	45 y	f	m	nurse	yes yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Roderney	husband: Saul Ridiam Roderney, Rumania
SEP 28 1942 9622/1347 3-235095 C/A ISSUED														
2		52	Zailer	Margaretha	23	f	s	servant	yes yes	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Arad	brother: Sigmund Zailer Arad, Hungary
3			Keller	Elisabeth	39	f	m	housewife	" "	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	husband: Karl Heinz Keller Berlin, Germany, Tiergartenstr. 163, Hungary
4		0	Hasse	Kurt	34	m	m	chemist	" "	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: Else Hasse Berlin, Germany
OCT 30 1921														
5	Sent ST 710	4	Eberhardt	Alfred	22½	m	s	cloth	" "	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Anton Eberhardt Chemnitz, Chemnitz
6		0	Dynow	Chaim	55	m	m	weaver	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobriusk	wife: Golde Dynow Bobriusk, Minsk, Russia
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., *20th April*, 1914

13—4057

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he (either of himself or through some other person) intend to work for any person, company, or corporation in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self $50	no	no			cousin. 407 cf. 4 th. Philadelphia	Pa	None	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Armenia	Petersburg
2	"	Mt Pleasant	no	brother $50	"	"	"	"	Brother: Daniel Theiss 114 cf. West St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
3	"	"	"	husband $25	"	"	"	"	husband: Edward Hallen 1516 Wayne Ave cf. Germantown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self $75	"	"	"	"	Brother: Isaac Miller 1113 cf. 4th. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Hazel	"	"	Germany	Pokshan
5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Maurice Horbus, 2419 Grant St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Zwichau
6	"	"	"	$200	no	"	"	"	uncle: A. Rosen 137 Lombard St. Phila. 1233 No. 6 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polnine
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meyer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4634

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the SS Kittatinny sailing therewith (State whether "serving on" "connected with" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klein

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia

S Burke

Immigration Officer

14—217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Pittsburgh sailing from Bremen, April 13rd

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8741	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonresident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; Transit; Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Andrejko	Danylo	25	M M		farmer			Austria	Lithuanian	Galicia	Holgi	wife: Anastazja Kal Holgi, Galicia
2		S 1	Kerber 41531	Leib	16	" S		Baker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnorka	mother: Gerbich Golde Tarnorka, Pod. Russia
VERIFIED No. 39905 FEB 21 1924			Dünn	Morez	26	" M		carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Gunkes	wife: Dunn Esser Dregetszeges, Hung.
MAR 21 1935 103130 3-11917 (375) FEB 16 1937 43181/3300			Devera	Josef	16	" S		none			[redacted]	Slovak		Friedman	aunt: Birent Agnes Prostina,
5			-1-	Maria	14	F "		"			U.S. [redacted]			"	" " "
6			Kaminatzki	Mirel	37	M Married		Carpenter			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezowica	friend Berger Leizer Berezowica, Pod. Russia
7		S	"	Abram	11	M S		none			"	"	"	"	" " "
8		1	"	Jachke	9	F "		"			"	"	"	"	" " "
9			"	Mechajke	7	" "		"			"	"	"	"	" " "
10			"	Jzek	6	M "		none			"	"	"	"	" " "
11			Zytomirski	Jtke	23	" S		Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Ipola		mother: Zytomirska Br Ipola, Hung.
MAY 24 1922			Drube	Jsrael	18	" "		printer	"	"	"	"	Modribor		father: Drube Eli Modribor, Pol.
13			Scheinmann	Sore	56	F M Married		none	"	"	"	"	Berezdir		friend: Kipperstein M. Berezdir, Volga.
[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
MAY 24 1922			Zabarski	Mordche	21	M S		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Gajsen	mother: Zabarski B. Z. Gajsen, Bes Rumania
16 DEC 29 1926 42023		S 1	Gutmann	Malke	40	F Wd		Married	none		"	"	"	Lucinicz	" " Lucinicz, Volhynia
JUN 9 1942 241847 3-232654 C/A ISSUED			-1-	Scheftel	7	" S		none	"		"	"	"	"	grandma " "
18			-1-	Risel	5	" "		"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "
19			Frenkel	Bassie	48	" M		housewife	"		"	"	"	Zamisey Gv.	brother Frenkel Eli Zamisey Gv. Volga
20			Heimann	Perstr	18	M S		tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pyrgowdek	father Herman Bel Pyrgowdek, Vol.
21		A	Levin 1000/14794	Mates	19	" "		Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Romny	mother Levina Chaja Romny, Volh.
MAY 20 1939 3-162242 2-68171-C/9		A	Schwartzenberg	Abram	21	" "		student	"	"	"	"	"	Bytkin	cousin: Schwartzenberg Bytkin, Grod.
23		A	Kowsinsky	Leiba	18	F "		carpet	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamenetz	father Kowsinsky L. Kamenetz, Kiev
VERIFIED [redacted] 51775 OCT 2 1923			Ricker	Chara	18	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Czestochau	sister Liessa Reid Czestochau, Pol.
25		A	Dosik	Jennie	19	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiev	father Dosik Spiros Kiev
26		A	Koltinow	Fosel	20	M "		butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Cherkery	" Koltinow Dav. Cherkery, Kiev
27		A	Kohn	David	24	" "		baker	"	"	"	"	"	Kischenev	mother Kohn Reile Kischenev, Bes.
DEC 20 1937 11823 2-3-143062			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										
MAR 21 1922 House 30018 House 30135			Sirota	Abram	17	M "		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Baslav	father Sirota Eli Baslav, Pod.
MAR 25 1922			-1-	Jankel	18	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "

Pastor allowed $20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 4th April, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in which an immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	Pa	Altoona	yes	cousin	$10				cousin: Jagilovine Leo 1 Bell ave Altoona Pa		No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	fair	blk	br		Galicia	Hodgen	
2	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	0				bro-in-law Chomberg Harry 2128 Lombard st Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"		"	Farnovka	
3	Pa	Phila	"	brother	0				brother Drimmer Lebi 123 Green st Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"		Hungary	Kuntacs	
4	"	Reading	"	father	10	yes		one born	father Devera Nick 415 Thorn alley Reading Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Reading Pa	
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"		"	"	
6	Del	New Castle	"	husband	no				husband Reimon Jacob no Delaware st New Castle Pa father		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk gr.			Russia	Benovrieze	
7	"	"	"	father					" " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	bl		"	"	
8	"	"	"	"					" " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"		"	"	
9	"	"	"	"					" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
10	"	"	"	"					" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	Pa	Phila	"	brother	50				Brother Sokolov Lek 510 Dekalb Phila, Pa		"	"	"	Cullen	Sokolow	5	8	"	blk	br.		"	Galicia Austria	
12	"	"	"	uncle	8				uncle Abe Braun 129 Fries market st		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Hodgibok	
13	"	"	"	husband	0				husband B Kleinman 629 Oxford st		"	"	"	Benjamin	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	Berezdin	
14	"	"	"	father					father " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
15	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	uncle	0	no			uncle: X Greenspan 967 N 2 th Phila. Pa		No	No	No	No good	No	5	7	fair	blk	br		Russia	Gajava	
16	"	"	"	son	0	"			son A Zembel 704 Reed st.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	bl		"	Kusenice	
17	"	"	"	brother	0	"			brother Chaim " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	0	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
19	"	"	"	son	0	"			son: Frankel Bennie Hyon 1632 N. 5 th		"	"	"	Cullen	N. Press	4	10	"	"	br		"	Kuniany Galicia	
20	NJ	Atlantic City	"	brother	-	"			brother M. Press		Not	"	"	"	"	5	5	Stobbe	Heifetz			"	Bystrzyca	
21	Pa	Phila	"	father	0	"			1115 Artic ave Atlantic City brother Levin Isaac 3124 York st Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Rozny	
22	"	"	"	"	0	"			Edwardsman Joseph 1647 N Hancock st		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Rybie	
23	"	"	"	brother	-	"			brother D Rasnsky 1922 S 4th st Phila Pa		"	"	"	sister Brina	Borsky	5	2	"	br.	"		"	Kamenka	
24	"	"	"	father	0	"			father Kosker Wm 1908 N 10 st		"	"	"	Cullen	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Gardeken	
25	"	"	"	grandf	-	"			Uncle Weiss Joseph 619 Jackson st		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"		"	Kiew	
26	"	"	"	uncle	25	"			uncle: H Kaltman 817 N Fawn st		"	"	"	Nathan	"	5	3	"	br	"		"	Czekany	
27	"	"	"	brother	0	"			brother: Dr Babcow 820 Emily st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Kodimow	
28	"	"	"	"	0	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	"	
29	"	"	"	uncle	6	"			uncle F Frenfield 523 Tasker Street		"	"	"	Yaikel	Cullen	5	5	"	blk	"		"	Berlau	
30	"	"	"	"					" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"		"	"	

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hesler G. Meyer, of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Kittokinnis sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" will sail "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klein

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia

S Burke

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Hellenic sailing from Bremen, April 2nd, 1941

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Struzinska	Marjanna	32		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Novy Sviat	grandm. Struzinska Fe. Novy Sviat, Kal. Russia
2				Katarzyna		16			S								
3				Helena		18			S	Domestic	yes	yes				Brzechovo	mother: Bojanowska K. Brzechovo, Kow.
4				Bronislawa		17			S							Maly Plock	Paluwoda Aug. Maly Plock, Plock.
5				Katarina		18			S	Domestic	yes	yes				Plezory	father: Kijrak Stan. Plezory, Kow.
6				Franz		23		M	S	Laborer	no	no		Lithuanian		Tautwatki	uncle: Crakas Vinc. Tautwatki, Kow.
7				Albrecht	Josef	32		M								Kimeuricia	wife: Albrecht Marc. Kimeuricia, Kow.
8				Wernauska	Johanna	20		F	S		yes	yes				Sengailiai	father: Warnauski Jos. Sengailiai, Kow.
9				Kasperaitis	Antan	13		M									uncle:
10				Wyszniauskas	Stasys	27		M			no	no				Rokenja	wife: Wyszniauskas Ang. Rokenja Taur.
11				Szurmajeute	Ona	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes				Wilkowiszki	mother: Szurmajeute M. Wilkowiszki, Taur.
12				Rüszkowski	Konrad	24		M		Laborer				Russian German		Kirchrae	Kirchrae, Sam.
13				Milusziewicz	Josef	29		M						Polish	Russia	Jeneroka	wife: Milusziewicz F. Jeneroka, Kal. Russia
14				Szczesniewska	Stefania	18		F	S	Domestic						Krolewyn	father: Szczesniewski Krolewyn, Plock
15				Poplawska	Franciszka	20					no	no				Poplawy	" Poplawy, Grod.
16				Skoblinski	Stanislaw	20		M			yes	yes				Sittkowicken	uncle: Franciewicz Fr. Sittkowicken Taur.
17				Macrurska	Teofila	20		F	M	housewife	no	no				Mereny	father: Macrurska Ad. Mereny, Kow.
18				Robitschow	Chaje Lore	32			M		yes	yes		Hebrew		Frankow	mother: Cejra Lewie Narodzyer, Vol.
19				"	Jankel	15		M	S	none							brother:
20				"	Abraham	7					no	no					
21				Derczinsky	Leie	38		F	M	housewife						Mariupol	sister: Golkin Caje & Mariupol, Ekat.
22				"	Baer	17		M	S	musician	yes	yes					
23				"	Elia	12				none							
24				"	Abraham	9				none							
25				"	Tobe	7		F									
26				"	Lolle	4											
27				"	Feivel	1 yr.		M									
28				Hirvitzky	Schimma	43		F	Wd	housewife						Heliz	friend Zaborow B. Heliz, Mohilew
29				"	Ritla Broja	18			S	seamstress	yes	yes					
30				"	Schije	16		M		student							

DEC 13 1922 / 341/94 London, Portland—Bost
JAN 15 1938 11/9/72 (505 Cleveland 7-94258)
APR 29 1938 #917a (Cust. Buffalo 7-94208)
JUL 26 1944 7-464 TO CLEVELAND-OHIO 7-211029
MAR 16 1938 200153 7-99483
DEC 13 1940 7-168909 229471-4/9
APR 14 1938 200153 (Cust. Buffalo 7-99483)
NOV 13 1940 7-164268-227509-4/9
OCT 24 1925 60d 82
MAR - 8 1940 6-84027-218342 4/9
APR 30 1941 218342 (Cust. Atlanta Ga. 6-94258)
JUL 29 1940 3-199892 221247
JAN 23 1941 221247 (Cust. Atlanta Ga. 3-199892-P)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th April, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oh	Cleveland	Yes	husband	10	no			Mr Sturinski fol Bk Cudahy ave & 7th Father Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bl.	bl.		Russia	Tory Town
2	"	"	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
3	Pa	Phila	"	cousin	2	"			cousin: Petrow Antonio 1 Mercy Av. & 12 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Rjechowo
4	"	"	"	brother	4	"			brother: Pakrovska Catherine 219 Western Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Haly Block
5	"	Minersville	"	aunt	~~X~~	"			aunt: Lidlick Rosalia 527 Eight & Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Brezowy
6	"	Phila	"	cousin	10	"			cousin: Franovski Adolf 332 Lexington & Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn.	"		"	Jankulki
7	"	"	"	brother	~~4~~	no	1907	Phila	brother: Albrechtas Kaczek 826 ~~Third~~ North 2nd St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn		"	Zimanopi
8	Mj	Kennisport	"	uncle	25	no			uncle: Kasperavicz Thos Kennisport, Mj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.		"	Sugailiai
9	"	"	"	father	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl.		"	"
10	Pa	Reubenville	"	bro-in-l	~~8~~ 17	no			bro-in-l: Tamkus Tomas 416 Smith ave Reubenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Pelleiga
11	Ill	Peoria	"	cousin	~~X~~	"			cousin: Pocilaska Tomas 1409 Antoinette & Peoria Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	gr.		"	Willowipte
12	Pa	Phila	"	bro-in-l	10	"			bro-in-l: Mr Grusheny 716 ~~Spruce~~ Spator Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br.	Germany	"	Kirchweike
13	"	Shenandoah	"	uncle	25	"			uncle: Trendzeka Stanislaus 710 E. Center & Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	Russia	"	Tekeorlua
14	NJ	Camden	"	bro-in-l	10	"			bro-in-l: Adam Ryestor 929 Atlantic ave Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.		"	Kroczyce
15	Pa	Phila	"	"	20	"			& Cizjanski Steve 913 N American St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.		"	Poplawy
16	"	Wilkesbarre	"	father	~~X~~ 25	"			father: Stoblinski Jos 102 Vallmil & Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn.	"		"	Silkowiza
17	"	Pittsburg	"	husband	~~X~~	"			husband: Kazimierska Bolesław 18 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	brn		"	Kazury
18	Ill	Chicago	"	"	~~X~~	"			& Robitschek Max 1418 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"		"	Turauskas
19	"	"	"	father	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Oh	Cleveland	"	husband	0	"			husband: Deratzinsky Stanislaus Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn.	"		"	Kennisport
22	"	"	"	father	0	"			father: 90-25 Woodland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Pa	Phila	"	son	"	"			son: Kwiatkowski Wladislaus 2005 N 5th Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	Wolis
29	"	"	"	brother	"	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl		"	"

Marking 28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter E. Meyer, of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the SS Hellenic sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~my commission~~ Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Klein

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Fittekind sailing from Bremen, April 29rd

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Number of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. Transit. Non-Im. U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			8746	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
1				Kosirov	Rivka	20		F	S	mantua ma	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	father Kosirov Sol. Zytomir, Vol. Russia
2			JAN 20 1940 3-16350 2-16237 4/9 -		Busie	18											
3			33531 OCT 24 1922	Bochman	Abe	30		M	M	joiner	nein					Zytomir	wife: Bochman C. Zytomir, Vol.
4					Gitel	10		F	S	none							mother
5				Goldenberg	Chaim	19		M	S	tailor	ja	ja				Jelisavetgr	father Goldenberg C. Jelisavetgrad, Ukr
6			MAY 26 1919		Faukel	17		F	S	none							
7				Kaplan	Schraindel	18		F	S	none						Trusk	father Kaplan Ben Trusk, Minsk
8			JUL 17 1922		Schloime	16		M	S	tailor							
9				Singer	Scheindel	41		F	M	housewife	none					Warkuty	bro-in-l Singer Josef Warkuty, Pol
10					Arum	16		M	S	none	ja	ja					uncle
11					Feige	10		F	S	none							
12					Chaja	7		M	S	none							
13				Ridiamin	Josef	55		M	M				Romania		Romania	Radovany	father Ridiamin Fr. Radovany Rom.
14			VERIFIED NO. 53363		Wilusz	17		F	S	farmlab	ja	ja	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Horocinetz	mother Feldapek M. Hada, Rom. Galicia
15			JUL 28 1940	Zuckerman	Jerich	27		M	M	dealer			Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy	Zuckerman C. Jassy Romania
16			OCT 7 1940 22-3514-4/9	Kutnios	Maria	19		F	S	servant			Hungary	Roman Catholic	Hungary	Kapuvar	father Kutnios Mich. Magyarkimpek, Hung
17			Visa # 1/14 File No. 3918/145	Kondracs	Gyorgyne	40		M	M	housewife	no			Slovak		Ungvar	mother Kondracs Mr. Jeszenö, Hungary
18					Val	5		M	S	none							grandm.
19			53881 JAN 27 1926	Szabo	Ferenc	36		M	M	farmlab	ja	ja	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Petrinica	father Szabo Mich. Dragovic, Croatia
20			medical cert. JUL 17 1936 111429 12-13586 FEB 7 - 1942 12-31179-23789-5/9		Anna	28		F	M	housewife	none						co-sis.
21			JUL 17 1939 12-23766 220909		Vilma	8		F	S	none	yes	ja					grandm.
22			AUG 18 1941 12-30497- 235532-5/9 11		Helena	3		F	S	none							
23				Benusis	Augustas	20		M	S	farmlab	no	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Klaugen	father Benusis Fr. Klaugen, Lithuania
24				Sirus	Stefania	24		F	M	housewife	none					Leckovo	mother Kilimbrimene Leckovo, Ukr
25					Paul	6		F	S	none							grandm.
26				Ostrovsky	Ida	39		F	Wd	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Tartek	brother Ridiamin Fr. Radomsko, Pol
27			JUL 29 1940 9-25473 221376		Isaak	15		M	S	none							uncle
28			JUN 29 1942 24235-3 (505) Cancelled		Abram	8				none							
29			MAR 27 1942 11-337171- 339468-5/9	Littel	Friedrich	34		M	Married	locksmith	yes	ja	Germany	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	wife Littel Ida Duesseldorf Germany
30				Müller	Peter	32											Müller Mrs. Lübeck

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th April, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	yes	mother	$50			mother Katurah Salon 3 yrs here 1526 Clinton st. Phila, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	bl.	br.	x	Russia	Tyltsmer
2	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	gr.	"			
3	"	"	"	mother				mother C. Rabinowitz 1526 Clinton st. Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"			
4	"	"	"	grandma	4			grandma.									"	"				
5	"	"	"	cousin	$5			cousin Eisenberg B. 3512 Lyle ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Galicia
6	"	"	"	"	NC			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Kolomea
7	"	"	"	uncle	$5			uncle H. Eisenberg 1209 So. 8th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.			Kolodulegee
8	"	"	"	"	$1			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	br.			
9	"	"	"	husband	$7			husband Singer Sid 512 Cypress st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	"			Wilbelg
10	"	"	"	father	NC			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	br.	"			
12	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
13	"	"	"	son	NC			son H. Rice 707 N 4th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gr.	bl.			Radoszany
14	"	"	"	bro	$5			bro. Sitzko 1545 Wilder st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"		Galicia	Krosciena
15	"	"	"	cousin	$5			cousin L. Cohen 910 N Franklin st	"	"	"	"	"	met by cousin	5	8	"	bld	br.		Roumania	Jassy
16	"	Fogelville	Pa	bro.	$7			bro. Cynkay Dem Box 119 Fogelville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"		Hungary	Hagyerdenjesa
17	"	Scranton	"	husband	$5			husband Kondras 132 Emily st Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Greenwich	4	10	"	blk	bl.			Gereny
18	"	"	"	father	4			father.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br.	br.			
19	Ill	W Alton	"	bro.	$5			bro. Kokany Istvan Rogers ave 501, St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	8 years here	5	5	"	blk	"		Croatia	Brezuica
20	"	"	"	husband	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	father	$5			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br.	"			
22	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
23	Ill	Cleveland	"	brother	$5			brother Bernstein J. 1918 Oregon av Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.		Russia	Polangen
24	"	"	"	husband	$5			husband Vilius Adolf 1532 N Clair av	"	"	"	"	"	joined friend	5	2	"	blk	br.			Liebowa
25	"	"	"	father	$5			father. Cleveland, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bl			
26	"	Cincinnati	"	son	$5			son H. Barg 1507 Bland st Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.			Tarlak
27	"	"	"	brother	$5			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"			
29	Minn	Brookston	"	self	$5			friend Weber Fried 506 Front st Brookston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br.			Slaveza
30	Oreg	Portland	"	"	$5			self Waterman st 570 Lincoln ave Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl			

D E Phillips

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter E Meyer, of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Hittokind sailing therewith (Insert whether "arrived" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klein

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia

I Burke

Immigration Officer

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Vilhelm Riesading from Bremen, April 19th

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning or: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Citizen. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen or U. S. Citizen.	8747 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kopiel	Jan	20		M	S	farmlabr	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rorbky	mother Kopiel Mag. Rorbky, Rus. Russia
2			Kovica	Anna	35		F	M	housewife	✓	✓	Hungary	Croatian	Germany	Brcsa	father Mlamić Mate Vel Grajevac, Croatia
3			Magić	Mila	17		F	S	servant no	✓	✓	Croatia		Croatia	Tobolić	uncle: Magić, Croa
4			Ignat	Vasilie	32		M	M	farmlabr	✓	✓	Russia	Hungary	Russia	Bereso	wife: Ignat' Rerese Bereso, Hungary
5			Fuhmann	Motel	33				clerk	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tivrov	Fuhmann Mr Tivrov, Rd. Russia
6			Farber	Reisel	36		F	M	housewife	✓	✓				Dimovitz	brother Lubovier Fa Dimovitz, Rus.
7	FEB 5 - 1942	23-4111 05, 238368 C/9		Schmuel	11	6	M	S	sons	✓	✓					mother
8	✓	✓		Schaue	9		F			✓	✓					
9	✓			Surie	8					✓	✓					
10	MAR 14 1941	23-92123-232374 C/9		Leiser	4		M			✓	✓					
11	✓	✓		Golde	2		F			✓	✓					
12			Rosenblatt	Leie	40		M	M	housewife	✓	✓				Ulanov	friend Goldenberg Pl. Ulanov, Rus
13			-"	Aron	7		M	S	sons	✓	✓					
14			Tabaka	Marya	25		F		farmlabr	✓	✓	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Klenerica	father Tabaka Mk Klenerica, Galicia
15			Krasij	Jevdocha	17					✓	✓				Borea	mother Krasij Sena Borea, Galicia
16			Pylypiv	Maryia	18				servant no	✓	✓				Kmacmitz	Pylypiv Ham Kmacmitz
17			Borowski	Wasyl	36		M	M	farmlabr	✓	✓				Kryvotuly	Borowski Kryvotuly
18			'	Fedor	34					✓	✓					
19			'	Lukin	30					✓	✓					
20	MAR 11 1925	VERIFIED No. 4619	Landberg	Morris	25			S	farmer	✓			Hebrew		Nowaturzyna	father List Juda Nowaturzyna
21			Mazurek	Joan	24				farmlabr				Ruthenian	Bessrina	Sadagora	friend Turcinski Jan Sadagora, Buco
22			Forte	Peter	30							Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Kamova	
23			Kaiser	Peter	56		M	M	musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	wife Kaiser Elis Oldenburg, Germany
24	APR 4 1928	1042	Umensky	Froim	21				factory			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trinigund	brother Nagel Leon Umensky, Trinigund Rus, Russia
25	APR 4 1928	1041 L														
26	FEB 24 1941	3-2/7277 25/632		Rivke	22		F		housewife	✓	✓					
27	VERIFIED No. 4757	JUN 14 1924	Kahanov	Mendel	19		M	S	tailor	yes	no	✓			Kovno	mother Kahanov Id. Kovno, Russ
28		JUN 14 1924	Gabinsky	Mule	17					✓		✓			Kovno	brother Gabinsky Kovno, Russ
29			Gorelick	Maria	27		F	M	housewife	✓	✓		Russian		Freidburg	friend Gorelick F Freidburg, Russ
30			Pyanovski	Josef	23		M	M	farmlabr	✓	✓		Lithuanian		Mereikonjen	wife Pyanovski Mereikonjen, Rus
31		15-	Zakutis	Juozas	19			S		✓					Kovno	MAY 21 1928 father Zakutis Kovno, Lith

Verified, Cape N. 4006/6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th April, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in the United States or coming under the head of persons not admissible under the law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓ 1	Pa	Pittsburg	ye.	brother	25 no			Brother Kospich Jo. 915 Edson av Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br.	bl	/	Russia	Poglotic
2	Mich	Detroit	"	cousin	5 "			cousin; Stook Angelo 73 Rivard av Detroit							5	2	"	bld	br.	/	Croatia	Vel. Grdjevac
✓ 3	Pa	Versailles	"	support	20 "			Mr. Mrs. Mary Kosich 10 yrs here, Rice Pa. 5th st, Versailles Pa.							5	2	"	blk.	"	/	"	Tobolic
✓ 4	Oh	Cincinnati	"	bro.	25 "			bro. Tareas Pike Deer st 709 Cincinnati O.							5	8	"	br.	"	/	Hungary	Percac
P 5	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	20 "			Jake Chubbran R Robert st Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	bl.	"	/	Russia	Turcinovo
✓ 6	Ill	Chicago	"	husband				husband J. Farber 638 Hazard st Chicago Ill							4	8	"	blk	"	/	"	Dimnovic
✓ 7	"	"	"	father				father							4	8	"	br.	bl	/	"	"
✓ 8	"	"	"	"				"							4	2	"	blk	br	/	"	"
✓ 9	"	"	"	"				"									"	br.	"	/	"	"
✓ 10	"	"	"	"				"									"	"	"	/	"	"
✓ 11	"	"	"	"				"									"	"	"	/	"	"
✓ 12	"	"	"	husband	15 "			husband Rosenblatt Z. 878 Manchester Av father	Prepaid Ticket						4	8	"	"	"	/	"	Illanow
✓ 13	"	"	"	father	"			father									"	"	bl.	/	"	"
✓ 14	Pa	Phila	"	brother	5 "			brother Tabaka Jan 709 Cumin st Phila Pa Kazij Jregi							5	2	"	"	"	/	Galicia	Hlesczava
✓ 15	"	"	"	"	35 "			131 Kine st.							5	2	"	"	"	/	"	Zygowice
✓ 16	"	"	"	friend	9 "			friend Chomecki Jan 605 S. 4th							5	3	"	"	br.	/	"	Korcmicai
✓ 17	"	"	"	brother	25 "			brother Berezitski Jozef Memorial Ward Saint Kelly							5	6	"	blk	br.	/	"	Krzywcz
✓ 18	"	"	"	"	25 yes	1905	Altoona	"							5	3	"	"	br.	/	"	"
✓ 19	"	"	"	"	25 "	1909	Phila	"							5	3	"	"	"	/	"	"
✓ 20	"	"	"	bro in l.	NO "			bro in l. Lieber Fried 223 Fountain av							5	4	"	blk	"	/	"	Krasbergova
✓ 21	NJ	Egg Harbor	"	support	NO "			support Tomaszunk Wal Egypt Tabor st Egg Harbor N.J. Released to Respondent							5	4	"	"	bl.	/	Ruthenia	Ladagora
22	"	"	"	self	30 "			Barbara Wagner Phila Pa							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	NJ	Camden	yes	self	25 more yes	1912	New York	cousin Spreath Joseph 508 Chestnut st Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	br.	/	Germany	Kanow
✓ 24	Pa	Phila	yes	bro in l.	5 no			bro in l. Sobol Emma 920 Girard av Phila Pa	Med by Dr.						5	2	"	"	"	/	Russia	Zwinigorod
✓ 25	"	"	"	"	NO "			"	7 years here						5	2	"	br.	"	/	"	"
✓ 26	"	"	"	brother	NO "			brother Cohen Mor 418 Green st.	3 years here						5	7	"	blk	"	/	"	Kerasun
✓ 27	"	"	"	uncle	NO "			cousin Galinsky St. Fedora st. 718 Morris	Med by Muzic						5	3	"	"	"	/	"	"
✓ 28	"	"	"	husband	NO "			husband Gavelinsk Vin Siegel st 512	4 years here	Med by Rusek					5	3	"	"	br.	/	"	Sverlizny
✓ 29	"	Millsburg	"	brother	10 "			brother Lojanowski St 458 Girard st Millsburg	2 years here						5	6	"	"	bl.	/	"	Lucikowice
✓ 30	Wis	Sheboygan	"	bro in l.	15 "			bro in l. Dantonis Dan 117 Clinton st Sheboygan	1 year here						5	2	"	"	br.	/	"	Sirocno

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Meyer, of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Hellenic, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Giessen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klein

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ville de Rio sailing from Bremen, April 24 1929

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Nationality.	Race.	Relationship or Under 1 Year. Over 1 Year.	Months.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Passage.	Other U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
K						✓		8744 Kierecreciuk	Wawrynice	29	4	M	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Strzygow	sister Wincentowa M. Berlin, Germ
K						✓		"	Antonina	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
K						✓		"	Maria	21		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	and " "
K						✓		"	Josef	11	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
K						✓		"	Barbara	45		F	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	visit " "
K						✓		"	Wiktorya	18		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	and " "
K						✓		"	Josefa	116		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
K						✓		"	Wladyslawa	9	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
K								Narrocki	Waclaw	20		M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mszczyn	father Narrocki Fr. Mszczyn Russia
K								Sadowska	Julianna	26		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno	aunt Sadowska M. Lipno, Russ
K								"	Eugenia	5		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
K								"	Regina	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
K								"	Jerzy	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
K								Smolinska	Lucja	25		F	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oglenda	father Smolinski Fr. Oglenda Russ
K								Kurkiel	Rosa	18		"	milliner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tolwaje	mother Kurkiel S. Tolwaje Russ
K								Bobolotz	Gligore	38		M	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Romania	Kuciurz	Dorno	wife Bobolotz Cl. Dorno Russ
K								Wiraman	Jakob	45		M	M. farm lab	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kaczanowka	wife Maria Wiraman Kaczanowka Galicia
K								"	Ignacy	28		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Wiraman Kaczanowka Galicia
K								Herceovici	Herman	39		M	farmer	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	wife Herceovici Sofie Bucarest, Romn
K								"	Philip	17		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	and " "
K								Jurcrak	Michal	18		"	farmer	"	"	Galicia	Ukrain	Galicia	Sklarki	father Jurcrak T. Sklarki Gal
K								Georgeff	Milio	25		M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Cresen	cousin L. Kendeleff Cresen, Bulgaria
K								Getroff	Alexander	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Getro Tschleff Cresen
K								Daneff	George	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hans Christoff Cresen
K								Dimoff	Milan	24		"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Dimo Dimleff Cresen
K								Mineff	Todor	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mine Calcieff Cresen
K								Todoroff	Obreten	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Todor Obreten Cresen
K								Bashakoff	Jordan Nic.	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bashakoff Nic Cresen
K								Valtschoff	Jordan	17		"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	"	"	Drepla	Valtcho Nikoff Drepla
K								Nicoloff	Todor	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cresen	Cheneff Nicola Cresen

AUG 18 1941 7-180518-335496-C/9

JUN 24 1937 1143885 C/9

REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3/2/29 4470/1025

I-205676 Ex.

JUN 14 1930 83116

JUL 3 - 1930 83867

FEB 18 1925 146467 VERIFIED No.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 25th April, 1914.

No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	Doyle	Ye	mule	60	no			mule Pfeffero Jos 137 Earl	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl.	br.		Germany	Berlin
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	〃	br.	bl.		〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	br.		〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	50	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	9	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
9	Oh	Cleveland	〃	brother	25	〃			Brother Varroski 82 E 65th St 1904 Cleveland O	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	bld	bl.		Russia	Mianezyn
10	〃	〃	〃	husband	2	〃			husband Sadowski Eyg 79 E 12th	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	br.	br.		〃	Lipno
11	〃	〃	〃	father	〃	〃			father	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	bl		〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
14	Oh	Harding	〃	brother	25	〃			brother Smolinski 82 E 65 St Cleveland O	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
15	Ill	Chicago	〃	father	0	〃			father A. Kurelnik 182 Ewing St Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	br.		〃	Polonje
16	Oh	Massillon	〃	brother	0	Yes will Cousin			brother Rochlow Flam Kaufe 1205 Massillon O	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	bld	bl.		Hungary	Dresso
17	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin: Ilko Kovacsyn 2227 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	bld.	br.		Galicia	Kosanowka
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	—	—	Josef Kledzyk 2234 Bartonsville Philadelphia Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	bld	〃		〃	〃
19	Pa	Phila	yes	sister	0	no			sister Florence Ang 929 Kaukalas Phila, Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	bl.	〃		Roumania	Ruskarest
20	〃	〃	〃	P.D.	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
21	〃	Upland	〃	bril	12	no			bril Klofacz Hef 910 N Valley St Upland Pa	here	join	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃		Galicia	Lliarki
22	Oh	Toledo	〃	self	25	〃			uncle Velikoff Jorge 334 Front St Toledo O	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	blk	〃		Bulgaria	Cretan
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃			brother Petkoff Dmit 440 Front St	here	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	br.	〃		〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃			" Danoff Ygnat Front St 434	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	bl	〃		〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃			friend Tabouroff Jorge Front St. 440	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	blk	〃		〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	yes	1906	Toledo	" Gregan Ivanoff Front St. 440	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	no			" Fedor D. Tabrokoff 434 Front St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	br.	〃		〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	yes	1906	Toledo	brother Car N Tachaloff 434 Front St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	blk	〃		〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	no			" Talteroff Velio 434 Front St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃		〃	Polopola
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	yes	1912	Cleveland	brother Nicoloff Velko 440 Front St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	〃		〃	Cretan

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Meyer Second of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Hollandia sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klein

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

A Bucha

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hildebrand sailing from Bremen, April 2 — 1925

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8749	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrants: U. S. Citizen; Diplomats; Tourists; Nonimmigrants: Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; Immigrant Class; Contract Class	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		6p	Andreeff	Trofan	41	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Cravo	brother Andreeff Nic. wife Ivanova Tsvet m. Bogdanova
MAY 13 1925 2	50036		Ignacz	Janos	17		S				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lojegaba	father: Ignacz Janos
3			Pokorny	Josef	20		S	laborer			Austria	Boh	Moravia	Lanicky	Lanicky, Moravia
4				Ludmila	18		S	servant							
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

'14 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 25th April, 1914.

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
✓	1	Pa	Toledo	Jos	self	25	Yes	1911	Toledo		friend Nicoloff Christo 1110 Front St Toledo O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk	br.		Bulgaria	Cresen
✓	2	Pa	Coatesville	"	cousin	$26	no	—	—	—	cousin Dulinick Box 413 Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Hungary	Tyeggelas
✓	3	Va	Hopeful	"	Aunt	30.-	no	—	—	—	aunt Katerina Hanyak Hopeful, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	"		Moravia	Lavicky
✓	4	"	"	"	"	30.-	"	—	—	—	aunt Louisa Co "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"		"	"
	5											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	6											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	7											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	8											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	9											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	10											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	11											"	"	"	"	"	"								
✓	12											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	13											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	14											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	15											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	16											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	17											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	18											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	19											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	20											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	21											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	22											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	23											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	24											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	25											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	26											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	27											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	28											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	29											"	"	"	"	"	"								
	30											"	"	"	"	"	"								

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hester E. Meyer, Master of the S.S. Kittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Kittatinny, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klein.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914.

at Philadelphia, Pa.

S Burke

Immigration Officer

14—217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, April 2nd, 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8750	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Minors. Wives. Residents of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Transp'n. Cash. Bond. U. S. Gold.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Transit passenger. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	APR 30 1941	232768 (505 [illegible] charge, Youngstown, Ohio 7-159750)	Telemann	Dragica	17	F.	S.	scant	yes	yes	Yugoslavia	Croat.	Croatia	Sisak	mother: Ruth. Telemann Sisak Kolodvorska cesta Croat.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Listen 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

7 - 8 follows

14 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th April, 1914

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ant. Hamilton	yo	Philadelphia	PA.	no	—				Brother-in-law, Tom Degnet, Fireman, 222 Hamilton St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blk	br.	/	Croatia	Sisak
2											"	"	"	"	"	"								
3											"	"	"	"	"	"								
4											"	"	"	"	"	"								
5											"	"	"	"	"	"								
6											"	"	"	"	"	"								
7											"	"	"	"	"	"								
8											"	"	"	"	"	"								
9											"	"	"	"	"	"								
10											"	"	"	"	"	"								
11											"	"	"	"	"	"								
12											"	"	"	"	"	"								
13											"	"	"	"	"	"								
14											"	"	"	"	"	"								
15											"	"	"	"	"	"								
16											"	"	"	"	"	"								
17											"	"	"	"	"	"								
18											"	"	"	"	"	"								
19											"	"	"	"	"	"								
20											"	"	"	"	"	"								
21											"	"	"	"	"	"								
22											"	"	"	"	"	"								
23											"	"	"	"	"	"								
24											"	"	"	"	"	"								
25											"	"	"	"	"	"								
26											"	"	"	"	"	"								
27											"	"	"	"	"	"								
28											"	"	"	"	"	"								
29											"	"	"	"	"	"								
30											"	"	"	"	"	"								

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Meyer, of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Hibernian sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klein

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia, Pa

J Burke

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. _____, Hamburg from Bremen, April 2nd

5751

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizens	Nonimmigrants	Under 16	Over 60	Previously in U.S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Amount	Cents	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
K								Pitz	Marcin	18		M	M	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Petrin	wife: Rosa Pitz Ostrow Galicia mother:
K								Pitz	Leonlad	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K								Pietrowick	Rafael	65		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Pietrowick Ostrow Galicia
K								Bramsavljevic	Dusan	28		M	M	"	"	"	Servia	Pravoslav	Stretsko	Spetsko	brother: Trifun Bramsavljevic Trifunovo Servia.
K								Stojadinovic	Milenlao	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	Greek	Epirus	Vrbetsko	friend: Spiro Milesko Vrbetsko Servia
K								Stojanovic	Georg	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K								Dabrosavljevic	Svetlao	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K								Azidabric	Ali	21		M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Moslem	Asiatic	Turkey	friend: Sava Jovanjan Kanyan, Servia.
K								Selimovic	Sapcan	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K								Huseinovic	Kadri	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K								Memerovic	Hamedi	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K								Mehmedovic	Ramadan	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Lazo Krolec Kanyan Servia
K								Ajdarovic	Veli	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K								Mimeh	Janos	18		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Austria	Merig	friend: Josef Mimeh Feldern Austria
K									Janos	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Lana Mimeh Mezkaf Austria
K								Vydra	Wladyslaw	24		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorzyce	brother: Rosa Vydra Gorzyce Galicia
K								Fryder	Kasiek	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	Nakjowice	father: Jurek Fryder Nakjowice
K								Macuka	Ignacy	36		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wielka	wife: Anna Macuka Wielka Galicia.
K								Stopyra	Josef	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Stopyra
K								Bialeka	Antoni	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzyna Bialeka
K								Volodenlao	Hryn	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	Zerupol	wife: Anna Volodenlao Zerupol Galicia
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					

DEC 14 1921
OCT 21 1922
FEB 9 1933 95293 15-6205 (506)
FEB 20 1933 201910 7-105625
CERTIFIED NO. 54013

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—859

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th April, 1914

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether an idiot, insane person, or person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	26	Yes 1913	Father Detroit Mich		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.	—	Galicia	Pobrowo
2	"	"	"	"	25		Bd Leopold Dwyk 617 Riley St Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	—	"	"
4	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	25		friend: Anton Jelenic Indianapolis Ind. 132 S. W. St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Galicia	Zerovia
5	"	"	"	"	25		friend: Rajo Petrovic Indianapolis Ind. 532 Virginia St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Hretska
6	"	"	"	"	25	Yes 1911	friend: Stanoje Milkovic Indianapolis Ind. 132 S. W. St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Urbecica
7	"	"	"	"	25	1907 to 1912 Ind. Indianapolis	friend: Vaso Milosavljevic Indianapolis Ind. 532 Virginia St.		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	bl.	—	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend: Blaiz Adolf Indianapolis Ind. 134 S. W. St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	25		friend: Arsim Romanovic Indianapolis Ind. 134 S. W. St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr.	—	"	Planjani
10	"	"	"	"	20	no	friend: Abedin Kalovic Indianapolis Ind. 134 S. W. St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	—	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	25		friend: Ami Rahmanovic Indianapolis Ind. 134 S. W. St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	25		friend: Vibi Ramanovic Indianapolis Ind. 134 S. W. St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	—	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	friend: Ibrahim Ajdarovic Indianapolis Ind. 134 S. W. St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br.	—	"	"
14	N.J.	Buffalo	"	"	24		uncle: John Stanisky 78 Herbranth Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	—	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	24		father: "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	—	Hungary	Lyitosi
16	Ky.	Middleboro	"	"	25		brother: Stanislaw Wyda Middleboro, Ky.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	—	"	"
17	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	46		friend: Marya Stefanska Philadelphia Pa. 1010 Lombard St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Galicia	Gorzyce
18	N.J.	Ballston	"	"	24		friend: Mykyta Kostak 138 Thompson St. Ballston, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	"	—	"	Tokyowica
19	"	"	"	"	27		friend: " Ballston, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	—	"	Wola
20	Wis.	West Allis	"	"	25		friend: Josef Umielowic West Allis Wis. 66 Ave 396		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	—	"	"
21	Pa.	Rankin	"	"	29		bil: Mikul Kolaga 6 Oola Ave, Rankin Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	—	"	"
22									"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	—	"	"
23									"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"								

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Meyer, of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

A Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—233

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] mixture of [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Hattonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klein

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia, Pa

S Burke

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Wittekind sailing from Bremen, April 19 2nd

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8752	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant or: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Seaman; Landed Immigrant; Returning U.S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Petkoff	Lazar	28		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Studena	wife Galina Lazarova St. Studena Bulgaria
2			Danieloff	Angel	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Daniil Dragoff D. Studena
3			Dragoff	Petko	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dragno Ilieoff D. Studena
4			Hebreami	Sandor	46		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vajasd	wife Biri Hebreami V. Vajasd A. Fehér Hungary
5			Tiobota	Florian	33		"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Korlard	wife Maria Tiobota Korlard A.F.
6			Mishai	Joan	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitarna	wife Flea Mishai O. Pitarna Arad
7			Varga	Petre	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Adam O. Pitarna Arad
8			Muntean	Alexandru	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihaleafalva	father Petru Muntean Mihaleafalva A.F.
9			Simtimbrean	Ioan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Todor Simtimbrean Mihaleafalva A.F.
10			Brear	Vasilie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Petru Brear Mihaleafalva A.F.
11			Stinea	Mihaila	35		m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rorica Stinea Mihaleafalva A.F.
12			Brear	Simeon	30		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ludovica Brear Mihaleafalva A.F.
13			Fisan	Joan	50		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vyeró	wife Fisan Petra Vyeró Vyeró Tor
14			Braghin	George	58		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aradkiri	wife Lena Braghin Aradkiri Arad
15			Pordea	Joan	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marta Pordea Aradkiri Arad
16			Sivitan	Dumitru	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorostely	wife Rafila Sivitan Sorostely A.F.
17			Bandean	Joan	40		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bandean Sorostely A.F.
18			Vintila	Joachim	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rafila Vintila Sorostely A.F.
19	S		Balara	Julia	19	f	wife		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Trigyeanaja	husband Trigyeanaja Hungary
20				Maria	10	"	none	none	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		"	Bala	father Ivan Petkoff Balalantii Bulgaria
21	S1		Ivanoff	Georgi	20	m	farm laborer		yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Balalantii	wife Petra Nikova Kapitanovtsi
22	S1		Paskoff	Mladen	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kapitanovtsi	wife Evgenia Evgenova Kapitanovtsi
23	S1		Radoff	Angel	32	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Nikolova Kapitanovtsi
24	S1		Dimoff	Nicola	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anja Nedeva Kapitanovtsi
25	S1		Ruscovic	Petar	39	"	"		no	no	Yugoslavia	Bosnian	Bosnia	Vrela	Mate Bosnia wife Anja Jelicevic Mate
26				Stojan	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stepan Lazar Vinica Pod. Russia
27			Harder	Hinne	20	f	dress maker		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vinnitsa	father Jankel Wolchinski Minsk
28			Wolochowski	Golde	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	wife Konstancja Stanka Kaidan
29			Bernotas	Jurgis	19	m	farm laborer		"	"	Lithuanian		Kaidan		wife Ona Kiapalas Kaidan
30			Kiapalas	Mateus	35	"	"		"	"	"		"		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—111

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th April, 1914.

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	26 yes	1906	Toledo	brother	Angel Bilkoff 1438 Front st Toledo O		No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	fair	br.	gr.		Bulgaria	Studena
2	"	"	"	"	28 yes				wife Celia Bilkoff		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk	br.			"	"
3	"	"	"	"	28 "				Birthday Nov 12th.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.			"	"
4	"	Alliance	"	"	36 yes	1907	Alliance	O	John Popa Olimpia st Liberty st 246 Alliance O		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.		Hungary	Vyasd
5	"	"	"	"	45 yes	1907	"	"	friend Captain Pavel Liberty st 246		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.		"	Kopland
6	"	Warren	"	"	32 yes				friend Popa Johann Grocer 1 Ave, Warren O		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	br.		"	Ostylava
7	"	"	"	"	46 yes				same as above		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br.		"	Terpleszeny
8	"	Youngstown	"	"	32 yes				same Hunter Peter Step to Box 29 Youngstown O		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Nikolajfalva
9	"	"	"	"	36 yes				same Brear Samuel Step to Box 29		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	39 yes				friend Brear Nikola Step to Box 29		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	40 yes	2 Years 1905	Sharon	Pa	friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	40 yes	1906	Sharon	Pa	cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
13	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30 yes	1907	Chicago	Ill	same Yovan Georgeff 1852 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	"		"	Vyero
14	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	24 yes				neighbor Todor Petroff 185 Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	"		"	Gradisti
15	N.Y.	Tonawanda	"	"	25 yes				neighbor Primaf Todor 1852 Pagua st Tonawanda N.Y.		"	"	"	"	here 2 years	5	6	"	bld.	gr.		"	"
16	Ind	Ind Harbor	"	"	24 yes	1908	Ind Harbor	Ind	B.C. Karaan Nicolae 137 st Ind Harbor Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.		"	Sopostely
17	"	"	"	"	29 yes	1912	"	"	B.C. Nicolae Lupulan 2119 Lawrence 137		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	35 yes				same Popa 2119 Lawrence 137		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"		"	"
19	Pa	Reading	"	"	42 yes				friend Nikola Ivanoff Pa 418 Penn Alley, Reading		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	bl.		"	Enggezvagy
20	"	"	"	mother	"				grandfather		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bld	"		"	"	"
21	Oh	Toledo	"	self	28 yes				same Nikolaeff Nikoff 706 Front st 706 Toledo O		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Bulgaria	Bolekeni
22	"	"	"	"	23 yes	1911	Bath	Me	friend Nick Ivanoff 578 Front st 578 Toledo O		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br.		"	Kapilanoczi
23	"	"	"	"	26 yes				same Ivan Nikoff 1440		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	28 yes				friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.		"	"
25	Pa	Meinstown	"	"	30 yes				friend Nikola Nikolaeff Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"		Bosnia	Vrelo
26	"	"	"	"	30 yes				Bro Nikola Nikolaeff Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Philadelphia	"	"	25 yes				B.C. Nikola Nikoff Pa 1711 Bank st Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"		Russia	Vinitzo
28	Md	Baltimore	"	"	20 yes				same Simeon Nikoff Md 2 st Appleton st Baltimore		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	"		"	Minsk
29	Wis	Racine	"	"	25 yes				same Peter Popoff Wis 1335 Lake ave Racine		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.		"	Pjandine
30	"	"	"	"	25 yes				friend Peter Popoff 1338 Lake ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl		"	"

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter G. Meyer, of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Willehad sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klein

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia, Pa

S Burke

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. ____ sailing from Bremen, April 1912 [illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
List or Ms. No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Reasons or) U.S. Citizen, Diplomatic, Previous, Under 16, Over 60, Accompanying, Relative, Non-immigrant, Passport, Other	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name / Given Name	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex. M / F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read / Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dombkowski Antoni	26	M	S	farm lab	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wajkiski	fath: F. Dombkowski Wajkiski, S. Russ
2			" Bronislawa	21	F		house wife	" "	"	"	"	"	fath: " "
3	70308		Wasilewski Iwan MAY 2 1928	19	M	S	farm lab	" "	"	Polish	"	Grodity	moth: Kat. Wasilewski Grodity Wilna
4			Pawlikowicz Michalina	27	F	S	maid serv	" "	"	"	"	Gartze	fath: St. Pawlikowicz Gartze, Wilna
5			Zebrowski Wladislaw	22	M	M	farm lab	no no	"	"	"	Slawki	broth: Jan Zebrowski Slawki, Lomza
6			Lapinska Marianna	24	F	S	maid serv	" "	"	"	"	Coplawy	moth: Mary Lapinska Coplawy
7	3-17488 213757		Kelkowska Walentyna	23	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Stalmin	fath: Jan Kelkowska Stalmin
8	NOV 27 1939		Kowalski Rosalia	45	"	M	house wife	no no	"	"	"	Pogorzyn	uncle: Mich. Staszewski Pogorzyn, R.
9			" Josef	20	M	S	farm lab	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" "
10			Czarnetzki Piotr	44	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Kotowo	wife: Stanisl. Czarnetzki Kotowo, Lomza
11	NOV 8 1933	47884 8-83467	Fascza Wazlaw	22	"	S	"	no no	"	"	"	Kisielnice	moth: Anna Fascza Kisielnice,
12			Zawalich Mariana	20	F	S	maid serv	" "	"	"	"	Charlabin	fath: Jan Zawalich Charlabin, Lomza
13			Wojcik "	30	"	M	house wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Grabowo	fath: Jan Kaszlak Grabowo, Lomza
14			Klesmizki Antoni	42	M	M	farm lab	" "	"	"	"	Szereszowo	wife: Emilie Kusmierz Szereszowo, Lomza
15			Kieselewicz Adam	45	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Hedw. Kieselewicz Szereszowo, Lomza
16			Bronatkowski, Valenti	44	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Wolka	broth: A. Bronatkowski Wolka, Lomza
17			Listan Matzei	26	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Pomiatz	broth: Josef Listan Pomiatz, Kowno
18			Cyerzykowska, Julia	25	F	S	maid serv	yes yes	"	"	"	P. Kowo	broth: St. Cyerzykowski P. Kowo, Kowno
19			Wiszimirska, Sofia	22	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Malat	fath: Felix Wiszimirski Malat, Wilna
20			Zwanowski Wilhold	27	M	M	farm lab	yes yes	"	"	"	"	fath: Adolf Zwanowski Malat, Wilna
21			" Weronika	28	F	M	house wife	no no	"	"	"	"	fath: " "
22			" Josef	3/12	M	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	gr. fath: " "
23		8	Kaminska Maria	30	F	Wd	house wife	" "	Belgian	Belgian	"	Kibitow	fath: Franz Kaminska Kibitow, Wilna
24			Krawczuk Wasili	18	M	S	farm lab	" "	"	"	"	Mergoitki	fath: Rad. Krawczuk Mergoitki, "
25			Korejow Antoni	35	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Orysia Korejow Mergoitki, "
26			Bogomazo Laurenti	24	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Bogomazo Mergoitki, "
27			Kaczicko Nikita	25	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Marfa Kaczicko Mergoitki, "
28			Mackczo Flia	23	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Zd. Makczo Dasawice, "
29			Ryk Prokop	29	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Dasawice	wife: Tanya Ryk Dasawice, "
30			Fedejow Sergej	29	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Elis. Fedejow Dasawice, "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th April, 1914.

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Gilberton		self 25.00			bro. Wasyl Doubleweski Gilberton, Pa.		No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	br.	gr.	/	Russia	Wydlaki
2	"	"		w. husband 25.			bro. i. "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Pittsburg		self 22.			bro. F. Pawlikowicz 1641 Mulberry st. 164 Fayette st. Pittsburg, Pa. bro. i. cousin.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	/	"	Jordanowy
4	"	"		" 20.			bro. i.		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blk	"	/	"	"
5	Oh.	Toronto		125 25.			bro. J. Glazewski 240 Box Toronto, Oh.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	bl.	/	"	Slawki
6	Pa.	Philad.		23 25.			cous. Jos. Piotrowski 2536 Allouez str. Philad.		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	bl.	"	/	"	Poplawy
7	"	"		35 40.			uncle Jan Gajkowski 702 S. 3 st.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	/	"	Ekhmiez
8	"	"		" 25.			bro. i. Stefan Kala 529 S. Front str.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	/	"	Pogorzyn
9	"	"		mother 25.			bro. i.		"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	gr.	/	"	"
10	"	"		self 25.	Yes	left $3 with agent in Phila	bro. i. Jan Sirski 3746 Rosenau str.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br.	bl.	/	"	Kobrow
11	Ill.	St. Louis		" 5.			friend Wlad. Koranski 635 Collins Place, St. Louis		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bld.	br.	/	"	Kisielina
12	W.Va.	Trenton		" 15.			bro. W. Wasilewski Ka 131 Perry str. Trenton		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br.	"	/	"	Charzbin
13	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	" 30.			bro. Stanisl. Wojcik 2861 Potter Ave. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	bl.	/	"	Grabownia
14	"	"		" 28.			bro. A. Kisielewicz Ka 127 Jefferson str.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	/	"	Zgierzpawo
15	"	"		" 80.00		1910 Chicago, Ill.	bro.		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bld	"	/	"	"
16	Wis.	Superior		" 15.		1907 Cleveland, O.	bro. i. Stanisl. Lembrowski 1118 Banks Ave. Superior		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	br.	/	"	Bonaki
17	Pa.	Pittsburg		" 25.00			bro. Stanisl. Pawlikowicz (1641 Mulberry st) Chicago, Ill. 164 Fayette str. Pittsburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	/	"	Pawlowice
18	Ind.	Gary		" 25.			cous. Wasyl Dorman Pa 1129 Broadway str. Gary, Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	bl.	/	"	Post. Kowo
19	Oh.	Cleveland		" 25.			bro. i. Ad. Kiszinski 839 Orlando str. Cleveland, Oh.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	/	"	Malat
20	"	"		" 50.			bro. i.		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blk	br.	/	"	"
21	"	"		husband 25.			uncle.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	bl.	/	"	"
22	"	"		father "			uncle. Jan Petrowicz		"	"	"	"	"		"	blk	"	/	"	"
23	Pa.	Pittsburg		self 23.			Pittsburg, Pa. bro. Pet. Krawczuk		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br.	"	/	"	Pobilow
24	W.Va.	Fayette		" 25.			117 Meinderbr. bro. St. Konejew		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gr.	/	"	Gorzielki
25	"	"		" 30.			117 Monongah, W.Va. bro. Aug. Bogowaro		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	br.	/	"	"
26	"	"		" 25.			117 Monongah, W.Va. cous. Af. Szawcow		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl.	"	/	"	"
27	"	"		" 25.			117 Monongah, W.Va.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	bl.	/	"	"
28	"	Hundley		" 40.00	1909	Hard to get work	bro. Szczepan Nakor Hay Ridge, W.Va.		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk	br.	/	"	Pawawice
29	"	"		" 40.00	1913	Can get work	cous. Fanja Ryk Hay Ridge, W.Va.		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bl.	"	/	"	"
30	"	"		" 25.	1909	Hard to get work	bro. Bart. Fadejew Hay Ridge, W.Va.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	/	"	"

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Meyer, of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

G Bush
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Klein, Surgeon of the U.S. Hillockuck sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Klein

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia, Pa.

J Burke

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Wittekind sailing from Bremen, April 2nd 1911

875

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Transit.	Residents of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children to be U.S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							$4			Prokopor	Fran	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Varavica	Father Wlasij Prokopor Varovicz Russia
2							$4			Milasiewicz	Jerzey	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Semion Milasiewicz Varovicz "
3							$4			Cholodor	Parfan	38		m	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Daryl Cholodor Palavica "
4							$4			Trawnicko	Kondrati	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Meridik	Father Michj Trawnicko Meridik "
5							$4			Fadejor	Benedikt	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serane	father Iwaj Fadejor Serane "
6	47757 2/18/25.						$4			Morafs	Jacob	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moroi	father Jrim Morafs Moroi "
7							$4			Bielej	Dorofej	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torroslik	wife Evdokija Bielej Torroslik Wolyn
8							$4			Petror	Gregory	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lutsaly	wife Barbara Petror Lutsaly Jroro
9							$4			Stopanuk	Filia	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Majskaja	wife Ema Stopanuk Majskaja Jroro
10							$4			Tiker	Andrej	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halo Starvika	wife Ulimie Tiker Halo Starvika Wolyn
11							$4			Abramouk	Piotr	brous 21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trochova	mother Evdokias Abramouk Trochova Wolyn
12							$4			Komisar	Piotr	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Ivanjan Komisar Trochova Wolyn
13							$4			Enstiber	Fran	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zachlygrod	wife Karta Enstiber Zachlygrod Jroroo
14	Mar 32462						AUG 28 1922			Kipan	Gregori	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Wlasta Kipan Zachlygrod Jroroo
15							$4			Mikus 4216/246	Nicolai	AUG 21 1925 VERIFIED No 26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Wolka Tikis Zachlygrod Jroroo
16	JUL 21 1936	JUL 21 1936					3-129140-111722			Freidin 4/9 issued	Jacie	12		f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Pieril	father Chaim Freidin Pieril "
17							$4			Raroki	Schloime	AUG 2 1929 18		m	s	baker			"		"	Kranike	father Ebenezer Raroki Kranike Jlier
18							$4			Barenbaum	Blume	38		f	m	home wife	no	no	"		"	Spole	mother Maina Zitmarski Spole Jlier
19		FEB 7 1940					3-187975-217360 4/9				Jroire	16		"	s	maid			"		"		grandfather
20		FEB 7 1940					3-186292-217133 4/9				Rirke	14		"	"	none			"		"		
21		JUN 19 1928					10966				Schmul	9		m	"				"		"		
22											Mische	7		"	"				"		"		
23		OCT 24 1940					3-209334-221233- 4/9				Sore	3		"	"				"		"		
24		MAR 13 1939					3-152076-206320-4/9				Chajem	11		m	"				"		"		
25							$4			Monastiske	Liba	46		f	m	home wife			"		"	Jerachk	sister Chava Kostin Jlier Jmailt "
26		VERIFIED No.					31815	AUG 28 1923				NOV 12 1938	3	20444 154293	4/9		JUL 19 1939 (505 Plaza)	Techanic	48	48	"		"		
27		VERIFIED No.						VERIFIED No.			Moschke	15		m	s	at home labror			"		"		
28											Chane	13		f	"	none			"		"		
29										Rojman	Schimschen	19		m	"	labor			"		"	Teplusk	father Nadel Rojman Teplusk Jlier
30										Slutskaja	Jenesia	24		f	"	dress maker			"		"	Ekaterinoslav	brother Nadel Slutskaja Ekaterinoslav

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th April, 1914.

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W. Va.	Handley	yes	self	26 30	no			Benedikt Tulaszew Haymarket W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br.	bl.	/	Russia	Dzienicze
2	"	"	"	"	28 00				Sergej Milewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br.	/	"	Daszewice
3	"	"	"	"	25				Elija Jakito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	/	"	"
4	"	Fayette	"	"	25				Joseph Tarasenko Box 75 Minden W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	/	"	Herpelle
5	"	Handley	"	"	25				brth Karl Jadzijew Holzmar, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	br.	/	"	Deszane
6	Pa.	Donora	"	"	25				brth. Franz Kroz Donora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	/	"	Horozowka
7	Minn.	St Paul	"	"	25				br. l. P. F. Tchukrai 532 Robert st. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	/	"	Sowosielie
8	Pa.	Fer Castle	"	"	25				aegn. Damian Hajduczek Delaney ave Fer Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	/	"	Luszkaj
9	"	"	"	"	25				bro. C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	/	"	Wojskaja
10	"	Lancaster	"	"	25 Six yes	for 2/15 Pa.			Philad friend Carol Cremons Pittmayer Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	/	"	Malokanda
11	"	Philadelphia	"	"	18 Lono				friend St. Pokutnik 1718 S. Leads st. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	/	"	Zgowska
12	"	"	"	"	25 No				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	/	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	25				cou. Isidr. Tolinicz 472 Locust str, unsle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	bl.	/	"	Czechycz
14	"	"	"	"	~~25~~				bro. l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	/	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	30 25				~~cousin~~ Leib Forstein 1919 S. 6 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	/	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	~~100~~				brother B. Barsky 1122 S. 5th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	/	"	Klezk
17	"	"	"	"	~~100~~				bro. Sam Barabonn 540 de Kleen st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	rd	bl.	/	"	Kramka
18	"	"	"	"	65				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	gr.	"	/	"	Spole
19	"	"	"	mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br.	br.	/	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	blk	-	/	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	/	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br.	"	/	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	"	/	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	/	"	"
25	"	"	"	self	2 50				brother Wojcke Tomasz 548 W. Lehigh st, unsle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	"	/	"	Tarnobel
26	"	"	"	mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	"	/	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	/	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	/	"	"
29	"	"	"	self	4250				uncle Jankel Lisiatzky 112 Locust st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	/	"	Tepluk
30	"	"	"	"	30 25				cousin Leb Fokstein 537 N. Orkney st,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br.	/	"	Skalowinka

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter E. Meyer, (Master or Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

A Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Kittatinny sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Klein.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914.

at Philadelphia, Pa

J Burke

Immigration Officer

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Wittekind" sailing from Bremen, April 19[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8755	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Going to U. S. Mail.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gepman	Moszko	29	M.	M. joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Kaiserstr. 94 Mogilew	Gepman Moszko Mogilew Russia father
2	MAY - 6 1939 3-160454 207800		"	Sore	29	F.	M. wife	no	no	"	"	"			Groth Wolf Bozelochies Brailow Braila Rou uncle
3			Mozzelochies	Wolf	45	M.	M. kitchen	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brailow	Braila Rou	
4	VERIFIED—SMF.		Kaufmann	Chaim	17		S. tailor								Groth Sh. Kaufmann Berditzew Berditzew Russia
5	VERIFIED No. 43495 SEP 20 1924		Kaufmann	Berl	21		S. sales man								wife Chaie Katuschanska Berditzew Russia
6			Katuschanska	Fankel	45		M.								B. Zerkow B. Zerkow Russia father Gerchon Wiener
7			Wiener	Ettel	24		F. S. dress maker	no	no						Wiesnitz Wiesnitz Russia father K. Rachwalska
8			Rachwalska	Rischla	18		S.								Tieterow Tieterow Russia
9	VERIFIED No. 38445 DEC 20 1923			Pinches	16		M. sales man								
10	VERIFIED 41496 APR 16 1924		Bekenio	Josef	19		S. farm lab	no	no			Latvian			Groth Ad Bekenio Zydkiemi Russia father Kasp Daunoras Kowno Kowno Russia wife E. Zanneva
11			Daunoras	Andrej	39		M. shoe maker	Yes	Yes				Zydkiemi	Kowno	
12			Athanasoff	Janne	21		farm lab					Bulgarian	Roschava	Roschava Bulg father Ad Woleff	
13	JUL 31 1936 111983 9-14598		Vedelscheff	Georgi	23		S.					Bulgarian	Veren	Veren Bulg wife V. Lapadutzova	
14			M. Lazaroff	Lapadüts	30		M.					Bulgarian	Kütovo	Kütovo Bulg wife Jana Zjanova	
15			Boitcheff	Zjano	23							Bulgarian	A. Selo	A. Selo Bulg	
16	VERIFIED—Mail 16 Oct 17673		Holli	Karl	24		S. cooper					Hungary	Temes var	Temesvar Hungary wife Maria Holli	
17			Theiss	Janos	30		M. farm lab					Hungary	B. Kut	B. Kut Hungary wife Catalin Theiss	
18			Schüller	Istvan	38		M.					Hungary		Baranyakut Hungary wife Anna Schüller	
19			Hübel	"	31		M.					Hungary		B. Kut Hungary father Josef Hübel	
20			Josephi	Mihaly	32		S.					Hungary	Sz. Zinneg	Sz. Zinneg Hungary wife Maria Josephi	
21	FEB 10 1936 108418 6.48775		Kramer	Janos	39		M.					Hungary	Sz. Ivan	Sz. Ivan Hungary wife Cath. Kramer	
22			Kessler	Andreas	50		M.					Hungary	H. Vilag	H. Vilag Hungary wife Sara Kessler	
23	VERIFIED—Mail 16001c 25966 JUN 18 1921			Mihaly	17		S.							H. Vilag brother	
24			Schmidt	Sara	35		F. Wid. house wife							H. Vilag father Joh Schober	
25	OCT 3 1938 7-111139 203620			Sara	16		S.							H. Vilag gr. father	
26			Gerner	Ignatz	37		M. farm lab							wife Teres Gerner	
27			Riszics	Vaszil	38			no	no			Slovak	Ujszek	Ujszek Hungary wife Anna Riszics	
28			Andrejcsak	Erzsebet	21		F. S. maid serv	Yes	Yes						Ujszek Hungary mother E. Andrejcsak
29			Tkacs		25		M. house wife								F. Kutka F. Kutka ab Fzdoba Janos Dremak
30			Tomancsik	Maria	24		Wid.								Fzdoba Fzdoba Hungary father Janos Melicher M. Patak M. Patak Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th April, 1914

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien pa'd his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Phila. Philadelphia	Yes	self	$25	No			Cpl. C. Beril Abrom 632 Addison str. Phila. Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br.	br.	/	Russia	Reserow
2	"	"	"	husband	50	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	self	20	"			Cpl. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	/	"	Prailow
4	"	"	"	father	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	/	"	"
5	"	"	"	self	15	"			uncle. A. Fazuian 535. Pine str. Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	Berdiczew
6	"	"	"	"	25	"			Cpl. B. Winokiba 528 Morgan ensing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Belaja
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"			uncle Leib Ustiski 1372 Lincoln str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Mesuricz
8	"	"	"	"	20	"			uncle Polischook 1247 Irving ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Tieterow
9	"	"	"	"	15	"			bro. Jacob 1214 N. Irving st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nebr.	Omaha	"	"	10	"	1899	Phila	cous: Wal. Zorris 762 50. 32 str. Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.	"	Zydowin
11	Pa.	Phila	"	"	45	Yes	1913	Pa.	wife H. Dimmons 2816 Altro str. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Kaczyrzkany
12	"	Butler	"	"	26	"	1912	Toledo Oh.	friend: Jost Mikola 1861. P.O. Box Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br.	/	Bulgaria Kasdaiwa
13	Oh.	Cincinnati	"	"	25	No			friend: Zelesko Koleff 1153. Harrison ave Cincin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Terac
14	"	Toledo	"	"	35	25			cous: Duco Ivanoff 578. Front str. Toledo. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kutocco
15	Pa.	Homestead	"	"	35	Yes	1911	Home stead	friend: Christo Popadi 8 ave # 767. W. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Selo
16	Oh.	Cincinnati	"	"	26	30	No	(231)	Cpl. C. Joh. Hautzberg 1197. Kolomia ave Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	/	Hungary Temesvar
17	"	Alliance	"	"	26	30			Broth. Mich. Kreiso 1132. Grant ave Alliance	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	/	Banny Kut
18	"	"	"	"	35	30	No	1899 1909	alli- uncle: Joh. Hims ance 246 S. Liberty str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	/	"
19	Pa.	California	"	"	21	25	"	1906 by	cousin uncle: Stefan Meskan 59. California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	/	Hz. Hunej
20	"	Homestead	"	"	45	30	"	1906 & 1910	Cpl. C. Mark Mullera Home stead, Pa 549. 8 ave Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	"	/	Hz. Hyl Tran
21	"	"	"	"	40	30	No		broth. Georg Kramer 437. 5 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	/	Bold Vilag
22	"	"	"	"	85	60	Yes	1905	Cpl. F. Bogeschdorfer Home stead 123. W. 13 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	/	"
23	"	"	"	father	/	/	"	"	uncle: Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	/	"
24	"	Sharon	"	self	60	No			Brother Andr. Scholcil 21. Louisiana str. Sharon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	/	"
25	"	"	"	mother	/	/	"	"	uncle: " Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	/	"
26	Md.	Baltimore	"	self	30	"	1908	Scran	friend: Johann Hügel 800. Fremont ave Balto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	/	Pressburg
27	Pa.	Dimmore	"	"	25	Yes	11.	Scran ton	Cpl. C. George Dewesch Md 1156. 4 Division Dimmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	/	Ujszek
28	"	Pittsburg	"	"	36	No			Pa. br. C. Jure Zedra 19. Apotheke Duquesne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	/	Felsokubka
29	"	Rankin	"	"	20	20	Yes	1911 Brad dock	Cpl. C. Mike Macsko 37. str. Rankin Pa.	37½ Eli. st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	/	Fedoba
30	"	Coal centre	"	"	48	40	No		Godfath. John Zajak Pa. 326. Daisytown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	/	Helmapeter

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Meyer, of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meyer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—21*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Kittatinny sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, and also duty No.)

J. Klein

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. Burke

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Wittekind sailing from Bremen April 2nd 191

8756

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of U. S. Citizen / Diplomat / Tourist / Canada / Cuba / Mexico / Former Japanese Nationality / Immune as Child under 16 / Other Non-Immigrant Aliens	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kohalovics	Anna	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zadoba	father Istvan Tegneth Zadoba Hung
2	AUG 20 1934	1005 83 6-32895 Sav	Andras		4			M	S	none	no					gr f " " "
3			Csaszar	Istvan	21			M		laborer	yes				Felsőcsutka	wife Marie Csaszar Felsőcsutka Hu
4			Zubay	Andras	44			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gombas	wife Anna Zubay Gombas Slovak
5			Barbus	Maria	21		F		housewife							father Janos Barbus Gombas Slovak
6			Vocsar	Stefe	43		M		farm laborer						Szlanicska	wife Anna Vocsar Szlanicska Hung
7			Gyurindak	Aleh	49			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaborszka	wife Anna Gyurindak Zaborszka "
8			Kudak	Mihaly	35			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőcsece	wife Susanna Kudak Felsőcsece "
9			Tombo	Janos	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sebespatak	wife Anna Tombo Sebespatak "
10			Csaszar	"	44			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kettenypatak	wife Zsuzsa Csaszar Kettenypatak "
11			Bacsata	"	17			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapus	father Janos Bacsata Sebespatak "
12			Hrabuscha	Zofia	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sarpatica	father Mihaly Hrabuscha Sarpatica Hung.
13			Kedinszki	Andras	48		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kocsonaegyfalu	wife Anna Kedinszki Kocsonaegyfalu "
14			Kraslak	Janos	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csalatka	wife Maria Kraslak Csalatka "
15			Kellus	Josef	31			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerecses	wife Johanna Kellus Kerecses "
16			Simun	Karoly	42			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szenavar	wife Maria Simun Szenavar "
17			Tonhav	Andras	32			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőcsutka	wife Magdalena Tonhav Felsőcsutka "
18			Valent	Lörincz	39			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szenavar	wife Cecilia Valent Szenavar "
19			Fialka	Veronczne	25		F		housewife						Barcaa	father Josef Fialka Barcaa Hu
20				Erzsa	4			S	none	no	no					gr f " " "
21				Maria	3											" " " "
22				Julishka	11											" " " "
23			Apresszar	Sal	37		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Rimaszombat	wife Maria Apresszar Rimaszombat Hung
24			Nachara	Gyorgy	29			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kulcsos	wife Josefin Nachara Kulcsos "
25			Gecsi	Maria	21		F	S	maid						Barcea	father Istvan Gecsi Barcea Hu
JAN 16 1938	11943	6-57058 c/a	Simko	Janos	27		M	M	laborer	JAN 6 - 1943 3622/118 - Cancelled on C.O. form dated 12/21/42 for use under National Act 3-1-40					Oborniroske	wife Maria Simko Oborniroske Hung.
27			Janecsik	Kata	18		F	S	maid	no	no				Szecsenyfalu	father Josef Janecsik Szecsenyfalu "
28			Crompel	Maria	26			M	housewife	yes	yes					file Janos Crompel Szecsenyfalu Hu
29			Sen	Janos	2			S	none	no	no					gr f " " "
30	FEB 4	1939 9-20425 205148 - ck	Gyurjel	Zofia	25		F	M	housewife	yes	yes				Okarom revnica	wife Maria Gyurjel Okaromrevnica Czech

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th April, 1914

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy or any other kind of slavery; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Shenkell		self	$50 $88				husb Fanny Sokolovska 91 Box Shenkell Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Br.	bl.	/	Hungary	Hydeka
2	"	"		with					father "														
3	"	Braddock		self	35 $40	1909	Braddock		bro in law Istvan Horvath 6 Lafayette Alley Braddock														Felsölinska
4	"	"		"	44 $46	1910	1/2 Pa		cousin Peter Barbus 1211 Main str. Braddock	Washington Dist.						5	8		br.	gr.	/		
5	"	"		"	20 $30				husb Josef Barbus Pa 10119 Hollyoke str Braddock							5	6		blk	br.	/		Gombas
6	"	Quigenzon		"	30 $40	1909	Union town		aegr bal Stancsik Pa 2 Cottingental str Uniontown		O.K.					5	2		"	"	/		
7	"	Leith Ferry		"	44 $50	1904	1/2 Pa		bro in law Georg Hazmer Pa Rayport Pa		O.K.					5	11		br.	"	/		Zolymiller
8	"	Youngstown		"	30 $40	1910	Ohio		bro in law Georg Hajdekor Youngstown Ohio		P.C. Box 327 E. Youngstown					5	3		blk	"	/	Wrinkled Lips	Bahony
9	Oh	Pleasant City		"	37 $40				bro in law Andras Oleher Oh R.D. 3 Box 66 Pleasant City		O.K.					5	8		bld	bl.	/		Felsörocsa
10	"	Lorain		"	30 $40	1908	11 Oh		brother Peter Lorain Oh 1517 E 29 str Lorain Oh		O.K.					5	10		br.	"	/		Sebespatak
11	Oh	Sherlern			45 $45				bro in law Juraj Kerala 530-6th Ave Sherlern Oh							5	5		"	"	/		Ettenyujfalu
12	Oh	Wadsworth	Pa	self	34 $40	1904	Chicago		bro in law Alexander Ca 165 Broo Wadsworth Oh		Here 3 yrs.					4	10		"	"	/		Parnicza
13	Ills	Chicago		"	31 $40	9	Ills		neighbor Marton Zedinszky 1848 West 18 str Chicago		O.K.					5	7		"	"	/		Losonyujfalu
14	"	"		"	28 $60				bro in law Thomas Rockford Ills 1901 Blue str Chicago Ills		Here 3 yrs.					5	3		"	gr.	/		Galotska
15	"	"		"	44 $60				cousin John Shellus 1941 Western ave Chicago Ills		O.K.					5	5		"	bl.	/		Kerecsö
16	"	"		"	50 $60	1904	Chicago Ills		grandfather John Tolobinz 1015 N. Wrightwood Chicago Ills		O.K.					5	9		blk	br.	/		Szenovec
17	"	"		"	26 $30	1909	11 Ills		bro in law Mike Stefko 1152 W. Superior str Chicago Ills		O.K.					5	5		"	"	/		Felsölitka
18	"	"		"	43 $60	1905	7 "		bro in law Valkay Agnes 1609 Wrightwood str Chicago Ills		O.K.					5	6		br.	bl.	/		Szenovec
19	Oh	Cleveland		P.P. money	30 $40				husb Teresa Lipka 2497 Pearl Cleveland Oh father "		Here 1½ years					4	9		bld	"	/		Baroza
20	"	"		with	—																		
21	"	"		"	—																		
22	"	"		"	—																		
23	"	"		self	20 $40				cousin Stefan Erkes 2678 & 27 str. Cleveland Oh		Here 6 years					5	9		blk	br.	/		Rumajfalva
24	"	"		"	50 $50	1910	Penna		aegr Andras Jantzo 2926 E. 24 str Cleveland		Here 5 yrs.					5	8		"	"	/		Fulesos
25	"	"		"	30 $40	11	Ills		bro in law Lydus Szalakos 2757 E. 91 str Cleveland		O.K.			Here 12 yrs.		5	6		bl.	bl.	/		Baresa
26	Pa	Clairton		"	30 $40				middle knock Jaurisch Oh 201 Broo Clairton Pa		O.K.					5	7		br.	gr.	/		Oborniczka
27	"	Erie		"	25 $25				aunt Lucas Jaurisch 12th & 19 Erie Pa		Here 2 mos.					5	1		"	bl.	/		Koppesgebeg.
28	"	Pittston		"	20 $40	1905-11	6 months 1911		husb John Cowlick Oxford Pa father "		O.K.					5	3		blk	br.	/		
29	"	"		with	—				husb Andy Gurgel		Here 2 years								bld	bl.	/		
30	"	Hermine		self	47 $47				247 Broo Hermine Pa		P.P. Money					5	2		br.	br.	/		J. Lenyefa

39

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Meyer, of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Kilkenny, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klein.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia, Pa

S Busha

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

16.

S.S. Westerland sailing from Bremen, April 2nd, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8757	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Returning to U. S.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		P H S.	Sz linak	Tilko Yosef	41		M. S.	farm labourer	Yes Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Villa Ludrova	wife Anna Slimak Villa Ludrova Lipto Hungary
FEB 5 1937 2	6-H [illegible] FEB 20 1937		Toth	Helidor	24		S.		MAY 25 1937					Vane Ludrova	father Peter Toth Vane Ludrova Lipto
3			Matrinic	Laszlo	40		M.							Magyarlonyai	wife Anna Matrinic Magyarlonyai H. Hungary
4			Juricsko		40		"								wife Anna Juricsko H. Hungary
5			Zaboda 1126/1443	György	38		"		Yes Yes					Nagybiccse	wife Hafia Zaboda Nagybiccse Hung
6			Thurko	Andras	41		"							Predeserk	wife Anna Thurko Predeserk Zemo
7	JUN 17 1926 54162		Banca	Simon	28		"				Roumanian			Tarnovo	wife Anna Banca Tarnovo Szlan
8			Bandea	Todor	48		"							Okolyfalu	wife Hana Bandea Okolyfalu Hung
9			Balu	Joan	47		"								wife Balu Ecana Okolyfalu Hung
10			Bunca		37		"								wife Bunca Maxim Okolyfalu Hung
11			Maxim		34		"		no no					Nagyilonda	wife Faur Irasi Nagyilonda H. Job.
12			Faur	Josif	40		"								wife Clara Tiberi Nagyilonda H. Job.
13			Tiberi	Stefan	29		"		Yes Yes					Hamor	wife Anna Fratila Hamor H. F.
14			Fratila	Samoila	37		"							Hamor	wife Elena Cisltean Tamasfalva H.
15		S	Cisltean	Petre	35		"		no no					Tamasfalva	wife Lavela Popa Hunt. Alunas H. H.
16		S	Popa	Todor	50		"		Yes Yes					Hunt. Alunas	wife Pavel Maria Kalmarsreany H. H.
17			Pavel	Petru	45		"							Kalmarsreany	wife Maria Frasz Kalmarsreany H. H.
18			Frasz		42		"								wife Natiad Farcea Tamashesr Hung
19			Farcc		24		"							Tamashesr	wife Catira Farcea Tamashesr Hung
20			Farcea	George	34		"								wife Faur Maria Tamashesr Hung
21	P.H.S.		Faur	Todor	43		"							Tamashesr	wife Ana Fratila Tamashesr Hung
22			Fratila		34		"								wife Ana Fratila Tamashesr Hung
23			Saz	George	43	M.	S.	farm labourer	Yes Yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tamashesr	wife Maria Farcea Tamashesr Hung
24		S	Mercea	Dimitru	38		M.							Hetvanar	wife Maria Mercea Hetvanar Hung
25		S	Mercia	Mihain	45		"								wife Tasilia Dimitras Hetvanar Hung
JUN 5 1936	110551 and 9-14107		Dumitras	Ioan	45		"		110551-9-14107 C/A AUG 12 1936					Almasdal	wife Jafa Mihai Almasdal Hung
27			Mihai	Dumitru	45		"							Piatra Apeter	wife Tatiana Dumitru Piatra Apeter R. J.
28			Popstoeff	Toteff Ivan	26		"		Yes Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Slava	wife Vida Totiva Slavena Bulgaria
29			Hristoff	Totii	28		"							Vora	wife Zena Andreeva Vora
30			Gheorgheff	Andrei	25		"							V. Selo	Veveda

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th April, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	$40	1904 11	Johnstown Pa	Brd. Clark Harsal 1172 Ridge ave, Johnstown Pa bro.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blk	br.		Hungary	Villabirdo.
2				$9	Lo	no									5	4	"	br.	"		"	Jamesbirdo.
3		Wilkesbarre		$37	yes	1914 13	Wilkes agn Steve Brics Co Wilkes bro 7 Walnut St. Wilkesbarre			7	Walnut	Street			5	3	"	"	"		"	W. Hungary
4				$16	no		Courtesy Jan Barbara 39 Wallenbach St.			39	Wallenbach	St.			5	9	"	blk	"		"	
5		Yintondale		$33			Wilkes agn Valenda Tintondale Pa								5	7	"	br.	"		"	W. Lincoln
6		So. Bethlehem		$45	yes	1907 2	Balt. Wife John Hunka Box 506 So. Bethlehem Pa			506	Second	Street			5	4	"	"	bl.		"	Egedikort
7		Homestead			3 mo	Pitts	agn Steve Yelich Box 671 Munhall Pa								5	5	"	"	"		"	Turpod
8	Ok	Youngstown		$75	yes	1907 10	Youngstown O. wife Mary Yan of Bland ave 184 Youngstown								5	7	"	blk	br.		"	Vlakyjfalu
9					2 mo		agn								5	6	"	gr.	gr.		"	
10					yes	1914 8	Youngstown O.								5	8	"	blk	"		"	
11		Lorain		$ 27	no		Brd. Step Tomijan 2 flt 2112 & 29, Lorain O.			2117 & 2941					5	4	"	br.	br.		"	Szlenicza
12				28.			agn								5	6	"	blk	"		"	V. Lauda
13	Pa	Sharon		30	yes	1907 2	Youngstown agn Valley Omuk Ok Box 215, Sharon Pa			Here 2 yr.					5	7	"	"	"		"	Klamor
14				30	no	1913 7	Terre Haute Ind								5	7	"	"	"		"	
15	Ind	Gary		20	no		Brd. Zeldesan George Adam st 1776. Gary Ind son Sofia Yan								5	6	"	"	"		"	Semyatleg
16				$25	28		Adam st 1044. Gary Ind								5	9	"	"	"		"	Kukullo Ma
17	Ill	Aurora		25	yes		Brd. Tasnadi Benedek Lincoln ave 677 Aurora Ill			Here 2 year					5	7	"	gr.	br.		"	Szabadsad
18	Ind	Gary Harbor		38	yes		agn Theodor Yan Jana ave 1419 Gary Harbor Ind								5	7	"	"	bl.		"	Semyatleg
19				38	no		Brd								5	3	"	br.	br.		"	
20				39	no		Brd								5	4	"	"	"		"	
21				30.			Brd Stefan Farcs Penn ave. 3429								5	6	"	"	bl.		"	
22	Ok	Canton		50	yes	1909	Balk. Wife Zanita Elie Ok.															
23	Ind	Indianapolis	Ref	28	no		Brd Stefan Tofer Indianapolis 525 W. Washington st Ind. agn Andrea Stefan			O. K.					5	7	"	br.	br.		"	
24	Pa	So. Bethlehem		$25	yes		Sch Brd. Box 157. S. Bethlehem agn								5	4	"	blk	"		"	Szekudune
25				$30																		
26	Ok	Canton		20			Brd Stefan Elie Ok Room 42 Lehmer Bl. 9th st.			149	Hamlet	St.			5	8	"	"	"		"	Ungrocz
27				$21			Brd. Stefan Vitek Room 42 Lehmer Bl.			96	Colonial	Square			5	—	"	"	"		"	Fir. pela
28		Cincinnati		26			conn. Jovan Stoyanoff ox Harrison ave 1158 Cincinnati			O. K.					5	1	"	"	"	Bulgaria		Gravsbarne
29				25			conn. Otto Kuitchoff Harrison ave. 1158.			O.K.					5	10	"	"	"		"	Veren
30	Pa	Homestead		26			Friend Kuicho Yakoff Farce 162, W Homestead Pa			Here 7 yr.					5	9	"	"	"		"	V. Sela

$80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lester E. Meyer, of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S Burdine
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Kitchener sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klein

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914.
at Philadelphia Pa

J Burke
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SS. ..... Wittekind ..... sailing from ..... Bremen ..... April 19 2 no.

8758

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico; HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Held Inquiry; In Transit; Admitted to U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Atanassoff	Ghentcho	39		M.	M. farm laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulga rian	Bulgaria	Nova selo	wife Neda Genkelisva V. Selo Bulg
2		Reichmann	Janos	29						Hungary	Kovak	Hungary	O. Kir moske	6 Kömücske Hung
DEC 1 1932	4622/3413 1-273969 CFA ISSUED	Maczik	Anna	19		F.	S. maid serv					H. Revisza	H. Revisza Z.	father Jan Maczik
3														wife Anna Andrasz
4		Andraso	Mihaly	32		M.	M. farm laborer					Laszlovar	Laszlovar F.	wife Maria Laura
5		Laura	Andras	29								Parna	Parna	wife Anna Kozak
6		Kozak	Gyorgy	37								Szobrany	Szobrany	wife Erzs Dudicsek
7		Dudicsek	Pal	41								a. Kanya	a. Kanya Z.	wife Anna Cseszenak
8		Cseszenak	Andras	50									a. Kanya hng	wife Maria Tóbias
9		Tobias	"	30				yes	yes			Oselj	Oselj Z.	wife Hadia Denik
10		Denik	Mihaly	25								Makos	Makos Z.	father Fedor Faust
11		Dudinecz	Janosne	25		F.	Wd. house wife					D. Falva	D. Falva, B. m.	uncle Janos Kmlok
12		Gyvola	Anna	30		M.						h. Divek	v. Divek, Tr	
13		Gyvola	Janos	7 3/4		M.	S. none							
14		"	Magda	6		F.	" none							
15		Krok	Jacob	33		M.	M. farm laborer	yes	yes			M. Szoz		wife Maria Krok
16		Matej	György	70								F. Rocse		wife Anna Matej
MAY 19 1938	457814	Nagy Gy.	Jozsef	35							Magyar	Z. Laka		wife Maria Nagy
17		Nagy	Laszlo	24								Szava		wife Zsuzsa Nagy
18		Laziu	Janos	25		M.	M. farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gy. Dany	wife Rebekka Kertesz
19		Kertesz	Ferencz	50				no	no				Eszeny	wife Juliana Pribula
20		Pribula	Mihaly	47				yes	yes				Zahony	math.
21	MAR 24 1938	200288 2-571872	Erzsebet	16		F.	S. maid serv							wife Anna Mihok
22		Mihok	György	35		M.	M. farm laborer	no	no			G. Zodor		wife Julia Vago
23	APR 25 1938	3 1254	Janos	25				yes	yes			Kiterebes		wife Erz. Kiterebes
24		Vago										G. Zina		wife Juliana Veres
25		Katona		49								M. Brany		wife Erzs Brany
26		Veres		44										wife Erzs Szabados
27		[illegible]		28								Szabados		father Jakob Lelfesz
MAY 30 1939	2-657969 208219-6/9	Lelesz	György	24		M.	S. farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Polgar	wife Julia Gij
28		Gij	Lörincz	24		M.							Fuzud	wife Erzs Mingyar
29		Mingyar	Simon	33									Gyapju	
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

At Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th April, 1911.

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Homes.	Fla	self	32 00	1906	7	Bro. son	friend. M. Antonoff 8 ave 767 Homestead		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	br.		Hungary.
2	"	Donora	"	"	53 00			Fla	Bro. Geo. Reichmann Bro. 19. Donora. Pa													
3	"	"	"	"	52 00				Broth. John Yaczik Bro. 148 Mansfield. Pa													
4	"	Coatesville	"	"	24 40	1909		Coates ville	broth. M. Antaraso Coatesville. Pa													
5	"	Pittsburg	"	"	48 00				Pa cous. Adr. Kovarovik 2917 Jane Ally. Pittsburg													
6	"	Oil City	"	"	32 00	1905		Oil	bro. in. Geo Gegus Oil City 85 Spruce Ally													
7	N.J.	Elizabethport	"	"	40 00	1907	8	City	bro. in. Mike Kovacs 120 Second Ave. Elizabeth N.J.													
8	"	Carteret	"	"	20 00	1906		Garfield	bro. in. John Eservenak Carteret N.J.													
9	"	Cliffside	"	"	30 00	1907		Cliffside	bro. in. John Horvath Box 415. Cliffside N.J.													
10	Pa	Edwardsville	"	"	76 00	1906	13	Edwardsville	bro. in. Steve Kovacsak 23 Market Edwardsville Pa													
11	"	Philad.	Yes	"	36 20				bro. in. Jos. Novotny 2836 Reynolds Philad. Pa													
12	"	"	"	"	80 00				bro. in. John Gyula 1745 Philip St.													
13	"	"	"	mother	12 00				Jos.													
14	"	"	"	"	/																	
15	"	Apollo	"	self	25 40	1907	11	Gilpin	cous. Mark Barlak Apollo Pa													
16	Pa	Marianna	"	"	50 00	1907	13	Fetterman	bro. in. Mary Lizzi Marianna Pa													
17	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	34 00				Broth. Leigun Kozy 1345 N. Halsted St. Chicago Ill													
18					45				bro. in. Joe Garfinkel 2000 Herbert Pa													
19	Ok.	Cleveland	Yes	self	30 00			Walton	cous. Jozsi Lazni ave 371. E. Cleveland. Ok.								6	—	blk	br.		Schwarzenberg
20	N.J.	Clarene	—	"	35	Yes	1908	Dunellen	bro. in. Ferenc Czanda Box 39. Clarene. N.J.								5	8	"	gr.		Agrad
21	"	Hazleton	—	"	80 75	110		Portage	bro. in. Andrew Kopko Hazleton, Pa.								5	7	"	bl.	bl.	Zalany
22	"	Port Carbon	—	father	/	3	1907		62 de.								5	—	"	"	"	
23	Pa.	Johnstown	Yes	self	38 75	1	1906	Conemaugh	bro. in. Laszlo Kantai Box 202. Conemaugh. Johnstown Pa								5	7	"	blk	br.	Erdoro
24	Ill.	Aurora	"	"	55 00	1/2	1/2	Aurora	bro. Laszlo Vazsa Aurora 200 Mansha St. Aurora Pa								5	1	"	"	"	Kabzebes
25	N.J.	Raritan	"	"	72 00		1906	Raritan	bro. in. A. Szilagyi Box 48. Raritan, N.J.								5	5	"	blk	bl.	Tiszadomg.
26	Oh.	Dayton	"	"	40 75		1/2	Dayton	bro. in. Josef Zs Box 62. Kossuth St. Dayton. Oh.								5	3	"	"	"	N. Prang
27	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	70 00		1909	Pittsburg	bro. in. Alexander Pittsburg Pa.													
28	N.J.	Phillipsburg	Yes	self	72 00				bro. in. Gyula Szlesz Phillipsburg, N.J.								5	8	"	"	"	Polgar
29	Oh.	Lorain	"	"	30 00				bro. in. Geo Weingar 1688. 28th St. Lorain Oh.								5	6	"	blk	"	Tsand
30	"	"	"	"	30 00				broth. Mich Weingar 1253. F. St.								5	7	"	br.	"	Egegyes

41

Wm Baldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Meyer, master of the S.S. Kittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Erance" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the SS Willehad, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klein

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa

J Busha

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Mittelkerr sailing from Bremen, April 22nd

8759

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Number of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Not Inquired.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Deposit.	Refunded.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓									Bobo	Georgy	26		M	M.	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Farad	wife Maria Bobo, friend Juhasz Lenard, wife Erzsebet Lenard
2	✓									Szentesi	Ferenc	35										Kisvarsany	Kisvarsany Hu. wife Rozi Fuleki
3	✓									Furkeo	Pal	42										Gyoma	Istvanne Bonod wife Ilona Gyory
4	✓									Orosz	Ferenc	32											Gyoma Hu. wife Erzsi Bonda
5	✓									Kleczer	Fred	39										Boldva	Bolva Hu. wife Maria Kubeco
6	✓									Kubeco	Pal	39										Tiszkora	Gyoma Hu. wife Maria Kleczer
7	✓	7 1930	8259							Poczos	Janos	42	9	M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar		Kava	Kava Hu. wife Magdolna Matiz
8	✓									Matiz	Andras	32										Nagyrozsa	Nagyrozsa Hu. brother Matyas Torok
9	✓									Torok	Lina	20		S.		Maid Serv.						Erdeby	Erdeby Hu. wife Vera Veres
10	✓									Veres	Ferenc	30		M.	M.	Farm Lab.						Nyiregyhaza	Nyiregyhaza Hu. father Mihaly Makranczi
11	✓	OCT 16 1930	85797							Makranczki	Mihaly	26		S.								Buzmica	Buzmica Hu. wife Maria Varga
12	✓									Varga	Janos	33		M.								Nyircsaholy	Nyircsaholy Hu. wife Maria Lengyel
13	✓									Lengyel	Janos	37										Magyarkenyer	Magyarkenyer Hungary wife Vera Toth
14	✓									Toth	Janos	25										Tomaboroki	Tomaboroki Hu. wife Erzsi Horosi
15	✓									Horosi	Jozsef	39										Tecso	Tecso Hungary wife Erzsi Rumbulucz
16	✓									Rumbulucz	Janos	37										Bekecsaba	Bekecsaba Hu. wife Erzsi Papp
17	✓									Papp	Simon Janos	31				Carpenter						Tarok	Tarok Hu. wife Maria Rumbulucz
18	✓									Rumbulucz	Janos	40										Batiz	Batiz Hu. wife Borbala Fenczak
19	✓									Fenczak	Laszlo	37										Bekescsaba	Bekescsaba Hungary brother Erdos Peter
20	✓	AUG 27 1929								Erdos	Peter	43		Wd.		No No						Batiz	Batiz Hungary wife Anna Balog
21	✓		51385							Balog	Janos	31		M.		Ya Ya						Szeffa	Szeffa Hungary wife Irma Markovics
22	✓									Markovics	Jozef	39										Erod	Erod Hu. wife Maria Fedor
23	✓									Fedor	Mihaly	27										Kenezlo	Kenezlo Hungary wife Maria Tsarimova
24	✓									T. Baleff	Marin	40				No No	Bulgaria	Roumania	Bulgaria	Rochava		Rochava	Rochava Bulgaria wife Georgina Baleff
25	✓									Baleoff	Sando	37				Ya Ya						Bregovo	Bregovo Hungary wife Ilona Stoyanova
26	✓									Gaseff	W. Stoyan	35							Bulgarian			Bekin	Bekin Hungary wife Marina Kanera
27	✓									Dankoff	Kanio	30											Bekin Hungary father Dimitar Tsvetkoff
28	✓		82936	JUN 20 1930						Curdilkean	Lonnez	25		S.					Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Szabmarcsa	Szabmarcsa Hungary father Tsvetko Curdilkean Hu.
29	✓									Tagetan	Marie	21		Fm.		Home wife						Szarvasegerbegy	Szarvasegerbegy Hungary father Elie Tagetan
30	✓									" Husband	Ivon	32		M.		Farm Lab.							Szarvasegerbegy Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 25th April, 1914

No. in List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also got this passage, whether sent for by any relative, friend, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time.	Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ch. Lorain	Pa	self		25 Yes		No		Lorain Cousin Georgy Pinka Lorain		No	No	O.K.	No good	No	5	6	fair	br.	br.		Hungary	Triand
2	Pa. Whitsell				22 Yes				Whitsell Pa														Klamaso.
3	Gettysburg				40 Yes				All Pa. Hannastown, Pa.		Finnish		No. 2.			5	5		br.	gr.			Gjorno
4					36 Yes				Hannastown Cousin							5	5						
5	Ch. Youngstown				29 Yes				Friend Rice Jano Cousin J. Youngstown		Finnish		No. 2.			5	4			bl.			Boldva
6					39 No				Godfather Pittsburgh Pa.				O.K.			5	2		blk	gr.			Hohora
7					30 Yes				Brother Youngstown Cousin Frank Akron Ch.				O.K.			5	7		br	br.			Gava
8	Ny. Woodbridge				42 Yes	1907			Friend Akron Ch. Ny.				O.K.			5	8		blk				Hajnopja
9	Pa. Homestead				60 Yes	1907			Jamestown Pa. Cousin Homestead Pa.				O.K.			5	3			bl.			Gely
10	Ch. Dayton				24 No				Friend Erie Pa.							5	3			br.			Tyiretsny
11	Pa. Mc Keesport				44 Yes				Brother Mc Keesport Pa.				O.K.			5	5						Pupcsika
12	Pa. Windber				30				Friend Berwick Pa.							5	5		br.	bl.			Tyiresalasz
13	Allentown				48 Yes	1907			Wife Pa. Cousin Hungtown Pa.				Negelsville			5	9		blk	br.			Hegyhuzas
14	Kelly Level				50 Yes	1907			Level Pa. Friend Pa.							5	7		br.	gr.			Tomaskovacz
15	United				34 No				United Pa.				Bot 10			5	7			br.			Pecso
16	Mc Keesport				42 Yes	1910			Wife Pa. Cousin Pa.				O.K.			5	8						Batizpuszo.
17	Pa. Zelienople				42 Yes				Brother Zelienople Pa.				O.K.			5	4		blk				Tauk
18	Sharpsville				35 Yes	1907			Cousin Pa. Friend Pa.							5	5						Babz
19					26 Yes	1907			Friend Sharpsville Pa.				O.K.			5	8		gr.	bl.			Batizpuszo.
20					44 No				Cousin Sharpsville Pa.				O.K.			5	4		blk	br.			Tisztz
21	Ch. Akron				27				Friend Youngstown Ch.				O.K.			5	5		br.				Csepa
22	Cleveland				35 Yes	1911			Cleveland Pa.				O.K.			5	5		blk				Cinod
23	Mich. Detroit				30	1911			Brother Pa. Cousin Detroit Mich.							5	7		br.	bl.			Kemplo
24	Pa. Butler				29 No				Friend Pa.							5	10		blk	br.		Bulgaria	Kodava
25	Ch. Toledo				35				Cousin Toledo Ch.							5	5						Pregovo
26	Pa. Homestead				25 Yes	1907			Homestead Pa. Friend Pa.				O.K.			5	10		br.	gr.			Batin
27					25				Friend Homestead Pa.							5	5		blk	br.			
28	Ch. Aurora				20 No				Friend Race Mahanoy Pa.							5	1					Hungary	Szelva. Dany
29	Ch. Youngstown				20				Cousin Pa. Friend Youngstown Ch.							5	4						Tesegyeleny
30					20 Yes	1910			Aunt Ch.							5	2						

42

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Meyer, of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

L Burke
Immigration Officer

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Hittokinet sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klein

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia, Pa

J Burke

Immigration Officer

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kittekiwailing from Bremen, Aug 24, 2

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 8760	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency or: U. S. Citizen, Diplomatic, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Morar	George	39		M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	D. Fahu	Wife Maria Morar D. Fahu F. Hung
2		Popa	Samoila	39									Alanor	wife Anna Popa Alanor A.F.
3		Solomon		47										father I. Solomon Alanor, A.F.
4		"	Nicola	15		S.								gr. father "
5		Popa	Ivon	35		M		no	no					wife Mari Popa Alanor A.F.
6		Fderin	Achim	42				yes	yes					wife Rafila Fderin Alanor, A.F.
7		Vasiu	Samoila	47										wife Marie Vasiu Alanor, A.F.
8		"		14		S.	none							moth "
9		Fazakas	Janos	32		M.	farm laborer			Magyar		Ab Var		wife Terza Fazakas 1 var 46 m.
10		Varga	"	24										wife Terza Varga 1 var. 46 m.
11		Botto	"	36										wife Anna Botto Oselka, B.
12		Kora	György	43				no	no					wife Katica Kora Oselka, B.
13		Barcza	Daniel	33				yes	yes			G. Dori		wife Agnes Barcza G. Dori, H.
14		Prigye	Demeter	29								Vezend		wife Maria Prigye Vezend, H.
15		Kovacs	Istvan	38								K. Haza		wife Ilez Kovacs K. Haza, Hng
16		Vajda	György	38								Karkuny		wife Maria Vajda Kerekuny, Hng
17		Krajnyak		28								S. Rednye		wife Marie Krajnyak S. Rednye, Ak
18		Katanicza	Mihaly	43				no	no			Arok		wife Maria Katanicza Arok, Hng
19		Tiitka	"	45								H. Koz		wife Maria Tiitka H. Koz, H.
20		Halod	"	34				yes	yes			N. Liicska		wife Maria Halod N. Liicska, S.
21		Danoczko	Bazil	40				no	no			A. Labin		wife M. Danoczko Al Labin, Hng
22		Sember	György	42								S. Rednye		wife Julia Sember S. Rednye, Hng
23		Firicsko	Janos	35								M. Konyat		wife Terza Juliesko M. Konyat, Hng
24		Könyü	Miklos	42				yes	yes					wife Anna Könyü M. Konyat, Hng
25		Bircsa	Mihaly	28										wife Anna Bircsa M. Konyat, Hng
26	AUG 29 1922	Kopcsa	Andras	27	DEC 1 9 1940	S-215663								wife Maria Kopcsa M. Konyat, Hng
27	APR 19 1937	Magyar	Laszlo	36				no	no					wife Maria Magyar M. Konyat, Hng
28		Tirjanin	Mihaly	26								Kisalmas		wife Maria Tirjanin K. Almas, B.
29		Kleszkas	Janos	37				yes	yes			B. almas		wife Maria Kleszkas B. Almas, B.
30		Firicsko	György	36								M. Konyat		wife Maria Firicsko M. Konyat, Hng

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 28th April, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid passage to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oh.	Young. Town	Yes	self	40 No			acqu: Joan Bunca 1846 Colans ave. Youngst friend: Lupian Dimitch	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	gr.	br.	/	Hungary	Nehojfalu
2	"	"	"	"	36. "			Box 320. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld	gr.	/	"	Alamor
3	"	"	"	"	50 "			Cr. i. l: Vasilek Tolcin Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	/	"	"
4	"	"	father	/	"			Slap 8. Box 87. uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	/	"	"
5	"	"	self	36 Yes	1907	Ferr acqu: Dimitri Lipcian		Slap 10. Box 7340	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br.	/	"	"
6	"	"	"	38.	1907	7 Haute 2nd friend Mic Belasci		Slap 9. Box 131	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br.	/	"	"
7	"	"	"	40 No				Cr. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	gr.	/	"	"
8	"	"	father	/				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	br.	/	"	"
9	Pa. Phillipsbg	"	self	40 Yes	1903	Phillipsbg 8 years		Croth. Istvan Fazakas 2 nmer str. 78 Phillipsbg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr.	/	"	Abanyvar
10	"	"	"	35 No				Ha Croth. Josef Varga Ha 733 Main str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	/	"	"
11	Oh. Akron	"	"	25 -				Cr. i. l. Sandor Szasz 1020 Belorsp str. Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	gr.	/	"	Csaffa
12	"	"	"	22.				acqu. " " Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br.	/	"	"
13	"	Mart Ferry	"	35 "				Croth. György Barcza Box 191 Mart Ferry Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	/	"	Engadom
14	"	"	"	29 Yes	1903	Mart Cr. i. l. 2 Istvanicza		8 Ferry R. F. D. 1 Mart Ferry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	/	"	Vezend
15	Pa. Homes.	Read	"	46 "	1907	Oh. Croth. Vincze Kovacs		Homes. 590 Hazel str. Homes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	bl.	/	"	Kiszhaza
16	"	"	"	40.	1907	11 Read Pa Croth. Istv. Vajda Read		590 Hazel str. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	/	"	Kerekunye
17	"	Vanderbilt—	"	55	1913	10 Vander 9 fath. Peter Kumber		Vanderbilt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr.	/	"	Szeredunye
18	"	Glen Campbell Yes	"	10 "	1909	1/2 Campbell Glen acqu: F. Szerovszky		Glen Campbell Pa. cous: Fura Futtka Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	/	"	Arok
19	W. Va.	Logan	"	25 No				Holden W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	bl.	/	"	Kenyhaz
20	Pa.	Vintondale	"	35 Yes	1908	Vinton 11 dale Pa		Croth. Laszlo Halod Vintondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br.	/	"	N. Lucska
21	"	Conemaugh	"	25 "	1907	Vinton 11 dale Pa		nephew: John Kriska Box 65 Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	/	"	Alvarsfalu
22	"	Connellsville	"	30 "	1909	11 Connells 12 ville		Cr. i. l. Tomas Lorinz Pa Connellsville "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.	/	"	Szeredunye
23	"	Wilkesbarre	"	40 Yes	1910	W. Va. 12 Barre		uncle: Mihaly Kobaly 57. Main str. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	/	"	Nag. Kanyar
24	"	"	"	36 "	1908	12		Croth. L. Kovacs Pa 744 Rock str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	/	"	"
25	"	"	"	45 No				Croth: John Barcsa 53 Wollen str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	/	"	"
26	"	"	"	38 Yes	1909	Wilkes 11 Barre	1/2	Cr. i. l. Andy Kopcsa Walker str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	/	"	"
27	"	"	"	40 "	1909	13		Pa Cr. i. l. G. Czehely 39. Valley str. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	/	"	"
28	"	West Brownsville	"	34 No	1908	Brown 13 ville	Pa	acqu: John Ciber West Brownsville Pa. acqu: Illes Ciber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	/	"	Kisaban
29	"	"	"	38 Yes				West Brownsville "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	/	"	Berg Kanyar
30	Ny.	Buffalo	"	40 "	1912	13 Buffalo Ny.		9 Fath. Gyorgy Alekszik 99. Cushtendan Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	/	"	N. Kanyar

213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Meyer, of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meyer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Kilkenny sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" or "surgeon employed by owners"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Klein

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia, Pa

J Burke

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

20

26 ..... , Nittekinds sailing from ..... Bremen, ... Cyrix 2nd

8761

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Citizenship Papers, Child, Returning Mexican) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Czifra Janos	34	M.	M.	farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Bereg Kisjeny	wife Anna Czifra Bereg Kisjeny Hungary
K 2		Steffko Pal	29									Szerekuny	wife Julia Steffko Szerekuny Hung.
S 1	JUN 4 - 1931	Dinkanics Maria 99902 - 5.40534	20	f.	S.	maid	SEP 16 1930	99902 5.40534 (50)				Szerekuny	mother Ilona Dinkanics Szerekuny Hung.
3		Dinkanics Maria	20	f.	S.	maid						Szerekuny	Dinkanics Bartolin & Bartolin Berg.
K 4		Jacsina Elek	23	M.	M.	farmlab.						Gergeliek	wife Maria Jacsina Gergeliek Hung.
5		Lebebelu Stefan	38		W.				Rumanian			Szekendvar	wife Jeane Chebelu Szekendvar Rum.
S 6		Alexutza Pavel	35				Yes	Yes				Szekendvar	wife Ilone Alexutza Szekendvar Rum.
7		Goraciu George	38									Szekendvar	wife Ilone Goraciu Szekendvar Rum.
8	Head Tax Ret'd	Bertza Alexander	34		M.		Yes	Yes				Viraghegy	father Ivon Bertza Viraghegy H. R.
9		Pater Foif	38		M.		No	No				Okrid	wife Magina Pater Okrid Alban.
10		Pintea Flore	39									Belmaggiore	wife Saveta Pintea Belmaggiore Rum.
11		Romia Amvrosie	28				Yes	Yes				Henry	wife Maria Romia Henry Ind.
12		Mezrea Ivan	32									Bolsoly	wife Ivona Mezrea Bolsoly H. R.
13		Gaina George	33									Bolsoly	wife Ivona Gaina Bolsoly H. R.
14		Bara Toma	39									Virpod	wife Pidoschina Bara Virpod Czeb.
15		Banea Joan	34										wife Lina Banea Virpod Czeb.
16		Blogyan Foan	35				No	No				Sztandorg	wife Rose Blogyan Sztandorg Rum.
K 17		Lucin Julia	36		M.	Mahomewife							son Ambros Lucin Szekmarnalay Hung.
K 18		Foan	13		M.	S.	under	Yes	Yes				brother
19		Neamtz Vasile	49		M.	farmlab.	No	No				Farkasfelke	wife Anna Neamtz Farkasfelke H. R.
20		Tzaila Nicolae	17		S.								father Vasile Tzaila Farkasfelke H. R.
K 21		Mathein Ana	39		f.	Mahomewife						Sajkeny	father Ostea Mathein Sajkeny Ung.
K 22		Dimitras Vasile	34		M.	M. farmlab.						Tigrock	father Ivon Dimitras Tigrock Rotlez
K 23		Pop Vasilie	33		M.		Yes	Yes					wife Floare Pop Tigrock Rotlez
24		Kotzofana Constantin	34				No	No				Felek	wife Georgina Kotzofana Felek Czeb.
S 25		Buian Foan	43				Yes	Yes					wife Lina Buian Felek Czeb.
26		Vrabel Laszlo	35				No	No				Erd	wife Rose Vrabel Erd Hung.
K 27	67736 OCT 19 1927	Spencior George 64757	25		M.	S. farm laborer	MAY 1 1927 No	No	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Kibid	father Ivon Spencior Kibid Hung.
28		Dinkoff Stoltcho	24		M.		Yes	Yes	Bulgeria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	N. Selo	wife Maria Stoitchova N. Selo Bulgaria
29		Khristoff Marin	24										wife Maria Marinoda N. Selo
30		Kaukcheff Vasil	24									Belgatovo	wife Dimitrika Vasileva Belgatovo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th April, 1914

No. on List	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Brazell	Yes	self	$36 Yes	No	Phoenix	cousin Wm Coyle Brazell Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blk	br.		Hungary	B. Mezes
2	"	"	"	"	32 "	1912	Pa	Brazell Pa friend Rudolph Kopczyo						5	6	"	br	bl		"	Herkenye
3	"	Monessen	"		$35 No		Pa	Brazell Pa friend Georges Tanos						5		"	br.			"	Greg. Falu
4	"	Mt. Carmel	"		36 "		Pa	Mrozek Pa brother Andy Tazina						5	5	"	blk	bl		"	Mrozfalek
5	"	S. Bethlehem	"		$20 "		Pa	friend Peter Todor 507-3rd St. S. Bethlehem Pa						5	7	"	"	br.		"	Szekelyudvar
6	"	"	"		30 "			Mr. Ivan Novgledoff 507-3rd St. S. Bethlehem Pa						5	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Des Moines Ia.
7	"	"	"		30 "			friend Pasquy Todor 507-3rd St. S. Bethlehem Pa						5	4	"	br.	"		"	"
8	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	"		20 Yes	1907	Homestead	Collin Nestor Tuzo Pa. 219-137 St. Ind. Harbor Ind.						5	9	"	blk	"		"	Vidrahyy
9	"	"	"		30 No			friend Morris Tuzo 3229 Penn Ave. Ind. Harbor Ind.						5	8	"	"	"		"	Okros
10	"	"	"		27 "			Cousin Popa Mayo 3283 Pennsylvania Ave. Ind. Harbor Ind.						5	6	"	br	"		"	Felmagyar
11	Pa.	Youngstown	"		20 Yes	1913	Clinton	Cousin Mike Pankchinon Ind. 819 10th St. Youngstown Ohio						5	6	"	blk	"		"	Steuy
12	"	"	"		20 "	1913	Youngstown	Cousin Mike Vitulac Ind. 819 10th St. Youngstown Ohio						5	3	"	"	"		"	Bolosky
13	"	"	"		25 No			Bro. Frantsa Sevdoff Box 8 R.D. 90 Youngstown Ohio					here 2 yrs.	5	3	"	"	gr.		"	"
14	Pa.	Homestead	"		30 Yes			friend Mat Sabol Box 677 Munhall, Pa		No	here 20 years			6	—	"	gr.	bl.		"	Vuzood
15	"	"	"		40 Yes	1911	Homestead	Pa						5	7	"	blk	gr.		"	"
16	"	Kalp Level	"		30 No			friend Fabian Mihain Box 305 Kalp Level, Pa.					2 yrs.	5	4	"	bl.	bl.		"	Szzudony
17	Ill.	Aurora	"		25 Yes	1912	Ill.	Sandra Spa Dan Vietza Ill. 482 N. 1107 St. Aurora Ill.						4	10	"	blk	br.		"	"
18	"	"	"	mother	No			mother						4	9	"	br	"		"	"
19	W. Va.	Bakely Springs	"	self	24 "			cousin Mary Kubika Box 355 Berkely Springs			here 4 yrs.			5	6	"	blk	"		"	Farkasdelle
20	"	"	"		20 "			uncle Vaila Vaila Box 355 Berkely Springs W. Va.						5	9	"	br.	"		"	"
21	Pa.	Harrisburg	"		34 Yes	1913	1907 Omaha	Pa. 1937 7th St. Harrisburg Pa.						4	11	"	bl.	bl.		"	Sajkasy
22	Ill.	Dayton	"		26 "		1909 neb.	Bro. Louis Marchis Ill. Dayton Ill.						5	11	"	"	gr.		"	Agroez
23	"	"	"		25 "		1908	Dayton Cousin						6	—	"	br.	br.		"	"
24	Ind.	Rokomo	"		60 No		1910	Rokomo friend Petro Gavila						5	10	"	blk	"		"	Falek
25	"	"	"		48 No		1907	Ind. Box 190 Rokomo Ind. friend Michie Bratin Box 190 Rokomo Ind.						5	3	"	"	"		"	"
26	Ill.	Fox Point	"		25 Yes	1911	Box Canton	friend Bozzin Lesa Ill. 1st St. Fox Point Ill.													
27	Mass.	Colerain	yes	self	28 No			Box 213 Colerain Mass.			here 8 years			5	9	"	"	"		"	Kikid
28	Ill.	Granite City	"		25 Yes			Cousin Joan Donelf P.O. Box 115 Granite City Ill.						5	4	"	blk	gr.		Bulgaria	A. Selo
29	"	"	"		25 Yes			friend						5	8	"	"	br.		"	"
30	Pa.	Homestead	"		25 Yes			friend Vasil Fedenoff Box 46 R.D. 8 Ave. Homestead Pa.			46 D. 8 Ave.			5	8	"	"	"		"	Belja mo

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ester E. Meyer, of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Kittatinny sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klein

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 19 14

at Philadelphia, Pa.

S Bushe

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Wittekind sailing from Bremen, April 9, 1912 nd

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8762	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Previously. Remains or: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen in U.S.)		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
S1 1			Tineff	Todor	42		m m	Farmer for himself	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Schumen	wife Dimitra Todorova Schumen Bulgaria
S1 2			"	Stefan T.	14		s s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
Hell 3			Toteff	Ivan	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Batin	wife Tjanka Ivanova Batin
Hell 4			Dimitroff	Kosta	23		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Kumanovo	Kochova	wife Maria Nikova Kochova
Hell 5			Radoff	Barbo	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Beda Barbova Kochova
S1 6			Johnoff	Spyridon	28		m m	"	"	"	Greek	"	Scheff	Scheff	wife Sareskova Spiridonova Scheff
S1 7			Janoff	Jon	30		m m	"	"	"	Greek	"	Kostova	Kostova	wife Flora Johnova Kostova
Hell 8			Khristoff	Ivan	26		m m	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Veren	Vera	late Christo Georgieff Vera
Hell 9			Toteff		29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nana Ivanova Vera
S1 10			Jakovic	Vlata	36		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Germany	Bremen	late Stojan Bekic Croatia
Hell 11			Bosanac	Pavo	35		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Rijenci	wife Ludovica Bosanovac Rijenci
Hell 12			"	Milos	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liralija	wife Ana Bosanovac Liralija
Hell 13			"	Luka	20		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sara Jakovljevic Liralija
Hell 14			Jakovljevic	Jakov	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novitarica	wife Vlata Podigovic Novitarica
Hell 15			Podigovic	Luka	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jaga Milasinovic Novitarica
Hell 16			Milasinovic	Filipa	18		s s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law Jelavic Novitarica
Hell 17			Jelavic	Rozalia	28		f m	Domestic wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brevnica	husband Brevnica
Hell 18			"	Ivan	9		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
S1 19			Grubanovic	Petar	45		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kostarica	wife Ana Grubanovic Kostarica
S1 20			Stanicevic	Mijo	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vera Stanicevic Kostarica
Hell 21			Trostianetzky	Josef	33		m m	saddler	"	"	Russia	Jew	Russia	Zhivoje	wife Gisel Trostianetzky Russia
Hell 22			"	David	18		s s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law " " "
23			Popovic	Stanija	47		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bakovac	wife Ana Grubanovic Kostarica
Hell 24			Gurcik	Karolina	24		f m	Domestic wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gronica	father Josef Gurcik Gronica Galicia
Hell 25			Rojek	Rozalija	19		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Rojek Gronica
Hell 26			Mendygral	Ludvik	24		m m	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	half-brother Michal Dirbo Gronica
Hell 27			Skhalik	Anna	24		f m	Domestic wife	"	"	"	"	Silesia	Frkebna	father Josef Skhalik Frkebna Silesia
Hell 28			Kucerka	Jadviga	30		f m	Domestic wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Skhalik Frkebna
Hell 29			Macej	Helena	17		f s	Domestic	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Zelechow	mother Jadviga Kucerka Zelechow Galicia
Hell 30			Rzyputin	Olena	18		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Rzyputin Zelechow

H.H. Williams

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

SEP 16 1935 10666 11-13905
MAR 8 1938
APR 25 1941 12-28862.
23085- 6/9
SEP 20 1924
NOV 3 - 1922
CERTIFICATE No. 4038
FEB 21 1924
19-9414
FEB 1 1940 21677H 6/9

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 28th April, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or otherwise than of his own free will and accord.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	Yes		1913	Helena Mont.	friend Dimitri Ordanoff 2 Adams st 185, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br.	br.		Bulgaria	Shumen
2				father												5	3	"	"	"		"	"
3	Pa	Homestead		self	25	no			mate Dimi Ordanoff Pa Care Box 184 Homestead							5	9	"	blk	"		"	Batin
4		Leechburg			26	1911/12	Leech.	burg Pa	friend Nicola Petanoff Box 575. Leechburg Pa							5	7	"	"	"		"	Kochirova
5					25	1912	Leech	burg	friend Dimitr Tabanoff Box 575. Leechburg Pa							5	7	"	blk	"		"	"
6	Ohio	Toledo			30	no			cousin Georg Petkoff Front st 152., Toledo, O							5	6	"	blk	"		"	Seleff
7					25	1911/12	Toledo	O	cousin							5	4	"	"	"		"	Koutsova
8		Cincinnati			25	no			friend Zelko Kolcff O. Harrison ave 1153. Cincinnati							5	10	"	br.	"		"	Vereca
9					28				friend Ilko Dimitroff Harrison ave 1153							5	4	"	blk	"		"	"
10	Mich	Detroit			20				friend Jovak Angelo tich 272 Rivard st Detroit							5	4	"	br.	"		Croatia	Vel Trsanica
11	Ill	Chicago			25	yes	1913/14	Chicago Ill	friend Steve Gobleroff Ohio st 2127. Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	"		"	Ryecici
12					33	no	1905/14	"	friend Matija Trubitija 2127 Ecl ave							5	9	"	"	"		"	Cimalja
13					20	no	1907/11	"	friend Stanka Buradjia 2127 Ecl ave							5	4	"	"	bl.		"	"
14	Wisc	Prairie du Sac			35	no			friend Petr Peter Jakovljevic Box 335 Prairie du Sac Wis							5	7	"	blk	"		"	Kosutarica
15					22				friend Filip Peljarevic Box 335 Prairie du Sac Wis							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
16					25				friend Luja Stranic Box 335. Prairie du Sac							5	6	"	bl.	br.		"	"
17	Ill	East St Louis			25				friend Andrija Zarny rigget wor 502 St Louis Ill father							5	8	"	br.	"		"	Brajnica
18				mother												4	4	"	"	"		"	"
19	Ind	Gary		self	25				friend Ivan Karanic First National Bank, Gary Ind							5	6	"	"	gr.		"	Kosutarica
20					18				friend							5	7	"	blk	br.		"	"
21	Pa	Philadelphia			45				brother Sam Petrke 822 S. 6 th, Philadelphia				V. Nebattpeo			5	3	"	br.	"		Russia	Konjge Ob.
22																5	4	"	"	bl.		"	"
23									cousin C. H. Buck														
24	R.	Olyphant	yes	self	24	no			friend Jan Sorka Pa Lincoln st 106, Olyphant Pa							5	1	"	"	br.		Galicia	Gnovica
25					50				uncle							4	9	"	"	"		"	"
26		Galeton			29				brother Jan Kondzgral Pa Box 136, Galeton							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
27	Wyo	Sheridan			30				friend Josef Bbrs Lamyville Wyo				1911			5	1	"	blk	"		Austria	Zebobno
28					44	yes	1907/10		Sheridan Box 361 Gabel Kuzelka Wyo							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
29	Pa	Forest			50	no			brother Nagl Avery Pa							5	2	"	br.	"		Galicia	Lebidova
30	Ind	Gary			24				friend Ivan Stefanic 1836 Madison st Gary Ind							5	2	"	"	bl.		"	"
					30				Massachusetts Ave														

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lester E. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meyer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Willehad sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ministry Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klein.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia, Pa.

S Burke

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Willehad sailing from Bremen, April 2nd, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8763	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Hell			Fechko	Zofia	25		F. M.	housewife	to to	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zelechow	mother Zofia Zydowska Zelechow gr. Galicia
Hell			"	Zuzanna	3½		" S.	none	" "	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	" " "
Hell			"	Georg	1	6	" "	"	" "	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	" " "
Hell			Zemlanska	Hanicia	24		F. M.	widow	yes yes				Z. Kozy	father Ad. Zemlanska Szklary Gal.
Hell			Berezniak	Iwan	16		M. S.	farm lab	no no				Z. Rzzow	broth. Anna Berezniak " "
Hell			Hirsjanica		½		"	"	yes yes				Zablacze	broth. F. Hirsjanica " "
Hell			Fanko	Metyko	29		M.	"	no no				W. Sale	wife Anika Fanko " "
Hell			Vaitiukas	Benediktos	23		S.	"	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gotium	father D. Vaitiukas Gotium, Russia
Hell			Ebel	Joachim	27		M.	"	" "	Austria	German	Norwegia, Estonian	"	mother Regina Ebel Polanka Silesia
Hell			Grubanovic	Ivan	38		M.	farm lab	" "	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	K. Farica	wife M. Grubanovic K. Farica Croat.
Hell			Pakular	Dzigmitrij	27		S.	"	" "	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	M. Bodza	brother Vasile Pakular M. Bodza Hung.
Hell	APR 21 1932		Filara	Wojciech	27		"	Agriculturist	no no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipiny	brother Fedk. Filara Lipiny Gal.
Hell	JUL 29 1940	20-39115 22197.0	Savikuew	Zaigai	18		S.	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Liskin	mother M. Savikuew Liskin Russ.
Hell			Betanow	Berdy	40		M.	Laborer	" "					wife Paluny Betanow Liskin "
Hell			Karaew	Alimurza	40		Wd.	Lab	" "					brother Jerun Karaew Liskin "
16			Gabczyjew	Chaapschi	24		S.						K. Kowno	father K. Kalnik Gabczyj Kowno Lit.
Hell	2 4 1942	20-46461-938250-64	Kaitingasow	Sarkkir	25	11	M. S.	farmer laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Z. Kaja	brother F. Haitingasow Z. Kaja Russ.
Hell			Sabajew	Zayby	22		"	"	" "				Liskin	father Ade Sabajew Liskin "
Hell			Wanjew	Kachmurza	28		"	"	" "					brother Jur. Wanjew Liskin "
Hell			Kabijew	Shabjasch	23		"	"	" "				Kozukow	brother Fedk Kabijew Kozukow "
Hell			Koschijew	Chazeret	39		Wd.	"	" "				Liskin	brother M. Koschijew Liskin "
Hell			Lewdnoff	Gadie	73		M.	"	" "					wife Jurun Lewanoff Liskin "
Hell			Rakoci	Demeter	26		S.	"	" "	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ujnemet	wife Anna Rakoci Ujnemet Hung.
Hell	MAY 1 8 1930	83 83	Rippa	Miklos	19		"	"	" "					sister Anna Rippa Ujnemet "
Hell			Kalinidesc	George	19		"	"	" "					sister Anna Kalinides Ujnemet "
Hell		424 924	Trif	Joan	23		"	Farmer	yes yes	DEC 16 1925 VERIFIED No. [redacted] 99425—28-31179			Vozteny	brother Nicolae Trif Ujnemet "
Hell	MAY 6 1936	109697 14-27749	Kruger	Rudolf	21		"	Lab	" "	Russia	German	Russia	Krozyn	21 father Ed. Schmidt Krozyn, Russia
Hell			Radeff	Georgi	28		M.	Farmer	" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Krozyn	wife Rosina Jordanova Krozyn "
Hell			Hristoff	Jordan	24		S.	Farmer Lab	yes yes	Russia			Urbovka	wife M. Jordanova Urbovka Bulg.
Hell			Faikoff	Mladen	18		"	"	" "	Russia				father F. Ivanoff Urbovka "

Hell Williams

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—713

List 7111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1914 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th April, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind.	Gary	yes	self	$20 yes	1906 July 3, 1913 Gary Ind		Frank Mary Fecho 1320 Grant st Gary Ind father	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 9	fair	br.	br.	—	Galicia	Lehickow
2	"	"	"	"	"	born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bld	bl	—	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	no	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	Pa.	Sharon		self	40 25 no			Stefan Zemlanoska 5 E Butler St Sharon Pa	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	br.	br.	—	"	Ostaszy
5	"	Boak		"	25 no			Karol A. Vlanda Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	—	"	Parabiszow
6	"	Butler		"	20	1906	Sorden	24 Pierce Ave Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue eyes		—	"	Ziblaczi
7	"	Scranton		"	30 30 yes	1907	Son	Wm Karaym 430 Emmett St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	br.	—	"	Urlovate
8	Ill.	Cine Hill		"	30 25 no			agent Luc Leuko Pa Cine Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk	bl.	—	Russia	Gotsin
9	Ill.	Chicago		"	25			Bro C. Vasilio Tony Vaquindno Ave 1944 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	br.	—	Austria	Potuka
10	Ill.	Chicago		"	25			Chas. M. Rosenberg Ill 132 Second Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	Croatia	Kaudenica
11	Ind.	Gary	yes	self	40			friend Juan Vadrlic Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br.	"	—	Hungary	Hay Podza
12	Ill.	Chicago		"	25			acqt Stefan Klein 3 dor 6th Ward Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	Galicia	Lipiny
13	Ore.	Portland		"	50	1908 1912	Seattle Wash	friend Jan Fuzara 1720 Huron st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	bl.	—	Russia	Lisdin
14	"	"	"	"	50	1908 1911	Seattle Wash	Chas. Pekurarow Ill 30 yrs 1066 W Poland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gr.	—	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	50			Goth. K Betanoff 169 Front st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br.	—	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	98			Goth. Jasek Karajew 173 Front st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	Ore.	Portland	yes	self	76			uncle Dafa Karajew 324 Front st	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	blk	br.	—	"	F. Kaja
18	"	"	"	"	1820			uncle Dan Galakojan 302 Front st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	Lisdin
19	"	"	"	"	40			Goth. K Karajew 173 Front st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br.	"	—	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	50			Cousin Goth Wranjew 180 Front st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br.	"	—	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	40			Nephew Cousin Alexew Dzubert 173 Front st	"	2½	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	Perekoi
22	"	"	"	"	25 44			Nephew Cousin Gle Lukegoff 169 Front st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	—	"	Yauge
23	Ill.	Aurora		"	26 36			Cousin Goth Sat Levanoff 169 Front st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gr.	"	—	"	Lisdin
24	"	"	"	"	25			Nephew C. Jano Suc 1907 192 Broadway st Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bld	"	—	Hungary	Yjuenet
25	Iowa	Cedar Rapids		"	25			Goth. Sebre Kajafoff 188 Superior st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	"	—	"	"
26	Ia.	Homestead		"	25			Bro C. Cyiri Karaba Box 276 Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bld	"	—	"	"
27	Wis.	Gillet		"	35 25			cousin Nicola Nicolow Box 118 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	Vergeny
28	Ky.	Lacka		"	20 yes	1911	Lacka	friend Frank Schultz Gillet Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	"	—	Russia	Cholia
29	Ohio	Toledo		"	25 20	1912 1905	Ky Toledo	friend Elia Kanell 2 rooms 3 flr st 730 Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld	"	—	Bulgaria	Kurgasa
30	"	"	"	"	20 no			my friend Stefu Velcheff Toledo Ohio 411 Front st Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	"	Urkovka
								Goth cousin Dan Dondeboff 412 1302 Rockford Ill	Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bld	bl	—	"	"

46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter E. Meyer, of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. E. Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Kittokind sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Klein

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia, Pa

Burke

Immigration Officer

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

23 — 23. Mittekind sailing from Bremen, April 2nd

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8761	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or U. S. / Illiterate / Persons / Children / Over / Mothers	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry / In Transit / Children to be U. S. Citizens	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Moldovan	Nicolae	27	m.	M.	Lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Maramuresh	wife Ana Moldovan Maramuresh N. Hungary
2			Ioanta	George	50									wife Rodica Ioanta Maramuresh N. H.
3			Pestrak	Ioan	40				No No				Fodak	wife Ana Pestrak Foglak Hungary
4			Puja	Nicolae	35				yes yes					wife Sophia Puja Foglak Hungary
5			Spulachi	Lava	38									wife Rebeca Spulachi Foglak Hungary
6	St		Staikoff	Khristo	27					Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	B. Vitosha	wife Ivana Khristova Bulgaria
7	St		Stoikoff	Khristo	34				No No	Servia				wife Angela Khristova B. Vitosha
8	St		Sirrieff R.	Dimitr.	25				yes yes	Servia				wife Vasa Dimitrova B. Vitosha
9	St		" Br.	Todor	17					Servia				father Radi Sirrieff B. Vitosha
10			Petroff	Ivan	35		m.						Tilkarock	wife Kayna Ivanova Bulgaria
JUL 12 1935	105 251													
11	44-3555		Tsolipoff	Vasil	28								Bolech	wife Kayna Vasileva
12			Ivanoff	Milan	36								Stanantsi	wife Grada Milanova Stanantsi
13	SEP 28 1922		Cubcic	Maryan	18		St.			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Eleanor	mother Evgenia Cubcic Hungary
14	37	St	Morgenthaler	Ludwig	32		m.				Hebrew		Karolyfalva	wife Ilona Morgenthaler Hungary
15			Horvath	Janos	25								Felsolinka	wife Anna Horvath Felsolinka Hungary
16	SEP 1 1930		Petruska	Gyorgy	43						Ruthenian		Virko	wife Anna Petruska Virko Hungary
17			Ritivoiu	Vasilie	27		m.				Roumanian		Oltakoreshty	father Nicolae Ritivoiu Oltakoreshty Arch.
18			" wife	Eva	20		f.							Lasha i.l.
19			Poporica	Rada	30		m.						Foglak	wife Margita Poporica Foglak Hungary
20			Vadnoi	Gavre	35				No No					wife Tanka Vadnoi Foglak Hungary
21			Poporics	Ioan	34				Yes Yes					wife Rebeca Poporica Foglak Hungary
22		St	Lazaroff	Todor	32					Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	B. Vitosha	wife Ilka Todorova B. Vitosha Bulgaria
23	Wife to pass	St	Todoroff	Stojan	26	NOV 18 1930				Servia				wife Zagorka Stojanka B. Vitosha
24		St	Khristoff	Efrim	24				No No	Servia				wife Vasa Efrimova B. Vitosha
25		St	" " Bro	Ivan	23					Servia				wife Vasa Ivanova B. Vitosha
26	Wife Dec.	St	Todoroff	Trifon	29					Servia				wife Ana Trifonova B. Vitosha
27		St	Kwolbtsi	Dimitri	30					Servia	Hungarian	Servia	Retrok	wife Maria Kwolbtsi Retrok Hungary
28		St	Martinuk	Vasa	32									wife Maria Martinuk Retrok Hungary
29			Keller	Hermann	18						German		Kobberk	father William Keller Czechoslovakia
30			" Dr	Friedrich	28		m.							wife Anna Keller Czechoslovakia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th April, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, if father, wife, husband, or by any other person, kindred, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which and when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio Canton		self		24 Who			uncle Giovanni Gorgi 118 Union Ave. Canton Ohio		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blue	br.		Hungary	Borsnyad
2	"		"		25 "			Mrs. I. Lafferty Triltow 1937 Mc St. Canton Oh.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
3	Minn. Minneapolis		"		36 Wife	1910 Steinice Bro. I. Andrea Kuntorky 1912 Zofia Jan 709 Ramsey St. Minneapolis				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Poland
4	"		"		34 "	1905 Rocsing friend Jermana Kuntorky 1913 Washington Ave. Minneapolis				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
5	"		"		30 "	1912 Stanislaw friend Phelps Kuntorky 1909 St. 602 Washington Ave. Minneapolis				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.		"	"
6	Mich. Detroit		"		20 No	friend Mike Gorgoff 1198 Russell St. Detroit Mich.				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blk		Bulgaria	Varbanka
7	"		"		24 "	1913 Russell St. Detroit Mich.				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
8	Oh. Toledo		"		21 Yes	1907 Toledo friend Steve Petkoff 1907 Oh. P.O. Box 602 Rossford, Ohio friend				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.		"	"
9	"		"		20 No					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blk		"	"
10	Mo. St. Louis	Jefferson Barracks	"		34 "	friend Pencho Radovanoff 2403 Kansas Ave. St. Louis Mo.				No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Razgrad
11	"	Jefferson Barracks	"		25 "	friend Angel Dimitroff 1118 Ry. Lyndon Barracks Mo.				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Golech
12	"	St. Louis	"		27 Yes	1906 Louis friend Stefan Kolchanoff 1910 Mo. 2403 Kansas Ave. St. Louis Mo.				"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	bl.	bl.		"	Shumenski
13	Oh. Akron		"		21 No	uncle friend Dave Jaworski 50 Rosemont St. Akron Oh.				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.		Hungary	G. Elemir
14	Ills. Riverdale		"		25 "	Esther Frank Morgenthau F-17 Ft. Riverdale Ills.				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br.		"	Herolyfalva
15	Pa. Duquesne		"		38 Yes	1907 Duquesne friend Mike Horvath 1912 Pa. 110 Grand Ave. Duquesne, Pa.				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"		"	Felsoludta
16	Mont. Stocket		"		21 Yes	1907 Pleasant Bro. I. Andrea Olejnezak 1912 City Oh. Stocket Montana				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"		"	Visko
17	Oh. Newark		"		90 "	1910 Chicago Cousin Vasile Sitiyori 1907 Ills. 8 Mrs. 85 Newark, Oh.				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"		"	Okolovedes
18	"	Lumberd	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
19	Minn. Minneapolis	self	"		38 Yes	1910 Victoria Cousin Rada Fuladey 1914 Pa. 1622 Washington Ave. Minneapolis				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"		"	Foulak
20	"		"		36 "	1907 Cicka Cousin Vatuni Todor 1910 ville 2017 Washington Ave. Minneapolis				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
21	"		"		44 "	1907 Minnie friend Burke Tonka 1907 Minn. 1622 Washington Ave. Minneapolis				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"		"	"
22	Oh. Toledo		"		24 "	1906 Toledo friend Nicola Ivanoff 1910 Oh. P.O. Box 602 Rossford, Ohio				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Bulgaria	B. Vbrovca
23	"		"		20 "	1910 friend Sango Nikoloff 1910 Front St. Toledo Oh.				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.		"	"
24	Mich. Detroit		"		28 No	Cousin Mitko Daneff 1198 Russell St. Detroit Mich.				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.		"	"
25	"		"		18 Yes	1907 Toledo friend Dimitr Dimitroff 1907 Mich. 1198 Russell St. Detroit Mich.				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
26	Oh. Toledo		"		20 "	1907 Cousin Dimitr Todoroff 1907 Front St. Toledo Oh.				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"		"	"
27	Ills. Chicago		"		22 No	friend Sango Nikoloff 1913 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ills.				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Russia	Palanca
28	"		"		19 "	friend				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.		"	"
29	Wis. Milwaukee		"		21 "	uncle Nikola Chuchka 1910 Wis. 21 St. Milwaukee				Yes	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"		"	Kolsart
30	"		"		21 "					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Meyer, of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. Brooks
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Willehad sailing Hamburg (State whether "Surgeon," "acting Surgeon," or "employed by ——— thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Klein

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 19 4.

at Philadelphia, Pa.

O'Brien
Immigration Officer

14—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

24 S.S. Württemberg sailing from Bremen, April 2nd, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8767	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizens; Diplomats; Tourists; Canada; Mexico; Inquiry; Transits; Returning to U. S. Citizens	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tomaszewski	Josef	22	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bavert	mother, Helena Tomaszewski, Plonsk, Russia
2			Fingola	Karoly	42	"	M.	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarsag	Karolyne, Lampl, Hungary.
3		St	Emsaad	Adam	26	"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lemmenwerg	Lemmenwerg, Rabrod, Russia.
4	43684 NOV 17 1924	St	Hanvean	Michal	20	"	"	"	"	"		Russian	Malin	Malin	Malin, Volin.
5		St	Michaleff	Stefan	24	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kamenitza	Kamenitza, P. Bela, Bulg.
6		St	Jranoff	Jordan	23	"	M.	"	"	"		"	Bei Hlavka	Beiflavka	wife, Jana Jranova, Beiflavka, P. Bela, "
7		St	Saleff	Ivan	38	"	"	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	Bei Hlavka	wife, Kristana Jranova, Bei Hlavka, "
8		St	Lazaroff	Ivan	24	"	"	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	Bei Hlavka	wife, Valeria Hlava, Bei Hlavka, "
9		St	Jackoff	Ilia	31	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Bei Hlavka	wife, Gyula Ilyanova, Bei Hlavka, "
10		St	Satcheff	Stojan	22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Bei Hlavka	wife, Lalka Jovanova, Bei Hlavka, "
11	BHS	St	Jovanoff	Hristo	21	"	S.	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Bosnia	Stjena	wife, Nana Kaffic, Stjena, Bosnia, "
12		St	Vasiljic	Zulfo	26	"	M.	"	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	Bosnia	Stjena	wife, Fatima Kilegovic, Stjena, Bosnia, "
13		St	Kilegovic	Hajjo	31	"	M.	"	"	"	"	Turk	Turkey	Lukavic	wife, Fatima Levcin, Lukavic, Turkey.
14			~~Levin~~	~~Hamdo~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~S.~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lemmenwerg~~	~~father, Ivan Levcin, Lemmenwerg, Russia.~~
15			~~Jovanovic~~	~~Ivan~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~S.~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lemmenwerg~~	~~father, Jovan Jovanovic, Lemmenwerg, Russia.~~
16			Jerentiuk	Dimitri	42	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vojkaja	wife, Fekla Jerentiuk, Vojkaja, Russia
17			Zolnierczuk	Michal	19	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubitaly	Lubitaly, Grodno, Russia.
18			Kozonyi	Janos	28	"	M.	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kozonyi	wife, Kozonyi Erzsebet, Kozonyi, Hungary.
19	JAN - 9 1934 11-89075		Kosler	Karoly	26	"	S.	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Roumania	Ebersdorf	Wilhelm Kosler, Ebersdorf, Roumania.
20	SEP 17 1934 — 100873 — 2-99496	St	Kud	Ilias	25	"	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	Greece	Leo Lakkyn	wife, Sapana Kud, Leo Lakkyn, Volyn.
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JAN 27 1944

MAY 14 1935 (5th)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th April, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mrs.	Philadelphia	Yes	self	18				W. v. G. Ludwik Litwinow 1838 Grove str. Philadelphia		No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	fair	blk.	bl.	/	Russia	Kowel
2	Mrs.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	yes	2	Philadelphia	Wife. Bronislawa Wolgemut, 1838 Grove str. Philadelphia		No	No	No	No good	No	4	11	"	blk.	br.	/	Hungary	Kisgoreny
3	Mrs.	Detroit	"	"	25				Wife. Jakel Frolka Jersey str. 661. Detroit, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	/	Russia	Voruewicz
4	Mr.	Buffalo	"	"	16				Schol. Tomas Jacob 1838 Spaugent, Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br.	/	"	Balin
5	Mrs	Toledo	"	"	20				Wife. Peter Petloff 3.0. Box 76, Rossford O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	/	Bulgaria	Orsandi
6	"	"	"	"	18				Wife. Ivan Stanoff 3.0. "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	/	"	B. Lukovka
7	Mr.	Detroit	"	"	24	20	6	Toledo	Wife. Dimitr Dimitroff Russell str. 1141, Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	/	"	"
8	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	20				Wife. Petri Valtcheff Front str. 940, Toledo O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	/	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	20				Schol. Doni Jontcheff 3.0. " Rossford "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	/	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	20				Wife. Georgi Valtchoff Chamber str. 332, Toledo		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	/	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	20				Frau. " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	/	"	"
12	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	40				Schwager. Hannes Tarei Tenmata, Johnstown Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blk	"	/	Bosnia	Hijina
13	"	"	"	"	40				Wife. " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	/	"	Lukavica
14	"	Detroit	"	"	25				Br. Konrad Lewin 1838 Hastingstr. Detroit														
15	"	Pittsburg	"	"	17				Br. Josef Skowronski 1838 Spaugent, Pittsburg														
16	Pa	Kane	yes	self	22				Br. v. G. Nikolaj Kyanuck 1838 Hastingstr. Detroit													Russia	Wojskaja
17	"	"	"	"	25				Wife. Anna Ochrimiuk Hastingstr. 1838 "							5	5	"	blk	br.	/	"	Luskaly
18	Mr.	Phillipsb.	"	"	38	yes	10	Pittsburg	Br. v. G. Paskaj Gavaja 1838 Hastingstr. Detroit							5	6	"	"	bl.	/	Hungary	Abanyvar
19	Ohio	Ellwood	"	"	20	yes	18	Ellwood	Schwager. Nikolaus Chimofski 1838 Hastingstr. Detroit							5	7	"	"	"	/	Russia	Kolobert
20	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	00			Wife. Anna Linova 1838 Hastings str. Detroit							5	7	"	br.	"	/	"	Sibirien
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ed Meyer, of the S.S. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1897,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—513

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klein, Surgeon of the SS Kilkenny sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Klein

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia, Pa

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

Punch

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Pittsburgh" sailing from Bremen, April 2.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8765	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
List or Manifest No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		St	Ivanoff	Virgjen	32		M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	pole	Bulgaria	Elena	wife Maria Hristeva Elena Bulg
2		St	Tsvetkoff	Vassil	31							IN TRANSIT				wife Ivana Vasileva Elena "
3		St	Toscheff	Voiia	26							IN TRANSIT			Sevnitsa	wife Lenka Nojeva Sevnitsa "
4		St	Goksoff	Davitko	40							IN TRANSIT			Gj. Vitsa	wife Ivna Davtcova Gj. Vitsa "
5		St	Gloyanoff	Trenko	23							IN TRANSIT			Gj. Vitsa	wife Mil. Tsenkova Gj. Vitsa "
6		St	"	Petur	22							IN TRANSIT			Stalina	wife Ivana Doneva Stalina "
7		St	Tschoff	Ivan	28							IN TRANSIT			Gj. Vitsa	wife Ol. Frantova Gj. Vitsa "
8		St	Nikonoff	Zankir	25							IN TRANSIT			Gj. Vitsa	wife Anna Zaufirova Gj. Vitsa "
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th April, 1914.

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the passenger, steamship company, railway, parent, relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Age.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY AMENDED ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont.	Niagara Falls	Yes	self	24.00			Friend Georgi Tacheff Box 27 Niagara Falls Ont		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk	br.		Bulgaria	Eleopole
2	"	"	"	"	25			friend " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Berlin	"	"	25.00	1911	Has been	M. Stamenoff		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Shemitza
4	"	"	"	"	23.00		2 months	313 Wellington St Berlin Ont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.		"	L. Vitsa
5	"	Toronto	"	"	30			cousin Zanko Tonoff 304 King St. Toronto		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"		"	Zgurica
6	"	"	"	"	35			bro. Ivan Tsenoff Ont 793 King St. " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.		"	Tsiva
7	"	"	"	"	25			cousin Ivan Tsenoff Hartbeer 16 " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	G. Vitsa
8	"	"	"	"	30.00	1913	Has been	cousin Zanko Tonoff 304 King St. " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

219

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hester E. Meyer, of the S.S. Wittekind, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S Bunbe
Immigration Officer.

14—223

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—223

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A
Ind. a
5771

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HAVERFORD, sailing from LIVERPOOL, APR 1 6 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	3757 NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Returning to U. S. Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓	Marshall.	Percival Hamilton	39 y	M.		attorney-at-Law	Yes	Yes	U.S. [redacted]	U.S.a	U.S.A	Washington D.C.
2								✓	Foote	Eugene C	34	M.		Physician	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	English	✓	Hastings Neb.
3								✓	✓	Bessie E.	30	F.		Wife	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	✓	✓
4								✓	✓	Clair	9	✓		Child	No	No	U.S. CI[redacted]	✓	✓	✓
5								✓	✓	Gwendolyn	7	✓		✓	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	✓	✓
6								✓	Roberts	Alfred Henry	31	M.		Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	[redacted]	✓	Auburn N.Y.
7								✓	✓	Pearl Evelyn	35	F.		Wife	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.a	✓	✓
8								✓	Stulz	Edith	35	F.		Dental Nurse	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	✓	Atlantic City
9								✓	Anderson	James Hutchinson	48	M.	S.	Mechanical Engr.	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	✓	[redacted]
10								✓	Wharton	Henry Thomas	62	M.	W.	None	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	English	✓	Brooklyn
11								✓	✓	Henon	29	✓	S.	Tobacco Salesman	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	✓	✓
12								✓	Draper	Ethel Annie	29	F.	S.	None	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	England	Manchester
13								✓	Brown	Hugh S.	50	M.	D.	U.S. Govt Employee	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	American	U.S.a	New York
14								✓	Hutchinson	Wm. James	32	M.	M.	Leather manfr.	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	England	Ascott
15								✓	✓	Mary Alice	32	F.	W.	Wife	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	English	✓	✓
16								✓	✓	Margaret Lockwood	8	✓	S.	Child	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	✓	✓
17								✓	Hutchinson	James	68	M.	W.	None	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	✓	✓
18								✓	Mc Vicka	Rebecca Catherine	68	F.	M.	Wife	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	Ireland	Belfast
19								✓	Richardson	Henry Morton	75	M.	W.	None	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	America	U.S.a	Falmouth Mass
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E. Phillips Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—859

List H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., APR 2 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	D.C.	Washington							710 14th St. N.W.												
2	Neb.	Hastings							Wife 1020 N. Hastings ave. Hastings Neb.												U.S.A.	Hastings
3	/	/							do													Iowa
4	/	/							do													/
5	/	/							do													Nebraska
6	N.Y.	Auburn							Home. 36 Capitol St. Auburn N.Y.												England	Littleboro
7	/	Auburn							do												U.S.A.	Mass.
8	N.J.	Atlantic City							119 N. Pennsylvania ave Atlantic City N.J.												U.S.A.	Phila.
9	Pa.	Phila.							Home Chestnut Hill. Phila. Pa.												Ireland	Co. Cork
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn							Home 387 Marlborough Rd. Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.												England	Bromley Kent
11	/	/							do												U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12	Va.	Richmond							Father Thomas Drake R.F.D. No 3. Richmond Va.												England	Rotherham
13	N.Y.	New York							416 3rd Ave. New York N.Y.												U.S.A.	Phila.
14	Pa.	Phila.							Brother Fredk. S. Hutchinson 124 W. Pomona St. Germantown Phila.												/	/
15	Pa.	Phila.							Brother-in-law do do												England	Ossett
16	Pa.	Phila.							/ do do												/	/
17	Pa.	Phila.							Son.												England	Bingley Yorks
18	Pa.	Phila.							Son-in-law do do 58. E. Lacrosse Ave Sandowne Pa.												/	/
19	Mass.	Falmouth							Falmouth Heights Falmouth Mass.												U.S.A.	Jericho Vermont
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30									50													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Mendus Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Great that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Mendus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 12

PHILADELPHIA

at

Immigration Officer.

11—20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 16th April, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U.S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Returning to: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Alien to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Sheet 1														
1	Archer	John Simpson	22	7	M	S	Plater	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Red Hill Dromore Co Down
2	Ashby	Edward	29	8	M	S	Blksmith Fitter	✓	✓	England	English	England	Coventry	Sister Mrs W. Sebbatt 132 Hertford Rd Coventry
3	Ainsworth	Arnold	37	8	M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Daisywell	John Ainsworth Snuff Mill Cottage, Grange-o-Sands
4	Bancroft	Allan	30		M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila	Mother Mrs Bancroft Forge Rd Kippax Halifax
5	✓	Annie	30		F	M	H. Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kippax	Husband
6														Wife Mrs Bullivant
7	Bullivant	George Henry	50		M	M	Draftsman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Berlin	5 Stanley Av. Beeston Notts
8	Baggaley	Hannah	44		F	S	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Aunt Mrs H Atkinson 48 Copthorne St Bradford
Sheet 1 Cont.	Bentley	Nellie	21		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phila	Husband Mrs C Campbell
10	Badger	Thomas Baxter	27		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Keighley	8 Mand St Farnham Yorks Mother 35 Hill St
11	Chapman	Frank	23		M	M	Electrical Engineer	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	England	Keighley	Keighley Yorkshire Wife Mary Cupit
12	Cupit	James	50	6	M	M	Coal Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hindley	9 Archer St Hindley Lancs Wife Mary Chambers
13	Chambers	Tom	38		M	M	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham	9 Beaufort St Hyson Green Notts
14	Clark	Mary	53		F	W	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blyth	Sister A Cooper 19 Albert St Blyth
15	Clark	Amy	18		F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Client
16	Cole	Ina	21		F	S	Home Duties	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blyth	Father Richard Cole 38 Sidney St Blyth Northumberland
Sheet 1 Cont.	Cowan	Mary	31		F	S	Home	✓	✓	England	English	England	Bell	55 Cecil St Mother Mrs Dandelaleyne
18	Dorner	Mathilda	21		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	German	German	England	London	Hartenrhe/13 Fehmarn W C Gray (Cousin)
19	Dunn	Mary Elizth	34		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	Bedlington	1 Rothbury Terrace Bedlington
20	✓	Elizabeth Ann	19		F	S	None	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN		✓	✓	✓
21	✓	John	14		M	S	Coal Miner	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN		✓	✓	✓
22	Pittsburgh 3x 4067	James	16		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	England		✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Joseph Edward	11		M	S	School	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father A F Freestone
24	Freestone	Ezra Percy	21	5	M	S	Draftsman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Long Eaton	29 Oak Lane Rd Long Eaton Mrs Freestone (Mother) 38 Gladys
25	Fleming	Margaret Ellen	26	3	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	38 Cole Gardens Clapton Road Father Mr A Gomersall
26	Gomersall	Willie	26		M	S	Carpet Fitter	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	✓	Clapton	Clapton View Hospital of Wor Clapton Rd Mr Gardiner (Brother)
27	Gardiner	George James	44		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberaman Vale	Meadow St Aberaman Vale Brother
28	✓	Mary Ann	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Hilda May	23		F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓
30	✓	Gwladys Morgan	15		F	S	School	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓

(Passengers carried on sheet 62)

14-11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 2 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	NY	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Ireland	Youghal
2	Pa	Phil-	Yes	Self	$200	No			Sorters Clerk 3108 N. Vernon St. Phil.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Red	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Ford Hill
3	NY	Niagara Falls New York	Yes	✓	$45	No			Brother in Law Harry Farmer 9 Lovejoy Pl Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Scar over left Eye	England	Leverton
4	Pa	Boothwyn	Yes	✓	$150	No			Uncle Albert Auslaugh Boothwyn Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Dark	Black	Grey	Scar on Forehead	✓	Darrow
5	Pa	Phil	Yes	✓	$59	Yes	8 months	Phil	4156 North Rose St. Phil - Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Red	Brown	Grey	Scar on right wrist	✓	Halifax
6	Pa	✓	✓	✓	$ -	Yes	2 months	✓	Home 4156 N. Rose St Phila. Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Mole	✓	Halifax
7	Pa	Phil-	✓	✓	$90	Yes	1½	✓	Friend Mrs Woodruff Pa 2920 N. 23rd St Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	Mole	✓	Nottingham
8	Pa	Phil-	✓	✓	$30	No			Sister Mrs Benson 2730 N. Orkney St Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	✓	Grey	Mole on Chin	✓	Manchester
9	Pa	Phil	✓	✓	$ -	No			Mrs J Beattie 2nd Cousin Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	Blue	—	✓	Stapleford
10	Pa	Phil-	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1909 4	13 Aug Phil	Friend Miss Devine 2130 North 62nd St Overbrook	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Jarrow on T
11	Pa	Phil-	Yes	Sister	$15	No			Sister Mrs E Wilson 650 E. Hemsley St. Kensington	West	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Dark	✓	Brown	Mole on nose	✓	Keighley
12	Pa	Chester	No	Self	$45	No			Cousin Mary Lawrence 316 Hancock St Chester Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Grey Fair	Blue	Scar on nose — Little finger left hand	England	Hindley
13	Pa	Phil	Yes	✓	$90	No			Friend (Mr Walter Wright) 3031 N. 22nd St Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	✓	Nottingham
14	Pa	Homestead	No	Self	$300	Yes	1906 8 months	Homestead	Son John G Clark 138 Locust Alley Homestead Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
15	Pa	do	✓	Mother	=	No	—	—	Brother John Clark 138 Locust Alley Homestead Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	✓	None	✓	Blyth
16	Pa	Homestead	✓	Friend Mr Clark	$100	No			Friend John Clark 138 Locust Av. Homestead Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	Blyth
17	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	3½	N.Y.	197 Macon St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Black	Blue	—	Scotland	Dalkeith
18	NJ	Camden	✓	Self	$25	No			Uncle Wm Draper 1230 Baird Ave Camden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on nose	Germany	Rosenheim Karlsruhe
19	Pa	Nanty-glo Indiana Co	Yes	Self	$14	Yes	1884 15	Nanty-glo Pa	Mother Mrs Rezanek Nanty-glo Pa Indiana Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Grey	Eaglewood	England	Bedlington
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	✓	Grandmother Mrs Renwick Nanty-glo Indiana Co Pa	Nanty-glo Pa Home of applicant Saltsburg Pa where to reside Delivery of Wheeler Auto Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Med	✓	Blue	None	USA	Youngstown
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	No	-	-	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Red	Brown	Grey	✓	England	Chippenham
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	No			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Pa	Phil	Yes	✓	$100	No	1911 1½	Phil	Friend Miss Seymour 3050 N. 24th St Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	Long Eaton
25	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	$30	No			Husband A. Fleming 4540 S. Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	Alfred Bernard Fleming					None	5	4	—	Brown	Brown	Mole	✓	Shipston
26	Pa	Phil-	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs Butterworth 1502 S. 55 St Bloomsbury Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	Grey	None	✓	Brighouse
27	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	✓	$350	No			Son D. J. Gardenier 4533 Payne Ave Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	—	Blue	—	Wales	Ebbw Vale
28	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓			Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	England	Exeter
29	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓			Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Wales	Haverfordwest
30	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	✓	✓	Blue	—	✓	✓

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Menzies Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Menzies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914,
at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wallis Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the same owners"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wallis Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 16 April, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U.S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Border; Exempt or Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Deposit; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—: Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gardiner	William H	21		M	S	Butler	Y	Y	England	Welsh	Wales	Haverfordwest	Richard Gardiner Father Meadow St Ogmore Vale Glam
2			Gardiner	Lillian	18		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Haverfordwest	Uncle Richard Gardiner Meadow St Ogmore Vale Glam
3			Goodingham	Herbert	25		M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	England	English	England	Bournemouth	Mrs L Goodingham Mother 1 Boscombe Terrace St Kings Rd Bournemouth
4			✓	Ellen wife	24		F	M	H. Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Mrs H. Durrand Friend 90 Arnold Rd Wavertree Liverpool
5			Hirst	Ada	45		F	W	H. Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Marsden	Uncle N. Durrand Huddersfield 90 Armitage Rd Wednesbridge Staffordshire England
6	[redacted]			Albert SEP 2 - 1921	20		M	S	Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs H Humphreys Acland Yorton nr Hereford
7			Humphreys	Norman	21		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Edmond Yorton nr Hereford Mrs Hopkinson (Mother)
8			Hopkinson	Holden	31		M	S	Journeyman Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Heywood	67 Manchester St Heywood Father Owen Holland Wenlock Salop
9			Holland	George	35		M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father B Hillen
10	976324		Hillen 11256/1229	Elizabeth MAY 5 1928 APR 15 1931	20	10	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Ballela Co Down Ireland Mrs J Ingham 64 Chapel St Old Hartley Northumberland
11			Ingham	David Albert	26		M	S	Brickmaker	✓	✓	England	English	England	Nottingham	Mrs R Reell (Wife) 336 Shankhill Rd Belfast
12			Johnston	Isabel Jemima	45		F	M	Nurse	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather ✓
13	JUL 31 1924		Form 631 JUN 21 1924	Elizabeth Lowe 7/12/33	18		F	S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	John Jenkins (Father) 2 Beaufort St Walton Liverpool
14			Jenkins	Catherine	32		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Field 45 Holly St Blackburn Lancs
15	9		Jessop	Mary Jane	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Hewitt 4 Bramble Rd Wigg Road Ulster Jane Street 40 Cannon St Hanley Staffs
16	70634		Kelsall MAY 5 1928	Sarah Ann	36		F	S	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	England	English	England	Hanley	Aunt Mrs Bamford Ratcliffe St Caldean Father Wm Male
17			Macmillan	Caroline	28		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Malta	Valletta	The Deacon Shipbrook
18			McIntyre	John	21		M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Malta	Valletta	Father ✓
19			Male	Ethel Annie	31	11	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Taunton	James Miley (Uncle)
20			Male	Harry WW	26	2	M	S	Tea Dealer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Atlantic City	25 Chelmsford Rd Dublin Uncle ✓
21	VERIFIED		McCreedy 53733	George FEB 2 1928	37		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle James Miley 25 Chelmsford Rd Dublin
22			✓	Kathleen wife	30		F	M	H. Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓
23			Miley	Ellen sister	25		F	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	14 S J Terrace
24			Neale	Fredk Harold	44		M	M	Foreign Missionary	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	64 Farringdon Rd London E.C. Brother Mrs H Freeman
25			Otterburn	Ella Gertrude	35		F	M	H. Wife	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	✓	Leeds	16 Pennington St Leeds
26	APR 20 1928		200908	Mabel	9		F		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓
27	AUG 27 1928		3.142880 3.151690 2.03157	Edward	2		M		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father E. C. Wellis
28			Palmer	Lucy Blyth	26	6	F	M	H. Wife	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	22 Portia Terr Mt Pleasant Swansea Grandfather ✓
29			✓	Wm Henry	3	6	M		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Daisy Anderson
[redacted]	House		Anderson MAY 11 1922	Sydney Alex.	26		M	M	Insurance Secretary	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	8 London St Newport Mon

13-16-29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—823

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., APR 25 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			D. J. Gardner 4533 Payne Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Wales	Montgomeryshire
2	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Father	—	No			Brother D. J. Gardner 4533 Payne Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Montgomeryshire
3	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Cleveland	Friend Mrs Banks 1884 E. 15th St Cleveland O.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	None	England	Croydon
4	✓	✓	No	Husband	✓	Yes	—	—	Friend Mrs Banks	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	3	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Cheltenham
5	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	$1100	Yes	—	—	Sister Miss S. Land 2224 Catharine St Phila	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Medium	Grey	Brown Grey	None	✓	Devonport
6	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	Yes			Aunt Mrs Samuel Land 2224 Catharine St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Middlesbrough
7	Pa	Phila	✓	Self	$50	Yes			Cousin Mrs Hartpence 3410 Old York Rd Phila	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Wales	Newtown
8	✓	Chester	No	✓	$60	No			Uncle Jos Hopkinson 1101 Parker St Chester Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Heywood
9	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1902	Worcester Mass	Wife Mrs Lucy Holland Parcel W. C. (Henry Ave)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Blue	Dark right hand	✓	Woolwich
10	Pa	Phila	Yes	Brother	$15	Yes	7	Phila	Aunt Mrs Dracup 3410 Old York St Phila	341	No	53	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Dark	None	None	Ireland	Ballale
11	NY	Niagara Falls	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1906	13 Niagara Falls	Friend Mrs Regnet 4 Jefferson Place Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
12	Pa	Phila	Yes	✓	$50	Yes	7	Phila	Friend Mrs Beaker 2056 East Huntingdon St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	✓	Ireland	Belfast
13	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Husband	$40	Yes	—	—	Friend Mrs Beaker 2056 E. Huntingdon St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Auburn	Brown	✓	✓	6 brothers
14	Va	Iron Gate	No	Husband	$140	No			Friend Mrs Robert H. Robertson Iron Gate Virginia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	dark	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
15	Pa	Phila	✓	Self	$35	No			Cousin Mrs Hopewell 2044 E. York St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Ruddy	✓	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry
16	N J	Riverside	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1913	Riverside N J	Brother 12th Cleveland Ave Riverside N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Pale	Black	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
17	Pa	Phila	✓	✓	$50	✓	1910	1914 Phila	Home 3039 Kensington St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	✓	Stoke
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	$300	✓	13 yrs	Phila	Home 2137 East Palethorp St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	Oldham
19	N J	Atlantic City	No	✓	$75	No			Uncle Male 136 N. S. Carolina Ave Atlantic City N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Red	Dark	Grey	None	✓	Kingston
20	N J	Atlantic City	No	✓	$30	Yes	1908	13 Atlantic City	Mother Mrs Samuel Land 3108 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Dark left eyebrow	England	Taunton
21	Pa	Phila	Yes	✓	$75	Yes			Phila West	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killeshandra
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Husband	—	Yes			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dundalk
23	Mass	Boston	✓	Self	$25	Yes			Friend Mrs Campbell 15 Allerton St Boston Mass	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Auburn	✓	✓	✓	Carrickfergus
24	N. J.	Ventnor	No	✓	$20	Yes	1905	9 Ventnor	Wife Mrs Neale 244 Ventnor Ave Ventnor N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Sallow	Dark	Blue	✓	Canada	Ottawa, Ontario
25	Pa	Phila	Yes	Husband	$250	Yes			Husband Mr J. Atterbury 2543 Bailey St Phila	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	England	Leeds
26	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	—			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Wales	East Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	$3.	No			Husband 1902 S. George St E. Liverpool Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Grey	✓	Wales	Beggedy
29	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr Edward Palmer 202 S. George St E. Liverpool Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Wales	Swansea
30	Ky	New York	Yes	Self	$150	No			Friend James Bertram, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Employed by Andrew Carnegie	5	10	Med	Dark	Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Mendus Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Name of Master, Mate, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Mendus Master
(Master, Mate, or Officer)

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing (herewith)," or "employed by owners thereof," or the most may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8766

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 16th April, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	8770 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Piggott	Thomas Henry	29	M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	Father Wm. E. Piggott 220 Clarendon St. Leicester
2			"	Jane	28 10	F	M	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "
3			"	Florence	8 2	F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "
4			Parker	James Henry	61	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	England	Leatherwaite	Wife Mrs Parker 5 Poplar Grove Fallwood Huddersfield
5			"	Wilson	32	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lily Garden Wife 8 Gordon St
6			Rochford	William	23 11	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Sheldon	Old Sheldon Leonard Rowney (Son)
7			Rimmer	Caroline	44	F	W	Domestic Assistant	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT	Canada	Toronto Southport	54 Tulketh St Ingore
8			Simcox	Mary Ann	25	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	England	Alvick	Jane Styl 40 Cannon St Fauley Staffs
9			Sylvester	Percy	40	M	M	Machine Saleman	"	"	"	"	England	Tunstall	Walter Sylvester Brother Secretary WKS Tunstall Staffs
10		JUL 18 1928 72436	"	Mary Wells	41 8	F	M	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	APR 29 1935 10-4115	6-37859	"	Alick	11 4	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		AUG 15 1931 91169	"	Roland	9 10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	APR 29 1935 10-4114	6-37860	"	Leonard	8 4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			"	Daisy	3 10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			Tait	James	27	M	S	Plasterer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Old Cattor	Parents Mr. & Mrs Tait 82 Main Place Aberdeen
16	SEP 30 1939	3-168934 9-12155-2/9	Tubby	Lily	24	F	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	England	England	England	Worcest	Mrs H Beasley (Sister) 8 Plywood Rd Old Litton Worcest
17			Valentine	Jemima	52	F	S	Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Wales	Chirk	Brother Henry Valentine 62 Ryeland R. Cheltenham Hardy Wales
18			Willis	William	58	M	S	Cutler	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Ee. Ez Willis Brother 22 Portland Terr Mt Pleasant Swansea
19			Wright	George Henry	31 6	M	M	Brickmaker	"	"	England	English	England	Pontefract	Mr Geo Wright (Father) 6 Longfield Rd Pontefract
20			Wright	Arthur	22 10	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Blackpool	L Wright (Father) 33 Reads Rd Bpool Father Chas A Wright
21	VERIFIED No. 61653	SEP 8 1925	Worship	Emily	23 11	F	S	Hand Carver	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	212 Philip St Newcastle on Tyne
22			Weake	Nathan James	54	M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Daughter Mrs Schofield Ellen St Gorton Manchester
23			Rosenfeld	Leah	42	F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Liverpool	Friend Mrs Goldenstein 61 Bamber St Liverpool
24		57045	Falitz	Nuchem	19	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Faberdk	Father J Falitz Falinki Russia
[illegible]		JUN 17 1926	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Sacha Jargouk
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			Benabrah	Djouned R.	33	M	S	General Laborer	Yes	Yes	Algiers	Algerian	Algiers	Fort Nation	None
28			Ben Amar	Khalecke M.	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29			Ben Hamed	Khalecke R.	45	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			Ben Kaci	Mimie Amar	50	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

18-10-28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head-tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—253

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 2 - 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid his own passage, whether he paid it by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating any of the above mentioned doctrines.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$1000 Yes	Yes	4	Detroit	Bro Sist Mr & Mrs Geo Redburn 65 Evans Av Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Grey	Grey	-	England	Wingford
2	✓	✓	✓	Husband	-	✓	4	-	Brother ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Brown	-	✓	Hindley
3	✓	✓	✓	Father	-	✓	11	-	Uncle ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Pa	Phil-	Yes	Self	$250 $130	No			Brother Wm E Parker 2846 N Front St Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Littleworth
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	$75	✓			Uncle W E Parker 2846 N Front St Kensington Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	Light	✓	None	✓	✓
6	Pa	Hazelton	✓	✓	$50	No			Friend Mr Warner General Delivery Houlton Me							5	6½	✓	Brown	Brown	None	✓	Elton
7	Ont	Toronto	✓	✓	$60	Yes	married 5 years $200 1909	Phil-	Friend Mr & Mrs F Lee 2926 N Hope St Phila							5	6	Med	✓	Blue	Moles on Neck	✓	Elland
8	Pa	Phil-	✓	✓	$50	Yes	10 1904 1914	✓	Home 5032 Reno St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	✓	Brown	None	✓	Stoke
9	W Va	Parkersburg	No	Self	$340	Yes	6 mo 1911 to 1912.	Connellsville	Parkersburg W Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	White	Grey		✓	Chesterfield
10	✓	✓	No	Husband	-				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	Brown	Hazel	J.	✓	Stoke
11	✓	✓	No	Father	-	No			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	7	✓	✓	✓		✓	Tuxtall
12	✓	✓	No	-	-	-			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
13	✓	✓	No	-	-	-			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	-	✓	✓	Blue		✓	✓
14	✓	✓	-	-	-	-			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Hazel		✓	✓
15	Pa	Olney	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	1907 7	Phil-	Aunt Mrs Parcells 46 30 1 St Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Fogerstown
16	N J	Riverton	✓	✓	$30.	No			Brother Mr E Tubby (Edgar Tubby) Riverton New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	Brown	Grey	None	England	Wolverton
17	Pa	Phil-	✓		$60	Yes	1908 5½	Phil-	Sister Mrs Mackinson 725 Potter St Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	✓	Blue	None	Scotland	Johnstown
18	Ohio	East Liverpool	Nephew J Palmer	$5	No				Nephew W E Palmer National Steel Co E Liverpool Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Deformed Left Hand	4	11	✓	Grey	✓	Deformed	England	Hanley on
19	Pa	Franklin	No	Self	$50	Yes	1911 11	Cleveland	Brother J P Wright 81-15 E 51 Franklin Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattoo on Left arm	England	Coventry
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50 $60	✓	1913 9 months	Warren Ohio	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Red	Blue	None	✓	Blackpool
21	Pa	Phil-	Yes	Mother	$25 $100	No		-	Mother Mrs Annie Worship 3625 Farmount Av Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	None	✓	Bradford
22	Ohio	Columbus	✓	Self	$	No			Friend Miss Keate 1550 Linden Dugle Columbus Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	✓	Acton
23	N Y	N York	✓	Husband	$	No			Husband Mr Rosenfeld 2356 E 4th St New York N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Akulaka
24	N Y	Brooklyn	✓	Self	$25.	✓		671	Brother M Halaby George Av Brooklyn N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Blue	Left Eye Blue Right Eye	Russia	Jalalcha
25				Husband	$5	✓			Husband S Elhage	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Blue	Black		Syria	
26	✓	✓	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	
27	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50.	No		✓	Friend Salvator Bonan 1512 Cedar St New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	✓	Brown	Grey	None	Algeria	Tetuan
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	2	Ohio	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey		✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W L Mendus Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Mendus Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, April 16th, 1914.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: D. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Transit; Nonimmigrant: Canadian, Cuban, Mexican	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Canadian to U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Barry	Bridget Christine	18	3	F	S	Shop asst	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Father Richard Barry Sea View Queenstown Ireland
2			Clarke	Margaret Rebecca	26	6	F	S	Hospital Student	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father Godfrey Clarke Castlerea Co Roscommon Ireland
3			Coupar	Bella	37		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother Peter Godfrey Westinghouse Mfg Co Pelmont Westinghouse
4			Galloway	Louisa Mary	34		F	S	Prof Mother's Helper	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	British	England	London	Mother Mrs Louisa Mary Galloway 17 Park Rd Hampstead London
5			Hill	Herbert Graham	30		M	M	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mary Hill 5 Lawrence St Belfast Ireland
6			Hepworth	James	506		M	M	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Wife Elizabeth Hepworth 50 Taylor Rd Stretford Nr Chester
7			Markland	Alice	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father Henry Border 4 Armitage St Ardleton Manchester
8			"	Doris	10		F	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt Father do do
Sheet deleted																
10				Elsie	32		F									
11	DEC 20 1942 1622/3386 1-2&4041 C/A 13548D		Chirchirian	Arakel	25		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arabkir	Brother S. Chirchirian Arabkir - Turkey
12			Craven	Isabella	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Keighley	Mother Mrs Swarbrick 41 Carlby Grove Keighley Yorks
13			"	Horace	11		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do do
14			"	Hilda	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
15			"	Norman	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
16			Beattie	Mary Ellen	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stapleford	Mother Mrs Hartwright 2 Horace Av Stapleford Notts
17			"	Doris Sylvia	4		"	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do do
18			"	Cicely Irene	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
19	DEC 14 1921		Harary	Joseph	23	38	M	S	Sick Goods Dealer	Yes	Yes	Egypt	Hebrew		Manchester	Uncle Moses Harary 17 Broughton St Cheetham Manchester
20	SEP 20 1924	SEP 20 1924	Persia	Neria	25		M	M	Hotel Waiter	"	"	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Wife Chanora Persia Sister Urmia Persia
21			Ryley	Harold Buchanan	45		M	M	Tutor & Lecturer	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	London	Friend Mrs Arnold 17 Dempster Rd Wandsworth London S.W.
22			Rainey	Elizabeth	77		F	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Son E. Rainey 3 Milward St Small Heath Birmingham
23			"	Kate	36		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Brother do do
24			Whitwham	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Harden	Sister Mrs Lake 1 Harden Bank N. Bingley Engl
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8-14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 2 - 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by passenger, steamship line, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to destination specified	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Cornwell	Yes	Father		No			Friend Rev Mother M.F. Stead St Elizabeths Convent, Cornwell Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Queenstown
2	Pa	Phila	Yes	Father	$50.	No	-	-	Father 8 Spruce St Philadelphia							5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel	None		Castlerea
3	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	$300.	No			Brother Geo J Cooper 3151 N 13th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Leckie
4	Md	Forest Glen	Yes	Self	$75.	No			Aunt Mrs Henry Simpson Forest Glen Montgomery Co Md							5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on Right Foot	England	Egbert
5	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	$150	No			Friend Thomas P Toale 321 Spruce St Phila Pa							6	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$300.	Yes	3	Newark 1911 1914	Friend Mr Smith North Broad Hotel Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Eng	Warrington
7	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Husband	$10.	No	-	-	Husband Robert Markland 8 Belenda St Mt Washington Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Salford
8	/	/	No	Father		No	-	-	Father do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						/	/	Pendleton
9																							
10	NJ	Camden							Brother N. Chorkmanoff 1169 Penn St Camden NJ														
11	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	$28	No			~~Friend Jos H. Gantt 5th Phila~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Arabkir
12	Pa	Phila	Yes	Husband	$50.	No			Husband S.H. Craven 1546 S. 15th St. Phila. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ingrow
13	/	/	/	Father	-	/			Father do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	/	/	/	/	/	Boghorne
14	/	/	/	/	-	/			Same friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	/	/	/	/	/	/
15	/	/	/	/	-	/			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	/	/	/	/	/	/
16	/	/	/	Husband	$3.	/			Husband Beattie & Mrs G. Meakin ~~231 N. Hutchinson St~~ Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on Chin	/	Staffordshire Nottingham
17	/	/	/	Father	-	/			Father 3120 N. Bonsall do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	/	/
18	/	/	/	/	-	/			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	/	/	/
19	N.Y.	New York	/	Self	$40	/			Father E. Harary 38 Allen St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	/	Egypt	Alexandria
20	N.Y.	Yonkers	/	/	$20	Yes	4 years	Chicago	Uncle Abdon Sarkis 14 Prospect St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dark	Brown	/	Persia	Urmia
21	N.Y.	New York	/	/	$60	Yes	1914 3 months	Staten Island	Friend J. Talbot 111 E. 60th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	/	Fair	Brown	Grey	/	England	Rockley
22	Pa	Phila	/	Son	$15.	No	-	-	Son Frederick Kaliney 422. S. 61st Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Grey	/	England	Bridgewater
23	Pa	Phila	/	Self	$25.	No			Brother do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	/	/	/
24	Pa	Phila	/	Self	$135.	Yes	1911/13 2 yrs	Phila	Friend Mrs G.H. Craven 1546. S. 15th St Phila. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	/	/	Pittsdean
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

54

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Mendus Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Mendus Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914,

at PHILADELPHIA

B. F. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. Citizens LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Stamford" sailing from Queenstown, April 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Transit; Nonimmigrant: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Brady	Michael	45							U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
2			"	Minnie	38							U. S. CITIZEN				
3			"	John Robt.	16							U. S. CITIZEN				
4			"	Florence Wolf	11							U. S. CITIZEN				
5			"	James Leo	10							U. S. CITIZEN				
6			"	Joseph Wolf	8							U. S. CITIZEN				
7			"	Mary Stuart	7		F.					U. S. CITIZEN				
8			"	Herbert	4		M.		Child	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN				
9			"	Kathleen	4		F.					U. S. CITIZEN				
10			"	Paul		11	M.		Infant			U. S. CITIZEN				
11			Ryan	Sarah Agnes	42		F.	D	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN		U.S.A.	Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.	
12			"	George Wellington	11		M.		Scholar			U. S. CITIZEN				
13			[illegible]													
14			[illegible]													
15			Scully	Joseph Edward	46		M.	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston
16			Hessley	Anna	40		F.	M	Housework			U. S. CITIZEN				
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 23 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the immigrant himself, whether by relative, friend, employer, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language. (State which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									Home 2511 Emerald St Phila													Ireland	Tyrone Co Cavan Omala Tyrone
2						✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓													✓	✓
3						✓																U.S.a	Phila
4						✓			✓ ✓													✓	✓
5						✓																✓	✓
6						✓			✓ ✓													✓	✓
7						✓																✓	✓
8						✓			✓ ✓													✓	✓
9						✓																✓	✓
10						✓			✓ ✓													Ireland	Co. Cavan Swadlincote Derby
11	Neb	Hazelrod				✓			Home Petersburg Neb.													U.S.a	
12	✓	✓				✓			✓ ✓													U.S.a	Neb
13						Yes 18 Brooklyn			Home 65 Robinson Brooklyn N.Y.														
14						Born American citizen			✓ ✓														
15	Mass	Boston				✓			Home 139 Bay State Rd Boston Mass													U.S.a	Boston
16	✓	✓				✓			✓ ✓													✓	✓
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Mendus Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H L Mendus
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914,

at PHILADELPHIA

B E L Barnes
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Stoffatuck, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Stoffatuck

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914

at PHILADELPHIA, [redacted]

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 100 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Stanford" sailing from Queenstown, April 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Nonimmigrant	Exempt	Exempt as Passenger in Transit to Canada	Exempt as Passenger in Transit to Other Foreign Country	Exempt Under Other Law	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Ordered to U. S. Citizen	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Geary	Annie	55		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Phila.	Father Thomas Derby Pennsylvania
2										Phelan	Michael	43		M	M	Laborer							Wife Bridget Phelan 1st
3										Mc Carey	Alice	28		F	M	Housework							Mother Mrs Margaret Daly Ballyhannis
4										Donnelly	Teresa	50		F	M	Domestic					Ireland	Ballyhannis	Brother John Donnelly Ballyhannis Co Donegal
5										Wallace	Francis	22		M	S	Fireman						Coatbridge	Father Francis Wallace Coatbridge Lanarkshire
6										Kelly	Mary	26		F	M	Housework						Ballaghaderreen	Father John Kelly Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon
7											Charles	21		M	S	Railway Car Repairer	Yes	Yes				Shaftesbury	
8										Mc Govern	Susan	24		F	S	Housework						Bantry	Father Thomas Mc Govern Postmaster Rumbry Clonakilty Uncle John O'Donoghue Belmullet P O Mayo
9	Passed									Conway	Mary	30		F	M	Spinner					Ireland	Dublin	Brother John Donnelly Tullyhannis Co Armagh
10										Donnelly	Margaret	40		F	M	Domestic						Tullyhannis	
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

VERIFIED No. 6305 APR 25 1914

OCT 22 1920

APR 15 1932 4216 3114-807181

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., APR 29 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid by himself, or by any other person, and if so, what relationship, if any, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered "yes" or "no".)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Bryn Mawr	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	3 yrs	Phila	Nephew James Lowry 1508 Spruce St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Wicklow
2	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$35	—	—	—	Sister 508 S Horsham St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nervous	Scalt Herbert.	5	9	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Wilton
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	$18	Yes	18 yrs	Phila	Sister 247 N 9th St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Bellefonte
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓			Cousin Joseph 2558 Phila	✓	✓	#10	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Tully Pa
5	Pa	Bryn Mawr	✓	✓	$50	✓			Friend Ted Fielding Bryn Mawr Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Tyrone Pa
6	Md	Baltimore	✓	✓	$50	✓			Cousin Mr. Thomas 913 W. Lafayette Ave Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Baltimore
7	Wash	Spokane	No	✓	$145	Yes	7 yrs	Baltimore	2928 E Boone Ave Spokane	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
8	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	✓	$10.	"	1903	Philadelphia	Sister Margaret McGovern 6436 Overbrook Ave Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Swanley
9	Pa	Brooklyn	No	✓	$10.	"	3½ yrs	Brooklyn	Cousin Mr. Susan McHale 93 Hawley St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Dublin
10	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	✓	$50	"	25 yrs	Philadelphia	Brother Michael Donnelly 2533 Mercedes St Philadelphia	Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Callylauna
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Mendus Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Mendus
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by Transport Steamer)," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1914 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 T
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, April 17th, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Transit. Returning or Citizens. Alien. Alien Seaman.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizens in U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Daly	Maggie	18	S		Shop	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tarmonbarry	Father James Daly Tarmonbarry
2			Lavin	James	22	M		Labr						Father Patrick Lavin Castlebaff Co. Mayo
3	SEP 18 1936 112715		Gallagher	Maggie	24	S		Cook					Charleston	Father Daniel Gallagher Charleston
4	JUN 9 1947 240645 G/A 3-231618		Grogan	Peter	28									Father Daniel Grogan Ballyglass Castlebaff Co. Mayo
5			Ryan	Bridget	26	S		Cook					Carrowkeel	Father Thomas Ryan Carrowkeel Castlebaff Co. Mayo
6			Lavin	James	6			Child						Father Patrick Lavin Castlebaff Co. Mayo
7	JUN 4 1932		Shannon	Maggie	45	M		Married						Father James Gallagher Tarmonbarry
8			Phillips	Mary	19			Farmer					Charleston	Father Thomas Phillips Charleston
9	AUG 27 1938 3-151658 203168		Hargan	John	22	M		Labr					Curry	Father Mrs. Margaret Hargan Curry Sligo
10			Hegarty	Richard Mc	22			Farmer Labr					Ballina	Father William Hegarty Ballina
11			Broderick	Mary Ellen	23	S		Cook					Foxford	Father Michl. Broderick Foxford Mayo
12	VERIFIED No. 40578 FEB 18 1925		Robinson	Catherine Jane	21	M		Farmer Labr					Ballina	Father Walter Robinson Ballina
13			Mullarky	Kate	29	S		Cook					Ballina	Uncle John Farmer Ballina
14			Walley	Kate	29	M		Farmer Labr						Father Bryan Walley Ballina
15	VERIFIED No. 39457 SEP 20 1924		Rowan	John	20									Father Martin Rowan Ballina
16			Gilvarry	Michael	24									Father Thomas Gilvarry Ballina
17			Walley	James	21									Father Bryan Walley Ballina
18			Ryan	Mary	24	S		Cook					Strand	Father James Ryan Strand Charleston
19			Tratum	Mary Anne	18			Farmer						Father James Tratum Strand Co. Mayo
20			Kilgarriff	Patrick	23	M		Labr					Tullycarry	Father Thomas Kilgarriff Tullycarry
21	VERIFIED No. 39750 FEB 21 1924		Mc Guire	Patrick	21								Burke	Father Edmond Mc Guire Burke Sligo
22	OCT 2 1940 2-806712 22529?-Wife MAY 1 1941		Ruane	Kate	18	S		Cook						Father James Ruane Burke Sligo
23			Mc Gettigan	John	21	M		Farmer Labr						Father Peter Mc Gettigan Burke Sligo
24			Leonard	Joseph	22								Lisheenroe	Father Patrick Leonard Lisheenroe Co. Sligo
25			Egan	Ellen	65	M	Wid						Cummeragh	Father Egan Cummeragh Co. Sligo
26	OCT 14 1942 2-806712 8-235637 C/A ISSUED		Campbell	Kate	18	S		Cook					Corgarve	Father Patrick Campbell Corgarve Crossford
27			Donaghue	Bernardine	16					UNITED STATES			Culmore	Father Patrick Donaghue Culmore Crossford
28	VERIFIED No. 58159 JUL 15 1920		Durkin	John	19	M		Farmer Labr	3 years	British	Irish		Carnella	Father Thomas Durkin Carnella Crossford
29			Mc Nicholas	James	18				Yes Yes				Crossford	Father Patrick Mc Nicholas Crossford
30			Quirke	Ellen	17	S		Cook					Bohola	Father Thomas Quirke Bohola

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 28 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage paid for this passenger, whether by himself or herself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Phila	Pa		Father	$50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Limerick
2	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Charleston
4	Phila	Camden	✓	✓	$50	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
5	Phila	Phila	✓	✓	$50	1912	Phila	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Lancaster
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	Ireland
8	✓	Germantown	✓	✓	$50	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Charleston
9	✓	Scranton	✓	✓	$50	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lancaster
10	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$50	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Pittston
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pittsford
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Pittston
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	10	Phila		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	3½	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	Father	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Pittsburg	✓	Brother	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Pittston
17	✓	Phila	✓	Self	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Germantown	✓	Brother	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Scranton
19	✓	Phila	✓	Father	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Tuttleman
21	✓	Germantown	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pittston
22	✓	Phila	✓	Brother	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pittsburg
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	Pittston
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Tunkhannock
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Russia	Philadelphia
28	✓	✓	✓	Sister	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Ireland	Carnarvon
29	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Pittsville
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Lancaster

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Menzies Master, of the S. S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Menzies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914,

at PHILADELPHIA.

W. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—818

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, (Name of Steamer "sailing (inward) with" or "employed by") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ..., 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Stamford" sailing from Queenstown, April 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Transit. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dwyer	Winifred	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherore	Father Bryan Dwyer Tubbrid Tubbrid Carrickmore
2			Byrne	Maggie	19										Carnahaw	Father Peter Byrne Carnahaw Carrickmore
3			Gallagher	Ellen	19										Tullycahor	Father Michael Gallagher Tullycahor Carrickmore
4			Gavin	Annie	18											Father Patk. Gavin Tullycahy Carrickmore
5			Moran	Peter	19										Castlerigan	Father William Moran Castlerigan Carrickmore
6			Leary	Willie	19										Ballymurray	Father Patk. Leary Ballymurray Ballymurray
7			Lehane	Peter	20										Ballingeary	Father Daniel Lehane Ballingeary Ballingeary
8			Hyde	Julia	22										Kilgarvan	Father John Hyde Kilgarvan Kilgarvan
9			Cronin	Julia	18										Shanflesh	Father Ellen Cronin Shanflesh Kanturk
10			Quill	John	28		M	S	Farm Laborer						Ballymurray	Father Patrick Quill Ballymurray Cork
11			Sullivan	Julia	19		F	S	Domestic Servant							Father Jeremiah Sullivan Ballymurray Macroom
12			Mangan	Richard	28		M	S	Farm Laborer						Tobin	Father Patk. Mangan Tobin Glenmore
13			Shannon	Matthew	20		M	S							Clonbeg	Father Patk. Shannon Clonbeg Ballyspillane
14			Duff	Catherine	20		F	S	Domestic Servant							Father Michl. Duff Clogrenane Mountrath
15			Donnelly	Peter	22		M	S	Farm Laborer					Ireland	Ballyjamesduff	Father Patk. Donnelly Ballyjamesduff Ballyjamesduff
16			Geegan	Annie	18		F	S	Domestic Servant							Father Patk. Geegan Ballyjamesduff Ballyjamesduff
17			Healy	Martin	30		M	S	Farm Laborer						Ballyhamer	Ohawalla Ballyhamer Ballinaboy
18			Waldron	Nora	25		F	S	Domestic Servant						Keyhaven	Father James Waldron Keyhaven Kilkelly
19			Connor	Winifred	18		F	S								Father John Connor Keyhaven Ballyhamer
20			Farrington	Norah	18		F	S								Father Patk. Farrington Keyhaven Keyhaven
21			Hunt	John	17		M	S	Farm Laborer						Charlestown	Father Patrick Hunt Charlestown Charlestown
22			Tracy	Peter	21		M	S	Farm Laborer							Father Patrick Tracy Charlestown Mayo
23			Weaver	Margaret	28		F	S								Father Thomas Weaver Charlestown Charlestown
24			Finneran	Michael	24		M	S	Farm Laborer							Father Edward Finneran Charlestown Charlestown
25			Ware	Mary	17		F	S								Father Brit Ware Kilkelly Kilkelly
26			Hunter	Rose	26		F	S	Waitress						Dromod	Father Michl. Hunter Lisacull Lisacull
27			Raftery	Marie	19		F	S	Domestic Servant					Ireland	Castlerea	Father Patrick Raftery Castlerea Castlerea
28			Laidley	Charlotte Mabel	18		F	S							Oughterard	Father Charles Laidley Oughterard Oughterard
29				Agnes Adelaide	16		F	S								Father Patk. Agnes Carrantubber Kilkerrin
30			Finnane	John	23		M	S	Farm Laborer							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom the master has been requested to collect head taxes _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—919

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., APR 23 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	$40				Brother Michael 2331 Cleveland Av Phila	—						5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Tullamore
2	✓	Chester	✓	✓	$40				Sister Mary 325 Penna Av Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Tullamore
3	✓	Lematerton	✓	Self	$40				Brother John 223 East Washington Av Lematerton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Tullamore
4	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$40				Uncle Peter 1959 Germantown Av Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Phila	✓	friends	$45				Uncle Felix 33 East Phelps St Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Castlerea
6	Del Wilmington	✓	Self	$25					Brother Thomas 327 East 4th St Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Thurles
7	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	$45				Uncle John 1025 Jackson Building Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	Self	$20				Cousin Thomas Curran 2012 Front St. Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Kilgarvan
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	$30				Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killarney
10	✓	✓	✓	No	$				Brother Jeremiah 1304 Del Ave Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thurles
11	✓	✓	✓	(illegible)	$				Aunt Mary Collins 625 Del Ave Wilmington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
12	NY Whitesboro		Ticket	$					Cousin Miss Bennett 124 Chestnut St Whitesboro NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Dalua
13	Pa Phila		Yes	Self	$				Sister Catherine 1930 Rural Valley Lancaster Co Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Clonbur
14	Pa Phila	Yes	✓	$50	Yes	2	Indiana	10 yrs	Brother Lawrence Duffy 1104 Penn St Reyburn Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Ahaterlatt
15	✓	Lematerton	✓	✓	$				Uncle Delia 561 Reyburn Av Germantown Cousin Delia Farley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Ballyjamesduff
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	$40				Brother Patk 45 Dell Ave Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhaunis
17	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$50				Cousin Mary 2121 Penna Av Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhaunis
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	$	5	Phila		Uncle Henry 511 Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Ballelly
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	$40				Uncle Peter 1830 Del Ave Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aughamore
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50				Uncle Peter 3210 Brandywine St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50				Uncle Patk Poland 56 Sergeant St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	Hazel	✓	✓	Charlestown
22	✓	Lematerton	✓	✓	$40				Uncle Henry 14 Bell Cypress St Germantown Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$45				Uncle Thomas Mooney 883 Mervine St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Overbrook	✓	Self	$20				Uncle Peter 6334 Spruce St Overbrook Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Hazel	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$40				Aunt Kate Mooney 2672 Germantown Av Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	Windsor	✓	✓	$50	9	Phila		Uncle Henry Hartford Co Windsor Township Penna Cousin Mary 2210 Diamond St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Lecarrell
27	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$40				Uncle Peter 1910 Palmer St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Castlerea
28	✓	Germantown	✓	✓	$50				Uncle Henry Gallagher 249 E Chelten Ave Germantown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballaghaderreen
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	$35				Uncle Patrick 2539 N Bambrey St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	Phila	✓	Uncle	$50				Uncle Patrick Cullinane 2748 Joseph St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Killeheny

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Mendenhall
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914,

at PHILADELPHIA

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—618

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—618

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... sworn thereto," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1914 day of ....., 19

at .....

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Waterford" sailing from Queenstown, 17th April, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning or Outside. Under. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Under 16 in U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
K	DEC 13 1940	3-21140 05-	Hussey	Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Parker	Brother John Parker
K	JUL 29 1940	3-20141	Gardiner	Annie	21		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clonbonne	Father Patk Clonbonne
K			Lyons	William	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shrigley	Brother H. Tom Shrigley
K	SEP 9 - 1941	22657 (505	Reynolds	Delia	28		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinagh	Mother Mrs Reynolds
K	MAR 19 1935	-105155-	Fitzsimons	Alice	18		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Corran	Father James Corran
K			Downey	Patrick	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newtowncashel	Father James Newtowncashel
K			Kelly	James	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father Newtowncashel
K			Boyce	Thomas	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tarmonbarry	Father Frank Tarmonbarry
K				Julia	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father Pat
K			Gallagher	Bridget	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drumshanbo	Father Drumshanbo
10 K 11			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinagh	Father John Ballinagh
K	VERIFIED No.		Dwyer U216 693	Michael	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cullinagh	Father Patk Cullinagh
K	MAY 28 1921	91891-3-13041	Regan	Patrick	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killinagh	Father Pat Killinagh
K			Worley	Maggie	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ruark	Father Ed Ruark
K			O'Hara	Kate	20		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Foxford	Father John Foxford
Sheet C1216			[illegible]	Elizabeth												
K			Feeney	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father William Castlebar
K			Cusack	Peter	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cavan	Father Patk Cavan
K			O'Reilly	Daniel	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newtowncashel	Father John Newtowncashel
K			Logue	Annie	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlebar	Father Hugh Castlebar
K			O'Brien	Winnie	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Enniskeen	Father John Enniskeen
K			Sherlock	James	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father John Enniskeen
K			Murtagh	Bridget	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinagh	Father Patrick Ballinagh
K			Feeney	Joseph	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Derrynamuck	Father John Derrynamuck
K			Kilcoran	Mary Ellen	19		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinalee	Father Joseph Ballinalee
K				Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinagh	Father Patrick Ballinagh
K			[illegible]	[illegible]												
K			[illegible]	[illegible]												
K			Stapleton	John	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Father Patk Kenmare
K			Toner	John	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tarmon	Father Patrick Tarmon

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

11-15-26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., APR 28 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer yes or no, and if yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Lansdowne	Yes	Self	$15					No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Carlow
2	"	Phila	"	"	$5					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"		"	Lansdowne
3	"	"	"	"	$5					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		"	Newport
4	"	"	"	"	$5					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue		"	Bellingham
5	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$15					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Carlow
6	Pa	Phila	"	"	$5					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Newtownards
7	Pa	Norristown	"	Brother	$5					"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Blue		"	"
8	"	Phila	"	Friend	$10					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue		"	Tuam
9	"	"	"	"	$6					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Grey		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	$5					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue		"	Dromahair
11	"	"	"	Brother	$10					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Tattooed on right arm	"	Belfast
12	Pa	Glenwood Valley Montgomery Co.	"	Self	$15					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlemore
13	Pa	Phila	"	Sister	$25					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue		"	Wexford
14	"	"	"	"	$5					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue		"	Newtownards
15	"	"	"	Friend	$10					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Brown		"	Enniskillen
16																						
17	Pa	Germantown	Yes	Sister	$5					No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
18	Pa	Phila	"	Father	$10					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue		"	Clonegal
19	"	"	"	Uncle	$50					"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue		"	Newtownards
20	"	"	"	Self	$20					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue		"	Castlebar
21	"	"	"	Uncle	$50					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue		"	Enniskillen
22	"	"	"	Self	$20					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	$25					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	Blue		"	Longford
24	"	"	"	"	$50					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown		"	Drumsnat
25	"	"	"	"	$40					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Grey		"	Dunmanlin
26	"	"	"	"	$10					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown		"	"
27	"	"	"	Father	$25					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Westport
28	"	"	"	Self	$25					"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	—	Blue		"	"
29	Pa	Phila	Yes	Uncle	$50					No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Newtownbutler
30	"	"	"	Self	$25					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Brown		"	Tuam

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Menzies Master, of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Menzies
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1902,

at PHILADELPHIA.

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—819

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this APR 23 1914 day of , 19

at ADELPHI.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Stamford" sailing from Queenstown, April 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
A 1	MAY 11 1939 3-16/670 208049 4/9	Brennan Maggie	19	F	S	Domestic Servant	Can. Can.	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Walter James Tullamaine Father Bridget Co. Tipp.
A 2		Worley Winifred	27	F	S	Servant	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick
A 3		" Mary (sister)	25	F	S	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Rhea	
A 4		Walley Barney	21	M	S	Clerk	" "	"	"	Ireland	Aghamore	Father James Aghamore
A 5	4214/2295 MAY 21 1927	Walsh Margaret	21	F	S	Domestic Servant	" "	"	"	"	Clonbur	Father John Clonbur Ireland
A 6		Walsh C	19	M								
A 7												
A 8	41841/2398 VERIFIED JUN 16 1925	O'Neill Margaret	22	F	S	Maid for Hotel	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownmore		Father Thos. O'Neill
A 9		Burke Mary	27	F	S					Ireland	Tuam	Brother Thos. Tuam
A 10	APR 1 1932 4098/8-335 (or 3 for R.P.)	Mrs Flatch Kate (sister)	19	F	S		JAN 28 1942 3-225871-237285-44			Ireland	Wexford	Sweeney Wexford
A 11		" Bridget (sister)	19	F	S							
A 12		Gilsa Ellen	19	F	S							Father Thomas Wexford
A 13		Hickey William	28	M	S	Farm Laborer					Ballyhaunis	Brother Thomas Ballyhaunis
A 14		Patterson Sarah	19	F	S	Domestic Servant					Clarenmorris	Father Thomas Clarenmorris
A 15		Sibbons Annie	18	F	S							Brother Thomas Clarenmorris
A 16	SEP 20 1932 9-4/605 22-28244	Conroy Margaret	19	F	S						Castlerea	Father James Castlerea
A 17	JAN 24 1940 216426 (505 Phila 3-183298 Matze)	Regan Bridget	19	F	S		216426-3-183298-P-C&A JUN 9 1942				Ballaghaderreen	Brother Patrick Ballaghaderreen
A 18		Ford Ellen	19	F	S		4/2/20 gr. 3 Ed 426				Tuam	Brother Tuam
A 19	FEB 20 1936 10980 3-12-3073	Finnelly Bridget	18	F	S						Castlerea	Father Patrick Castlerea
A 20	MAR 25 1922	Martin Patrick	22	M	S	Farm Laborer						Brother Thomas Castlerea
A 21	SEP 18 1927 67274	Mc Gown Patrick	19	M	S						Bawnboy	Father Thomas Bawnboy
A 22		Lenihan Mary	33	F	S	Domestic Servant					Killeigh	Brother Thomas Killeigh
A 23		" Thomas (son)	7	M								
A 24	OCT 2 4 1940 3-208575-22615-4/9	Mc Donagh Kate	22	F	S	Domestic Servant		British				Father Thomas
A 25		Jordan Patrick	20	M	S	Farm Laborer					Slane	Father Thomas Slane
A 26		Fitzpatrick Kate	19	F	S	Domestic Servant					Castlerea	Brother Thomas Castlerea
A 27		Raftery Annie	18	F	S							Brother Peter
A 28		Jones Joseph	20	M	S	General Laborer		British	Irish		Tullamore	Father Thomas Killeigh Tullamore
A 29		" Bernard	21	M	S	Farm Laborer		British				Father Thomas
A 30		Mahony Mary. Mary	20	F	S	Domestic Servant					Ennis	Brother Thomas Ennis
A 31												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 28 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he (she) read? Whether he (she) has been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	$20 Yes			Sister Mrs Kate Kane 3864 Olive St Phila	Can read	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballykilly
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10 Yes	Jan 14	Phila	Brother Thos Gallagher 2102 Nicholas St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10 Yes	Apr 1914			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Sharon Hill	✓	✓	$25 No			Sister Mary 113 Cullen Ave Sharon Hill Pa	Can read						5	11	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Mahanoy
5	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$5 ✓			Friend Miss A Boyle 2039 Kingston Ave. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Glendale
6																						
7	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	$20 No			Cousin Mrs Rebecca Nolan 2210 Fitzwater St Phila	Can read	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glendalough
8	Md	Baltimore	✓	✓	$50 No	Jan 13	Baltimore	Cousin Patk Boyle 1301 Hubbard St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Lisfad
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25 No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5 ✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20 ✓			Sister Mrs Kate Kane 1301 Hubbard St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
12	Pa	Phila	✓	✓	$80 ✓			Brother Charles 107 Angelus St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Ballyhaunis
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50 ✓			Friend Miss B Patterson 2417 Tasker St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Carramore
14	✓	West Chester	✓	✓	$175 ✓		6034	Sister Mary Virginia 1st West Chester Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(1917 (S. Cleveland)	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Chester	✓	Sister	$50 ✓			Sister Brgt 613 East 16 Front St Chester Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Castlecarra
16	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$10 ✓			Sister Mary 219 South 43 St West Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Ballyhaderea
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	$26 ✓			Sister Katie Wynnewood 1738 Girard Ave Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Tuam
18	✓	Tioga	✓	✓	$50 ✓			Brother John 1918 Tioga St Tioga Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Castlebar
19	✓	Phila	✓	Brother	$100 ✓	1911	Phila	Brother John 2221 Reading Ter. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	Sister	$50 ✓	1911		Sister Mary Cat 36 Overbrook Ave Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Abanboy,
21	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$50 ✓	Jan 13	Phila	Husband James 2055 N 7th St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Killeagh
22	✓	✓	✓	Father	$50 ✓				Can't read.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ireland	Phila
23	✓	✓	✓	Sister	$50 No			Sister Mary 529 Penn St Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Killeagh
24	✓	Jermantown	✓	✓	$50 ✓			Sister Gillis 249 Pallas St (Rear) Jermantown Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓	Tuam
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	$100 ✓			Sister Mary 5301 Germantown Ave Jermantown Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Loughglynn
26	✓	Phila	✓	✓	$50 ✓			Sister Mary 1st Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Sharon Hill	✓	Niece	$50 No	1910	Phila	Niece Mrs Mary Sharon Hill Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Killeagh
28	✓	✓	✓	Brother	$50 No	1911		Brother William Sharon Hill Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Phila	✓	Cousin	$50 No	1910	Pittsburgh	Cousin John 2554 Frankford Ave Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Hungary	Pittsburgh
30	✓	✓	✓	Sister	$50 No			Sister Mary 1st Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballyhaunis

A. J. Burkhart
Insp.

64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Menders Master, of the S. S. MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Menders
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914,

at QUEENSTOWN

B. E. B. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—618

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—618

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

R E B Barnes.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

F

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Hereford" sailing from Queenstown, April 11th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourists, Residents of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
K 1	APR 8 1942 226157 3-208929 C/A 155082	Lizard	Marie	20	7	S Domestic		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father Walter Dona
K 2		Doyle	Lizzie Chas	19		S Farm Lab	NOV 15 1940	226157		(505 Rule 3-208929)		Ireland	Ballymore	Mother Bridget Ballymore
K 3	Tonsilled Case 26	Judge Hoole 24687	James	SEP 28 1921	19	M Farm Lab							Carlestown	Father James Carlestown
K 4		Concannon	Delia	22	7	S Domestic Cook							Carnamore	Father Michael Carnamore
K 5	DEC 20 1937 116688 2534972	Griffin	Maggie	16		S Farm Lab							Ballyhaunis	Father John Ballyhaunis
K 6	FEB 8 1940 3-194996 2145522 C/A	Fleming	Matthew	19	M	Farm Lab							Castlerea	Father Patk Castlerea
K 7		Walsh	Pat	40										Father John Patk Ballyhaunis
K 8		Walsh	Winnifred	17	7	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis		Father Mark Ballyhaunis
K 9		Lydon	Jamie	19		Farm Lab							Ostar	Father Thomas Ballykelly Co Mayo
K 10		Doyle	Thomas	26	M	Farm Lab							Kiltimagh	Father James Kiltimagh
K 11		Forkan	Nellie	21	7	S Domestic Cook						Ireland	Kilteasy	Father Patk Kiltimagh
K 12	OCT 7 1940 3-204590- 2240 32- C/A	Burke	Ellen	17			APR 4 1932	409878-341	C/A 505 (R.P.)			Ireland	Kilteasy	Father Patk Kiltimagh
K 13		Burke	Mary	19										Father Patk Ballyhaunis
K 14		Finn	Bernard	23	M	S Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis		Father Bridget Ballyhaunis
K 15	69191 NOV 28 1927	Prendergast	Mary	25	7	S Dom								Father Bridget Ballyhaunis
K 16		Hegarty	Julia	30									Kilkeevin	Father Patk M Flaherty
K 17	FEB 4 1939 11-2114471 205758 - C/A	Horan	James	34	M	Farm Lab					Ireland	Keash	Keash	Father John Tubbercurry
K 18		O'Toole	Mary	22	7	S Domestic Cook							Kiltimagh	Father John Kiltimagh
K 19		Healy	John	56	M	Wid Farm Overseer							Limerick	Father Thomas Limerick
K 20		Kilroy	Michael	18		Farm Lab							Tubbercurry	Father Patk Tubbercurry
K 21	VERIFIED NO 46680 FEB 19 1925	Hyde	Michael	22									Riverstown	Father Daniel Riverstown
K 22		Rogers	Miller	30	7	M Mail							Castlebaldon	Father Patk Riverstown
K 23		Harvey	Patrick	40	M	Farm Lab					Ireland	Carnlough	Monreagh	Brother Maurice Carnlough
24														
25														
26							9-12-21							
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 28 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	25	26	27		28	29															
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read or write, or both, any language? (Write answer yes or no, and in what language.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	Yes	Sister $50	Yes	6	Phila		Sister 2413 Lemon Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyhaye
2	✓	✓	✓	Cousin $10	No				Brother-in-law 2413 Lemon Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballymore
3	✓	✓	✓	Sister $18	✓				Sister Mary 2430 Hamm St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Lemonroe
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Sister Mary 2430 North 6th St Philadelphia	1951	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lisconnis
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Nephew Duncan 2409 Frank Ave Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Ballyhaunis
6	✓	Burbank	✓	Brother $5	✓				Brother Thomas Burbank Ire	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Castlerea
7	✓	Pittsburgh	✓	✓	✓				Brother John Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Ballinrobe
8	Pa	Phila	Yes	Sister $50	✓				Sister Bridget Walsh Hunnewood Phila	No	35	35	Good	No		5	✓	Med	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Uncle Hugh 348 Pine St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Oolas
10	✓	✓	✓	Self $30	✓				Uncle Martin Feeley 811 North Lawrence St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Kiltimagh
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Cousin Thomas Feeley 939 North 9th St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Uncle Thomas Feeley 3236 North 6th St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Sister Ellen Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Carndaun
14	Pa	Phila	Yes	Father $50	No				Father Patrick 3224 Hutchinson St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Knock
15	✓	✓	✓	Uncle $50	✓				Uncle Peter 2422 North 6th St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhaunis
16	✓	✓	✓	Self $50	Yes	30	Phila		Friend Thos Reilly 1422 Spruce St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Tuam
17	Cal	San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	6	Frisco		Friend Joseph Gallagher 2211 Pine St San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Strade
18	Pa	Upland	✓	Cousin $5	No				Cousin Thos Brogan Upland Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Kiltimagh
19	✓	Phila	✓	Daughter $5	Yes		Phila		Daughter Mrs Mary Burke 2410 Hamm St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	Limerick
20	✓	Lilauna	✓	Cousin $10	No				Cousin Peter Daly Rye Farm Lilauna	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Tarbane
21	Del	Wilmington	✓	Self $25	✓				Aunt Hannah Cousin 2007 Tatnall St Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Kilgarvan
22	Pa	Phila	✓	Father $50	No	15	Phila		Brother Thomas 1612 Penna Ave Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Castlerea
23	N.Y.	Buffalo	✓	✓	No				Brother James Cleary 16 Sumner Pl Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Enniskeen
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W L Mengus Master, of the S S [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Mengus
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914,

at [illegible]

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—618

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—613

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Jeffcock, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Jeffcock

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1912 day of , 19

at PHILA. PA.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 550 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Stamford" sailing from Liverpool, April 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
K			Said												
K			Walmsley	George Joseph	28		M	W. C. Clothier	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	Phila	
K			Black	Elizabeth	11	6	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trenton	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 28 1914, *191*

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity in the United States; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Phila	Yes	Self $50	Yes	9 Phila			Father Phila 200							5	4	Dark	Dark Grey	Stout		Ireland	Carlow
2	N.J.	Trenton		Father $10		Born Trenton			Father Trenton N.J.							—	—	—	—	—		U.S.A.	Trenton N.J.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Manders, Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Manders
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914,
at PHILADELPHIA.

B. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

14—919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—919

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Do years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeon Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

APR 28 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at ..... .

R E Byrnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, April 11th, 1914

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	West	Lulie	56		M	M	Oil works Foreman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Wife. Mrs West 10 Towneud St Leeds.	Pa.	Phila.
2	do	Gordon Barrett	20		M	S	Oil works Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do
3	Tucker	John James	23		M	M	Coal Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Hanley	Sister Mrs Phillips 28 Radway St Hanley	Ohio.	East Liverpool
4	do	Frances	23		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Scotland do	do	do
5	do	Frances M. A.	2		F		child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Thomas Fredk	5		M		Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
JAN 8 1914	Lardon	6-90779- 215091														
7	Martin		27		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Doncaster	Father Peter Martin Ballyhaye Co Mayo Ireland	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Golden	Patrick	25		M	S	Brass Finisher	do	do	do	do	do	Jarrow	Father Thomas Golden 22 Chapel Rd Jarrow.	Ohio	do
9	Martin	Francis	22		M	S	Ship Yard Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Martin 42 Caledonian Rd Jarrow.	do	do
No B 10	Hall	Fred											England			
11	Martin	James	26		M	M	Mill Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Mother Sarah Martin 7 Hill St Lurgan	Pa.	Phila.
12	do	Sarah	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
FEB 5 1914	1-391863-	238226-6														
13	McCormick	Thomas	23		M	S	General Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sarah McCormick 19 Lurgan St Kilkeel	do	do
No B 14	Lindsay	Isaac											Ulster			
N B 15	do	Isabel											do			
16	McGuigan	James	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	Father Patrick McGuigan Drumard Draperstown	Pa	Phila
MAY 20 1920																
17	Walsh	16002 1778 Denis	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle John Conway Crossgarlan Lurgan	do	do
18	Gibson	Ingram H	25		M	S	Domestic			do	English	do	do	Father John Gibson Ballyclish Co Down.	Ill	Chicago
No B 19	Hogan	Jo											Armagh			
20	Keck	Rev. Henry	35		M	M	Engraver Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Father W. B. Keck 33 Pimlego St Westbury Mother Mrs Rhodes Field Cross Roads	Pa.	Phila.
21	Smith	Annie	34		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do	Pa.	Camden
22	do	Doris	11		F	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Camden
23	do	Gertrude	9		F		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	William	6		M		do			U.S. CITIZEN	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Crossland	Harriet Ann	56		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	do	England	Leeds	Brother do	do	Newberg
26	Crawford	Robert Walter	20		M	S	Machine Setter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Barrow in Furness	Father W. R. Crawford 35 Oxford St Ulverston	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Treadway	Annie	49	7	M	Wife		Yes	No	English	U.S.A.	Phila		Sister Mrs Pecan 15 Lampmead Rd Lee Blackheath London	Pa	Phila
No B 28																
29	McCartney	Ann	21	7	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England			Mother A. S. McCartney 9 Moss St Measeboro.	Pa.	Phila.
30	Turner	Henry	37		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Leeds	Wife Elizabeth Turner 4 Bank Top Radcliffe	do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 2[9] 1914, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10. No	—	—		Friend Homer Byram 2733 Helen St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Grey	Blue	None	England	Halifax
2	Yes	do	10. No	—	—		Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Huddersfield
3	do	do	$25. No	—	—		Brother Fred Quarker Centre St Carl Spool Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	do	do	Blue	do	do	Runcorn
4	do	do	— do	—	—		Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	Stanley
5	do	Parents	—	—	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do	do
6	do	do	— do	—	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do	do
7	do	Self	$75. No	—	—		Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungarvan
8	do	do	$80. No	—	—		Friend Michael Horan 9369 Hough Court Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	do	do	do	England	Leeds
9	do	do	$86. No	—	—		Friend Michael Horan 9369 Haught Court	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	do
10	do							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Tully
11	Yes	Self	$10. No	—	—		Sister Mrs Sprackman 16 E. Lindamere Ave Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullyallen
12	do	do	$15. No	—	—		Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Tullymurgat
13	do	do	$15. No	—	—		Friend Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	Drumaghas
14	do							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Dark	do	do	Drumard
15	do							No	No	No	No										
16	Yes	Self	$35. No	—	—		Brother 3821 Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Ireland	Drumard
17	do	do	$10. No	—	—		Brother-in-law 268 E. Woodlawn Ave. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	Cottage
18	do	Do	$65. Yes	5 yrs 1913.	Chicago.		Brother Robert Gibson 2624 W. 15th St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Lisnaskea
19	do																				
20	Yes	Self	$25. No	—	—		Sister Mrs Howard 4046 Ridge Ave. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leeds
21	do	do	$25. Yes	2 yrs	Camden N.J.		Husband Mr J. Smith 2303 S. 10th Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Parents	—	✓	✓		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do
23	do	do	—	✓	✓	✓	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do
24	do	do	—	✓	Born	Camden N.J.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	6	✓	✓	do	do	Camden N.J.
25	do	Self	$75. No	—	—	✓	Husband A. J. Coursland 2303 S. 10th Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wakefield
26	do	Self	$25. No	—	—	—	Uncle Hugh Crawford 2916 Cadwin Ave. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	do	do	do	do	Ulverston
27	do	✓	$10. Yes	—	—	✓	Husband Orlando Granger 126 Jackson St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Wales	do	Chepstow
28	do							No	No	No	No	Good	No								
29	Yes	Self	$50	1910/1912	Phila.	✓	Friend Mrs Fenn 2653 Nanil a St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Stock	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Stockton
30	do	do	$10. No				Brother Robert Jones 3508 Vallis Johnson Hill Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	do	Grey	do	do	Bury

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Master, of the S. S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. [illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 19[illegible].

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible] Farnes.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Do years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick.

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1914 day of ..., 19...

at ...

R E Parnell.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, April 16th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Owen	Frank	24		M S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Father 28 Hoffman St Sheffield	Pa.	Scott Haute
2	Thomas	David Richard	22		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bolton	Father Evan Thomas 81 Castle St Dinorwith	N.Y.	Schenectady
3	Keaton	John	55		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	USA	Trenton N.J.	Wife Mrs Keaton. Croeto St Pendleton	Ind	Goshen
4	Jennings	James	27		M S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Coventry	Mother Mrs Jennings Prospect Ireland	Ia.	Rockwell
5	Clay	George	19		M S	Coal miner	do	do	do	English	do	London	Father 29 Colladge St. London	do	do
6	Taylor	Harry Wilfred	19		M S	Boot Maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Wm Taylor London Brother Fred Taylor do 572 Hornsey Lane Hornsey Park	do	do
7	Davies	William	25		M S	Colliery drawer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Father Wm Davies 55 Hatchett St Birmingham	N.J.	Newark
8	Davies	Harold	23		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Wm Davies	do	do
9	Murphy	Patrick	29		M S	Cotton Handsewer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Ridderboro	Father Thomas Murphy Ballintompan Mayo	Ia.	Rhea
10	Taylor	James Richard	49		M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Manchester	Sister Mrs Taylor 17 Princesses St Moulton Chesh	Ia.	Hooker
NO B 11	[illegible]		24		M S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Hughes	do	do
N.O.B 12	do	Mary	21		M Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
N.O.B 13	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Hopkinson	Elizabeth	65	3	M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Richmond Auckland	Uncle Robert Wade South Church Bishop Auckland	Eng	Ohio Youngstown
15	do	Frances	34		F Wife				do		do		Uncell do do		
16	do	Ruby	1	6	F Infant				do		do		do do		
17	Carson	Walter	22		M S	Machine fitter	Yes	Yes	do		do	England Leeds	Mother Mrs Dawson 16 Rosecock Leeds Country		Borden Lorain
18	Brunskill	Eric Norman	21		M S	Railway timekeeper	Yes	Yes	do		do	England Southport	Father Edward Brunskill 14 Derby Rd Southport Eng	Kan	Madison Lodge
19	Watson	Charles	34	11	M M	Engine Driver			do		do	England Walsall	Mother Ann Watson Churchtown - Walsall Eng	Mich	Jackson
20	do	Cleo	35		F Wife				do		do	do	Mother Law do	do	/ /
21	do	Thomas	14		M S	None			do		do	do	Grandmother do	do	/ /
22	do	Frederick	11		M S	Child	No	No	do		do	do	/ do	do	/ /
23	do	Kate	10		F S	do	do	do	do		do	do	/ do	do	/ /
24	do	George	8		M S	do	do	do	do		do	do	/ do	do	/ /
25	do	Margaret	2	11	F S	Infant	do	do	do		do	do	/ do	do	/ /
26	Fox	Joseph James	41		M M	Collier	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	Wales	Ohama		Ohio	Sidney
NOB 27	[illegible]	William	38		M M	Worker			England	English	England	Cambridge	Father C Rippingale	do	Shelby
28	Robinson	Reuna	35	3	M Wife		yes	yes	G. Britain	English	Wales	Holywell	Father Charles Rippingale 2 Reversane	Eng	do Phebe
B 29	do	Edith Emma	15	3	S Domestic		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Jane Amelia	13	2	S				do	do	do	do	do	do	do

JAN 13 1940 S-180968-915995

AUG 30 1922 3265

DEC 6 1919 AUG 1 7 1924 VERIFIED Nicol

Landing at Philadelphia Cabin 1600 1711/5 AUG 1 7 1924 66534 66533

Landing at Philadelphia Cabin 1600 1911/7

Landing at Philadelphia Cabin 1600 1144/5

Landing at Philadelphia Cabin 1600 3944/140

17-8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., APR 2nd 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous residence	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Uncle J. Miller 2nd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sandy	Sandy	Blue	None	England	Rosedale
2	Yes	Brother	$10.	No			Friend Thomas Gardener Park Drive Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gr	Do	Do	Farnworth
3	Yes	Self	$10.	Yes	3 yrs	Dealer N.J.	son Albert Kearton 14 Cook Ave Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Wolstanton
4	Yes	Do	$50.	No			Friend Sat Mortimer 3005 W. 6th St. Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr	Brown	Dr	Do	Ireland	Westport
5	Yes	Do	$50.	No			Friend Walter Wood Assistant City Engineer Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dr	Fair	Blue	Mole on chest	England	Londone
6	Yes	Do	$25.	No			Friend Do Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Dr	None	Do	Do
7	Yes	do	$15.	No			Brother George Barrows 9 Alpine St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Brown	Blue	None	do	Birmingham
8	Yes	do	$15.	No			Brother do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
9	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister Mary Murphy 246 W. Girard Ave. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballintample
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Stephen Walter Wood Assistant City Engineer Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	England	Manchester
11	Yes	Do		No			Bromlaw H. B. Taylor 44 West Penn St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Do
12	Yes	Do		No			Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do
13	Yes	Parents		No			Do Do	No	No	No	No								Do	Do	Do
14	Yes	Self	$25.				Step Father Oswald Erlands 503 W. Myrtle Ave Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Brown	Scar on Right Arm	England	Moseley
15	Yes	Husband					do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	Brooks Auckland
16	Yes	Father					do do	No	No	No	No									do	Sheldon
17	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	19 yrs 19 12	Bordentown N.J.	Friend Rose St. Grand Hotel 1046 Ridge Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Late to Bordentown Leeswick Cumberland
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin John Best Madison Lodge Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on Left Hand	England	Chasetown Walsall
19	Yes	Self	$100.	No			Brother George Watson 904 Ganson St Jackson Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Burntwood
20		Husband					Bro Law do do							5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue			Chasetown
21		Father					uncle do do							4	8						
22							do do														
23							do do														
24							do do														
25							do do														
26		U. S. Citizen returning to					Uncle Richard Abbott 804 Irvington ave Sidney Ohio							6	0	Red	Dark	Blue		U.S.A	Sidney Ohio
27		Self																			
28		Husband					Husband Step Father 3317 North 18th St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Cambridge
29		father		No			Father do	No	No	No	No	good	No						do	do	Blackpool
30		do		No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No						do	do	Hull

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Mentzer Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Mentzer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19 —

at PHILADELPHIA

B. F. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

APR 28 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at PHILA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, April 16th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Woods Clarence	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Preston	Father Mr Woods 31 Hurndale St Preston	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Joseph													
3	Nicholas													
4	Mary													
5	Kate													
6	Edwards John Jewitt	21		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Oldham Lancashire	Brother Mr Edwards 11 Arundale St Accrington	Pa	Phila.
7	Maggie	27		f m	wife	yes	yes	England	English	England			Pa	Phila.
8	Walter Butterworth	5		m	Child			England	English	England			Pa	Phila.
9	Meddings Fred Charles	36		m m	Layer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cunningham	Wife Isabel Meddings 72 Meadow Lane Lyndly nr Leeds	N.J.	Camden
10	Cooper Jacob	21		f S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	London	Father J Cowdall 91 Cross Lane Radcliffe	Mass	Boston
11	Doordall Susan	36		f S	Spinner	do	do	England	English	England	Bury	Martin McCullough Listrodder Crossgan, Co Don	Idaho	Challis
12	McCullough William	22		m S	Farm Labr	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast			
13														
14	Campbell Arthur	19		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Clare	Father Patrick Campbell Craghaboe, Coolcland	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Gartland James	21		m S	Baker	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	do	Ireland	Do	Father James Gartland Cahaland	do	do
16	Duffy Patrick	21		m S	Miner	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Wigan	Mrs Duffy (Cousin) 7 Dorning Terrace Higher	do	do
17	Grant Frederick	21		m S	Baker	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Liverpool	Sister Hettie Davis Leiceden Jarlum Kent	N.Y.	New York
18	Pyott Alice	40		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	do	Bolton	Brother Henry Pyott 619 Halliwell Rd Bolton Eng	Pa	Chester
19	Do Norman Alfred	12		m S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Do	do	do	do
20	Do Albert	10		m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Do Wallace	8		m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Do Alice Gertrude	6		f S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Do Isabella Mary (cm)	4		f S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Do Unchosen Lilian	Infant	11	f	Infl.	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Unchosen	do	do
25	Donaghy Nancy	21		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	England	Cornwall	Father Patrick Campbell Cregboon Co Cavan	Pa	Philadelphia
26	O'Neill Mary	21		f S	do	yes	yes	British	do	do	do	Father Douglas O'Neill 2 West Row Clain Hill Crook	Scotland	do
27	Hall John	22		m S	Coal Miner	yes	yes	do	English	do	Tow Law	Sister Mrs Scully Old Town Tow Law	Pa	Pittsburg
28	McEneaney Thomas	22		m S	Navvy	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Warrington	Cousin Mrs Kennedy 2 Bridge St Warrington	Ill	Chatham
29	Jenkins William Rees	29		M M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Alliance	Wife Lucretia Jenkins 2 Rowberry St Pontypridd	Ohio	Alliance
30														

JUN 25 1936 (505 to Central Office - PITTSBURGH FILE 4134/211) R.P.

JUN 30 1936 (505 to Central Office - Continued for inspection) R.P.

DEC 9 1940

Cabin

Landed for Final Exam

MAR 27 1920

SEP 5 1925 VERIFIED

JUL 29 1920 U.S. CITIZEN

DEC 9 1941

MAR 6 - 1944

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 28 1914, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, herself, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$150 ~~$50~~	no		Sister Mrs Geo. Tyrrell 220 So Dean Alley Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	None	England	Preston
2	no	Mother		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	brown	do	do	do
3	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	grey	do	do	do
4	no	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	do	do	do	do
5	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					do	do	do
6	yes	Self	~~$10~~	no		Mother Mrs Elsie L Morley 2916 S. St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Oswaldtwistle
7	yes	Husband	—	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	do
8	yes	Father				Grandmother do	No	No	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
9	no	Self	$24	no		Brother-in-law Henry Miller 914 Yord St Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	dark	blue	none	England	Redditch
10	yes	Self	$23	no		Uncle W.R. Sleep 1526 S 6th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Bratislava
11	yes	do	$26	yes	1907 in New York City	Friend Mr Lawson 4th Mercer St South Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	do	England	Radcliffe
12	yes	do	$17½	no		Cousin Robt James Patterson Challis Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	ruddy	do	hazel	do	Ireland	Crossgar
13																				
14	yes	Self	$15	no		Sister Mrs Gerson 2450 N. Hope St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Coalisland
15	yes	do	$10	yes	1907 Phila.	Sister Hannah Gartland Hanoverford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	do	do
16	yes	do	$36	no		Sister Mrs Maria Leonard 225 Sicard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	none	do	Charleston Co Mayo
17	yes	do	$30	yes	1907	Aunt Mrs L. Dyer 980 Prospect Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	do	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	yes	Husband	$10.	yes	1912 Chester Pa	Husband Evan Pratt Cum Lynne Pa Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Reddish		blue	do	England	Norwich
19	do	Father	—		do	do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—			Bolton
20	do	do	—		do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
21	do	do	—		do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
22	do	do	—		do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
23	do	do	—		do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
24	do	do	—	No	No	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
25	yes	Mother Self	$10	yes	9 months 1909 Phila	Aunt Mrs Quinn 2903 Hewlett St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue		USA	New York City
26	yes	Aunt	$10	no		Aunt Mrs Felix Quinn 2903 New York St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	brown	none	England	Blackhill Co Durham
27	yes	Self	$10	no		Cousin Mr Ferguson Son 1 Norwood Av. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	do	grey	do	Scotland	Aplacle
28	yes	do	$15	no		Uncle Richd Stack Chatham Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	di	brown	do	England	Warrington
29	Yes	Self	$106	Yes	7 years 1907/14 Alliance Ohio	Home Mr Evan Jones 820½ E. Sumbnitt Alliance Ohio	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Pontypridd
30																				

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W L Menzies, Master, of the S. S. MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Menzies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,

at SHELBURNE

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. HAVERFORD.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the ____, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "of the [Service]" or "employed by [Owners]," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

E E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, April 16th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sheridan	William	22		M. S.	Bakers Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Irish	England	Blackpool	Sister Susan Connolly 4 Albert Rd St Annes-on-Sea Eng	Pa.	Phila.
2	Thompson	Lilly Maud	23		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Cleator Moor	aunt Mrs Noble Bank Cottage Cleator Moor Eng	Wyo.	Independence Cumberland
3	Moran	Bridget	20		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Wellington Northumberland	Father Thomas Moran 81 Stevenson St Wellington Quay	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Lunney	John Patrick	25		M. S.	Painter Decorator	Yes	Yes	do	English			Father James Lunney 40 Cobden St Preston	Wis.	Hurley
5	Foy	Jane	22		F. S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Jarrow	Mother Mary Foy 18 Albion St Jarrow	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Edmonds	George	55		M. M.	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Seaton Delaval	Daughter Ellen Morgan 11 Astley Terrace Seaton Delaval Eng	Pa.	Edmon
7	Lake	Thomas	27		M. S.	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Robert Lake 2 Avenue Crescent Seaton Delaval Eng	✓	✓
8	Kearney	Patrick	20		M. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Warrington	Father Wm Kearney Litchfield - England	Ky.	Somerville
9	Mortimer	Michael	26		M. S.	Silk Weaver Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Coventry	Father W. Mortimer Lecanoy Westport	Pa.	Chester
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	Hankin	Maud	18		F. S.	Dom. Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Aberaman	F. Jr Hankin 5 Glancynon Aberaman	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	Leddy	Thomas	22		M. S.	Batman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Hugh Leddy Tully Avenue, Belmont Co Down Mother Mrs Wallace Tyana Co Down Uncle Mr Stephens 76 Abbey St Elgin	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Wallace	Anna	19		F. S.	Dom Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	Ryedal
15	Grant	Ernest George	20		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin		do	Phila
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	Sweeney	Patrick													
18	Kelly	James													
19	Grant	Ellen													
20	Bowes	Thomas													
21	do	Jules													
22	Gallagher	Roe													
23	Mc Dermott	Charles	25		M. S.	Stone Driver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Patrick Mc Dermott 95 Lapper St Belfast	Pa.	Phila
24	Mc Guigan	Mary	19		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Michael Mc Guigan Draperstown - Ireland	Pa.	Phila
25	Pearson	Nellie	40		F. M.	Typist	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Rotherham	Wife Mrs Pearson 134 Effingham St Rotherham	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	do	Kathleen	11		F. S.	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Mc Gowan	Patrick													
28	Rumford	Alfred	45		M. M.	Mach Layer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Phila	Wife Mary E Rumford 52 Audley St Audley, Pendleton	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	Mc Aleer	Thomas	26		M. S.	Black Smith	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Cookstown	Patrick Mc Aleer Doomard, Lisson, Cookstown	Pa.	Philadelphia

11-5-19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., APR 2nd 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a vagabond, or an insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$12	No			Sister Kate Sheridan 5169 Jefferson St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumcard Co Cavan
2	Yes	Sister	$27	No			Sister Mrs Fred Roe Independence Preston Co. W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Worcester Eng
3	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Patrick Moran 232 Gopher St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Mark on right cheek	England	Jarrow
4	Yes	do	$25	Yes 3 yrs	1911/1913	Phila	Uncle P.H. Aspenwall Box 612 Hurley Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark	black	brown	Scar on left Wrist	do	Preston
5	Yes	Pal	$15	No			Friend Wm G. Coyne 1411 Sarah St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Jarrow
6	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Son-in-law John McCall Edmon Armstrong Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	Blue mark on nose	do	Seaton Delaval
7	Yes	Brother	$27	No			Brother James Lake Edmon Armstrong Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	do	do
8	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister Mary Reardon 538 N 17th St Louisville Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	do	Dromore
9	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Edward Moriarty 3001 N. 6th St. Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Lecanoy
10																					
11	Yes	Wife	$20	No			Aunt Bridget Foley 113 Coal St. Wilkes Barre Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	Scar left jaw	England	Cinderford
12																					
13	Yes	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Bridget Patterson 660 N. 34th St. W Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	brown blue	None	Ireland	Cavan
14	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother John Wallace Rydal Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	fair	fair	brown	none	do	Tyrone
15	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Wm Grant 2511 N. Hagert St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Elgin
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	Yes	Brother	$2	No			Brother John James McDermott 2751 Sedro St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Grey	Tattooed right arm	Ireland	Belfast
24	Yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister Mrs Schofield 3621 Walton St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Waterford
25	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes 10 yrs		Penn a	Husband (alt. Robinson (Phila) 1840 Clearfield St, Kensington Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	England	Rotherham
26		Father					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	/	/	/	/	"	Hatfield
27																					
28	Yes	Son	$50	Yes 4 yrs		Phila	Son Alfred Raynor 2103 Jefferson St. W. Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	grey	grey	none	England	Kirkenhead
29																					
30	Yes	Miss Hallon	$25	No		Phila	Miss Mary A. Hallon 1602 S 16th St., Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland England	Cookstown

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Menzies, Master, of the S. S. MANITOU, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Menzies
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914,

at

P. E. S. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. MANITOU, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon employed by "Immigrant" or "employed by Steamship Company" or "employed by Government" or "acting under contract with Government," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of . 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hereford" sailing from Liverpool, April 16th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pugh	Edward	40	M.	M.	General Laborer	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Brother Ebenezer Pugh 16 G. St. Treforkey Brother	Pa.	Altoona
2	do	Margaret do	39	F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Clifford	17	M.	S.	Engine Driver	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
4	55083 MAR 14 1928	Eva Margt	15	F.	S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Celia M. Louis	11	F.	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Leonard John	9	M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	William Glynn	6	M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Sarah Gwen	3	F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
N.O.B. 9	Ile	Russell													
10	Baron	Julia	30	F.	M.	wife	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend 5 Fitzroy St. Fitzroy Square	London	Pa. Altoona
11	do	Philip	9	M.	S.	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Alexander	8	M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Louisa	6	F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Frances	3	F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Florence	2	F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Walter	9	M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Williams	Richard Dennys	22	M.	S.	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Africa	Lagos	Mother Zenobia 16 Idunmota St. Lagos Africa	Ill.	Chicago
Q'town 18	Rogers	Ellen													
19	Boyce	Tom	34	M.	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	English	English	Wales	Cardiff	Home	Pa.	Phila.
20	Smalley	Geo. Willoughby	55	M.	S.	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Lincoln	Edman Smalley Uncle Hartsley on Bain	Lincoln	Pa. Rochester
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

H. M. B'hoads

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 2 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Father Law Carol Rafael 1st Ryde I. Whitechurch Rhiwbina	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Med	Grey	Grey	None	Wales	Aberdare
2	✓	Sister	—	✓	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Aunt	—	✓	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pontypridd
4	✓	✓	—	✓	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9																			
10	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Wales	Cardiff
11	do	do		No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		do	do	do	England	London
12	do	do		No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do		No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do		No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do		No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		do	Dark Brown	Brown	do	do	do
16	do	do		No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
17	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	No		Friend Dr. L. H. St. Laurence 117 N. Wabash Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Africa	Lagos
18																			
19	No	Self	[illegible]	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Yes	do	[illegible]	No	No	Uncle Henry Douglass Hillsdale Mich. late Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	England	Warrington
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Mendum
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

B E B Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day APR 28 1914, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

P E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, April 16th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	P Santiago	Angel	24		M S	Steel worker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	Friend Juan Lopez 2 Pen Rhos Terrace	Pa	Phila
2	Do Aguendez	Melchor	24		M S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Kozak	Isaac	46		M M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kashinow	None	Ill	Chicago
4	Do	Chaie	45		M M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Do
5	Ramon	Ruiz	43		M S	Steel worker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Wales	Cardiff	Wife Rachel Gierszman	Pa	Phila.
6	Gierszman	Moritz	44		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle William St London Eng	Ohio	Cincinnati
N.O.B. 7															
8	Hernandorena	Angel	23		M S	Steel worker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Wales	Cardiff	Friend Angel Erostate 13 Tyrone St Scranton	Pa	Penna
9	Stocopolis	Alexander	37		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Greek	England	Sheffield	Sister Sofia Skagla 42 Tyne St Port Hudson	N.Y.	N York
10	Abez	Emilio			M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Liverpool	Wife Rosa Abez	Ohio	N York
11	Abez	Jose			M S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Eusebio Alvarez	Do	Do
12	Abez	Miguel			M S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother Jose Abez	Do	Do
13	Feru	Ramon			M S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle Ramon Fernandez	Do	Do
N.O.B.	Diego	Abel	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Friend Miguel Lopez	Ohio	Cincinnati
N.O.B. 15	Joseph	Ismail	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Do	Do	None	Penn	Mass Haverhill
N.O.B. 16	Davidson	Samuel	19		M S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	None	Mass	Do
N.O.B. 17	Serafinson	Hershon	20		M S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle Rev H Gierszman	Do	Cincinnati
N.O.B. 18	Chodnicki	Hyman	15		M S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Do
N.O.B. 19	Korak	Mary	2		M wife	to H	Do	Do	Russia	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pa	Utica
N.O.B. 20	Do	Rafael	2		M child	to H	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
N.O.B. 21	Do	George	1		M child	to H	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
N.O.B. 22	Kosta	Kathrin	30	F	M wife	to H	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ohio	Dunbury
N.O.B. 23	Do	George	1		M child	to H	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
N.O.B. 24	Kovacs	Kalla	20	F	S Domestic	Servant	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pa	Akron
N.O.B. 25	Saufik	Sahda	23	F	S Domestic	Servant	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pa	Washington
N.O.B. 26	Skapika	George	11		M child	to Geo	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wilkinsburg
N.O.B. 27	Samcia	Kazeia	20	F	M wife	to H	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ala	Birmingham
N.O.B. 28	Do	Ladislao	8		M child	to H	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
N.O.B. 29	Do	Rosa	1		M child	to H	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
N.O.B. 30	Ebrahim	Emil	18		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Jerusalem	None	Pa	Phila.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

AUG 1 1930 84766

10.11.12.13.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 2 - 1914, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Frances Martin 2320 Lemington Ave Phila.	No	No			Good	No	5 1	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Spain Zamorra
2	Do	Do	20	No	Do	No	No			Good	No	5 7	Do	Do Do	Do	Do Do
3	Yes	Husband	$	No	Husband Moses Kozak 1030 Cypress St Chicago Ill	No	No			Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey Grey	None	Russia Kashineff
4	Yes	Father	$	No	Father do do	No	No			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark Grey	None	do do
5	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend Frances Martin 2320 Lemington Ave Phila.	No	No			Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black Brown	None	Spain Burgos
6	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother Dunbar 735 W. 9th St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No			Good	No	5 4	Med	Brown Grey	None	Russia Kishinef
7																
8	Yes	Self	$	No	Friend Frances Martin 2320 Lemington Ave Phila.	No	No			Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Spain Bilbao
9	Do	Do	$87	Yes—no	Cousin Frederick Schaefer 1 Rue de Rivoli St Paris France	No	No			Good	No	5 3	Do	Do Blue	Do	Greece Corfu
10	Do	Do	50	2 yrs 1 time	Cousin Isaac Palomo 920 Lexington St Baltimore	No	No			Good	No	5 7	Dk	Dk Black	Do	Spain Corunna
11	Do	Do	7	Do 8 yrs Do	do	No	No			Good	No	5 4	Do	Do Do	Do	Do Do
12	Do	Do	10	No	Do	No	No			Good	No	5 5	Do	Do Do	Do	Do Do
13	Do	Do	10	Yes 4 yrs 1 time	Do	No	No			Good	No	5 3	Do	Do Do	Do	Do Do
14	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Mr. Isidore 342 W. 15th St. New York City	No	No			Good	No	5 1	Fair	Dark Grey	Do	Spain Lekuno
15	Do	Do	20	No	Cousin Joseph Hamilton Ave Phila.	No	No			Good	No	5 2	Do	Do Brown	Do	Russia Moscow
16	Do	Do	20	No	Brother Abraham Kaufman 39 Harrison St Worcester Mass	No	No			Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark Dark	Do	Russia Mogilef
17	Do	Do	20	No	Bro in Law Abraham Kaufman 39 Harrison St Worcester Mass	No	No			Good	No	5 6	Do	Do Do	Do	Do Lenovitz
18	Do	Do	20	No	Father Peter Abraham 39 Harrison St Do	No	No			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Do Do	Do	Do Chodorof
19	Do	Husband	$	No	Husband Victoria Konczak 1321 Brewster St Detroit	No	No			Good	No	5	Do	Do Do	Do	Spain Balcop
20	Do	Father	No		Father Do	No	No			Good	No		Do	Do Do	Do	Do Do
21	Do	Do	No		Do Do	No	No			Good	No		Do	Do Do	Do	Do Do
22	Do	Self	115	No	Son Frederick Pasela	No	No			Good	No	5 6	Do	Do Do	Do	Do Porto
23	Do	Father	—	No	Father Do	No	No			Good	No		Do	Do Do	Do	Do Lavanzee
24	Do	Cousin	20	No	Cousin Joseph Hamilton 26 Lexington St Cohoes N York	No	No			Good	No	5 6	Do	Do Do	Do	Do Do
25	Do	Husband	10	No	Husband Yuffik Kaufman 39 Harrison St Worcester Mass	No	No			Good	No	5 6	Do	Do Do	Do	Do Do
26	Do	Father	—	No	Father G. Eck 629 Allentown Pa	No	No			Good	No	5 6	Do	Do Do	Do	Do Do
27	Do	Husband	—	No	Husband Mr Lancia 202 S 2nd St Connellsville Pa	No	No			Good	No		Do	Do Do	Do	Do Mexico
28	Do	Father	No		Father Do	No	No			Good	No		Do	Do Do	Do	Do Do
29	Do	Do	No		Do Do	No	No			Good	No		Do	Do Do	Do	Do Do
30	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Dominick Abraham 26 N 15th St. Phila.	No	No			Good	No	5 6	Do	Do Do	None	Syria Jerusalem Bethlehem

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W L Menaul Master of the S. S. [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Menaul Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1904;

at PHILADELPHIA.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

American Line

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether employed "selling (herewith)" or "employed by ... (thereon)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of Liverpool Philadelphia each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. " Haverford "

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this APR 2 1914 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

G

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, April 16th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomats; Transits; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name; Given Name.	Age. Yrs.; Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read; Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country; City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
A 1		Jimewitz	20	m	s	farm hand	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Nicholaiev	father Nicholaiev	Karol Jimewitz Russia
A 2		do Justyna	17	f	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do		
A 3		Schmuckler	24	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Temeroff	father Dmeroff Russia	Benjamin Schmuckler
A 4	APR 6 1938 3-147299 JUN 22 1938	Packauckas	27	m	m	farm laborer	yes	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Virballen	wife Virballen	Veronka Packauckas Russia
A 5		Turbus	20	f	m	wife	yes	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Tureyol	father Charaun	Uzos Russia
A 6		Jakubiak	35	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Pereshe	Tureyol wife Paulina	Jakubek Russia
A 7		Baranowska	22	f	m	wife	no	yes	do	do	do	Kaplanowez	Pereshe father Jan	Gusedowska Russia
A 8	3-204089-223428-54 APR 30 1941	Schmerdlow	23	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Polotsk	Kaplanowez father Jankel	Schmerdlow Russia
A 9		Koczinsky	22	f	s	domestic	no	yes	do	Russian	do	Janowo	Polotsk Mother Minna	Koczinsky Janowo
A 10		Vinoky	34	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nawel	Wife Esther	Vinoky Nawel
A 11		Badala	18	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	father Mr Badala	Urmia
A 12	AUG 30 1944 1-Hom. Cert. II-366292	Just	25	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	K Buerak	Father N Just	K. Buerak
A 13		do Elisabeth	7	f	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do		do
A 14	AUG 27 1938 11-203363 203032	do Georg	4	m	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do		do
A 15	FEB 7 1938 11-180347-116914 S/A.	do Joseph	2	m	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do		do
A 16	SEP 29 1933 97682 3-101134	Czermokuliak Feodor	25	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Gorica	Wife Epistinia	Czermokuliak Gorica
A 17		Brudjantz Vogan	23	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Smirchan	Wife Hagnotan	Brudjantz Smirchan
A 18	MAY 7 1938 70150	Krawczuk Andrey	21	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Chiluky	father Feoda	Krzeznk Russia
A 19		Solewicz Iwan	48	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Andiehky	Wife Palamea	Solawicz Andiehky
A 20		do Donat	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do
A 21		Lukaschewicz Georgy	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kryphowo	Wife Lukia	Lukaschewicz Kryphowo
A 22	a	Pyndyk Marko	39	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Djalkovee	Wife Teodosia	Pyndyk Djalkovee
A 23	a	Boguszh Kalenik	35	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Demkowicz	Wife Madren	Boguszh Demkowicz
A 24	a	Karpjuk Semen	35	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna	Karpjuk Demkowicz
A 25		Myz Iwan	52	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gizovezina	Wife Tekla	Myz Gizovezina
A 26		Romanjuk Iwan	36	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Tatjana	Romanjuk Gizovezina
A 27	w	Sarembo Akulina	22	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Nikolay	Sarembo Gizovezina
A 28		Romanjuk Kusma	39	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skowesina	Wife Eudokia	Romanjuk Skowesina
A 29	a	Wilkyczuk Karp	40	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kushovicky	Wife Ustina	Wilkyczuk Kushovicky
A 30	a	Saleseruk Nikolaj	26	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Stepan	Saleseruk Kushovicky

15 packages of baggage, the effects of passengers, have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consul, Liverpool, England.

American Deputy Consul

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., APR 2 1914, 191

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Shenandoah		brother	$ [illegible]	No			brother Israel Jimmerick Shenandoah, Pa. Lane Coal 11	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Nicholaiev
2										no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark brown		do	do	
3	"	Pittsburgh		uncle	$ [illegible]	no			uncle David Feldmann Pittsburg, Pa. Rowley Coal 56	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	Brown	do	do	Zinewicz
4	"	Wilkes Barre		brother in law	$ [illegible]	no			brothers in law Jonas Kaufmanas Wilkes Barre, Pa. Grand Coal 26	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	Grey	do	do	Witalla
5	N.J.	Camden		husband	$ [illegible]	no			husband Wasil Terebus Camden, N.J. Chestnut Coal 1116	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	light	"	do	do	Terespol
6	"	"		brother in law	$ [illegible]	no			brother in law Wasil Terebus Camden, N.J. Chestnut Coal 1116	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	"	do	do	Pereska
7	"	Gould River		husband	$ [illegible]	no			husband Jimenez Barsnarska Gould River, N.J. Dry 707	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	brown	do	do	Kaplanowicz
8	Pa	Philadelphia		uncle	None	no			uncle Ike Bruskin Philadelphia, Pa. 6th Coal 1217	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	"	"	do	do	Polistok
9	Pa	do		Aunt	None	no			Aunt Rebecca Zewa 1336 Hart St Phila	not on list											
10	Pa	do		brother in law	$ [illegible]	no			Brother in law Louis Miner 727 [illegible] St Phila	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	do	do	Iwanowo
11	Ill	Chicago		dad	$ [illegible]	no			Brother Eli Sargis 301 W Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill	not on list											
12	Col	Sterling		husband		no			Husband Nikolaus Justo Sterling Col	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Russia	K Buerak
13	do	do		father	5	no			Father do	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
14	do	do		do	-	no			do	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
15	do	do		do	-	no			do	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
16	Pa	Phila		brother	None	no			Brother Nikita Gerovkinfuk 7 Girard Ave. Phila	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	Black Marked	do	Gorica
17	Mich	Hancedale		[illegible]	32	no			Fd. Sara Magerdechaw Hancedale Mich.	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	Red	do	Smirchan
18	Pa	Scranton		father in law	[illegible]	no			Father in law A. Romanus 202 Stephano St Summer Scranton Brother in law Jonanas Jakulinas	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Yuluky
19	Pa	Chester		Self	$50	no			133 Turbi St. Chester Pa	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Ardiohky
20	Pa	do		do	-	no			do	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Pa	Ambridge		do	$40	no			Brother D. Lukaschewicz Ambridge Pa	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	do	do	Kryzhowo
22	Pa	Phila		do	$25	no			Friend Kuzma Berezuk 1414 Senate St Phila	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	do	do	do	Yalkovec
23	Pa	do		do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Demkowicz
24	Pa	do		do	$25	no			do	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Pa	do		do	$25	no			Wife do Friend Nick Belinsky	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Gzovczina
26	Pa	Coaldale		do	$25	no			P.O. Coaldale Pa Brother in law Ky Berezuk	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Pa	Phila		do	$25	no			1414 Senate St Phila Friend Alburn Lechanik	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Pa	do		do	$25	no			623 S. 3rd Street Phila Son in Law Walter czak	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Pa	Camden		do	$40	no			640 Central St Camden N.J. Uncle M. Lamaciuk	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Studziwcy
30	N.J.	Camden		do	$25	no			640 Central St Camden NJ	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do

A. S. Breyfogle
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W L Meaney Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Meaney
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914

at PHILADELPHIA.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL American Line

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Liverpool Philadelphia Physicians & Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Haverford

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA

P E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, April 16th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of U.S. Citizen, Declarant, Alien, Wife, Child, Minor. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen by Int. of U.S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
A5		8787 Mozer Berish	17	m	s	Tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pawlee	Father Naftali Mozer Pawlee Russia
A6	SEP 20 1924	Kaplan Zirkl	26	m	s	Carpenter	yes yes	do	do	do	Erwaisze	Father Hosel Kaplan Erwaisze Russia
A7		Ludwinowicz Jan	18	m	s	Tailor	no no	do	Polish	do	Dalkstan	Mother Talcima Ludwinowicz Dalkstan Russia
A8		Kosak Sergej	32	m	m	do	yes yes	do	Russian	do	Stakselky	Wife Eugenia Kosak Stakselky
A9		Naumowetz Michail	28	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Schitkoetky	Wife Sarah Naumowetz Schitkoetky Russia
A10		Werschbo Franzisk	20	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Soky	Father Wilhelm Werschbo Soky Russia
A11		Kessel 16091c 26169 Abram	29	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	do	Hebrew	do	Schwerinka	Wife Dwoira Kessel Schwerinka Russia
A12		Denkowicz Wasily	36	m	m	Farmer Laborer	yes yes	do	Russian	do	Shisz	Wife Mayo Denkowicz Shisz Russia
A13		Schlyaschko Jacob	38	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Reczka	Wife Anderia Schlyaschko Reczka Russia
A14		Sinelnik Itte	38	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes yes	do	Hebrew	do	Nechin	Nobe
A15	JUN 7 - 1939 3-155979 205121	do Meer	16	m	s	Painter	yes yes	do	do	do	do	"
A16	FEB 10 1937 113813	do Anna	14	f	s	None	yes yes	do	do	do	do	"
A17	MAR - 8 1940 3-159873 207473 - 1/9	do Gerschon	11	m	s	Child	no no	do	do	do	do	"
A18	MAR 27 1919	do 325895- Georg	10	m	s	do	no no	do	do	do	do	"
A19		Surgowta Felixian	36	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	do	Russian	do	Scharly	Wife Sfalenia Surgowta Scharly Russia
A20		Serechan Kasimir	20	m	s	Farmer Laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Dobrawljan	Mother Katharina Serechan Dobrawljan Russia
A21		Mochnacz Osip	19	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Gubicz	Mother Carolina Mochnacz Gubicz Russia
A22	JUL 27 1936 6-50857-111814 1/9 issued	Okonowecz Wladislaw	20	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Grlicz	Father Wikenty Okonowecz Grlicz Russia
A23		Kolesnik Pawel	19	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wasilishky	Father Adolf Kolesnik Wasilishky Russia
A24		Bogdsewicz Ludwig	38	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Kasimira Bogdsewicz Wasilishky Russia
A25		Turczuk Ignaty	28	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Malmin	Wife Maria Turczuk Malmin Russia
A26		Burnosow Archip	29	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Preena	Wife Klapa Burnosow Preena Russia
A27	MAR 8 1928 9664	Paptjuchow Jakow	24	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Sebrovic	Wife Ewdokia Paptjachow Sebrovic Russia
A28		Lebedew Pawel	37	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Khrastia Lebedew Sebrovic Russia
A29		Kowalewsky Grigory	22	m	m	do	no no	do	do	do	Mobeszko	Wife Alexandra Kowalewsky Mobeszko Russia
A30		Birkos Frang (Ivan)	27	m	s	do	yes yes	do	Polish	do	Grodno	Wife Anny Birkos Grodno Russia
A31		Balachnow Karp	45	m	m	do	yes yes	do	Russia	do	Belinawky	Wife Tejna Balachnow Belinawky Russia
A32	DEC 13 1921 64282	Soloweiko Leonty	18	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Dulkovo	Father Iwan Soloweiko Dulkovo Russia
A33		Jaroschewicz Andrey	19	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Father Wasily Jaroschewicz Dulkovo Russia
A34		Serbun Konstantin	33	m	m	do	no no	do	do	do	do	Wife Irina Serbun Dulkovo Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List No. 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 2 - 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes:— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	uncle	$8 44	no			uncle Meyer Kaplan 916 Spruce St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lowben
2	Pa.	do	yes	Brother	$6 00	no			brother Meyer Kaplan Philadelphia, Pa. 916 Spruce St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Cheremosh
3	Pa	Ellsworth	yes	do	$25 00	no			brother Anton Kuczewski nowat Ellsworth Pa. 1 Foster St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Dubetchan
4	Pa	Phila	yes	Self	$35 00	no			Uncle J. Gulanchuk 922 Rambo St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	do	do	Stakochy
5	Pa	do	yes	do	$35 00	no			Friend Philip Evgenia 922 Bombay St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Pa	do	yes	do	$25 00	no	N. America		Friend P. Dec 954 Wood St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Saky
7	Pa	do	yes	do	$15 00	no			Uncle M. Ginsburg 577 Marcy St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Schmerinka
8	Pa	do	yes	do	$45 00	no			Friend Ahlan Helenpayetz 410 N. 22nd St, Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Ilky
9	Pa	do	yes	do	$17 00	no			Zeitlin 3135 N 7th St, Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	blue	do	do	Kherky
10	Pa	do	yes	do	$100 00	yes			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	do	Neshin
11	Pa	do	yes	-	$6 00	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	DARK	DARK	Brown	do	do	do
12	Pa	do	yes	-	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
13	Pa	do	yes	-	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
14	Pa	do	yes	-	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
15	Pa	do	yes	Self	$50 00	yes	Sept 1913	Phila	Nephew J. Dawlees 3240 Lehigh St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	do	do	Schawly
16	Pa	Shenandoah	yes	do	$25 00	no			Brother Jacob Kamay 923 Maple St Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	do	Dobrowgan
17	Pa	McKees Rocks	yes	do	$35 00	no			Cousin Saint Zirnia 18 Orchard St McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Light	Grey	do	do	Gubios
18	W Va	New Cumberland	yes	do	$25 00	no			Friend Alexander Kumasky New Cumberland W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	yes	do	$35 00	no			Uncle N. Kucinovic New Cumberland W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	Wasdechky
20	do	do	yes	do	$35 00	no			Brother-in-law Ignac Gaiswsky New Cumberland W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Pa	Ashley	yes	do	$35 00	no			Augm N. Kapka Box 27 Ashley Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Malunin
22	Pa	Canonsburg	yes	do	$40 00	no			Friend Meyer Gantkew Box 205 Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Theana
23	Pa	do	yes	do	$35 00	no			Friend Mary Kolenkow Box 205 Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sebrovic
24	Pa	do	yes	do	$35 00	no			Friend Stanley Belanga Box 27 Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	W Va	Monongah	yes	do	$35 00	no			Brother-in-law Al Bachuta Monongah W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Moloczko
26	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	do	$35 00	no			Cousin M. Schminczky Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Dark	Blue	Scar on Cheek	do	Grodno
27	Pa	Houston	yes	do	$35 00	no			Brother-in-law Wasil Dayshawp Houston Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Belmovsky
28	Pa	Duryea	yes	do	$25 00	no			Friend J. Brenko 60 Lincoln St Duryea Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Selkova
29	Pa	do	yes	do	$35 00	no			Brother M. Jaroschewicz 612 Lincoln St Duryea Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Light	Grey	do	do	do
30	Pa	do	yes	do	$30 00	no			Cousin P. Kleshko 612 Lincoln St Duryea Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	do	do

Chief Clerk

Inst. 74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W L Mowday Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Mowday
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

R E S Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oxfordshire sailing from Liverpool 15th April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jankowicz	Stanislaw	20		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ukrain	Kowno	Lida	grandfather Kasimira Jarkiewska	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Ledas	Clark Vinty	21		m s	Coalmining	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	Kiew	Pastow	mother	Pa	do
3	Karapan	Simche	18		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Podolsk	Balta	father Berl Karapan Balta	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Schilo	Ekaterina	18		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Russian	Russia	Grodno	mother Anna Schilo Grodno Russia	Pa	Butler
5	Luschczez	Andrey	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Symon Luschczez Grodno Russia	Pa	Jurone
6	Buanjuk	Silvester	22		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zaluza	Wife Sophie Buanjuk Zaluza Russia	Pa	Bethlehem
7	Koljeszko	Michail	26		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jakowzicy	Wife Aksinia Koljeszko Jakowzicy Russia	Pa	do
8	Kalinowsky	Leon	27		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Peronim	Wife Agnia Kalinowsky Peronim Russia	Md	Baltimore
9	Mistjukewicz	Petr	32		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Perdmino	Wife Elena Mielgarewicz Perdmino Russia	do	do
10	Tutow	Egor	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gudka	None	Pa	Homestead
11	Lepo	Kasimir	59		m m	Butcher	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Lithuanian	do	Kuklary		Ill	Chicago
12	do	Anna	63		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	do	do	do		do	do
13	do	Franziechko	9		m s	Child	—	—	U.S. CITIZEN	do	do	do		do	do
14	Buiko	Nikolai	24		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	do	Soczewjany	Father N. Buiko Soczewjany Russia	Pa	Kansas City
15	Kostjuschko	Wladimir	16		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Alexey Kostjuschko Soczewjany Russia	do	do
16	Ignatczik	David	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Simonovic	Father David Ignatczik Simonovic Russia	Ill	Chicago
17	Prokopowicz	Nikolai	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Osency	Brother Pavel Prokopowicz Osency Russia	do	do
18	Repicha	Charlton	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Simonovic	Father Jacob Repicha Simonovic Russia	do	do
19	Ewkowsch	Makary	37		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jasemlyar	Brother Iwan Ewkowsch Jasemlyar Russia	do	do
20	Briez	Michail	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Butny	Father Peter Briez Butny Russia	do	do
21	Bagdarosjanz	Melik	35		m s	do	yes	yes	do	Persian	do	Derelgar	None	Mo	St Louis
22	Chacsojantz	Arakel	43		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Chacsojantz Derelgar	do	do
23	Gabdew	Adam	34		m m	do	yes	yes	do	Armenian	do	do	Wife Mrs Gabdew Derelgar	do	do
24	Weisenberger	Alexander			m s	do	yes	yes	do	German	do	Gelsenkirchen	Father Mr Weisenberger	Pa	Little Rock
25	Sarkis	Schmul	19		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Mother Susanneh Sarkis Urmia Persia	Pa	Shula
26	Podolsky	Iwan	18		m s	do	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobiez	Brother Afanasy Podolsky Kobiez Russia	Pa	Duquesne
27	Nedoliwko	Pawel	34		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Welik Bory	Wife Gnba Nedoliwko Welik Bory Russia	Pa	do
28	Matjushenok	Antow	43		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alexandrowky	Wife Marfa Matjushenok Alexandrowky Russia	Pa	Homestead
29	Gutz	Iwan	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Schurowiery	Mother Magdalina Gutz Schurowiczy Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Kondratjuk	Peter	26		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Kasmina Kondratjuk Schurowiczy Russia	Pa	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila da Pa PHILADELPHIA, APR 29 1914, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for immediately, or how sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	mule	$100	no			mule Wadislaw Garbaya 929 Reese Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Polen
2	yes	Wife	$ 21	no			Br. Max Ledas, 715 Jackson St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	Tarlow
3	yes	do	(?) $ 100	no			Br. Wm Harpuzka 19 Borne alley Pittsburg Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	(Left thumb deformed from injury when a child)					do	Ogolot
4	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Stanley Princewitz Box 98 Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	dark brown	do	Russia	Grodno
5	yes	do	$35	no			Friend Peter Kwilarie Tyrone Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do
6	yes	do	$25	no			Friend M. Andrejuk 665 Park St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Zaluza
7	yes	do	$35	no			Brother L. Kaliner Pa 1312 4th Street Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Jakawezyce
8	yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Peter Grmyrie 1713 Ellwood St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Brown do	do	do	[illegible]
9	yes	do	$25	no			Brother-in-law Sam Jarvis 1313 Ellwood St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Light do	do	do	do
10	yes	do	$35	no			Cousin Melody Bechtgraw Homestead Pa Mananga Side Duffs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair blue	do	do	Lyskova
11	yes	do	$25	no			Son Stanley Lapa 920 14th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark brown	do	do	Lublany
12	yes	husband	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	do	do	do
13	yes	father	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	do	do	do
14	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Ivan Kostrishka 570 Park Ave Kansas City Kan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair brown	do	do	Soczuwlyany
15	yes	do	$25	no			Uncle P. Milatta 570 Park Ave Kansas City Kan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Light Blue	do	do	do
16	yes	do	$35	no			Uncle G. Jonatczyk 1231 38 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	Brown Grey	do	do	Semonovic
17	yes	do	$35	no			Friend of Ignacius 1231 38 Jefferson St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	dark do	do	do	Cerney
18	yes	do	$25	no			Brother-in-law Adel Stahuck 1208 Jefferson Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair do	do	do	Smanovic
19	yes	do	$35	no			Brother-in-law A. Stepanizyk 1208 Jefferson Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do do	None	do	Zdaemlgar
20	yes	do	$100	no			Cousin Gregory Kruz 1229 38 Jefferson Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark do	do	do	Kulny
21	yes	do	$35	no			Friend Jacob Kozcow 1077 Fallon St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	[illegible] do	do	do	Kerbgar
22	yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Jacob Oblanzanz 1077 Fallon St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do do	do	do	do
23	yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Jago Gapczyk 1077 Fallon St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do do	do	do	do
24	yes	do	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Kerkawatka
25	yes	do	$100	no			Friend Johann Dagay 561 11th Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do do	Scar over left Eyebrow	Russia	Urmia
26	yes	do	$35	no			Cousin [illegible] Pereczenko Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do do	None	Russia	Kotiaz
27	yes	do	$30	no			Friend Mr. Schlabay Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Light Blue	do	do	Polish Bory
28	yes	do	$35	no			Brother-in-law Martinenok Managanga Side Duffs Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do do	do	do	Alexandrofsky
29	yes	do	$17	no			Friend Stefan Kanyuzky 2621 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	Brown Brown	do	do	Schuranogy
30	yes	do	$15	no			Br-in-law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Light Grey	do	do	do

75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Menzies
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

E E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

American Line

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liverpool - Philadelphia

Walter Fitzpatrick

S.S. Haverford

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA

D E Farrer.

Immigration Officer

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, April 16th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; United States Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
A1			Fischer	Hersch	30		m.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		mother Dina Fischer
A2		3944/71	do	Fruma	26		f.	in. wife	no	no	do	do	do	Konastyga	Konastrice Russia
A3		57269	do JUN 17 1926	Kalme	16		m.	tailor	no	no	do	do	do		father Antoni Pomichter
A4	JUN 13 1927	65426	Pomichter	Fabian	20		m.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	Catholic	do	Jastrzemba	Jastrzemba Russia
5			Kleibuk	Osip	32		m.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Masicha	Brother Iwan Kleibuk
A6			Kriwutz	Martin	48		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Juchkawicz	Masicha Russia
A7			Olejnik	Semen	31		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	B. Ulyza	wife Azaelaia Kriwutz
A8			Klyucrak	Konstantin	28		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Juchkowicz Russia
9			Kapfunow	Sergey	32		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pala	wife Elenia Olejnik
A10	(Cancelled)		Stawoff	Geroslaw	30		m.	do	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Breslau	B. Ulyza Russia
11			Kolew	Witcho	28		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Evdokia Klyucrak
12			Koleff	Iwan Sibin	23		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	B Ulyza Russia
13			Gajew	Iwan	26		m.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Breslau	wife Anna Kapfunow
14			Petrow	Janko	22		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ushitky	Pala Russia
15	VERIFIED No.	39578 AUG 28 1923	Beltzew	Iwan	24		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Zana Stawow
16			Milanow	Staiko	25		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ushiny	Breslau Bulgaria
17			Jordanow	Paweli	27		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Breslau	wife Edga Kowel
18			Pawlow	Stanzu	23		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Breslau Bulgaria
19			Spirow	Peter	28		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Sanda Koleff
20			Medischewkyja	Anna	24		s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Robicz	Breslau Bulgaria
21		St.	Juana	Daniel Syn	20		m.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Armia	wife Zana Gajew
22		(4)	Temchin	Vesie	50		s.	Housekeeper	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Breslau Bulgaria
23	JUL 8 - 1939	3-167493 20982/4	do	Lea	18		s.	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Lea Petrow
24			Lazaruk	Danilo	21		m.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Bolot	Ushitky Bulgaria
25	Landing Permitted--Rest Limited to 3 Months NOV 8 - 1939	31935	Chupetsky	Nuce	20		m.	Barber	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Poltawa	Father Lafpolsky
26	OCT 9 1942	9622/1960 11-349423 C/A issued	Markus	Maria	22	7	m.	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	do	Samarsk	Poltava Russia
27	NOV 1 1942	9622/2581	do	Alexander	10	2	m.	Infant	-	-	do	do	do	do	Father Jacot Markus
28	1941	11-390982 235183 - St. C/A	Rosenbaum	Bruche	22	5	F.	S. Laboress	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Kashcieff	Samarsk Russia
29			Lubowsky	Jan	9		m.	Cat	yes	yes		Russian	Russia	Ephimenka	Grandfather do
30			Rabakowska	Eva											Brother Jender Rosenbaum
															Kashcieff Russia
															Father Alex Lubowsky
															Ephimenka

22 - 628

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—823

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 28 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$ no	brother Nathan Finker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light gray		none	Russia	Monastyrz
2	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	brother	25 no	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light brown	do	do	do	
3			yes			780 S. 11th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	
4	Pa	Hudson	yes	brother	10 no	brother Stanislaw Pomichter Hudson Pa Union St. 92	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Jastrzemba
5	Pa	Braddock	yes	self	$25 no	Cauem W. Kleybut 6 Grand St. Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown		do	do	Miascicha
6	Md	Baltimore	yes	do	$25 no	friend Mr. Milczewsky 1512 S. Alisanna St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Jushkowcy
7	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	do	$25 no	friend Mr. Clifford 723 Wilson St. Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	W Ulyza
8	do	do	yes	do	$25 no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Va	Export	yes	do	$25 no	Brother Rudel Kaplanaw Mechanicsburg Pa Export Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Vala
10	Ohio	Toledo	yes	do	$25 no	friend Wajko Milanaw 452 Front St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Bulgaria	Breslau
11	do	do	yes	do	$25 no	friend Nicola Ilieff 438 Front St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	yes	do	$25 no	friend Mitro Zelzef 2322 Chase St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	do
13	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	$25 no	friend Hanas Ychow 438 Front St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Breslau
14	do	do	yes	do	$30 no	friend Iwan Kemisan 436 Front St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Elatuty
15	do	do	yes	do	$25 no	friend Iwan Nestew 434 Front St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		do	do
16	do	do	yes	do	$25 no	Uncle Nicola Radeschew 436 Front St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	yes	do	$25 no	friend Angel Iwanaw 518 Front St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Breslau	
18	do	do	yes	do	$25 no	friend Knu Schiwaray 532 Front St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	do	do	do	do	
19	do	do	yes	do	$25 no	friend Pascue Angelaw 434 Front St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	
20	Pa	Edwardsville	yes	do	$5 no	friend Jan Lilyanow 119 Cross St. Edwardsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	vaccinated	Russia	Kalniez
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	$20 no	friend Theilem Dargia 14 Prospect St. Yonkers New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do		Persia	Urmia
22	Pa	Phila	yes	do	no	friend Mose Rosenberg 441 Manton St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	✓	Russia	Odessa
23	Pa	do	yes	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	✓
24	Pa	Chester	yes	do	20 no	Brother Grigory Pazarnk 207 McLean Ave. Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown		✓	✓	Balak
25	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$20 No	friend Nastalia Sister 1507 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	Brown	✓	Russia	Poltava
26	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$41 No	Husband Jacob Marcus 4857 Rockwell Park Ave Jefferson Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	9	Med	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Sanisok
27	✓	✓	✓	Father	— No			No	no	no	no	Good	No	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
28	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Uncle	$ No	Uncle B. Rosenbaum 148 Longfellow Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	4	10	Dark	dark	Brown	✓	Russia	Tschneff
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$40 no	friend Alex Jakowaux 107 49th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown		Russia	Ogdensburg
30																				

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Menzies Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Menzies
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1904,

at

O. E. Dawson,
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

P & E R Farmer,
Immigration Officer.

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cavendish sailing from Liverpool 15th April, 1940

K

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pernarowski	John	46	4	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Bremen	Kindsdorf	father Michael Pernarowski	Pa	Honesdale
2	Pernarowska	Mrs Jones	44	4	f	None (Housewife)	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tarnowiec	Mother Marya Kupiec	Pa	do
3	Zakedank	Emma	22	2	f				do	do	do	do	Father Jan Kupiec	Pa	do
4	Smolenicz	Emilia	18	9	s	servant	no	no	Austria	do	Austria	Czechy	Father Jan Smolenicz	Pa	Olyphant
5	Bogacz	Wojciech	27	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	do	Austria	Suchygrad	Father Josef Bogacz	NY	Trenton
6	Tabacznik	Ichil	20	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dassechew	Father Leib Tabacznik	NJ	Newark
7	Wielgosinski	Wojciech	45	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Markowa	Brother-in-law Franz Dambek	NY	Buffalo
8	do	Katarzyna	38	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Markowa	do	do
9	do	Stanislaw	19	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Posen	do	do
10	do	Anastazye	17	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
11	do	Joanna	15	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
12	do	Helagea	13	f	s				do	do	do	do		do	do
13	do	Franciszek	11	m	s	Child			do	do	do	do		do	do
14	do	Jan	9	m		do			do	do	do	do		do	do
15	do	Salomea	7	f		do			do	do	do	do		do	do
16	do	Jozef	5	m		do			do	do	do	do		do	do
17	do	Teresa	3	f		do			do	do	do	do		do	do
18	do	Monika	1	f		Infant			do	do	do	do		do	do
19	Medvedofsky	Sarah	57	f	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamionk	None	Mass	Boston
20	Shames	Dwoire	25	f	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew			None	Mass	E. Boston
21	do	Abraham	2	m	S	Child	No	No					None		
22	Gardin	Aron	32	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinaslov	Wife Rhoda Gardin	Pa	Phila
23	Flamm	Dwoire	20	f	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kipil	Uncle Joseph Flamm	Pa	Phila
24	do	Malke	2	f	S	Child	Yes	Yes					Kipil Russia	Pa	Phila
N.O.B. 25	[illegible]														
26	Portnoi	Anna	25	M	S.	Ladies Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zolotonosh	Father Jana Portnoi Zolotonosh	Russia	Pa Phila
N.O.B. 27	Klisko	Bessie	21						Russia						
N.O.B. 28	do	Cecil	1												
N.O.B. 29	Zapojew	Sarah													
N.O.B. 30	Zaitz	Jehnie													

APR 16 1935 102916 — 8-109879
JAN 31 1935 - 102406 — 5-48080
NOV 16 1942 9622/2828-7-200977-C/A
NOV 16 1942 9622/2829-7-200963-C/A
DEC 19 1938 6-72031
JUL 17 1940 8-193495
MAR 26 1940 1-297348 C/9
NOV 4 - 1940 226407 (CUSTODIAN DD. BOSTON 1-310999)
JUL 17 1940 2-747/69
JUN 22 1927
JUN 18 1940 3-185,503
JUL 8 - 1939 3-16736 3 209665
APR 17 1944 1-310999 (TO BOSTON UNDER FILE # 1500-P-175393)
JUL 29 1940 1-310999 / 221488
JUL 17 1940 220730

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, APR 28 1914, 19 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and what relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	friend	15 00	no			friend John Zahdnik, Monessen Pa Box 312	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	gray	none	Austria	Balina
2	yes	myself	25 00	no			friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do Bukovec
3	yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do Brezen
4	yes	Brother		no			Brother Alex Andrewicz 168 Carson St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	gray	do	Russia	Rzeszow
5	yes	do		no			Brother Jan Bapacz 526 Chestnut Trenton N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	do	do	Austria	Sudygrad
6	yes	Self	25 00	no			Uncle Leszek Welanko 493 S 12th St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	Russia	Rzeszow
7	yes	brother in law	20 00	no			Mrs Andrew Kozapa 7 Ashley St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	fair	grey	do	Germany	Markowa
8	yes	-	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	do
9	yes	Uncle	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair	do	do	do	do
10	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
13	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
14	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
15	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
16	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
17	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
18	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
19	Yes	Son	$ 0	No			Son David Medredowsky 24 Chelsea Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Pale	grey	Blue	None	Russia	Kamenk
20	✓	Husband	$ -	No			Husband Jandel Thames 177 Putnam St E. Boston Mass	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Med	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Father	-	No.			Father do do	No	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
✓	22	Yes	Bro Law	$ 4	No		Bro Law Rf Grodner 3823 Cambridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	Med	dark	Grey	None	Russia	Ekaterinestadt
	23	Yes	Father	$ -	No		Father L Formanczyk 739 Hasey ~~Lancaster~~ Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	11	dark	Black	Brown	None	✓	Kipel
	24	Yes	Mother	$ -	No		Mother Sadie Formanczyk 739 ~~Lancaster~~ Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	26	Yes	Bro Law	$ none	No		Bro Law Isidore Kaftaleri 514 Tasker St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Volotzisk

77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Menzies, Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Menzies
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914.

at PHILADELPHIA.

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1914 day of , 19

at PHILA.

B F Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 15th June, 1914

L.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaberzana	Kana	21		m s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krawico	mother Kana Kaberzana Zawus	Pa.	Elmora Cambria
2	do	John	1/12		m	Soll	—	—	U.S.	do	do	do	do	do	do
[illegible]															
4	Samec	Mikola	30		m w	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Galizier	do	Mezerowa	Wife Valarie Samec Mezerowa	Pa.	Freeport
5	Lesko	Michael	30		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Helena Lesko Mezerowa	do	do
6	Dzobulajew	Kubady	26		m s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Denifas	Father Hlasow Dzobulajew Denifas	Ore	Portland
7	do	Alabek	18		m s	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	Father Hambek do	do	do
8	do	Mingi	17		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Jaremo do	do	do
9	Chadajef	Mucha	18		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Machciek	Mother Jany Chadajef Machciek	do	do
10	do	Gady 1378 10/37	18		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Brother Bogu Chadajef Machciek	do	do
11	Kuranoff	Radzunit	18		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Denifas	Mother Chwasce Kuranoff Denifas	do	do
12	Drodzajew	Hambek	19		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mother Dacke Drodzajew Denifas	do	do
13	Docjew	Maganet	27		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Chodzy Docjew Denifas	do	do
14	Adajew	Ilas	17		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Rudaznas Adajew Denifas	do	do
15	Buzaroff	Amali	31		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Kubody Buzaroff Denifas	do	do
16	Dziraeff	Ogul	44		m w	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Traba Dziraeff Denifas	do	do
17	do	Kalok	28		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Waganet Dziraeff Denifas	do	do
18	Dagojef	Chadzinurza	23		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Brother Amale Dagojef Denifas	do	do
19	Carakow	Charitof	29		m m	do	no	no	Turk	do	do	Gelat	Wife Zofia Charakow Gelat	do	do
20	Dzidzojef	Nikolaj	25		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Machciek	Father Imbulak Dzidzojef Machciek	do	do
21	Berjef	Ogula	17		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Denifas	Mother Kabala Berjef Denifas	do	do
22	Kozjew	Tatarkan	17		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Brother Dawky Kozjew Denifas	do	do
23	Chatajef	Chadzinurza	34		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Bowdus Karajef Denifas	do	do
24	Chadajef	Berdyz	24		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Machciek	Brother J. Chadajeff Machciek	do	do
25	Peni 40122	St. Kountchoff	23		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tcarvo	Vater: Tojan Radoff Tcarvo	Ill	Joliet
26	Bogdanffa 16072 27503	Iwan	22		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	cousin: Simeon Zaboff Tcarvo	do	do
27	do 16072 14563	Viktor	29		m s	do 16072	do 16802	do	do	do	do	Djulentzy	cousin: Simeon Zaboff Djulentzy	do	do
28	Attanas	Jovan	36		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Florino	Wife: Lugd Attanas Florino	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Vasil	Pavle	35		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Chustans Pavle Florino	do	do
30	Dimistri	Stefan	28		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	Wife: Leneta Stefan Florino	do	Lawcastle Ohio Newark

VERIFIED No. JUN 10 1924
OCT 10 1921

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philada Pa PHILADELPHIA, APR 2nd 1914, 19 14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the master, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$16 yes	1910	Elmira	husband Vasily Saberna Elmira Pa Cambria Co	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	Russia	Siatoka
2	no					Saberka Vasily Elmira Pa	no	no	no	good		no					do	Russia	Elmira Pa
3	yes	sister	no			sister Paulka Saberka Elmira Pa Cambria Co	no	no	no	good		no	5	3½	health	grey	do	Russia	Pavaroka
4	yes	brother	$75 yes			Brother Nikka Samec Box 485 Merrill Pa	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	do	L. brown	Natural	Galicia	Sherowa
5	yes	brother law	$25 no			do	no	no	no	good		no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	Self	$20 no			Cousin Marca Dzbulajew 373 Front St Portland Oreg	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	dark	dark grey	do	Russia	Denifag
7	yes	do	$25 no			do	no	no	no	good		no	5	10	do	black dark	do	do	do
8	yes	do	$30 no			do	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	do	brown brown	do	do	do
9	yes	do	$30 no			Cousin Charli Chadgiff 684 North 3rd St. Portland Oreg	no	no	no	good		no	5	8C	fair	fair do	do	do	Machcick
10	yes	do	$30 no			do	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	do	dark dark	do	do	do
11	yes	do	$24 no			Uncle Dsardeff Dzblgew 169 Front St Portland Oreg	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	dark	black brown	do	do	Denifag
12	yes	do	$25 no			Cousin Augubelie Zaraew 169 Front St Portland Oreg	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	do	do do	Scar over Right Eye	do	do
13	yes	do	$20 no			Cousin Alecsow Zayaew 169 Front St. Portland Oreg	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	do	dark grey	do	do	do
14	yes	do	$22 no			Uncle Augubelie Zaraew 169 Front St. Portland Oreg	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	fair	fair do	do	do	do
15	yes	do	$30 no			Uncle Ivan Kudaew 240 Burnside St. Portland Oreg	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	dark	brown brown	do	do	do
16	yes	do	$30 no			Brother law Sea Getkew 169 Front St. Portland Oreg	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	fair	fair do	do	do	do
17	yes	do	$30 no			Marca Drblaew 373 Front St Portland Oreg	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	do	do grey	do	do	do
18	yes	do	$20 no			Brother Kubadi Dayajew 169 Front St Portland Oreg	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	do	do do	do	do	do
19	yes	do	$25 no			Cousin Ivan Kudajew 240 Burnside St Portland Oreg	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	do	dark dark	Right Eye do	do	Gelat
20	yes	do	$22 no			Uncle Sandro Zakaew Box 201 Portland Oreg	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	do	fair grey	Rockmarked	do	Machcick
21	yes	do	$15 no			Cousin Saslan Ilk Agreew 169 Front St. Portland Oreg	no	no	no	good		no	5	1	dark	brown brown	Natural	do	Denifag
22	yes	do	$19 no			do	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	do
23	yes	do	$22 no			Brother Alexsay Zayaew 169 Front St Portland Oreg	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	do
24	yes	do	$16 no			Brother Jasi Zhadaeff Box 240 Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good		no	5	8	do	do do	do	do	Machcick
25	yes	self	26 no			cousin Bogdan Sobel Center ave 1502 Joliet Ill	no	no	no	good		no	5	2	white	brown brown	none	Bulgaria	Seneco
26	do	do	26 no			brother in law Dontcho Malinoff 1502 N State St Joliet Ill	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	do	black brown	do	do	do
27	do	do	26 no			brother in law Dontcho Malinoff 1502 N Center St Joliet Ill	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	do	brown blue	do	do	Dyadentza
28	do	do	50 yes	1902 IV	Ill.	Brother Dene Cattanas 735 W. 2 St. Cincinatti Ohio	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Floreina
29	do	do	40 do	1905 II	Ohio	Cousin Stefan Lemelo 735 W. 2 St Cincinatti Ohio	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do
30	do	do	40 do	1908 IV	Ohio	Friend Dimitri Vasiel 61 E Canal St Newark Ohio	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	do	do do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Mendum Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Mendum
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1894

at PHILADELPHIA.

C. E. L. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL. (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

MAR 29 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

P. E. Evans.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Mr

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 15th April, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Coming to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
8792												
1	St	Nikoloff Ilia	23	M	S	farm laborer	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Vodalovo	Wife Yanka Nikoloff Vodalovo
2	St	Markinoff Ilia Stoneff	44	M	S	do	" "	Bulgaria	do	do	do	Father Stanoff Markinoff Vodalovo
3	St	Koloff Stoyan	25	M	M	do	" "	Bulgaria	do	do	do	Wife Vasila Stoyanova Vodalovo
4	St	Koloff Jr. Jordan	16,3	M	S	do	" "	Bulgaria	do	do	do	Father Lazko Koloff Vodalovo
5	St	Petroff Stoyan	23	M	M	do	" "	Bulgaria	do	do	do	Wife Vasila Petrova Vodalovo
6	St	Dimitroff Nikola	21	M	M	do	" "	Bulgaria	do	do	do	Wife Vida A. Dimitroff Vodalovo
7	St	do Petroda	28	M	M	do	" "	Bulgaria	do	do	do	Wife Yanka V. Andreeva Vodalovo
8	St	Andreeff 1/13/14 do Vassil 5403	22	M	M	do	" "	do	do	do	do	Wife Vana D. Velikoff Vodalovo
9	St	Velikoff Gotskoff Dimitr.	22	M	M	do	" "	do	do	do	do	Wife Vana Z. Yenkoff Gotkova
10	Rel	Yenkoff Zvetko Yenoff	26	M	M	do	" "	do	do	do	Radoslavovo	Wife Vana V. Angeloff Radoslavovo
11	wife	Angeloff Vassil	25	M	M	do	" "	do	do	do	do	Wife Vana A. Angeloff Radoslavovo
12	Rel	do Br. Mihail	22	M	S	do	" "	do	do	do	do	Brother Vasil Yenkoff Radoslavovo
13	St	Yankoff Nikola	23	M	S	do	" "	Bulgaria	do	do	Turo	Wife Veta N. Raikova Turo
14	St	Raikoff Moma	32	M	M	do	" "	Bulgaria	do	do	do	Wife Yanka J. Dragomeff Turo
15	St	Dragunoff Georgia	38	M	M	do	" "	Bulgaria	do	do	do	Wife Vana X. Nicolova Turo
16	St	Nikoloff Kosta	32	M	M	do	" "	Bulgaria	do	do	do	Wife Vasil Vasileff Turo
17	St	Vasileff Vasil	25	M	M	do	" "	Bulgaria	do	do	do	Wife Vojka N. Petrova Turo
18	St	Petroff Nena	43	M	M	do	" "	Bulgaria	do	do	do	Turo
19	St	do Br Raiko N.	18	M	S	do	" "	Bulgaria	do	do	do	Father Nakolin Georgeff Turo
20	St	Georgeff Petko A.	18	M	S	farm laborer	" "	Bulgaria	do	do	do	Wife Yanka A. Georgeff Turo
21	St	do Brother Marin	30.	M	M	do	" "	Bulgaria	do	do	do	Father Stojan Yanoff Radoslavovo
22	St	Stoyanoff Neshko	20	M	M	do	" "	Bulgaria	do	Radoslavovo		Father Velikon Nikoff Yenkova
23	St	Velikoff Georgi	26	M	S	do	" "	Bulgaria	do	Yenkovo		Wife Vana V. Ivanova Turo
24	St	Ivanoff Stojan	27	M	M	do	" "	Bulgaria	do	Turo		Case Torcarello
25	Rel	Frustaci Antonio	50	M	M	do	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	St Giovanni	Wife Carmela G. Frustaci Utica
26	Rel	Yeleff Yleko	23	M	M	do	" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Natia	Father Wife Vasa V. Kenova Utica
27	Rel	Yanoff cousin Leva	23	M	M	do	" "	do	do	do	do	Uncle Costandin Nestoroff Utica
28	St	Nestoroff Kendi	32	M	S	do	no no	do	do	do	Turo	Wife Kanfalina A. Venova Turo
29	St	Dimoff Koleff Christal	28	M	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Turo	Wife Yana J. Ivanova Turo
30	St	Simeonoff G. Jordan	23	M	S	do	" "	do	do	do	do	Utica

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—919

List 911

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 28 1914, 191

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy, or practising polygamous principles, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	29	no		Friend Ivan Bogaroff 1100 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	no		Bulgaria	Vodolevo
2	"	"	"	"	28	"		Friend Ivan Bogaroff 1100 Chicago Ill							5	5			no		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	31	no		Uncle Ivan Bogaroff 1100 Chicago Ill							5	8		blue	no		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	24	no		Nephew to st Chicago Ill Uncle Ivan Bogaroff 1100 Chicago Ill							5	10		brown	no		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	28	no		Wakemphoff Chicago Ill Brother in law Vagin Bogaroff Friend st 312 Chicago Ill							5	4		blue	no		"	"
6	Ill	"	"	"	24	no		Uncle Stojan Bogaroff 312 Chicago Ill st 312 Chicago Ill							5	7			no		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	28	yes	1907/12 Chicago Ill	Friend Ivan Bogaroff Chicago Ill							5	4		brown	no		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	24	no		Friend st 321 Chicago Ill Friend Ivan Bogaroff st 321 Chicago Ill							5	7		brown	no		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	27	no		Friend Ivan Bogaroff Chicago Ill Cadjora st 312 Chicago Ill							5	3		black	no		"	"
10	Ala	Piper	"	"	24	no		Friend Todor Blagoff Box 204 Piper Ala							5	10		gray	no		Radoslavova	
11	"	"	"	"	25	no	1911/13	Friend Ivan Bogaroff Box 204 Piper Ala							5	9		brown	no		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	28	no		Friend Ivan Bogaroff Box 204 Piper Ala							5	7			no		"	"
13	Oh	Toledo	"	"	29	no		Friend Lake Bogaroff Box 2032 Toledo Oh							5	6			no		Varna	
14	"	"	"	"	39	no		Friend Lake Bogaroff 4031 Point st Toledo Oh							5	7			no		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	29	no		Friend Lake Bogaroff 4031 Point st Toledo Oh							5	8		gray	no		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	27	no		Friend George Bogaroff 1520 Point st Toledo Oh							5	10		brown	no		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	25	no		Friend George Bogaroff 1520 Point st Toledo Oh							5	10			no		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	60	yes	1908/12 Toledo Oh	Brother Stojan Bogaroff 1520 Point st Toledo Oh							5	11		gray	blue	no	"	"
19	"	"	"	"											5	3		brown			"	"
20	"	"	"	"	35	no		Friend Stojan Bogaroff 3041 Summit st Toledo Oh							5	5		black	brown	no	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	38	no		Friend Stojan Bogaroff 3041 Summit st Toledo Oh							5	6			brown	no	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	25	no		Friend George Bogaroff 1520 Point st Toledo Oh							5	8					"	"
23	"	"	"	"	25	no		Friend George Bogaroff 1520 Point st Toledo Oh							6	0					Jenkova	
24	"	"	"	"	38	no		Friend George Bogaroff 1520 Point st Toledo Oh							5	5		brown	no		Varna	
25	Ill	Warwick	no	"	40	yes	Warwick Ill 1905/10	Brother Ivan Bogaroff Box 139 Warwick Ill							5	6			no		Bulgaria	Vodolevo
26	Conn	Kibbey	yes	"	27	yes	Rockville Conn 11/12	Friend Lake Bogaroff 123 Main st Kibbey Conn							5	6			no		Bulgaria	Varna
27	"	"	"	"	25	no		Friend Lake Bogaroff 123 Main st Kibbey Conn							5	6			no		"	Varna
28	Ga	Sharon	"	"	35	yes	1910/11 Rutledge Ga	Friend Sandra Bogaroff Route 1 Colonial Ave							5	2		black	no		"	Varna
29	"	"	"	"	24	no		Friend Sandra Bogaroff Route 1 Colonial Ave							5	2		brown	no		"	Varna
30	"	"	"	"	38	no		Friend Alexander Bogaroff Sharon Ga Colonial Ave							5	6					"	"

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Mendenhall
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1902.

at PHILADELPHIA.

R. B. Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B E S Barnes.
Immigration Officer

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

N

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 4, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name / Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			St Matia Trandff Kenardjieff	30		m	mar farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tentele	his wife Tona K. Kanardjieff Tentele
2			St Minin Petroff	23		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	his wife Dena V. Jarett Tentele
3			St Yergitan Petroff	25		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	his wife Maria G. Petroff Tentele
4			St Ivan Jordanoff Zarneff	30		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	his wife Frantka Jordanoff Tentele
5			St Ivan N. Velett	25		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	his wife Mita J. Velett Tentele
6			St Krum (Bantt) Boeff	25		m	mat	do	do	do	do	do	Dradadovo	his wife Stara N. Baeff Dradadovo
7			St Stojan Zlateff	47		m	mar	do	do	do	do	do	do	his wife Daina I. Zlateff Dradadovo
8			St Sivran Rarleff	26		m	mar	do	do	do	do	do	do	his wife Angelina Rarleff Dradadovo
9			St Nikola Marinoff	31		m	mar	do	do	do	do	do	do	his wife Jana I. Mileff Dradadovo
10			St Stefan Mileff Talakoff	23		m	mar	do	do	do	do	do	do	his wife Maria L. Zgenoff Dradadovo
11	PHS.		St Angel Christoff Uzunoff	46		m	mar	do	do	do	do	do	do	his wife N. [illegible] Dradadovo
12			St Jordan Ivanoff	26		m	mat	do	do	do	do	do	do	his wife Gerolama L. Manoleff Dradadovo
13	Released		St Stefan Manoleff	21		m	mat	do	do	do	do	do	do	his wife Kirana I. Ganoff Dradadovo
14			St Stojan Ganoff Baleff	23		m	mar	do	do	do	do	do	do	Emilia Arecco
15	PHS.		St Pasquale di Rocco	15		m	mar	do	no	no	Italia	Italia	Castella	Castella Casamora
16	DEC 15 1930 86440		St Giuseppe Granchelli	18		m	single	do	no	no	Italia	do	Castella	Granchelli Tomaso Castella Casamora
17	MAR 1 1928		St Antonio Mastrocola	18		m	mar	do	yes	yes	do	do	Guardiagrele	Mastrocola Pietro Guardiagrele
18			a Domenico Liberatoscioli	19		m	single	do	no	yes	do	do	do	Nicola Liberatoscioli Guardiagrele
19			St Di Silvestro Luigi	17		m	mar	day	no	no	Italia	do	Ascoli	his wife N. Son at
20			St Di Gabriele Son	15		m	single	do	—	—	Italia	do	do	
21			St Di Bartolomeo Domenico	16		m	single	do	—	—	Italia	do	do	
22			Zamini Lavi	38							Bulgaria			
23	Rel.		Bogdanovic Kirtso	34		m	mar	farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Dradadovo	Wife Boyana Bogdanovic Dradadovo Bulgaria
24			[illegible] [illegible]	27										
25			[illegible] [illegible]	7										
26			[illegible] [illegible]	2										
27														
28														
29														
30														

JAN 25 1935 102-35-2-26-34756 (505 [illegible] D.) FEB 8 - 1935 10235 [illegible] SEP 13 1939 102352 — 6/a/9, issued on Calif. Office form CA-6a dated 9/15/39 file 2801-F-9078 R/1 for membership in the crew — Section 32(d) act 6/29/36 as amended

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

List 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 2nd 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of $50 (recently amended to $30) or less cash, and not otherwise provided for.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	De Sharon		yes	self	$7	yes	1907 1911	Sharon Pa	Friend Tonche Damianoff De Sharon Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk brown	brown	blue	no	Bulgaria	Cantake
2	"	"	"	"	$36	no	no	no	Friend Ivan Evgenoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	no	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	$34	no	no	no	Friend Tsche Ranchoff The Colonial Trust Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	no	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	$25	no	no	no	So Sharon Pa Friend Hark Gavinoff The Colonial Trust Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	$34	no	no	no	So Sharon Pa Friend Pante Kaneff The Colonial Trust Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	Ill Chicago		"	"	$64	no	no	no	Comm Tcheo Lefteroff Pa Box 462 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	no	"	Dicdiadovo
7	"	"	"	"	$18	no	no	no	friend Rafe Halcheff 777 Marian Street Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey brown	"	no	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	$34	no	no	no	friend Halcheff Rafe 777 Marian Street Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	no	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	$38	no	no	no	friend Tcheo Lefteroff 709 Adams St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	—	"	no	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	$34	no	no	no	friend Alexandre Cabeff Centralia Stre 2206 Cincinnati Ohio to brother Pete Georgeff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	"	no	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	$28	no	no	no	777 Marian Street Waukegan Ill friend Alex Krandon Karaff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	—	"	no	"	"
12	Ohio Cincinnati		"	"	$28	no	no	no	Central Stre 2206 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—	"	no	"	"
13	Ill. Chicago		"	"	$27	no	Visited 1907/13	no	Stephen Borrio Dimoff St 46 Adams St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	—	"	no	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	$28	no	no	no	cousin Dimo Petroff N. Box 286 Chicago nephew Biagio Bottino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	"	no	"	"
15	Wis Berlin		"	"	$25	no	no	no	Box 460 Berlin Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	—	"	no	Italia	Castella
16	"	"	"	"	$25	no	no	no	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	—	"	no	"	"
17	Pa Phila	Pa	"	"	$25	no	no	no	to his Brother in Law Pasquale Barbiro Calail St 6222 Girard Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—	"	no	"	Guardagrele
18	"	"	"	"	$34	no	no	no	6222 Calail St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—	"	no	"	"
19	Pa Uniontown		"	"	$80	yes	1904 1909	Uniontown Pa	to his Brother De Silvestro Pietro Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno
20	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	black	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa Steelton																						
23	Pa Johnsonburg		Yes	self	$36	Yes	4 Yrs 1907/11 Johnsburg	Conan George Nelloff Box 389. Johnsonburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11	dark	dark	Grey	None	Bulgaria	Bodyan
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Menders Master, of the S. S. VANCOUVER, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Menders Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb, 1914,

at [illegible] B.C.A.

B. B. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, (State whether regularly employed by the line, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 22 day of APR 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

P.E. Farnes.
Immigration Officer.

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Navarford sailing from Liverpool, April 16th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
SEP 8 1914	8791														
1	Isacson	Isac	16		m	Laborer (Wife Sister)	yes	yes	Russian		USA	Kaukuna	Maria Isakson Trukmestad	Wis	Kaukuna
2	Ylemi	Selma	20		s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	do	Finland	Lappfors	Mathilda Ylemi Wasamark	Wis	do
3	Rasmussen	Rasmus	20		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Vastrup	Dagmar Kaagaard Gabriels Sandvig Niels Andersen	Iowa	Carlisle
4	Andersson	Johannes	18		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Krakvatnet	Hjalmar Andersson Krakvatnet	Wis	Beetown
5	Anderson	Erik	21		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Krakvatnet	Erland Johanson	Wis	Beetown
6	Erlandsson	David	23		m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Swedish	Sweden	Mermon	Mermon	do	do
7	Windelow	Anton	55		m	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN		USA	Hampton Iowa	None	Iowa	Hampton
8	Norqvist	Lina	52		m	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Ostvall	Father-in-Law E. Bengtsson	Minn	Minneapolis
9	do	Edit	15		s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
10	do	Bertil	2		m	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Lindgren	Alma	25		s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gjerstad	Uncle Leonard Lindgren Eugenia Nordmalen	Ill	Chicago
12	Gungberg	Alfred	32		m	Wagon Maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hoorkholm	Father-in-Law Oliver Nashult	Ill	Sterling
13	do	Hildur	32		m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-Law do	do	do
14	do	Gösta	6		m	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Stig	1½		m	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEC 6 - 1934 101760 - 14 - 22 - 618 — OCT 15 1925 — VERIFIED No — 17 — JOHANSON — BERTIL ERICK — JUN 30 1934 — 100255 - 14-21224 — JAN 7 1935 (6 85) NAME AMENDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CENT. OFFICE LETTER DATED MAY 3-1935 - CHIC. OFF. 811/JOHANSON-BE OF 8/14777 — 09/5/35 — OCT 29 1935 — 107097 — 3119368 — 237180 — 14-58210 CIA — DEC 1 1941 — 237181 — 14-58211 CIA — NOV 20 1934 — 101517 — 24.2151 — 14-58754-237777- — FEB 7 - 1942

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List O

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 2nd 1914, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	USA returning to			Cousin Gust of Jackson 369 3rd Street Rankin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	grey	None	Finland Eastnastast
2	yes	Self	$25	no	Bro Mr Anton Hiemi 369 3rd St. Rankin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Finland Nordmark
3	yes	do	$25	no	Brother Peter Laemaeuen R.R. Nielsen Latimer, Caulter. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	do	Denmark Juet
4	yes	do	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do Randers
5	yes	do	$25	no	Brother Mel Andersen Box 78 Leeds North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	dy	blue	do	Sweden Krokvantnet
6	yes	do	$25	no	Friend do 565 West St. Produce Exchange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do Vermon
7	no	USA returning home to			Hampton Iowa Ena Norquist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	None	Denmark Frederyka
8	yes	E Norquist	$30	no	331 E 16th St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	grey	blue	None	Sweden Oestavall
9	yes	do		no	has 4 Daughter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	do	do	do do
10	yes	do		no	2 Son 1 Daughter father of the child will follow	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do do
11	no	friend	$25	no	Friend Guy Uhlund 42 North St. Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do Galeved
12	yes	brother	$25	no	Brother John Uddenberg Britton, Marshall Co. S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	do	do	do Fagerhult
13	yes	-	-	no	Le change de lieu n'a U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	do	do	do Stockholm
14	yes	-	-	no	Here 24 days	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do do
15	yes	-	-	no	a farm de well by dau	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do do
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

81

Wm Rasmussen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Meaney Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Attest that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Meaney
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 14,
at PHILA.

P. F. S. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, ... LINER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeon Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 2nd 1914 19

at PHILADELPHIA PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hartford sailing from Liverpool, April 16th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8797															
NoB.	[illegible]	Joseph	19		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
NoB.	Samad	Mohamed	26		m s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Pa	Girard
NoB.	Hamam	Rishad	21		m s	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Pa	Memphis
St 4	Alli	Mohamed	20		m s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Gargoot	Father H. Ali Gargoot	Syria	Pa Shenandoah
NoB.	Mouradian	Dikran	21		m s	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arabkir	[illegible]	Turkey	Pa Carbondale
NoB.	Kaia	Mahmud	22		m s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Egin	Father Ahmed Kaia	Turkey	Pa Lansford
NoB.	Ogli Kalil	Elyas	19		m s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Harpoot	Parents	Turkey	Pa Phoenixville
NoB.	Hamad	Ali	22		m s	Shoe Maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife	Turkey	Pa Ebensburg
St 9 V.H.S. 10	Ogli Kazzaz	Albos Ogli	25	m	s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Turkey	Kurdish	Turkey	Harpoot	Brother Hassan Karpuat	Mass	Peabody
St	Ogli Mahmud	Kadja Ogli	22	m	s	do	no	no	Turkey	Kurdish	Turkey	Harpoot	Father Mahmood Harpoot	do	Lowell
NoB.	11 Kegoian	Jackie	11						do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	Ellsworth
NoB.	12 Kevorkian	Kabang	19		f s	Laundress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	Rockville
NoB.	13 Dr. Jurian	Abraham	20		m s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Syria	do	do	do	Brother	Rhode Island	Providence
NoB.	14 Ogli Zilo	Shukry	18		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Turkey	do	do	do		Pa	Peabody
NoB.	15 Ogli Kasso	Zakko	18		m s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father	do	Lowell
St 16	Ogli Kasso	Dawood Ogli	25	m	s	Farm Labr	no	no	Turkey	Kurdish	Turkey	Harpoot	None	Mass	Lawrence
NoB.	17 Kaia	Selman	22		m s	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		Pa	Bentleyville
NoB.	18 Dr.	Gedeon	3						do	do	do	do		do	do
	19 Kazarian	Kaspar	25	m	s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Persian Harpoot		Mass	Lowell
	20 Kazarian	Tumtik	40	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin	Mass	Brockton
NoB.	21 [illegible]	Yakoub	40		m s	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle	Pa	Hartford
St 5	22 Kazarian	Anna	18		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	None	Mass	Boston
	23 Astrolenko	Abraham	28		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Kandow	Uncle Mr. Salaman 2 Clothier St. Sandadeloh Tailor, Kinson Bedford	London	NY New York
	24 Abdon	Louis	29		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Kazan Liverpool			Mass Boston
St	25 Kazazian	Sarkis	28		m s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	do	do	Marco Kazazian Eraybe		NY Troy
	26 Bujabel	Said	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	Syrian	do	do	None		Mo Hannibal
St P.H.S.	27 Zakarian	Moram	28	f	m	Wife	No	No	do	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	None	RI	Providence
	28														
	29														
	30														

C1-3-12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ANTWERP, APR 28 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	$50	no	Cousin K. de Kirk Colambus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	dark	none	Syria	
2	no	do	$60	no	Friend Baker Abass 27 E Main St Canton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	Kerbel Koba
3	do	do	$5	no	Broker Elias Kamaan 302 Front St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin A Abias 303 E Centre St. Kenardoah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	None	Turkey	Gezook
5	yes	Self	$20	no	Broker J Hovradian 3694 E 71st St. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	do	Syria	
6	Broker	$60	no		Broker Aguay Kare 76 Bell St. La Crosse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Black	Black	do	do	Kalus
7	Self	$15	no		Cousin K Jelby 271 N Main St. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	Brown	do	Turkey	Pato.
8	do	$15	no		Uncle S Mazoogian 3 Crawford St. Watertown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	do	do	do	do	Tan
9	no	Self	$25	do	Broker Abbas Jusem 15 Central St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	do	do	None	Turkey	Karpoot
10	do	$25	no		Cousin K Mustafa Lowell Mass 270 Middlesex St. Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	$15	no		Cousin Avedo Kesnarjian 29 Eliot Ave. E Cambridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	Van
12	Husband	$10	no		Husband Peter Mogmjam 36 Spring St. Watertown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Brown	Blue	do	Kurd	Gyra
13	yes	Self	$15	no	Cousin K Kazarian 146 Ossipee Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	Black	Brown	do	Turkey	Jabalchul
14	do	$15	no		Uncle M Ogli Kydel 15 Central St. Peabody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	do	do	do	do	Karpoot
15	do	$15	no		Cousin E Aboud 69 E Lawrence St. Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	$15	no	Cousin Joseph Ogli Jr. 78 Cammen St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	Scar on forehead	Turkey	Karpoot
17	Husband	$20	no		Husband M Rozaman 11 Abercorn St. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do			
18	Father				Father do													
19	Yes	Self	$75	no	Brother K Yazoorian 137 Charles St. Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	do	do	none	Turkey	Peria
20	do	do	$30	no	Son G K Yazoorian 597 N Main St. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	Karpoot
21	Father	$10	no		Father K Makakian 14 York St. Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Uncle	$10	no		Uncle H Chazarjian 2399 Washington St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	yes	Self	$13	no	Cousin K Berglass Arrived U.S. 3 years ago 301 E 32d St. New York	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 6	do	fair	do	do	Russia	Warshaw
24	no	do	$5	no	Brother J O Zyndish 57 Waverly St. Tesla, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	dark	do	do	Kiew
25	yes	do	$10	no	Brother Yezus Kazalian 2257 5th Ave. Troy New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	Black	Brown	do	Turkey	Aintab
26	yes	do		no	Father Yacoub Kazalian Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	Syria	Shamo
27	Yes	Husband	$20	do	Husband Vahe Zakarian 45 Randall St Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	No	5 0	do	do	do	do	Turkey	Karpoot
28																		
29																		
30																		

82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Meadus Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Meadus
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1904,

at PHILADELPHIA,

V. C. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Varisco, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Selling Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon selling therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of , 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 16 APR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. (Citizen.) Diplomatic. Transits. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizens to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			8796													
2			Di Simone	Giovanni	22	m	Scapese		Driver	Y	Y				Cagnielle	father Giuseppe
3			Pastucci	Domenico	26	m	Separated		no						Lauriano	Son Nicola Pastucci
4			Di Vincenzo	Raffaele	17	m	S		no						Lauriano	father Giovanni. —
5			Ciampoli	Umberto	30	m	m		yes						Ottona ch.	Wife Crescenza Rachele
6			Gurbari	Demetrio	43	m	m		yes						Oppidhaun	Wife Gabriela de Luca
			daughter	Antonetta	16	f	S		no						"	Mother " "
			"	Franceschina	13	f	S		no						"	" " "
7			Biafora	Francesco	17	m	Separated		no						Pietrafitta	father Giovanni. —
8			Pisicelli	Giovanni	27	m	m		barber						— " —	Wife Marione Concetta
9		MAR 11 1922	Paglisi	Luigi [redacted]	22	m	S		Engineer						Roma	Br. in law Pt. Galileo
10			Gabriele	Antonia	30	f	m		—						Rocchetta	Mother in law Teresa Cimochia
11			daughter	Pia	4	f	—		—						"	" " "
12			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										[redacted]	[redacted]
13			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										[redacted]	[redacted]
14			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										[redacted]	[redacted]
15			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]										[redacted]	[redacted]
16			Petraudi	Domenica	45	f	m		no						Acquanima	Sister Francesca
17		JUN 27 1932	Possemato	Francesco	26	m	m		Laborer						Lanciano	Wife Lanciano Carmela
18		MAR 6 1919	Paglisi	Vincenzo	27	m	m		Blacksmith	yes		MAR 28 1920	VERIFIED No. 4216		Rocca	both. in law Pat. Gabriele
19																
20			Falvo	Giuseppe	48	m	m		Lab.	Yes					Gizzeria	wife Rosa Pallonia Gizzeria, Italy
21																
22																
23			21–26 was a New York passenger													
24			N. Y. 2nd Cabin List 17–11													John E Buckner relative Preferred
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—6859

List 21

Phila Pa.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia**, 29 APR 1914, *191*

11—6837

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Reading	yes	by himself	$25 00	no	—	brother Ernesto DeSimone		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	chest		Italy	Torricella
2	Pa	Pittsburg	no	"	40 yes	09/13	Pa.	Stefano Patrizzano Bom Co		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	Lauriano
3	Pa	Pittsburg	no	"	$40 00			60 Webster Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	" "
4	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	$25 yes	05/13	Pa.	Cesare Di Vincenzo Renato 60 Webster Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chest		"	Ortona a Mare
5	Pa	Philadelphia	no	by him	100 yes	06/13	Pa.	brother Antonio 117 South 7th St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	Spinigliano
6	"	"	"	father	— no		"	brother Gaetano 824 Rembal St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	" "
7	"	"	"	"	— no		"	uncle " "		no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	"	"	"	by him	30 no		—	brother Antonio 1852 So 8th St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		"	Pietraferrazzana
9	"	"	"	"	30 yes	03/11	Pa	brother Salvatore 2762 Kensington Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	" "
10	"	"	yes	"	50 no		—	friend Ferdinando Schifalacqua 1601 Ellsworth Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	Valmontone
11	"	"	yes	"	50 no		—	husband Emanuele Melera 1834 So 9th St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		"	Lauriano
12	"	"	"	"	— no		—	father " "														
13					no	no		brother Giuseppe 253 N. Bruguier St Fort Dubois Pa								5	6	"	"		"	Scontrone
14	Ill	Chicago	no	"	40 yes	03/13	Ill	brother 652 W. Taylor St														
15								652 W. Taylor St														
16	Pa	Pittsburg	no	"	38 yes		—	daughter Gerardina Rossi 1 1/2 miles from Roberto Fabbiano at Rosebery Pa. daughter married		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"		"	Acquaviva
17	Ill	Chicago	"	"	26 no		—	brother Giovanni 652 W. Taylor St		bro	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	Lanbatese
18	Pa	Phila	no	by him	50 yes	06/13	Pa	friend Ferdinando Schifalacqua 1601 Ellsworth St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	Valmontone
19																						
20	Pa	Phillipsville	Self		40 yes	08/10	Pittsburg Pa	320 Rafaele Box 613, Thompsville		bro	no	no	no	Citizen	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Pizzoferrato
21										no	no	no	no	good	no							
22										no	no	no	no	good	no							
23										no	no	no	no	good	no							
24										no	no	no	no	good	no							
25										no	no	no	no	good	no							
26										no	no	no	no	good	no							
27										no	no	no	no	good	no							
28										no	no	no	no	good	no							
29										no	no	no	no	good	no							
30										no	no	no	no	good	no							

OCT 13 1927

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of ....., 19..,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

AGENZIA GENERALE ITALIANA
Imp.
AMERICA
[illegible]-RUBATTINO

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "America" sailing from Genova, April the 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Canal Battista	28	m.	m.	laborer	yes	IN TRANSIT north Italy		Italy	Borca	wife. Anna. Borca
2		Barbolini Osvaldo	29	m.	m.	laborer	yes	IN TRANSIT north Italy		Italy	Borca	wife. del Ben Anna. Borca
3		Bianchetti Celeste	24	m.	m.	laborer	yes	IN TRANSIT north Italy		Italy	Borca	wife. Emma. Borca.
4		Canino Giuseppe										
5		Nerelli Antonio	30	m.	m.	laborer	yes	IN TRANSIT north Italy		Italy	Borca	wife. Bratella. Borca
6		Marcarini Giovanni	35	m.	m.	laborer	yes	IN TRANSIT north Italy		Italy	Arzano N.	wife. Genorffe. Arzano N.
7		Burella Angelo	20	m.	s.	laborer	yes	IN TRANSIT north Italy		Italy	Arzano N.	mother. Anarkesia. Arzano N.
8		Salvalaggio Giuseppe										
9		Cocco Angelo										
10		Trevisan Gio Batta	17	m.	s.	laborer	no no	IN TRANSIT north Italy		Italy	Oltsons	mother. Catterina. Oltsons
11		Salvalaggio Giuseppe	22	m.	s.	laborer	yes	IN TRANSIT north Italy		Italy	S. Martino di Lupari	mother Regina. S. Martino di Lupari
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

John E. Backman
acting Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

CANADÀ List A

PHILADELPHIA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 29 APR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has been supplied by friends or relatives with sufficient money to pay for same, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother in law, Cyrin Chabuk Box 149 Sault St. Marie ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Podgiano
2	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend Cyrin Chabuk, Box 149 Sault St. Marie ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pozzo
3	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend Cyrin Chabuk Box 149 Sault St. Marie ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pozzo
4																			
5	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend Cyrin Chabuk, Box 149 Sault St. Marie ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Trieste
√6	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	$25	yes	1913	Sault St. Marie Ont.	cousin Marchesini Giuseppe, Box 149 Sault St. Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arzano Pr.
√7	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	Uncle. Marchesini Giuseppe, Box 149. Sault St. Marie ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arzano Pr.
8																			
9																			
√10	out.	Sault St. Marie	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother in law, Marchesini Giuseppe Box 149 Sault St. Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Chions
11	B.C.	Prince Rupert	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	in Canada	friend Maria Belza at 182 Prince Rupert. B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	dark	blk. gray	none	Italy	S. Martino
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of ....., 19..,

at PHILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE
AMERICA
FLEMING-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 187

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4719

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of PHILADELFIA Pà 29 APR 1914, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
8737									
P 1	Di Lauretto	Vincenzo	42		m	m	~~U. S. CITIZEN~~ Italy 17 years	Papers to be filed 4/1/1920. Chicago Ill. 19/11/1900 U.S.C.	c/o Tocco - Vivaio St.
P 2	D'Alessio	Antonio	36		m	m	~~U. S. CITIZEN~~ Italy 1 year Papers to be filed 1/13/1923 - U.S.C.	c/o P. Hilberg 23-1-1913	c/o Hilberg Hagerstn.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. I Fanelli, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Fanelli

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer

R. COMMISSIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Imporo AMERICA PIROSCAFO-RUBATTINO

11—4630

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4630

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "America" sailing from Genova, April the 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	8739 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Residency of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Michelini	Michele											
2			Acouti	Giuseppe	25	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Feltre	father, Antonio, Feltre
3			Spaguolo	Romano	23	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Zanfecchi	father, Giuseppe, Zanfecchi
4			Del Puppo	Angela	36	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Polcenigo	father, Giuseppe, Polcenigo
5		daughter	Nodolo	Angela	14	f.	s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	north	Italy	Polcenigo	grand father, del Puppo Giuseppe Polcenigo
6		son	Nodolo	Emanuele	6	m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Polcenigo	grand father, del Puppo Giuseppe Polcenigo
7			Pegorelli	Pietro											
8			Ancarola	Carola											
9			Giammino	Nunzio	28	m.	m.	workman	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Pietro	mother, Giuseppe, Terranova di Sicilia
10		wife	Moretti	Maria	35	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Pietro	mother, Santina, Cosmo
11			Colentino	Giuseppe	22	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Villa di Cadlo	father, Stefano, Villa di Cadlo
12			Bucci	Pasquale	25	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Villa di Cadlo	father, Dante, Villa di Cadlo
13			Russo	Francesco	47	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Fiore	wife, Carolina, Fiore
14			Raffo	Cecera	26	f.	s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	north	Italy	Fiore	father, Bartolomeo, Fiore
15			Morbidello	Matilde	37	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	mother, Maria, Senigallia
16			Manoli	Nazzareno	38	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	wife, Anna, Senigallia
17			Mandolini	Antonio	35	m.	m.	laborer	yes	✓	italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	father, Pietro, Senigallia
18		wife		Palmira	27	f.	m.	housewife	yes	✓	italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	father in law, Mandolini Pietro Senigallia
19		son		Primo	6	m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	grand father, Mandolini Pietro, Senigallia
20		son		Franco	2	m.	s.	infant	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	grand father, Mandolini Pietro, Senigallia
21			Polidori	Adelaide	22	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	father, Geremia, Senigallia
22		daughter	Gregorini	Valentina	2	f.	s.	infant	no	no	~~Italian~~ U. S. CITIZEN	south	Italy	Senigallia	grand father, Polidori Geremia, Senigallia
23			Girolimetti	Nazzareno	40	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	wife, Emilia, Senigallia
24			Asiani	Giovanni											
25			wife	Italia											
26			Fabri	Edoardo	26	m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	father, Oreste, Senigallia
27			wife	Maria	28	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	father in law, Fabri Oreste, Senigallia
28			Ruzzene	Antonio	32	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Annone V.	father, Gio Batta, Annone Veneto
29			Fossenego	Oreste	22	m.	s.	mason	yes	✓	italian	north	Italy	Brenta	father, Pietro, Brenta
30			Morelli	Maria	19	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father, Pietro, Città di Castello

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6886

PHILADELPHIA
List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 29 APR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, and if so, how many, and what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no			brother in law, Gregorio Libbio, 2511 Clarke Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Faedis
3	Wash.	Seattle	yes	himself	$20	no			uncle, Salvatore Antonio, Seattle Wash. Box 172	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pompelio
4	Pa.	Seminole	yes	herself	$25	no			husband, Modolo Andrea, Seminole Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Polcenigo
5	Pa.	Seminole	yes	mother	$25	no			father, Andrea, Seminole Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Polcenigo
6	Pa.	Seminole	yes	mother	—	no			father, Andrea, Seminole Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	German	Borlch
7																						
8																						
9	Pa.	Redington	no	himself	$20	no			nephew, Frank Giammino, Redington Pa. Box 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cerreto
10	Pa.	Redington	yes	himself	$20	no			nephew, Frank Giammino, Redington Pa. Box 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cerreto
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$160	no			friend, Maretti Ottavio, Ohio St. 442 Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ville di Casella
12	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$20	no			friend, Borrecchi Umberto, Goethe St. 218 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ville di Casella
13	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$15	yes	1900	Chicago	brother, Angelo Bugelo, 2121-18th St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Fiami
14	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$30	no			brother, Luigi 2821-18th St. San Francisco Cal. to bro. Frattini Umberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Fiami
15	Tenn.	Memphis	yes	herself	$25	no			friend, Margaret Bergamo, Memphis Tenn. 3699 Bayham ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Sevigallia
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	yes	1905	Long Island	friend, Pagnatti Luigi, Chicago Ill. 1845 Vernon Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sevigallia
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	herself	$25	yes	1905	Long Island	brother, Alexandro, Chicago Ill. Box 86	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Sevigallia
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	—	yes	1905	Long Island	brother in law, Mandolini Alexandro, Chicago Ill. Box 86	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Sevigallia
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	17	native of	Long Island		Uncle, Mandolini Alexandro, Chicago Ill. Box 86	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut	none	Austria	Long Island
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Uncle, Mandolini Alexandro, Chicago Ill. Box 86	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	fair chest.	none	Italy	Sevigallia
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	herself	$100	yes	1905	Long Island	husband, Gregorio Alberto, Chicago Ill. Grand ave. No. 355	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	fair chest.	none	Italy	Sevigallia
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	—	native of	Long Island		father, Alberto, Chicago Ill. Grand ave. No. 355	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	fair chest.	none	Austria	Long Island
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$50	yes	1904	Long Island	cousin, Gregorio Alberto, Chicago Ill. Grand ave. No. 355	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	gray	none	Italy	Sevigallia
24																						
25																						
26	N.Y.	Alpha	no	himself	$30	yes	1904	Brooklyn	cousin, Salvatore Achilli, Box 305 Alpha N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sevigallia
27	N.Y.	Alpha	no	husband	—	no	—	—	cousin, Salvatore Achilli, Box 305 Alpha N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Montemonaco
28	Pa.	Edenburg	yes	himself	yes	yes	1904	Illinois	Uncle, Tavolotto Luigi, Lawrence Co. R.F.D. #1 Box 104 Edenburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Benone
29	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	himself	$25	no			Aunt, Lucia Larbo, 250 E. 7th St. St. Paul Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	none	Italy	Trento
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$40	no			friend, Maretti Ottavio, Orleans St. 244 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest. blue	none	Italy	Montebello

85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of ....., 19..., at PHILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE ITALIENNE TRANSATLANTIQUE AMERICA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6830

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ugo [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of , 19

at PHILADELFIA

Immigration Officer

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA · FLORIO-RUBATTINO · Vapore AMERICA

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 840 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa, April the 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Remnant of Canada, Cuba, Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bioli wife	30	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Alla di Caste	father. Domenico. Alla di Castello
2		Capi	23	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Liguchio	father. Raimondo. Liguchio
3		Caglieri	22	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Liguchio	step mother. Barlanti Giuseppina.
4		Canori	32	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Liguchio	wife. Annunziata. Barsana Liguchio
5		Franchi	39	m.	m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Gragnano	wife. Maria. Gragnano
6		Cinchero	54	m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Canelli	son. Battista. Canelli
7		wife	48	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Canelli	son. Battista. Canelli
8		VERIFIED No. bro. son Abak 50401	46	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Canelli	brother. Battista. Canelli
9		DEC 20 1930 bro. son Abak 86383	42	m.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Canelli	brother. Battista. Canelli
10		Salvadori	38	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Rapallo	wife. Anna Isabella. Rapallo
11	MAY 15 1935 10-2286 -11-12659	Mannelli B/F	28	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	wife. Volpi Teresa. Città di Castello
		Pierini	34	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Langhirano	father. Gerardo. Langhirano.
13	JUN 25 1938 SEP 12 1938 20506 11-17673-B	Agon Volpi Volpi	8	m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Langhirano	grand father. Pierini Gerardo, Langhirano.
14	MAY 24 1939 11-2-19702 206477 - 2/9	Lucari	17	f.	s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	south	Italy	Monteveneroso	father. Domenico. Monteveneroso
15		Galli	28	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Liguchio	father. Diego. Liguchio
16		Paganini	19	f.	s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	south	Italy	Spezia	father. Francesco. Obisaffa
17		Zaccoli	26	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Borzonasca	father. Leopoldo Borzonasca
18		daughter Casacki	1	f.	s.	nursing	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Borzonasca	grand father. Leopoldo Zaccoli Borzonasca
19		Raggi	20	f.	s.	seamstress	yes		italian	north	Italy	Genova	
20		Ghiocchio	42	m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Borzonasca	father. Andrea. Leraggi
21		Caurgi	26	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	V. Pietro	father. Cesare. V. Pietro
22		Corredig	18	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	V. Pietro	father. Luigi. V. Pietro
23		Leonardazzi	26	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	V. Pietro	father. Luigi. V. Pietro
24		Turrig Turrig	26	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	V. Pietro	father. Giuseppe. V. Pietro
25		D'Arinci	40	m.	m.	workman	yes		italian	south	Italy	Lavagna	wife. Arinci. Lavagna
26		Gabbandini	26	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Lavagna	wife. Gabbandini. Lavagna
27	FILED No. 43952 SEP 20 1924	Lucacciani	16	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	sister. Maria. Langhirano
28		Minigi	22	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pegotto	mother. Jovanna. Pegotto
29		Scuffet	25	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Faedis	father. Vincenzo. Faedis
30		Bagnasco	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Genoa	brother. Ernesto. Genoa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6000

PHILADELPHIA List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 23 APR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	ye	himself	$40	no			friend, 1st Ital Citizens Colony Columbus Hall 4th & 24th Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Gallo di Caserta
2	Ill.	Chicago	ye	himself	$10	no			cousin, Carali Andrea, 614 Wabansia Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Liguchio
3	Ill.	Chicago	ye	himself	$30	no			father, Amadio, 967 Grand ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Buvano
4	Ill.	Chicago	ye	himself	$50	ye	1907/11	Chicago	friend, Gelli Amadio Kensington Ave 213 East 6th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Liguchio
5	Ill.	Chicago	ye	himself	20	ye	1907/11	Chicago	friend, Bene Virgilio 1716 West 12 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Verona
6	Pa.	Philadelphia	ye	himself	60	no			bro, Abbate Giuseppe, 6226 Race St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Agliano
7	Pa.	Philadelphia	ye	himself	ye	no			bro, Abate Giuseppe, 6226 Race St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	S. Stefano
8	Pa.	Philadelphia	ye	himself	ye	no			brother, Abate Giuseppe, 6226 Race St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none		Italy	S. Stefano
9	Pa.	Philadelphia	ye	himself	ye	no			brother, Abate Giuseppe, 6226 Race St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none		Italy	S. Stefano
10	Cal.	Vinon	ye	himself	$25	ye	1907/9	Chicago	brother in law, Fabbini Dante, Box 0413 Mc Cloud Siscou Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	S. Miniato
11	Ill.	Chicago	ye	himself	$30	no			brother in law, Volpi Ferdinando, Albany St. R.R. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Città di Castello
12	Ill.	Chicago	ye	brself	$60	no			husband, Volpi Ferdinando, Albany St. R.R. Chicago Ill.	no	ye	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Saugustino
13	Ill.	Chicago	ye	mother	—	no			father, Ferdinando, Albany St. R.R. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	fair chest.	none		Italy	Città di Castello
14	Tenn.	Memphis	no	himself	$25	no			friend cousin, Pierini Vittoria, 369 Beale ave Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Montemarciano
15	Ill.	Chicago	ye	himself	$30	no			brother, Guadio Kensington ave 213 East 6th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	none		Italy	Liguchio
16	Ill.	Chicago	ye	herself	34	ye			brother, Virgilio 29 East 31st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut	none		Italy	Verzano
17	Ohio	Sandusky	ye	himself	$30				friend, Candi Giuffe, Lane St. et 26 Sandusky Ohio					good	no			dark	chestnut			Italy	Stele
18	Ohio	Sandusky	ye	mother		no			father, Giuffe, Lane St. et 26 Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	fair chest.	none		Italy	Tolfredano
19				himself						no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut			Italy	Fermo
20	Ill.	Chicago	ye	himself	$25	no	3	7	brother, Pietro 3071 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut	none		Italy	Borgomaro
21	Ill.	Chicago	ye	himself	$25	no			friend, Cozzolino Giovanni, Chicago Ill. 1967 Clybourn Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	S. Pietro
22	Ill.	Chicago	ye	himself	$25	no	3	6	friend, Benvenga Carlo, 2513 Ill. Chicago, 2413 Sault Ste Marie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	S. Pietro
23	Ill.	Chicago	ye	himself	$25	no	3	7	friend, Cova Giovanni, 1967 Clybourn Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	S. Pietro
24	Ill.	Chicago	ye	himself	$25	ye	1907/9	Chicago	friend, Christian Giuffe, Chicago Ill. 2413 Sault Ste Marie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	S. Pietro
25	Ill.	Chicago	ye	himself	$30	no			brother, Amicida, Maple St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Lucciano
26	Ill.	Chicago	ye	himself	$30	no			friend, Baldwin Giovanni, Maple St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Lucciano
27	Ill.	Chicago	ye	himself	$40	no			cousin, Lucacciolo Giuffe, Albany St. 318 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Città di Castello
28	Ill.	Chicago	ye	himself	$25	no			friend, Benvenga Giuseppe, Chicago Ill. 2413 Sault Ste Marie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	none		Italy	Pupetto
29	Ill.	Chicago	ye	himself	$30	no			brother in law, Carl Eugenio 253 Augusta Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Faeto
30	Cal.	San Jose	ye	himself	$60	no			brother in law, Belvegna Giuseppe, Madrone St. San Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chest. gray	none		Italy	Genoa

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of ....., 19..,

at PHILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITA... Vap. AMERICA ... FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—6838

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6838

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [redacted] Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. [redacted] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELFIA

.....
Immigration Officer

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—6658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa, April the 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	8891 NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Returned.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
								JAN 19 1935 10-22-82-17-4356-												
1								Belfiamino	Angelo	27	m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Carbagnola	father, Belfiamino, Carbagnola
2								FEB 19 1941 17-14090- 23151- C/1 Wife	Agnia	21	f.	m.	housework	yes		italian	north	Italy	Carbagnola	father-in-law, Belfiamino Carbagnola
3								Remonato	Luigi	36	m.	s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Parrano	father, Domenico, Parrano
4								Vannucci	Augusto	32	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Riccione	father, Antonio, Riccione
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4929

PHILADELPHIA List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 29 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Texas																				
1	Texas	Valley Junction	yes	himself	$30	one	2	—	friend, Faro Grueppe, Valley Junction Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Villafranca
2	Texas	Valley	yes	husband	$15	no	—	—	friend, Faro Grueppe, Valley Junction Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Villafranca
3	Texas	Des Moines	yes	himself	$30	yes	1905	Kansas	friend, Lodi Ferdinando et 808 Locust Street Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Bonanno
4	Texas	Baltimore	no	himself	$26	no	—	—	friend, Stefano Ochilli, 809 Gardiner St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Siciliano
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of ....., 19..,

at PHILADELFIA

.....
Immigration Officer.

[redacted] AMERICA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—6638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Russo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Russo

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of ....., 19..

at PHILADELFIA

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
D. RUBATTINO

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA Sailing from PALERMO, 15 APR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1								La Bella	Matteo	24	M	S	farmlaborer		no	Italy	South		Sciacca	Father Francesco Sciacca
2								Terni Direct	Francesca	45	F	M	domestic duties		no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caccamo	Mother Antonina
3								Dominuco	Vaccazzo	23	M	S	laborer		no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Father Cesario Terrasini
4								Cambe	Rosa	26	F	M	housewife		no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barrafranca	
5								Daughter	Maria	4	F	S	—		—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Salvatore Barrafranca
6								"	Giuseppa	5	F	S	—		—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
7								Cambi	Alessandro	23	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Salvatore Barrafranca
8								Bevilacqua	Giuseppa	18	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother Giuseppa Barrafranca
9								D'Alessandro	Calogero	23	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Salvatrice Barrafranca
10								Cucchiara	Gaetano	47	M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Cosimo Barrafranca
11								Cambi	Salvatore	36	M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Stella Barrafranca
12	DEC 20 1937		117977					Massa	Lucia	24	F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Margherita Barrafranca
13	VERIFIED No. 4182		JUN 14 1924					Massa	Giuseppe	50	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Margherita Barrafranca
14								Baldone	G Battista	26	M	M	seaman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Paceco	Mother Anna Paceco
15	JUL 17 1936		111825					Bontomari	Vito	20	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	M. Giuliano	Father Giuseppe M. Giuliano
16								Puglisi	Salvatore	27	M	M	fruitmerchant			Italy	South	Sicily	Erice	
17								Lo	Rosario	4	M					Italy	South			Father Alfio Acireale
18								Fiosta	Concetta	23	F	S	domestic duties	yes	yes	Italy	South		"	Mother Rosaria Acireale
19								Proetto	Mariano	26	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South		"	Father Salvatore Acireale
20								Arcidiacono	Sebastiano	42	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
21								Wife	Grazia	40	F	M	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brother
22								Son	Mariano	16	M	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
23								"	Rosario	13	M	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grazio
24								"	Salvatore	11	M	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
25	MAY 9 1930		93456					"	Grazio	8	M	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Acireale
26	VERIFIED No. 4070		JAN 30 1924					Leotta	Grazio	28	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
27								Wife	Margherita	28	F	M	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Rosaria Acireale
28	NOV 6 1929		43216					Grauala	Michelangelo	21	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Salvatore Acireale
29								Puglisi	Maria	26	F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Rosaria Acireale
30								Cirello	Giuseppe	28	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Paso	Wife Calogera Paso

OCT 9 - 1930

MAR 2 - 1928

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa , 29 APR 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a person in possession of $50 or more, not included in any other item of this list.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Norristown	no	self	$25.00	—		Sister Accursia 537 Moore St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark			Sicily	Siracca
2	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$15.00	—		Brother Gerard Gerardi Salvatore 626 Kimball St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	red			Sicily	Caccamo
3	Pa	Swedesburg	yes	self	$25.00	—		Brother Calogero Box 56	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	dark			Sicily	Terrasini
4	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25.00	—								no	4	11	ruddy	dark			Sicily	Casyano
5	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	no		—		Husband Giuseppe						no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
6	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	no		—		332 Shak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
7	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25	yes	913	Brother Salvatore 332 Shak St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark		scar at the forehead	Sicily	"
8	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25.00	—		Brother Giuseppe 332 Shak St	no					no	6		ruddy	dark		—	Sicily	"
9	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25.00	—		Brother Giuseppe 332 Shak St	no				good		5		dark	dark		—	Sicily	"
10	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25.00	—		Cousin Salvatore 332 Shak St							5		dark	dark		—	Sicily	"
11	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25.00	—		Brother Salvatore Giuseppe 332 Shak St							5	3	ruddy	dark		—	Sicily	"
12	Pa	Jannetta	yes	self	$21.00	—		Cousin Carlo Filippo 345 4 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark		—	Sicily	"
13	Pa	Jannetta	yes	self	$50.00	—		Son in law Carlo Filippo 345 4 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark			Sicily	"
14	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25.00	—		Cousin Pasquale Mazzara 8th Christian St	no				good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark			Sicily	Pasco
15	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$25.00	—		Cousin Ricard Antonino (237) 2320 Point St	no				good		5	3	ruddy	dark		scar at the left cheek	Sicily	St Giuliano
16	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25.00	—		Husband Pacifico Rosario	no				good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark		scar at the forehead	Sicily	Marsala
17	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	no		—		821 Catharine St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
18	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25.00	—		Brother Rosario 927 S. 8th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark		—	Sicily	"
19	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25.00	—		Cousin Calogero Nicolo 928 S. 8th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	dark			Sicily	"
20	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$200.00	yes	913 Phila		no				good	no	5	3	dark	dark		scar at the knee	Sicily	"
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	no		—		Stephen					good	no	5	—	ruddy	dark		—	Sicily	Piana
22	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	yes	913	—		Partane Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	dark		—	Sicily	Accireale
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	no	—	—		928 S. 8th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
24	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
25	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	no		—		Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
26	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$150.00	yes	907 915 Phila		no				good	no	5	8	dark	dark		—	Sicily	"
27	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	no		—		Cousin Casa Vargentuoma 928 S. 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark		—	Sicily	"
28	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25.00	—		Cousin Mariyo Francesco 928 S. 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		—	Sicily	"
29	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25.00	—		Brother Antonio 821 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	dark		—	Sicily	"
30	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$200.00	yes	908 915 Phila	Brother Antonio 821 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	dark		—	Sicily	Mars

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of ....., 19..,

at PHILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

REGIA AZIONE GENERALE IT. NAV. AMERICA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELFIA

.....
Immigration Officer

SOCIETÀ NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
BATTELLO

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA.** sailing from **PALERMO**, 15 APR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
22 1										Lazzaro	Loreto	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Father Giuseppe Naso
23 2										Arcodia	Cono	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Antonino Naso
24 3										Lionetto	Carmelo	36		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Calogera Naso
25 4										Ceseano	Antonino	27		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Rosaria Naso
26 5										Scarvace	Antonino	32		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Grazia Naso
27 6										Calcerano	Gioacchino	13		M	—	"	no	no	Italy	South	—	"	Grand Father Ignazio Naso
28 7										Calcerano	Carmelo	49		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	—	"	Wife Carmela Naso
29 8										Scalidi	Carmelo	44		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Giuseppa Naso
30 9										Lo Presti	Salvatore	23		M	M	Carpenter	no	no			Sicily	"	Mother Marianna Naso
31 10										Ignello	Francesco	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	"	Wife Rosaria San Giovanni Naso
32 11										Calderaro	Cono	26		M	S	"	no	no			Sicily	"	Aunt Concetta
33 12										Manuele	Antonino	34		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Vincenza Naso
34 13										Cerasi	Rosario	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Aunt Rosaria Naso
35 14										Sanguigi	Giovanni	31		M	M	Coalman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Rosina Lentini
" 15										Son	Mario	12		M	—		Yes	Yes				"	
36 16										Famiglio	Giovanni	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Corrado Pachino
36 Bis										Ruggieri	Maria	41		F	Widow	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribitello	
" 18										daughter	Giuseppa	19		F	—	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Antonio
" 19										Son	Francesco	8		M	—	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	52 Via G. Verdi Catania
" 20											Mario	1		M	—	—	no	no			Sicily	"	
37 21										Barresi	Vincenzo	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcara	Wife Carmela Alcara
22																			Italy	South	Sicily		
23																			Italy	South	Sicily		
24																			Italy	South	Sicily		
25																			Italy	South	Sicily		
26																			Italy	South	Sicily		
27																			Italy	South	Sicily		
28																			Italy	South	Sicily		
29																			Italy	South	Sicily		
30																			Italy	South	Sicily		

APR 4 1914 89345

CITIZEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa, 29 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Atlantic City	no	Self	$25	no		Brother Antonino 2226 Arkansas Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	scar at the right eye	Sicily	Alcamo
2	NJ	Atlantic City	no	self	$25	no		Cousin Domenico 36 Missouri Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark			Sicily	"
3	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	Uncle Cousin Stefano Giovanni 66 S 8th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark			Sicily	"
4	NJ	Atlantic City	no	self	$25	yes	1911	Atl City	Brother Rosario 2226 Arctic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark		scar on the neck	Sicily	"
5	Pa	Oil City	yes	self	$21	yes	1911	Mercer	Brother Carmelo 111 Main St	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	—	dark	dark			Sicily	"
6	NJ	Atlantic City	no	self	$15	no			Father and Mother Carmela 2323 Arkansas Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
7	NJ	Atlantic City	no	self	$80	yes	1914	Atlantic	Daughter Angela 12 Avenue Mississippi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		—	Sicily	"
8	NJ	Atlantic City	no	self	$50	yes	1912	Atlantic	Rodolfo Francesco Relative 2226 Arctic Ave	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		—	Sicily	"
9	Pa	Oil City	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Calogero 5 Holliday St	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	—	dark	dark		—	Sicily	"
10	NJ	Atlantic City	no	self	$37	no			Cousin Lucia Benilio 12 Avenue Mississippi	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	2	dark	dark		—	Sicily	"
11	NJ	Atlantic City	no	self	$25	yes	1911	Texas	Uncle Calogero Cuccio 36 South Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	gray	dark		—	Sicily	"
12	Pa	Oil City	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	Pittsburgh	Brother Antonio Antonio Gaetano 5 Holliday St	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark		—	Sicily	"
13	Pa	Oil City	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Cousin Vincenzo 68 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	dark		—	Sicily	"
14	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray	dark		—	Sicily	Mistretta
15	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$42	no			Cousin Ruggero Sebastiano Box 70	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	"
16	Pa	Mercersburg	no	self	$25	no			Brother Angelo 419 Elm Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Spot at the face	Sicily	Prizzi
17	NJ	Penns Grove	no	self	$15	yes	1907	Kentucky		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	dark		Spot on the right eye	Sicily	Mistretta
18	NJ	Penns Grove	no			yes	1913	Kentucky	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
19	NJ	Penns Grove	no			"	"	"	Sebastiano Ruggiero	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
20	NJ	Penns Grove	no			"	born at	,	Box 70	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Kentucky
21	Pa	Johnstown	no	self	$25	no	1911		Brother Cousin Giuseppe Pasquale 816 R R St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		—	Sicily	Chiusa
22										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
23										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
24										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
25										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
26										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
27										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
28										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
29										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
30										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	

89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of ..... 19..,

at PHILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

VIGILAZIONE GENERALE ITE. 1 pc AMERICA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S Varisi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or arriving thereon, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Varisi

Sworn to before me this 2 APR 1914 day of , 19

at PHILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR 1914, 191

16—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Residents of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Capasso	Gennaro	39		V m m	labor	no			Gualtieri Italy	Wife -	Anna
2			Contino	Maurizio	33		V m m	farmlab	no			Gualtieri Italy	Wife -	Carmela
3			Cordisco	Rosa	28		V f m	housework	yes			Cuoco	father -	Domenico
4			Vincenzo		4		m					Cuoco		
5			Domenico		9		m		no			Cuoco		
6			Assunta		20		V f	domestic	no			Cuoco	mother -	Antonia
7			Cordisco		24				no			Cuoco	father -	Giuseppe
8			Guida	Vincenzo	27		V m m	farmlab	yes			Cuoco	father -	Francesco
9			wife Bigiola	Carmela	29		V f m	housework	yes			Cuoco		
10			Cubello	Francesco	18		V m s	labor	yes			Cuoco	father -	Domenico
11			Cumolo	Rocco	14		V m s	farmlab	yes			Cuoco	father -	Benjamino
12			Checchia	Lorenzo	24		V m m	farmlab	yes			Cuoco	wife -	Onorata
13			Di Meglio	Nicola	38		m	laborer	yes			Cuoco	father -	Federico
14			Giugliano	Carminefrancesco	48		V m m	farmlab	yes			Cuoco	wife -	Assunta
15			Vittori	Cristina	24		V f m	housework	yes			Cuoco	father	Ottavio
16			Meinghinelli	Gioacchino	4		m		no			Cuoco		
17			wife	Augusto	2		m					Cuoco		
18			Equitani	Gaetanina	26		V m m	farmlab	yes			Cuoco	wife -	Maria
19			Rosa	Anna	21		V f s	domestic	yes			Cuoco	mother -	Teresa
20			Mauriello	Lorenzo	21		V m s	labor	yes			Cuoco	father -	Bernardo
21			Cofelice	Leonardo	34		V m m	farmlab	yes			Cuoco	wife -	Domenica
22			Calandra	Pellegrino	43		V m m	farmlab	no			Cuoco	wife -	Alessandra
23			Iacono	Giovanni	20		V m s	farmlab	yes			Cuoco	father -	Gennaro
24			Miragluolo	Beatrice	22		V f s	housework	yes			Cuoco	father -	Leonardo
25			Carbalo	Giovanni	22		V m s	farmlab	no			Cuoco	father -	Francesco
26			Mocko	Giovanni	50		V m m	farmlab	yes			Cuoco	wife -	Maria Giuseppe
27			son	Angelo	17		V m s	farmlab	yes			Cuoco		
28			Dell'Aquila	Fedinanda	16		V f s	housework	yes			Cuoco	father	Giuseppe
29			Di Paolo	Leandro	21		V m s	labor	yes			Cuoco	father	Gaetano
30			Core	Pasquale	23		V m s	farmlab	no			Cuoco	father -	Salvatore

John E. Sweeney
Acting Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 178

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **PHILADELFIA Pà** 29 APR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	No	self	$ 28	no		born Viale Rocco [illegible]							5	6	med.	chest			Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	no	self	28	no		[illegible]							5	6	med.	chest			Italy	Potenza
3	Pa	Phoenixville	no	husb	20	no		husb. [illegible]							5	5	med.	chest			Italy	Potenza
4	"	"						[illegible]														
5	"	"					25.00	[illegible]														
6	Pa	Phila	no	self	28	no		born [illegible] sister 24 yr. in U.S.							5	4	med.	chest			Italy	Potenza
7	[illegible]		no	self	28	no		born [illegible]							5	3	med.	chest	[illegible]		Italy	Potenza
8	Pa	Phoenixville	no	self	28	no	07	Pa [illegible]							5	4	med.	chest	[illegible]		Italy	Potenza
9								[illegible]							5	5						
10	Pa	Phoenixville	yes	Brother	28	no		Brother Phillipsburg [illegible]							5	5	med.	chest.			Italy	Potenza
11	Pa	Phila	no	self	27	no		born [illegible]							5	2	med.	chest			Italy	Potenza
12	Pa	Phila	no	self	28	no		[illegible]							5	3	med.	chest	excl.	front	Italy	Potenza
13	Pa	Ambler	no	self	28	no	08	Pa [illegible]							5	5	med.	chest			Italy	Cosenza
14	Pa	Phila	no	self	28	no	13	Pa [illegible]							5	7	med.	chest			Italy	Potenza
15	Pa	Phila	no	self	28	no		[illegible]							5	2	med.	chest			Italy	Potenza
16							85.00	[illegible]														
17	"	"						[illegible]														
18	Pa	Phila	no	self	28	no	08	U.S. born [illegible]							5	5	med.	chest			Italy	Potenza
19	Pa	Phila	no	self	28	no		born [illegible]							5	3	med.	chest			Italy	Cosenza
20	Pa	Butler	yes	self	28	no		born [illegible]							5	5	med.	chest			Italy	Lecce
21	Pa	Phila	no	self	26	yrs	12	Pa [illegible]							5	2	med.	chest	excl.	front	Italy	Potenza
22	Pa	Phila	no	self	26	yrs	10	Pa [illegible]							5	10	med.	chest	excl.	chin	Italy	Potenza
23	Pa	Phila	no	self	15	yrs	06	Pa [illegible]							5	5	med.	chest			Italy	Lecce
24	Pa	Phila	no	self	25	no		Brother [illegible]							5	4	med.	chest	excl.	chest	Italy	Lecce
25	Pa	Phila	no	self	20	yrs	13	Pa [illegible]							5	5	med.	chest			Italy	Lecce
26	Pa	Phila	no	son	28	yrs	12	Pa [illegible]							5	3	med.	chest			Italy	Cosenza
27								[illegible]														
28	Pa	Phoenixville	no	Brother	28	no		[illegible]							5	5	med.	chest			Italy	Potenza
29	Pa	Phila	no	uncle	28	no		[illegible]							5	5	med.	chest	excl.	chest	Italy	Lecce
30	Pa	Phila	no	self	28	no		[illegible]							5	5	med.	chest			Italy	Cosenza

[illegible] single married, husb. Luigi Briganza 7 yr. in U.S. 5 5 med. chest Italy Potenza

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of 29 APR 1914, 19..,
at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanucci, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith (Name of other Surgeon sailing therewith, if any, and number of vessel thereof, if known, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vanucci

Sworn to before me this 28 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

176

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 16 A[illegible] 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. 8895 — Residency of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Coming to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		L. Gagliardi	Antonio	29		m	m farm lab	y	y				Lovano	wife	Rosa
2	MAY 02 1927 64444	L. Savarni	Antonio	36		m	m farm lab	y	y				Lovano	wife	Italia
3		Vefreano	Domenico	38		m	m labor	no					Lovano	wife	Caterina
4		Pasquarim	Emidio	39		m	m labor	yes					Lovano	wife	Maria
5		Pretaro	Achille	19		m	S labor	no					Lovano	father	Pasquale
6	NOV 25 1927	Genfili	Paolo	22		m	S labor	yes					Lovano	father	Luigi
7		Vellis	Evangelista	22		m	S labor	yes					Lovano	father	Gaetano
8		Di Girolamo	Anna	54		f	wd housewife	no					Lovano	none	
9		Daughter	Annunziata	28		f	S housework	no					Lovano		
10			Maria	26		f	S "	no					Lovano		
MAR 20 1942	23813		Gaetano	5		m	S	no					Lovano		
11	1(605) Phila - 3 - 2174 - 2 - P. Nat'l Row														
12		Cecinti	Dionizio	31		m	wd labor	yes					Colli	son	Ernesto
13		Caolini	Bernardo	53		m	m labor	no					Colli	wife	Angela
14		Melone	Marco	24		m	S labor	no					Costa	father	Luigi
15		Attili	Giosue	42		m	m labor	no					Costa	wife	Angela
16		Gaetano Lori	Pietro	14		m	S labor	no					Crispo	father	Francesco
17		Lori	Giovanni	28		m	m labor	no					Damasco	wife	Maria
18		Lombardini	Natale	23		m	M labor	yes					Augusta	father	Paolo
19		Amadio with 1777	Francesco	17		m	S labor	yes					Augusta	father	Felice
20		D'Agostino	Pietro	32		m	m farm lab	yes					Carbone	wife	Rosaria
21		Delfini	Emidio	48		m	m labor	no					Augusta	wife	Maria
22		Lombardi	Francesco	44		m	m farm lab	no					Castellucia	wife	Maria
23		Son	Gerlano	16		m	S farm lab	no					Castellucia		
24		Restaneo	Giovannandrea	27		m	m labor	yes					Elco	wife	Carmela
25		Gorfini	Giovanni	20		m	S farm lab	yes					Albano	father	Angelo
26		Pelli	Agostino	47		m	m farm lab	yes					Sarule	wife	Pasquarosa
27	65017 MAY 27 1927	Felicioni	Filippo	25		m	m labor	yes					Paglione	wife	Francesca
JAN 3 1938	118900	Bini	Costantino	42		m	m farm lab	yes					Costa	father	Antonio
28	I-227020		Emidio	34		m	m labor	yes					Castellucia	wife	Filomena
29		Mazetti	Filippo	28		m	m labor	no					Appignano	wife	Anna
30		Seproni													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1-6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **PHILADELFIA Pà** , 29 APR 1914 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	"	"																			
10	"	"																			
11	"	"																			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 29 APR 1914, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (Name of Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 APR 1914, 19__,

at PHILADELFIA Pà

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELFIA Pa , 29 APR 1914 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or supported by charity, or a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	ne	self	$87	Wife Morris Run Pa							5	1	med			Finland
2	Pa	Phila	ne	self	$30 ne	Uncle Salvatore Fantini 221 Christian St.							5	3	med			Finland
3	Pa	Allentown	ne	self	40 ne	friend Stefano Giovanni 221 Christian St.							5	3	med	crwt eyebrows		Allentown
4	Pa	Phila	ne	self	30 ne	friend Alamucchi Fidio 221 Christian St.							5	3	med	crwt eyebrows		Bartolo
5	Pa	Allentown	ne	self	40 ne	friend Stefano Giovanni 221 Christian St.							5	11	med			Allentown
6	Pa	Phila	ne	self	30 ne	friend Alberto Genaro 221 Christian St.							5	1	med		Hairy	Bartolo
7	Pa	Norristown	ne	self	30 ne	friend Fantini 221 Christian St.							5	3	med			Do
8	Pa	Phila	ne	self	30 ne	friend Giuseppe 221 Christian St.							5	8	med			Ghiaradadi
APR 20 1914																		
9	Pa	Phila	ne	self	$87 ne	friend Giuseppe 221 Christian St.							5	-	med			Bartigna
10	Pa	Phila	ne	self	40 ne	friend Alamucchi Fidio 221 Christian St.							5	3	med			Bartigna
11	Pa	Phila	ne	self	30 ne	friend Giuseppe 221 Christian St.							5	3	med			Tavarone
12	Pa	Phila	ne	self	30 ne	friend Do Do							5	3	med			Bartigna
13	Pa	Norristown	ne	self	30 ne	friend Giuseppe							5	3	med			Finland
14	Pa	Phila	ne	self	30 ne	friend Bartolomeo Giuseppe 201 Webster ave							5	3	med			Finland
15	Pa	Swatara	ne	self	30 ne	Uncle Fabiola Pellegrino 201 Webster ave							5	5	med			Virginia
16	Md	Baltimore	ne	self	$87 ne	friend Bacelli Luigi 148							5	11	med			Pennsylvania
17	Pa	Conshohocken	ne	self	$87 ne	friend Bacelli Paolo 944							5	3	med			Do
18	Del	Wilmington	ne	self	25 ne	friend Fabiola Pellegrino 22 1/2							5	3	med			Do
19	Pa	Uniontown	ne	self	25 ne	friend Rocco 140 1/2 Ft. W.							5	3	med			Virginia
20	Pa	Phila	ne	self	30 ne	friend Alessandro 220							5	11	med			Bartolo
21	Pa	Phila	ne	self	30 ne	friend Fantini Luigi 221 Christian St.	$78 20 8						5	4	med			Calicalb
22	Pa	Reading	ne	self	25 ne	friend Fabiola Pellegrino 220 So. 8th St.	—						5	5	med			Virginia
23	Pa	Phila	ne	self	30 ne	friend Filippo 220	$87-20						5	8	med			Bartolo
24	Pa	Phila	ne	self	30 ne	friend Fabiola 922 Christian St.	$78 20						5	-	med			Bartolo
25	Pa	Norristown	ne	self	$87 ne	friend Enea Giovanni 920 So. 8th St.	—						5	5	med			Virginia
26	Pa	Phila	ne	self	30 ne	Uncle Fantini Giuseppe 922	$78 20						5	-	med			Virginia
27	Pa	Phila	ne	self	30 ne	friend Fabiola Pellegrino 920 Christian St.							5	4	med			Bartolo
28	Pa	Phila	ne	self	$87 ne	friend Luigi 320 So. 8th St.							5	3	med			Do
29	Pa	Phila	ne	self	30 ne	friend Fabiola 921 Christian St.							5	1	med			Do
30	Pa	Phila	ne	self	30 ne	friend Alamucchi Fidio 920 Christian St.	$78 20						5	3	med			Finland
						917 So. 8th St.												

97

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 16 APR. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Minister or Clergyman, Child, Wife, Member of Family) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	SEX. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	De Vecchis	Giacomo	45	m	m	labor	yes			non	Capua	wife -	Pasquatina
2	De Louis	Luigi	21	m	s	labor	no				Capua	mother	Angela
3	Cairoli	Giovanni	23	m	m	labor	no				Pratiguano	wife -	Carina
4	Celano	Enrico	20	m	s	labor	yes				Castellamare	mother -	Catarina
5	FEB 5 1929 71-841 Canaveli	Luca	40	m	m	labor	yes				Pratiguano	mother -	Rammina
6	Mobilello	Giuseppe	37	m	m	labor	no				Castellamare	wife -	Maria
7	Vincenzo	Silvio	18	f	s	labor	no				Castellamare	father -	Cesare
8	Morgano	Luigi, 1927	21	m	m	labor	yes				Cipriano	wife -	Francesca
9	Valentino	Giovanni	35	m	m	farmer	yes				Caiguano	father -	Giuseppe
10	Crecone	Federico	40	m	m	farmer	yes				Caiguano	brother -	Gaetano
11	Cioffi	Francesco	40	m	m	labor	yes			non	Pimonte	wife -	Maria
12	Alberino	Cosmo	22	m	m	labor	yes				Caiguano	wife -	Carlina
13	3-20459 JUL 29 1940 221685 Costantino	Sergio	22	m	s	labor	yes				Cagliari	father -	Romualdo
14	Scarpelino	Giovanni	19	m	s	labor	yes				Cagliari	father -	Giuseppe
15	Di Cola	Gennaro	16	m	s	labor	yes				Arquata	father -	Camillo
16	Paolo	Paolo	26	m	m	labor	yes				Arquata	wife -	Vuera
17	Fraccu	Giuseppe	22	m	s	labor	yes				Arquata	mother -	Giovanna
18	Petrucci	Benedetto	30	m	m	labor	yes				Arquata	wife -	Maria
19	Luci	Paolo	28	m	s	labor	yes			non	Arquata	brother -	Pasquale
20	Heriotis	Giovannina	22	f	s	servant	no				Castellamare	father -	Giuseppe
21	Fabiani	Giovanni	40	m	m	labor	no				Castellamare	wife	Vittoria
22	MAR - 8 1940 3-172502 21941 Cechini	Pietro	23	m	s	labor	no				Arquata	mother -	Lucia
23	Luciano	Luigi	19	m	s	labor	no				Cagliari	father -	Pietro
24	MAR 2 - 1922 Corradetti	Giuseppe	44	m	s	labor	yes				Castellamare	father -	Bernardo
25	Bucciarelli	Nicola	44	m	m	labor	yes				Arquata	wife -	Santa
26	VERIFIED No. 4216 1023 Monforte	FEB 1 1926 Luigi	20	m	s	labor	yes				Ripagnano	father -	Giuseppe
27	Cinkofan	Stefano	30	m	m	labor	yes				Castellamare	wife	Luigia
28	Pelazzarelli	Nazzareno	28	m	m	labor	no			non	Castellamare	wife -	Natalina
29	De	Nazzareno	46	m	s	labor	yes				Castellamare	father -	Stefano
30	Luciano	Nazzareno	33	m	m	labor	yes				Ripagnano	wife -	Santa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELFIA

.....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, **Sailing Therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 1 year that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA

.....

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 499 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

170

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 16 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant or: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	8807 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Calamante	Ferdinando	17	m s	farme	yes				Ascoli P. Motta	Chiara
2			Saladino	Giuseppe	16	m s	laborer	yes				Ascoli P. Motta	Girolamo
3			Caccia	Domenico	20	m s	farme	yes			Mon	Ascoli P. Motta	Rosa
4			Aurini	Luigi	37	m m	farme	no				Ascoli P. wife	Maria
5			DeStefano	Giuseppe	17	m s	farme	yes				Cellino Att. Motta	Vincenza
6			Sabatini	Giovanni	28	m m	barber	yes				Cellino Att. wife	Addolorata
7			Conti	Giuseppe	17	m s	laborer	no				Cellino Att. father	Pietro
8	X		Salini	Alfredo	24	m m	farme	no				Cellino Att. wife	Luisa
9			D'Andrea	Nicola	40	m m	laborer	yes				Cellino Att. wife	Carmela
10	X		Abbruzzese	Carmine	39	m m	laborer	no				Montello wife	Grazia
11			Dipiacenza	Michele	44	m m	laborer	no				Montello wife	Vittoria
12			Basile	Salvatore	29	m m	laborer	yes				Montello wife	Assunta
13			Lepore	Carmela	37	f m	housework	no					
14	APR 1 1942		Giangu	Maria	15	f s	housework	yes				Montella father	Salvatore
15	MAR 6 1939		Giangu	Antonia	6	f s	"	no					
16			Rocchi	Mazzareno	18	m s	farml	yes					
17			wife	Teresa	40	f m	housework	no					
18			Giangu	Olga	20	f s		no					
19	SEP 25 1934		son	Giovanni	18	m s		no					
20	FEB 7 - 1942		Giangu	Maria	6	f s		no					
21			Franchi	Sabatino	24	m m	farme	yes				Cellino Att. wife	Cristina
22			Sciascia	Carmine	29	m m	farme	no				Felice wife	Andreana
23			Massini	Domenico	43	m m	farme	no				Cellino Att. wife	Fiore
24			Santone	Felice	17	m s	farme	no				Cellino Att. father	Loreto
25			Pagliaro	Giovanni	19	m s	laborer	no				Cellino Att. father	Agostino
26	JAN 8 - 1936		Luccarini	Gaetano	22	m s	farme	no				Montorio father	Camillo
27			Luccarini	Gerardo	24	m s	farme	no				Montorio father	Rocco
28			Conicilio	Alfonso	16	m s	farme	no				Rignano father	Nicola
29			Sbaraglia	Michele	22	m s	farme	no				Montorio father	Andrea
30			Lembo	Maria	21	f m	housework	no				Rignano Nora	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 178

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELFIA Pà , 29 APR 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Self	40 no				broth. Bernardo 801 Webster Av:							5	2	Nat.	chest			Offida
2	Pa	Uniontown	no	Self	30				broth. Francesangelo Box 210							5	2	Nat.	chest			Arquata
3	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Self	no yes 11/13	Pa			brother Emidio 361 S. 9th St							5	6	Nat.	chest			Offida
4	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Self	no yes 11/13	Pa			brother in law. Nespeca Pietro 923 So. 9th St							5	8	Nat.	chest			Offida
5	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	20 no				father Emidio 966 So. 9th St							5	2	Nat.	chest			Cellino Attanasio
6	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	20 no				brother in law Maria Scavicamazza 1118 Peter St							5	7	Nat.	chest			Cellino Attanasio
7	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	20 no				brother Pasquale 927 S. 9th St							5	3	Nat.	chest			Cellino Attanasio
8	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	20 yes 04/07	Pa			brother Odolino 927 S. Eight St							5	—	Nat.	chest			Cellino Att.
9	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	50 yes 05/07	Pa			brother Ruggiero 927 S. Eight St							5	—	Nat.	chest			Atri
10	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	25 no				brother in law Cicarelli Antonio 918 South St							5	4	Nat.	chest			Montella
11	Pa	Norristown	no	Self	50 no				brother Pasquale 911 S. Lafayette St							5	4	Nat.	chest			Montella
12	Pa	Pittstown	no	Self	25 no				mother Bridda Raffaela Box 3							5	4	Nat.	chest			Montella
13	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	50 no				Sister Rosina 728 So 7th St							5	4	Nat.	chest			Montella
14			no	Self	no											5	—	Nat.	chest			
15			no	Self	no																	
16	Md.	Baltimore	no	Self	120 no				brother in law Pietro Renai 530 Caroline St							5	4	Nat.	chest	Cicatrix left face		Sulmona
17			no		no				824 Caroline St							5	—	Nat.	chest			Scifagni
18			no		no											4	11	Nat.	chest			
19			no		no											4	10	Nat.	chest			
20	Md.	Baltimore	no		no				Baltimore Md.													
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	26 yes 09/13	Pa			brother in law Ruggiero D'andrea 927 South St							5	—	Nat.	chest			Atri
22	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	25 yes 09/12	Pa			brother Donato 917 So 8th St							5	5	Nat.	chest			Celice
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	50 yes 08/13	Pa			Cous Berardinelli Fido 927 So. Eight St							5	2	Nat.	chest			Cellino Attan:
24	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	25 no				brother Florindo 927 So. Eight St							5	—	Nat.	chest			Cellino Att:
25	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	25 no				uncle Gaetano Pagnicioli 927 So. Eight St							5	5	Nat.	chest			Cellino Attanasio
26	Pa	Windsor	no	Self	25 no				Cous. Zuccarini Luigi Box 99							5	2	Nat.	chest	Cicat right eye		Montorio al Vo.
27	Pa	Windsor	no	Self	25 yes 09/13	Pa			cous. Zuccarini Luigi Box 99							5	5	Nat.	chest			Montorio al Vo.
28	Pa	Uniontown	yes	brother	25 no				brother Luigi Box 149							4	10	Nat.	chest			Pugliano Bil.
29	Pa	Cuyler	no	Self	25 yes 11/12	Pa			friend Bertrando Luigi Box 348							5	4	Nat.	chest			Montorio al Vo.
30	Pa	Uniontown	no	Self	25 no				Cous Luigi 117 Main St							5	—	Nat.	chest			Pugliano

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gas Pile
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 29 APR 1914, 19...,
at PHILADELPHIA Pa

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Lauria, Surgeon of the AMERICA, **Sailing Therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Lauria M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELFIA

.....
Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

179

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1914, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Mexico. Minister. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen or Int. C. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		JUL 23 1923	Bernaffeo	Nicola	22		m	s	labor	y	y			Atina		father Domenico
2			D'Eusanio	Vincenzo	42		m	m	labor	y	y			Isola		wife Domenica
3			Ballerini	Mario	28		m	m	farmer	y	y			Avilli		wife Marietta
4			Pastello	Giacinto	47		m	m	farmer	y	y			Capoli		mother Carolina
5	FEB 28 1940 2 17 261 (505)		Croce	Domenica	30		f	m	housewife	n	n			Monforte		brother — Pietro
6	#63565		Croce (fu)	Paolo	44		m	m	labor	y	y			Mondrisio		wife — Maria
7			Lucarini	Luigi	31		m	m	labor	n	n			"		wife — Anna
8	3929/21 SI		Pietropaolo	Carmine	20		m	m	farmer	y	y			Cerdi		wife — Carmela
9			"	Domenicantonio	36		m	m	"	y	y			"		wife — Angela
10			Valerio	Maria Giuseppa	46		f	m	housework	n	n			Casoli		father Giovanni
11			Pastello	Biagio	31		m	m	farmer	y	y			"		wife — Angela
12			Marcello	Pietro	23		m	s	"	y	y			"		father — Giuseppe
13			Cassarelli	Benjamino	22		m	s	"	n	n			"		wife Luisa
14			Paolucci	Antonio	38		m	m	"	y	y			"		wife — Maria
15			D'Agostino	Crescenzo	23		m	m	"	n	n			"		wife — Clemida
16			Travaglini	Pantaleone	31		m	m	"	n	n			"		wife — Concetta
SI 17	APR 8 7 1927 64475		Mastronardo	Donato	12		m	s	farmer	y	y			"		uncle Gennaro
18			Ciarelli	Luigia	29		f	m	housework	y	y			"		husband Giuseppe
19			Angelozzi	Domenico	32		m	m	labor	y	y			Orsogna		wife Maria
20	10 Ind 30737 MAR 27 1922		Angelozzi	Salvatore	29		m	m	"	n	n			"		wife — Teresa
21			D'Alfonso	Domenico	22		m	s	"	n	n			Isola		mother — Giovanna
22			D'Emilio	Antonio	27		m	m	"	y	y			Isola		wife — Rosa
23			D'Adamo	Luigi	24		m	m	"	n	n			Orsogna		wife — Concetta
24			Angelozzi	Annunziata	30		m	m	"	y	y			"		wife — Carolina
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		father [illegible]
26	JUN 23 1934 — 44417 670 (505)		Antonio		37		m	m	"	"	"			"		wife — Rachele
27	JUL 19 1934 100362		D'Ottavio	Pasquale	23		m	s	"	"	"			Isola		father — Luigi
28			Costantini	Nicola	26		m	m	"	"	"			Aris		wife — Angela
29			Scopino	Serafina	31		f	m	housework	n	n			Casoli		father Leonardo
30			De Innocentiis	Filomena	24		f	m	"	n	n			Casoli		father — Paolo

H. H. Williams

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELFIA Pa, 25 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, as required by Section 2 of the Act, and how much, and whether such money belongs to himself or to some friend or relative, and what friend or relative.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Wilkes Barre	no	self	30	no		friend D'Alessandro Rocco 142 E. Northampton st							5	3	nat.	chest			Vitoria
2	Pa	Richmond	no	broth in law	25	yes 1900	Pa	bro in law Francesco Pietro 1048 Fourth st							5	2	nat.	chest			Collo
3	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	22	yes 06/09	Pa	Cons Ballerini Antonio 824 Christian st							5	2	nat.	chest			Atrielli
4	Pa	Malvern	no	self	29	no		broth Carriero Rocco Box 12 Rath st	Malvern Pa						5	5	nat.	chest			Catoli
5	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	19	no		bro in law Dolecamore Florindo 824 Christian st							5	—	nat.	chest			Montorio
6	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	60	yes 09/10	Pa	broth in law Dolecamore Florindo 824 Christian st							5	5	nat.	chest			Montorio
7	Pa	Wingate	no	self	25	yes 03/10	Pa	Cons del Lyndio Pietro Bor 99 Wingate Pa							5	2	nat.	chest			Montorio
8	Pa	Glenrock	no	self	29	yes 06/09	Pa	Cons Pietrofusco Pasquale Box 41							5	4	nat.	chest			Catoli
9	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	29	yes 10/13	Pa	Cons Pietrofusco Casimiro 704 So. Person st							5	3	nat.	chest			Catoli
10	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	40	no		Son Domenico Borrego 1238 So. 12th st							5	10	nat.	chest			Catoli
11	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	29	yes 09/12	Pa	broth in law Fiorentino Fiorenzi Box 41 Malvern Pa							5	5	nat.	chest			Catoli
12	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	28	no		broth in law Domenico Dalessio 5732 Pearl st	Phila						5	4	nat.	chest			Casoli
13	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	29	no		broth in law Antonio De Lellis 766 So. 9th st							5	4	nat	chest			Casoli
14	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	29	yes 08/10	Pa	Cons Camelero Giuseppe Box 41 704 Person st	Malvern Phila						5	3	nat	chest			Casoli
15	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	29	yes 11/13	Pa	broth in Law Antonio De Lellis 766 So. 9th st							5	3	nat.	chest			Brecchiamico
16	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	40	yes 10/12	Pa	Cons Marcello Domenico 704 So. Person st							5	9	nat.	chest			Casoli
17	Pa	Philadelphia	no	father	48	no		father Gregorio 1139 So. 11th st							5	7	nat.	chest			Casoli
18	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	29	no		broth Donato 824 Christian st							5	4	nat.	chest			Casoli
19	Pa	Philadelphia	no	broth in law	29	yes 03/13	Pa	broth in law Scarcaciottoli Tommaso 821 Christian st							5	2	nat.	chest			Ortona
20	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25	yes 10/13	Pa	Cons Angelozzi Umberto 821 Christian st							5	3	nat.	chest			Ortona
21	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Uncle	28	no		uncle Pilade Geronimo 264 Somerset st							5	2	nat.	chest			Tollo
22	Pa	Philadelphia	no	broth	28	yes 02/13	Pa	broth Tommaso Box 13 Port Richmond 2814 Nelson st							5	3	nat.	chest			Tollo
23	Pa	Bridgeboro	no	self	25	no		broth in law Giuseppe Lucianelli							5	1	nat.	chest			Torrevecchia
24	Pa	Philadelphia	no	broth in law	28	yes 05/12	Pa	broth in law Scarcaciottoli Tom: 821 Christian st							5	2	nat.	chest			Ortona
25	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	40	no		Cons Angelozzi Umberto 821 Christian st							5	2	nat.	chest			Ortona
26	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	28	yes 10/13	Pa	cons Angelozzi Umberto 821 Christian st							5	3	nat.	chest			Ortona
27	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	30	no		broth Francesco Thompson 2812 Bainbridge st	Phila						5	3	nat.	chest			Tollo
28	Pa	Mercer	no	self	28	yes 03/10	Pa	brother in law Costantini Pietro Box 8 Mercer Pa	RD 6						5	7	nat.	chest			Ari
29	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	15	no		brot Paolino Giuseppe 1022 Chestnut st	Oil Cannio st.						4	11	nat.	chest			Carnofa
30	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	18	no		brot Pantonio Progetta 1134 Annin st							4	9	nat.	chest			Canosa

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of APR 1914, 19..,

at PHILADELPHIA Pa

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vincenzo, Surgeon of the AMERICA Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sere years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Vanni

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from [illegible], 16 APR 1914, 191

16—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomatic, Tourist, Exempt as: Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Unaccepted U. S. Citizens)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			D'Innocentis	Vincenzo	30	m	m	farm.	Yes						Lanosa Lauria	wife	Lanosa Italy
2			Giordano	Eliola	23	m	s	"	do						Lanosa	wife	Lanosa
3			Boccia	Carmine	19	m	s	farm.	do						Altavilla	wife	Altavilla
4			Lellamiglio	Rocco	44	m	m	"	do						Rocco	wife	Lebella
5			Labriola	Benedetto	32	m	m	"	do						Rocco	wife	Lecce
6			De Vivo B.	Ferdinando	25	m	m	farm.	do						Rocco	wife	Altavilla
7			De Santis	Giuseppe	30	m	m	"	Yes						Rocco	wife	Altavilla
8			Germinello	Carmela	23	f	m	housew.	do						Rocco	Farm.	Lecce
9			Cipolla	Concetta	16	m	s	farm.	Yes						Rocco	Farm.	Castrignano
10			Vaccaro	Rocco	25	m	m	"	do						Lanosa	wife	Labella
11			Scapola	Salvatore	37	m	m	farm.	do						Rocco	wife	Lecce
12			[illegible]	Luigi	14	m	s	"	do								
13			Scapinelli	Carmine	20	m	m	"	Yes						Orsogna	wife	Guardiagrele
14			Lerca	Tommaso	31	m	m	farmer	do						Rocco	wife	Altavilla
15			Grisecchi	Nicola	31	m	m	"	Yes						Rocco	wife	Castrignano
16			La Felice	Giovanni	29	m	m	Blacksmith	Yes						Rocco	Farm.	Vasto Marina
17			Stello	Girolamo	29	m	m	farmer	do						Rocco	wife	Lanciano
18	3-162317-208162		Scaramella	Antonio	16	m	s	worker	Yes						Rocco		Lecce
19			Zefo	Fabiano	28	m	m	farmer	do						Rocco	wife	Altavilla
20			Zaccheo	Tommaso	18	m	s	"	do						Castrignano	Farm.	Lanciano
21			Rosenè	Ferdinando	38	m	m	tailor	Yes						Altavilla	Tailor	Angela
22			Andreoli	Vincenzo	24	m	m	laborer	Yes						Isola d. Liri	Farm.	Luigi
23			Di Girolamo	Domitilla	26	f	m	housew.	Yes						Lanciano	wife	Liberato
24			[illegible]	Tommaso	17	m	s	"	Yes						[illegible]		
25			Tullarole	Giuseppe	16	m	s	farmer	Yes						[illegible]	Farm.	Nicolino
26			Delicato	Sebastiano	31	m	m	farmer	do	Read					Norbugo	Farm.	Vasto
27			D'Agostini	Pietro	25	m	m	farmer	do						Atessa	wife	Atessa
28			Di Girolamo	Franco	35	m	m	laborer	do						Castrignano	Farm.	Lanciano
29			Di Zazzo	Nicola	29	m	m	laborer	Yes						[illegible]	Farm.	Lanciano
30			Di Lonardo	Giuseppe	16	m	s	farmer	Yes						Lanciano	Farm.	Lanciano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 180

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa, 28 APR 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Philadelphia	no	self	26	yes	02/07	Pa	bro in law Antonio Fiocetta 1134 Annin st.							5	3		nat.	chest		Canosa
2	Pa Reading	no	self	26	no			bro Domenico 1142 Pennst.							5	4		nat.	eyes		Canosa
3	Pa Philadelphia	no	self	26	no			cous Salvatino Coccia 766 So. 9th st.							5	3		nat.	chest		Migliorico
4	Pa Philadelphia	no	self	26	yes	09/13	Pa	friend Rocco Maccinia 1012 Annin st							5	3		nat.	chest		Ari
5	Pa Philadelphia	no	self	26	yes	09/11	Pa	friend Rocco Maccinia							5	7		nat.	chest		Ari
6	Mic Detroit	no	self	26	yes	09/12	Pa	bro in law Nicola Comitti 1178 Oakland Av.							5	5		nat.	chest		Varri
7	Pa Philadelphia	no	self	26	yes	08/06	Pa	bro. Luigi 719 League st							5	6		nat.	chest		Caracciolo
8	Mic Detroit	no	self	26	no			bro Nicola Comiti 1178 Oakland Av.							5	5		nat.	chest		Ari
9	Mic Detroit	no	self	26	no			bro Nicola 1178 Oakland Av.							5	5		nat.	chest	cicat front	Ari
10	Pa Stanislao	no	self	25	yes	10/13	Pa	bro in law Franco Fisicchio Box 23							5	3		nat.	chest		Vacri
11	Pa Stanislao	no	self	50	yes	09/12	Pa	bro in law Giuseppe Fisicchio Box 23							5	7		nat.	chest	cicat eye	Chieti
12	Pa Stanislao	no	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"		"	"		Chieti
13	W Va Marquohà	no	self	38	yes	04/10	Pa	bro in law Scultore Vincenzo							5	2		nat.	chest		Vecchio
14	Pa Stanislao	no	self	26	yes	10/13	Pa	cous Franco Fisicchio Box 23							5	3		nat.	chest		Ari
15	Pa Stanislao	no	self	26	yes	07/10	Pa	bro Franco Box 23							5	4		nat.	chest		Ari
16	Pa Philadelphia	no	self	26	no			bro Vittorio 803 So 12th st							5	5		nat.	chest		Ari
17	Pa Philadelphia	no	self	25	yes	09/12	Pa	bro Vincenzo 1319 Johnson st							5	5		nat.	chest		Ari
18	Pa Philadelphia	no	self	26	no			friend Rocco Maccinia 1012 Annin st							5	5		nat.	chest		Ari
19	Pa Philadelphia	no	self	26	yes	09/13	Pa	good fath Antonio Frinaco 821 Christiana st							5	7		nat.	chest		Ari
20	Pa Philadelphia	no	self	26	no			friend Giuseppe Pelle 821 Christiana st							5	2		nat.	chest		Montefeo
21	Pa Philadelphia	no	self	26	yes	12/13	Pa	bro in law Enrico Bruno 4848 W. Lancaster Av.							5	2		nat.	chest		Giulianova
22	Pa Philadelphia	no	self	25	yes	07/11	Pa	bro Franco 1440 W. 4th st							5	7		nat.	chest		Biscotti
23	Pa Pittsburg	no	self	26	yes	07/10	Pa	bro in law Nicola Rnano 1206 Bedford Av.							5	1		nat.	chest		Bucchianico
24	Pittsburg	no	"	6	"	"	"	"							5	=		nat.	chest		"
25	Pa Philadelphia	no	self	30	no			uncle Camillo D'onofrio 33 W. Abington Av.							5	10		black	chest	cicat right eyebrow	Bucchianico
26	Pa Philadelphia	no	self	25	no			Cous Luigi Saverio 5020 Marianna Av.							5	2		nat.	chest		Rosburgo
27	Pa Philadelphia	no	self	30	no			bro in law Bianchina Franco 766 South 9th st							5	2		nat.	chest		Colonica
28	Pa Philadelphia	no	bro in law	30	yes	09/12	Pa	bro in law Floravente Donco 5020 Marianna Av.							5	2		nat.	chest		Rosburgo
29	Pa Philadelphia	no	bro	26	yes	04/12	Pa	bro Ottavio 4946 Cedarmanna Av.							5	2		nat.	chest		Rosburgo
30	Pa Philadelphia	no	self	25	no			bro in law Giuseppe Antonio 510 Washington Av.							5	4		nat.	chest		Palombaro

95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the AMERIC, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 29 APR 1914, 19..,
at PHILADELPHIA Pa

Immigration Officer.

R. PALF ITALIANA

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Torpedo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

181

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 16 APR 1914, 191

16—215

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Di Battista Donato	31	m	m	fame	no			Christo	wife	Francesina
2	Evangelista Antonio	46	m	s	fame	yes			Christo	fath	Nicola
3	Francesconi Giuseppe	18	m	m	fame	no			Christo	wife	Lucia
4	Di Nardo Antonio	23	m	m	fame	no			Christo	wife	Assunta
5	Di Lino Giuseppe	29	m	m	fame	yes			Ateri	wife	Santa
6	Silvani Pietro	46	m	s	fame	yes			Christo	fath	Nicola
7	De Rosa Ciro	32	m	m	labore	yes			Aceno	wife	Lucia
8	Virgilio Giuseppe	26	m	m	fame	no			Christo	wife	Francesconia
9	Pelgiano Franco	22	m	s	fame	yes			Lanciano	fath	Migliorato
10	Martelli Luigi	22	m	m	farm	no			Lanciano	wife	Concetta
11	Martelli Giuseppe	19	m	m	fame	no			Lanciano	wife	Maria
12	Di Carco Vincenzo	22	m	s	fame	no			Christo	fath	Antonio
13	Martelli Donato	28	m	m	fame	yes			Lanciano	wife	Adelina
14	Martelli Nicola	24	m	m	fame	yes			Lanciano	wife	Felice
15	Francesconi Antonio	16	m	s	fame	no			Christo	fath	Nicola
16	D'Alesio Domenico	28	m	m	labore	yes			Gettiabol	wife	Filomena
17	Gallone Sanstino	16	m	s	labore	no			Christo	brth	Conadino
18	Civelli Antonio	16	m	s	labore	no			Torricella	fath	Luigi
19	Carlino Michele	32	m	m	fame	no			Christo	wife	Rosa
20	Di Pietrantonio Nicola	20	m	s	shoemr	no			Christo	moth	Filomena
21	D'Antonio Nicola	26	m	m	laborer	no			Christo	wife	Maria
22	Ceti Donato	25	m	m	fame	no			Torricella	wife	Anna
23	Ceti Carmine	17	m	s	fame	no			Torricella	wife	Anna
24	Ceti Nicola	26	m	m	fame	no			Christo	wife	Maria
25	Di Pietrantonio Antonio	46	m	s	fame	no			Christo	sist	Carmela
26	Rossi Cosmo	48	m	m	labore	no			Montenero	wife	Filomena
27	Di Laurenty Gaetano	32	m	m	fame	no			Christo	wife	Albina
28	Ceti Vincenzo	22	m	m	fame	yes			Torricella	wife	Maria
29	Colavonato Antonio	22	m	m	labore	yes			Christo	moth	Filomena
30	Croilo Nicola	28	m	m	fame	yes			Christo	wife	Felicia

VERIFIED No. 411989 JUN 14 1924

JUN 18 1921

FEB 17 1921

JAN 21 1937

JUL 19 1937

DEC 18 1928 445066 4290/567

DEC 20 1937 118223 3-143015

APR 10 1943 1-V-5 Up4 Pula 3X-25917

APR 8 1937 3-136704-115304 6/9 mined

NOV 8 - 1926

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—218

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELFIA Pà , 29 APR 1914 , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, former and present, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	no			Broth in law Giuliano Camillo 821 Christian st,							5	8	Nat.	chest			Castelpetroso
2	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	23	no			Cous Colangelo Rocco 821 Christian st							5	6	Nat.	chest			Castelpetroso
3	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	23	no			uncle Silvestri Michele 821 Christian st							5	8	Nat.	chest			Castelpetroso
4	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	23	yes	10/13	Pa	broth in law di Battista Giuseppe 821 Christian st							5	3	Nat.	chest			Castelpetroso
5	Pa	Mercer	no	self	19	yes	08/10	Pa	broth in law Antonio Costantini R.F.D. 6 Mercer Pa							5	10	Nat.	chest			Ari
6	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	22	no			uncle Comunale Caporali 821 Christian st							5	7	Nat.	chest			Castelpetroso
7	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	22	no			broth Edoardo 833 Christian st							5	5	Nat.	chest			Aceria
8	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	22	yes	10/13	Pa	Cous Camillo Pasluccci 821 Christian st							5	5	Nat.	chest			Castelpetroso
9	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	22	no			broth in law Cataldo Antocarlo 702 do Mattoni							5	3	Nat.	chest			Nereto
10	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	18	yes	09/12	Pa	broth in law Campitelli Gaetano 821 Christian st							5	6	Nat.	chest			Lanciano
11	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	18	yes	11/13	Pa	Cous Martelli Pietro 821 Christian st							5	5	Nat.	chest			Lanciano
12	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	32	no			broth Alessandro 821 Christian st							5	4	Nat.	chest			Torani
13	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	22	no			friend Campitelli Gaetano 821 Christian st							5	6	Nat.	chest	cicat face		Lanciano
14	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	22	yes	05/08	Pa	friend Campitelli Gaetano 821 Christian st							5	5	Nat.	chest			Lanciano
15	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	40	no			broth in law Di Virgilio Alfonso 821 Christian st							5	8	Nat.	chest			Castelpetroso
16	Pa	Lafyee	no	self	22	no			broth Antonino 1104 Nectarine Sam							5	3	Nat.	chest			Colli al Volt.
17	Pa	Philadelfia	no	fath	48	no			fath Giuseppe 11 Pizzinelle st							5	2	Nat.	chest			Fallascoso
18	Pa	Philadelfia	no	broth in law	40	no			broth in law Giuseppe D'Antonio 720 Pizzinelle st							5	2	Nat.	chest			Corricella
19	Pa	Philadelfia	no	broth	32	yes	08/12	Pa	broth Caddeo Rinaldo 11 Pizzinelle st							5	5	Nat.	chest			Fallascoso
20	Pa	Philadelfia	no	broth	20	no			broth Carmine 1022 Chatarine st							5	2	Nat.	chest			Fallajeoso
21	Pa	Philadelfia	no	broth	28	yes	08/12	Pa	broth Antonio 821 Christian st							5	2	Nat.	chest			Fallajeosa
22	Pa		no	self	30	yes	08/10	Pa	friend Franco di Berardino							5	3	Nat.	chest			Corricella
23	Pa	Philadelfia	no						821 Christian st							5	2	Nat.	chest			Corricella
24	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	30	yes	10/13	Pa	Cous Pasquale Cetti 1022 Chatarine st							5	4	Nat.	chest			Corricella
25	Pa	Philadelfia	no	broth in law	28	no			broth in law Andrea di Pietantonio 821 Christian st							5	8	Nat.	chest			Fallascoso
26	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	yes	08/12	Pa	Cous Crisceuziano Rossi 720 Chatarine st							5	2	Nat.	chest			Montenero
27	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	yes	11/12	Pa	broth Giuseppe 238 Lancaster av							5	2	Nat.	chest			Roccasalegna
28	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	22	no			broth Pasquale 1022 Chatarine st							5	3	Nat.	black			Corricella
29	Pa	Philadelfia	no	Cous	21	no			Cous Mariano D'Antonio 821 Christian st							5	2	Nat.	chest			Fallajeosa
30	Pa	Conshohoken	no	self	26	no			friend Francesco Travaglini 152 Meadow st							5	1	Nat.	chest			Roccasalegna

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (Name in full: Master, Purser or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 29 APR 1914, 19..,
at PHILADELPHIA Pa

Immigration Officer.

R. GENERALE ITALIANO ... AMERICA

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S Vanzo, Surgeon of the AMERICA Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Tree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of , 19

at PHILADELPIA

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

182

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from [illegible], 16 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Scutti Raffaele	17	m	s	farmr	yes			Chieti	Italy	Antonio
2		Di Pompanio Meriodio	21	m	m	farmr	yes			Chieti	Italy	Carmine
3	1937 116738 18. 5066 52488	Giangiordano Giovanni	26	m	m	farmr	yes			Roccasicogna	Italy	Adele wife
4		Scalone Giuseppe	17	m	s	farmr	yes			Chieti	Italy	Cosimo father
5		Scalone Carmine	26	m	m	farmr	yes			Chieti	Italy	Camilla wife
6		Scalone Giovanni	31	m	s	farmr	yes			Chieti	Italy	Domenico father
7		Ginni Berardino	33	m	s	farmr	no			Chieti	Italy	Susanna mother
8	MAR 2 1921 63772	Di Gennaro Giuseppe	22	m	s	farmr	no			Stella dell'I.	Italy	Lucia Mother
9	Sig Italy Switz	Morletti Flariano	60	m	m	farmr	no			Pettorano	Italy	Rocco father
10		wife Rita	62	f	housew.		no			Chieti	Italy	Carmine father
11		Dias Luigi	23	m	m	farmr	no			Cappelli	Italy	Michele father
12		Di Renzo Giuseppe	26	m	m	farmr	yes			Cappelli	Italy	Domenico father
13		Civitella Rocco	26	m	m	farmr	yes			Scerni	Italy	Maria wife
14		Di Candilo Panfilo	45	m	m	farmr	no			Scerni	Italy	Cristina wife
15		Ottaviano Vincenzo	41	m	m	farmr	yes			Scerni	Italy	Giuseppe father
16		Di Zovo 600 & 1400 Alfonso	22	m	s	farmr	yes			Scerni	Italy	Angela wife
17		D'Agamio Panfilo	36	m	m	farmr	no			Scerni	Italy	Francesca wife
18		Carnello Panfilo	22	m	m	farmr	no			Scerni	Italy	Domenico wife
19		Lisi Lorenzo	23	m	m	farmr	no			Montorio	Italy	Gregorio father
20		De Domenicis Achille	23	m	s	farmr	yes			Montorio	Italy	Elena wife
21		Stifeia Gaetano	27	m	m	farmr	no			Cantiano	Italy	Emilia wife
22		Marcella Michele	24	m	m	farmr	yes			Montecalvo	Italy	Concetta Mother
23		D'Oto Maria	22	f	s	housew.	no			Giarre	Italy	Giovanna wife
24		Quidiaconi Giovanni	31	m	m	labrer	no			Gerace	Italy	Immacolata wife
25		Scarfi Giuseppe	36	m	m	labrer	no			Giane	Italy	Leonardo father
26		Patanè Leonardo	27	m	s	farmr	no			Giane	Italy	Rosa wife
27		Guasto Giuseppe	29	m	m	labrer	yes			Gerace	Italy	Anna wife
28		Longo Rocco	24	m	s	farmr	no			Gerace	Italy	Domenico father
29		Manto Luigi	31	m	m	labrer	yes			Gerace	Italy	Filomena wife
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—118

List 182

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELFIA Pa , 29 APR 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and explain fully.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelfia	no					Cons De Laurentis Giuseppe 238 S. Lancaster av.							5	2				Roccasalegna
2	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	27	yes	09/13	Pa	Cons D'Alfonso Tommaso 910 Washington av.						5	4				Roccasalegna
3	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	30	yes	10/13	Pa	broth Luigi 238 S. Lancaster av						5	6				Roccasalegna
4	Pa	Conshohoken	no	father	28	no			broth Rosario Rose 146						5	1				Roccasalegna
5	Pa	Conshohoken	no	self	28	yes	09/14	Pa	broth in law Francesco Di Donato 129 Magee st.						5	7				Roccasalegna
6	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	yes	07/14	Pa	cons Nunzio Falco 2838 Huntington st.						5	7				Roccasalegna
7	Pa	Conshohoken	no	self	25	yes	04/07	Pa	friend Giovanni Cardamoni 129 Naples st.						5	5				Roccasalegna
8	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	18	no			friend Biagio Dr Gregorio 1002 Catharine st.						5	3				Castelli
9	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	60	yes	09/12	Pa	Son Francesco 917 So. 8th st.						5	2				Rosburgo
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						5	1				〃
11	Ohio	Dayton	no	self	30	no			broth in law Francesco Filoso 913 2nd st.						5	4				Vaeri
12	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	30	yes	08/12	Pa	broth in law Dr Dionisio Carmine 727 So. 7th st.						5	6				Cappelle
13	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	yes	11/13	Pa	cons D'Onofrio Carmine 727 So. 7th st.						5	4				Citta S. Angelo
14	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	no			nephew Di Vitello Silverio 1022 Catharine st.						5	5				Scerni
15	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	30	no			broth Carmine 1022 Catharine st.						5	4				Scerni
16	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	no			uncle Rocci Nicola 917 Tyson st.						5	9				Scerni
17	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	no			broth in law Tarquinio Adamo 1022 Catharine st.						5	9				Scerni
18	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	no			broth in law Gaetano Pedone 821 Christian st.						5	5				Scerni
19	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	28	no			brother Dominico 606 Webster av.						5	3				Scerni
20	Pa	Hubbardston	no	self	28	no			Cons Fragossi Giannito Boxe 23						5	5				Montorio
21	Pa	Allentown	no	self	28	no			uncle Salvatore Fabico 738 Jasper st.						5	4				Montecalvo
22	Pa	Norristown	no	self	40	yes	09/13	Pa	broth Pasquale 19 Lafayette st.						5	6				Fauzano
23	Pa	Reading	no	cons	28	no			Cons D'Oto Pompilio 717 Windsor st.						5	11				Montorio
24	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	no			broth in law Tommasino Salvatore 761 Wastnecke st.						5	4			Sicily	Giarre
25	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	yes	11/13	Pa	Cons Schirippa Leonardo 727 So. 7th st.						5	5		Cicat front		Genaco
26	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	yes	10/13	Pa	broth Alfio 928 So. 8th st.						5	4			Sicily	Giarre
27	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	yes	05/09	Pa	broth Saverio 761 Wastnecke st.						5	6			Sicily	Mascali
28	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	50	yes	12/13	Pa	cousin Salvatore Pergamino 2703 S. Somerset st.						5	7				Genaco
29	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	no			friend Fezza Saverio 727 So. 7th st.						5	2				Genaco
30	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	yes	12/13	Pa	friend Schirippa Leonardo Boxe 727						5	2				Genaco

97

D. E. Phillips.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of ....., 19..,

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE AMERICA

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

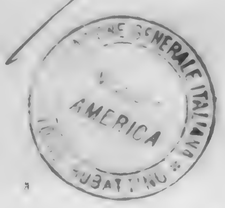
I, Dottore Giuseppe, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giuseppe

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of , 19

at PHILADELFIA

Immigration Officer



14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt as: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Puglia	Antonio	44		m	s	laborer	yes				Mesina	Italy	Giuseppe
2			Catalfamo	Salvatore	47		m	m	laborer	yes				Mesina	wife	Antonina
3			Chiarico	Filippo	27		m	m	farmer	yes				Barcellona	wife	Maria
4			Bucca	Carmelo	23		m	s	laborer	no				Barcellona	father	Giuseppe
5																
6			Milone	Carmelo	39		m	m	labrer	yes				Barcellona	wife	Concetta
7			Scarpaci	Annunziata	26		f	m	housew.	no				Barcellona	father	Mariano
8			Pace	Domenico	3		m	s		no				Barcellona	father	Mariano
9			Calapricio	Domenico	46		m	s	labrer	no				Barcellona	father	Mariano
10			Genovese	Domenico	26		m	s	labrer	no				Barcellona	father	Angelo
11			Costantino	Angelo	34		m	s	farmer	yes				Barcellona	wife	Domenica
12			Angelo	Domenica	19		f	s	housew.	no				S. Lucia	mother	Maria
13			Gentile	Filippo	39		m	m	labrer	yes				Barcellona	wife	Maria
14			Minoddi	Michelangelo	25		m	s	labrer	yes				S. Lucia	father	Santo
15			Calderone	Filippo	36		m	m	labrer	yes				Barcellona	wife	Santo
16			Sario	Antonio	19		m	s	labrer	yes				Barcellona	father	Angelo
17			Fanni	Giuseppe	43		m	m	seaman	yes				Bagnara	wife	Rosaria
18			Castabiano	Filippo	23		m	m	labrer	yes				Catania	wife	Lorenza
19			Romanchio	Salvatore	25		m	m	labrer	no				Catania	father	Pietro
20			wife	Sebastiana	19		f	m	housewife	no				Catania	father	Pietro
21			Vasta	Carmelo	30		m	m	labrer	no				Catania	wife	Maria
22			Patti	Francesco	24		m	s	labrer	no				Messina	father	Giuseppe
23			La Rosa	Andrea	23		m	s	barber	yes				Giarre	father	Venerando
24			Mallemone	Giuseppe	20		m	s	labrer	yes				Catania	father	Leonardo
25			Giarrusso	Pasquale	24		m	s	farmer	yes				Gerace	father	Giuseppe
26			Carnevale	Vincenzo	36		m	m	farmer	no				Portigliola	wife	Guiditta
27			Vinarello	Michele	19		m	s	labrer	no				Gerace	father	Rocco
28			Perdulla	Domenico	32		m	m	labrer	no				Portigliola	wife	Maria
29			Vinarello	Domenico	28		m	m	labrer	no				Gerace	wife	Concetta
30			Longo	Giuseppe	26		m	s	farmer	no				Gerace	father	Domenico

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List 163

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **PHILADELFIA Pà** , 29 APR 1914 , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	21	no		mule Paolo Sampieri 1207 So. 7th st.	—					5	7	hat	chest	cicat chin	Sicily	Monguiesi
2	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	60	no		broth Sebastiano 831 Catarine st.	—					5	3	hat.	chest		Sicily	Barcellona
3	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	30	yes 06/08	Pa	broth Francesco 831 Catarine st.	—					5	5	hat	chest		Sicily	Barcellona
4	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	no		broth Salvatore 446 Letis st.	League					5	3	hat.	chest		Sicily	Barcellona
6	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	yes 05/08	Pa	cons Angelo Milone 821 Christiana st.	—					5	6	hat	chest		Sicily	Barcellona
7	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	60			bust. Marrco Sebastiano 831 Catarine st.	—					5	1	hat.	chest		Sicily	Barcellona
8																				
9	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	25	no		Cons Antonino Campanella 900 So. 8th st.	—					5	2	hat	chest		Sicily	Barcellona
10	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	no	—	Cons Antonino Campanella 900 So. 8th st.	—					5	1	hat.	chest	cicat left face	Sicily	Barcellona
11	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	no	—	Cons Antonino Campanella 900 So. 8th st.	—					5	3	hat.	chest	cicat chin	Sicily	Barcellona
12	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	30	no		bridgroom Traya Vito 821 Catarine st.	—					5	3	hat.	chest		Sicily	S. Lucia
13	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	35	yes 05/07	Pa	Cons Pino Francesco 831 Catarine st.	—					5	5	hat.	chest	cicat front	Sicily	Barcellona
14	Pa	Coraopolis	no	self	26	no		Cons Minoddi Piero Box 418	—					5	6	hat.	chest	cicat nose	Sicily	S. Lucia
15	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	25	yes 05/01	Pa	Cons Pino Francesco 821 Catarina st.	—					5	5	hat.	chest	cicat chin	Sicily	Barcellona
16	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	no		Cons Marrco Francesco 446 Letis st.	League					5	1	hat.	chest		Sicily	Barcellona
17	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	60	no		bustin law Lo Bianco 605 Webster av.	—					5	2	hat.	chest			Baguara
18	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	21	yes 11/11	Pa	Cons Pinestrapio Antonino 821 Christiana st.	—					5	6	hat	chest		Sicily	Trimestrada
19	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	50	yes 10/13	Pa	bustin Alfio 928 - So. 8th st.	—					5	6	hat.	chest		Sicily	Giarre
20																				
21	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	no	—	bustin law. Leonardi Matteo 928 So. 8th st.	—					5	6	hat.	chest		Sicily	Mateali
22	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	no	—	Cons Greco Francesco 928 So. 8th st.	—					5	10	hat.	chest		Sicily	Mateali
23	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	no	—	uncle Greco Salvatore 928 So. 8th st.	—					5	3	hat.	chest		Sicily	Giarre
24	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	no	—	Cons Concorrecio Alfio 928 So. 8th st.	—					5	6	hat.	chest	cicat front	Sicily	Trimestrada
25	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	yes 07/11	Pa	broth Greco 727 So. 7th st.	—					5	6	hat.	chest			Grace
26	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	yes 09/12	Pa	friend Lecke Carlo 727 So. 7th st.	—					5	5	hat	chest			Isdore
27	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	30	no		Cons Settimio Carlo 727 So. 7th st.	Se Lebrija					5	8	hat.	chest			Gerace
28	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	28	yes 09/11	Pa	bustin law Reale Vincenzo 727 So. 7th st.	—					5	1	hat.	chest			Portigioia
29	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	30	yes 11/12	Pa	Cons Settimio Leonardo 727 So. 7th st.	—					5	9	hat.	chest			Gerace
30	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	25	no		friend Ferrito Saverio 728 So. 7th st.	—					5	2	hat.	chest			Gerace

98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 14 day of ....., 19..., at PHILADELPHIA Pa

Immigration Officer.

R. MUNICIPALE ITALIANA
PIROSC
AMERICA
NAPOLI

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELFIA

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

COMPAGNIE GENERALE ITALIENNE
Port
AMERICA
LOYD SUBALPIN

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

184

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 16 APR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant or Returning U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Colarusso	Domenico	22		m	s	farm lab	no						Grazina father - Michele
2			Di Giulio	Nicola	36		m	m	farm lab	yes						Cagliata wife - Grazina
3			Giaconnucci	Giuseppe	42		m	m	labor	yes						Cagliata wife - Rita
4			son	Giovanni	16		m	s	labor	yes						Cagliata
5			Cericola	Guido	29		m	m	farm lab	no						Cagliata wife - Grazina
6			Di Iorio	Vincenzo	49		m	m	farm lab	no						Cagliata wife - Maria Domenica
7			Marciano	Nicola	23		m	s	farm lab	no						Cagliata wife - Maria Nicola
8			Cece	Crispo	34		m	s	farm lab	yes						Vincenzo father - Felice
9	1921 19797	JUN 13 1920	Napolitano	Giov. Battista	29		m	m	labor	yes						Geraino wife - Emma
10			Sabrino	Domenico	29		m	m	farm lab	no						Geraino wife - Addolorata
11			wife -	Cecilia	24		f	m	farm wk	no						Geraino
12			Vallese	Pasquale	33		m	m	farm lab	no			non	Crumpli father - Pietro
13			wife	Pasquina	20		f	m	farm wk	no				Crumpli
14			D'Angelo	Vincenzo	24		m	s	farm lab	yes				Geraino father - Candenzia
15			Di Giovanni	Giacinto	23		m	s	farm lab	no				Scaviano father - Ferdinando
16			Luciano	Berardo	24		m	s	labor	yes				Geraino father - Giuseppe
17			Micoletti	Maria Concetta	29		f	d	farm wk	yes				Rotondo father - Carmo
18			Chioney	Girolamo	44		m	m	farm lab	no				Geraino wife - Francesca
19	69477-2/1928		Luciarelli	Agostino	19		m	s	farm lab	yes				Ceresto father - Emidio
20			Luciarelli	Francesco	42		m	m	farm lab	no			non	Geraino wife - Angelarosa
21		VERIFIED No. 44559 FEB 17 1925	Capozzoni	Pietro	29		m	s	farm lab	yes				Geraino father - Leonardo
22			Cirotti	Pasquale	34		m	m	farm lab	no				Geraino wife - Catarina
23	1920 201874 L 208889		Di Vincenzo	Pasquale	16		m	s	farm lab	yes				Geraino father - Domenico
24			Varnej	Raffaele	29		m	s	farm lab	yes				Geraino father - Domenico
25			Antonelli	Maria Domenica	37		f	m	housework	no				Geraino none
26			son	Michele	12		m							Geraino
27			daughter	Gemma	11		f							Geraino
28			son	Mario	9		m							Geraino
29			Negri	Angelo	40		m	m	labor	yes				Grafano wife - Gaetana
30	VERIFIED No. 40206	FEB 21 1924	Bocella	Giuseppantonio	19		m	s	farm lab	yes				Graun father Antonio

J. Nell Williams

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 178

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **PHILADELFIA Pa** , 24 APR 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes:— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	no	self	$ 23			bro. Antonio Iannucci 110 August St. Riverside N.J.							5	2	med. chest.			
2	Pa	Phila	no	self	28 no			Both. Domenico 821 Christian St.							5	3	med. chest.			Italy
3	Pa	Phila	no	Both.	25 yes			Both. Nicolino 1022 Catharine St. Phila							5	3	med. chest.			Italy
4					25										5	2				
5	Pa	Phila	no	self	25 no			Brother Nicolino 821 Christian St.							5	med. chest.				Italy
6	Pa	Phila	no	self	25 no			Bro. S. Giulio Cesare 706 to 708 St.							5	3	med. chest.			Italy
7	Pa	Phila	no	self	25 no			Brother Di Giulio Nicolino 821 Christian St.							5	2	med. chest.			Italy
8	Pa	Germantown	no	self	200 yes	25 yes	Pa	Bro. Iannuzzi Luigi 1038 Bainbridge St.							5	5	med. chest.			Italy
9	Pa	Phila	no	self	25 no			Bro. Guerriero Giacinto 711 to 713 St.							5	4	med. chest.			Italy
10	Pa	Phila	no	self	40 yes	0/13	Pa	Both. Pasquale 229 Delaware Ave Wayne Pa 821 Christian St.							5	2	med. chest.			Italy
11															5	2	" "			
12	Pa	Devon	no	self	50 yes	0/13	Pa	Father-in-law Vaccarelli Gaetano							5	5	med. chest.			Italy
13		Phila						821 Christian St.												
14	Pa	Ardmore	no	self	22 no			Bro. Augustino Isidoro 338 N. Penn St.							5	5	med. chest.			Italy
15	Pa	Washington	no	self	50 yes	0/13	Pa	Both. Domenico 9th St. 915 Washington Pa							5	4	med. chest.			Italy
16	Ohio	Dennison	no	self	25 no			Brother Isidoro 324 4th St. Dennison Ohio							5	5	med. chest.			Italy
17	Pa	Phila	no	self	28 no			Brother-in-law Pasquale Iannuzzi 821 Christian St.							5	3	med. chest.			Italy
18	Pa	Phila	no	self	28 yes	0/13	Pa	Both. Gaetano 821 Christian St.							5	5	med. chest.			Italy
19	Pa	Phila	no	self	29 no			Uncle Luciano Pasquale 821 Christian St. Rittenhouse St							5	7	med. chest.			Italy
20	Pa	Phila	no	self	50 yes	0/13	Pa	Uncle Di Giulio Vincenzo 821 Christian St.							5	3	med. chest.			Italy
21	Pa	Phila	no	self	24 no			Uncle Giannini Egidio 1013 Vine St.							5	5	med. chest.			Italy
22	Pa	Phila	no	self	33 yes	13/13	Pa	Brother-in-law Sabbatini Carlo 923 to 925 Ellsworth St.							5	5	med. chest.			Italy
23	Pa	Devon	no	self	22 no			Uncle De Severiogni 8x 82 Devon Pa							5	3	med. chest.			Italy
24	Pa	Phila	no	self	23 no			friend Olivieri Ferdinando 1011 Christian St. 6th & Carpenter Phila							5	3	med. chest.			Italy
25	Pa	Phila	no	self	24 no			Aunt Orazii Teodora							5	4	med. chest.			Italy
26	"	"																		"
27	"	"						500 Chestnut Apt. 3 Camden N.J.													"
28	"	"																		"
29	Pa	W. Chester	no	self	28 no			Uncle Carlo 114 West St. West Chester Pa							5	5	med. chest.			Italy
30	Pa	W. Chester	no	self	29 no			Father Pasquale Angelo 201 Broomall St. Chester Pa							5	5	med. chest.			Italy

99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gas Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 [illegible] 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at PHILADELFIA Pà

Immigration Officer.

ITALIANA SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore AMERICA

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Vaccaro, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vaccaro

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of , 19

at PHILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
COM.TE RUBATTINO

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 550 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

185

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1914, 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. (Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Boccella	Pasquale	24		m	m	farm lab	yes				Italy	Filomena	
2			Salvitti	Vincenzo	44		m	m	farm lab	yes				Italy	Torino	Vincenzo
3	DEC 20 1937 10 8059	✓ 3.142899	Raffaele	Filomena	23		f	S	servant	yes				France	Torino	Michele
4			Cresta	Vincenzo	24		m	m	farm lab	yes				France	Wife	Giovannina
5			Mollethen	Felice	30		m	m	farm lab	yes				France	Wife	Carmela
6			Barbiere	Angelo Michele	32		m	m	farmer	yes				France	Wife	Filomena
7			Graziano	Rosina	24		f	m	housework	yes				France	mother	Maria
8			son	Vincenzo	4		m	—						France	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			Daughter	Luisa	1		f	—						France	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			Giambale	Giuseppe	22		m	s	farm lab	yes				France	mother	Maria Giuseppa
11	OCT 7 1940 8-200985-223039-6/9		Barnabe	Abramo	18		m	s	farm lab	yes				Italy	father	Francesco
12			Bevazzoli	Giuseppe	24		m	m	labor	yes				Italy	Wife	Caterina
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	labor	yes				Italy	mother	Maddalena
14			Berbole	Vincenzo	44		m	m	labor	no				Bequeaned	Wife	Rita
15		VERIFIED No. 90058 MAY 1 1925	Berbole	Bernardino	16		m	s	labor	yes		JUN 11 1931 90086		Bequeaned	mother	Francesca
16	VERIFIED No. 36161 JUN 18 1923		Mazzetti	Giacomo	29		m	m	labor	no				Bequeaned	Wife	Anna
17		NOV 2 - 1934	Giglianelli	Pietro	32		m	m	labor	no		MAY 11 1939 3-161394 208024 - 6/9		Bequeaned	Wife	Eleonora
18	VERIFIED No. 45704 FEB 13 1925	JAN 12 1925	Bernardi	Enrico	22		m	s	labor	yes				Bequeaned	father	Filippo
19			Girolami	Carlo 42956	22		m	s	labor	yes				Bequeaned	mother	Eufrasia
20			Balsini	Antonio	22		m	s	labor	yes				Bequeaned	mother	Speranzina
21			Rossi	Costantino	28		m	m	labor	no				Bequeaned	Wife	Maria
22			Carlini	Isidoro	39		m	m	farmer	no				Bequeaned	Wife	Palma
23			Simonetti	Giacomo	20		m	m	waiter	yes				Spain	Wife	Anna
24		AUG 1 - 1931 91079	Cherubini	Giuseppe	27		m	m	labor	no				Spain	Wife	Rosa
25			Colonna	Rocco	23		m	s	farm lab	no				Greece	father	Francesco
26			Scaramucci	Vegele	24		m	s	farm lab	no				Cartigano	father	Paolo
27			Gattucci	Pietro	39		m	m	labor	yes				Ancona	Wife	Gaetana
28			Stroppa	Giovanni	16		m	s	waiter	yes				Gorga	father	Giovanni
29			Stroppa	Eugenio	26		m	m	labor	yes				Gorga	Wife	Eerchitta
30			Sacci	Gregorio	23		m	s	labor	yes				Gorga	father	Giovanni

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 185

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa , 28 APR 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Chester	no	my	26 yr 10/12	No	Brother-in-law Rocella Eugenio 308 Bronnmark St.							5	-	med	chest			Castelfranci
2	"	Phila	no	my	24 no		Brother Ferdinando " 1337 Wallace St.							5	-	med	chest			Castelfranci
3	"	Phila	no	my	28 no		Brother Raffaele Giuseppe wife Teresa 1337 Wallace St.							5	2	med	chest	exam none		Castelfranci
4	"	Phila	no	my	26 yr 10/13	No	Brother Vincenzo 1337 to 1347 Wallace St.							5	4	med	chest			Castelfranci
5	"	Phila	no	my	32 yr 09/12	No	Brother-in-law Valente Teresa 1337 to 1347 Wallace St.							5	5	med	chest			Castelfranci
6	"	Phila	no	my	24 yr 09/11	No	Brother Filomena Teresa 1337 to 1347 Wallace St.							5	5	med	chest			Castelfranci
7	"	Phila	no	my	30 yr 07/10	No	Brother Vincenzo 1337 to 1347 Wallace St.							5	6	med	chest			Phila
8	"	"					Brother Vincenzo Same as No 7							"	"	"	"			"
9	"	"					1337 to 1347 Wallace St. Phila							"	"	"	"			"
10	Pa	Phila	no	my	28 no		Cousin Valente Giovanni 1245 to Lumber St.							5	5	med	chest			Castelfranci
11	Pa	Temple	no	my	36 no		Uncle Boccia Felice 1245 to Lumber St.							5	3	med	chest			Ult. P. Italy
12	Pa	Conshohocken	no	my	26 yr 07/10	No	Cousin Cerrini Giuseppe 320 Girard Ave.							5	6	med	chest			Spinetoli
13	Pa	Temple	no	my	30 yr 04/11	No	Cousin Felice 1245 Wallace St.							5	3	med	chest			Spinetoli
14	Pa	Riceltown	no	my	20 yr 06/13	No	Brother Cervelli Emilio 1337 to 1347 Wallace St.							5	1	med	chest			Acquasanta
15	Pa	Riceltown	no	my	24 no		Brother do							5	10	med	chest			Acquasanta
16	Pa	Uniontown	no	my	24 yr 07/09	No	Brother do Fabrizio							5	3	med	chest			Acquasanta
17	Pa	Brookdale	no	my	22 yr 05/08	No	Cousin Fabiani Gaetano 320 Girard Ave.							5	5	med	chest			Acquasanta
18	Pa	Uniontown	no	my	22 no		Friend Cellini Alessandro 320 Girard Ave.							5	3	med	chest			Acquasanta
19	Pa	Bruceton	no	my	26 no		Brother Vincenzo 320 Girard Ave.							5	3	med	chest			Acquasanta
20	Pa	Bellwood	no	my	26 no		Brother Acquasanta Box 50 320 Girard Ave.							5	5	med	chest			Acquasanta
21	Pa	Duncansville	no	my	24 yr 08/13	No	Friend Fabiani Dom. Box 100 320 Girard Ave.							5	3	med	chest			Acquasanta
22	Ohio	Canton	no	my	40 no		Brother-in-law Ferri Camillo 320 Girard Ave.							5	5	med	chest			Barbiano
23	Pa	Reading	no	my	30 yr 06/07	No	Brother Giuseppe 209 E. 2nd St.							5	-	med	chest			Spinetoli
24	Pa	Conshohocken	no	my	30 yr 08/13	No	Brother-in-law Valeri Achille 1246 Wallace St.							5	2	med	chest			Spinetoli
25	Pa	Phila	no	my	24 no		Brother Ciccola 727 to 741 St.							5	3	med	chest	exam chest		Grace Mt.
26	Pa	Phila	no	my	26 no		Brother Antonio 918 Walk St.							5	4	med	chest			Barbiano
27	Ellis Island	Booklet	no	my	22 yr 11/12	Cousin	Friend Guarnieri Romolo 918 Olive St.							5	3	med	chest			Genga
28	Ellis Island	Booklet	no	my	30 no		Cousin Renzetti Lorenzo 918 Olive St.							5	-	med	chest			Genga
29	Ellis Island	Booklet	yes	my	30 no		Friend do do							5	3	med	chest			Genga
30	Ellis Island	Booklet	yes	my	30 no		Friend do do							5	3	med	chest			Genga

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of ..... 19—,
at PHILADELFIA

Immigration Officer.

R. Società Anonima NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of , 19

at PHILADELFIA

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

186

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "America" sailing from NAPOLI 18 APR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizens.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Canfili	Domenico	38		m	labor		no				Ferrucci	Wife Filomena
2		Mattiseiano	Raffaele	24		m	farm lab		no				Marigliano	father - Domenico
3		Colladino	Edoardino	24		m	farm lab		yes				Marigliano	father - Raffaele
4		Mennio	Vincenzo	23		m	farm lab		no				S. Mango	father - Lorenzo
5	APR 30 1920	Cesaro	Raffaele	17		m	farm lab		yes				Solofaro	father - Gabriele
6		Giorgione	Carmino	29		m	farm lab		yes				Solofaro	wife Angiolamaria
OCT 25 1937		Ciambrelli	Francesco	17		m	farm lab		yes				Solofaro	father Luigi
8		Mella	Mattia	13		m	labor		yes				Celatri	Wife - Maria
9		~~Caloyanulf~~	~~Stogios~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~farm lab~~		~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kavala~~	~~Wife Eleftheria~~
10		~~Ann~~	~~Nicolo~~	~~9~~		~~m~~	~~child~~		~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kavala~~	~~"~~ ~~"~~
11		~~Papapulof~~	~~Costas~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~farm lab~~		~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Litochoro~~	~~Wife Vasiliki~~
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 186

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELFIA Pa, 29 APR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Hope Bottom	no	self	$30	yes 4 yrs	Pa.	Angelo 68 Allain St.	Hope Bottom Pa						5	5	nat.	chest				Italia
2	Pa	Phila	no	self	35	no		bro. Alberino Giacomo 7th League St.							5	6	nat.	chest		coat. chest		Alangiano
3	Pa	Phila	no	self	25	no		bro. do do							5	3	nat.	chest				Alangiano
4	Pa	Phila	no	self	45	no		Bro. Domenico 1334 Ellsworth St.							5	3	nat.	chest				Lattanzio Fiumara
5	Pa	Phila	no	self	28	no		bro. Crescenzo Luigi 1244 W. Locust St.							5	10	nat.	chest				Calabria
6	Pa	Phila	no	self	25	yes 6 yrs	Pa	Uncle in law Michele Sebastiano 275 W. Locust St.							5	11	nat.	chest				Calabria
7	Pa	Williamsport	no	self	25	no		bro. Alexandrio Felipe Bway 15th & Wood Sts.						here 4 yrs	5	2	nat.	chest				Calabria
8	Pa	Phila	no	self	50	yes 6 yrs	Pa	friend - Dell Greco Phila 4 & 5 - 8th St.							5	-	nat.	chest				Altavilla
9			no	self	60	yes 3 yrs		bro. in law Michele Sebastiano 275 W. Locust St.							5	6	nat.	chest				Italy Calabria
10	bro.	Williamsport						bro. Crescenzo Luigi 1244 W. Locust St.							5	1	nat.	chest				Italy Calabria
11	Pa	Phila	no	self	20	no		bro. Alexandrio Felipe 428 Chestnut St.							5	10	nat.	chest				Italy Calabria
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspare Fileti Master (State whether Master, First or Second), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Fileti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1914 day of _____, 19__,
at PHILADELPHIA

_____
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO — Vapore AMERICA

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schneiderman, Surgeon of the LL PRINZ OSKAR. ~~sailing herewith~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schneiderman

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914

at Phila.

R E Barrett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
27 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 Hungarian

14—216

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from HAMBURG, 15 APR 1914, 191[illegible]

8816

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.		U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Domicile. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen to the U. S.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	VERIFIED NOT 4 7013. FEB 19 1925		✓	Heller	Babetta	1	6	f	m	none	no	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eminstadt	husband: W. Heller, Ludwigshafen
2					Luise	12		"	s								
3				Lindner	Friedrich	28		m	s	officer			Germany			Bremen	brother: Karl Meyer, Bremen
4				Pelbrow	Ewald	28		m	s	machinist			Germany			Kiel	uncle: R. Baumgärtel, Königsberg i/H.
5				Metz 4853/609 MAR 2 1931	Lenne	23		f	s	Dienstmädchen						Tübingen	parents: J. Metz, Tübingen
6				Rolloff	Marie	37		m	m							Gonsdorf	b.i.l: E. Rolloff, Gonsdorf a/S
7				"	Willy	11		m	s								
8				"	Eugen	10		m	s								
9				"	Louise	6		f	s								
10				Petzold	Oskar	40		m	m	weaver							wife: Clara Petzold, Gonsdorf
11				Seyss	Christiane	21		f	s	servant	yes		German	German	Germany	Hellbronn	mother: K. Seyss, Hellbronn
12				Schäfer	Anna	19		f	s							Hachhausen	mother: Fr. Schäfer, Hachhausen
13				Braune	Charlotte	36		f	m							Metz	mother: Oberförster Schwerkopf, Metz
14				Ullmann	Helena	28		f	m				Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Breskotz	father: Dr. Ullmann, Erlau / Hungary
15	MAR 6 1920			Steingel 1837/2	Richard	25	12	m	s	officer			Austrian	German	Austria	Schoenlinde	father: Karl Steingel, Schoenlinde
16				Skarbewitch	Adam	32		m	m	merchant			Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodz	owner: G. Labunski, Lodz
17				Tricke	August	25		m	s	Soldier			German			Bubfeld	father: A. Tricke, Bubfeld
18	FEB 14 1917			Tenner 1422/683	Georg	18		m	s	Certified: Case No. 1667 Landing refused AUG 15 1919					NOV 21 1919	Charlottenburg	mother: Emma Tenner, Charlottenburg
19	1940			Walter	Frieda	25		f	s	none							parents: H. Walter, Charlottenburg
20				Paschold	Martha	21		f	s							Erfurt	mother: E. Paschold, Coburg.
21	NOV 2 - 1943 Miami-10-24-41			Kost	Anna	26		f	m	NOV 15 1919 Certified: Case No. 1545 Landing refused					JUN 19 1944	Frankfurt	10-2+291. father: J. Kost, Fabsthausen
22				"	Charlotte	2		f	s								parents: Nikolaus Thaeg, Bogaros
23				Schneider	Josef	49		m	m	farmer			Hungary		Hungary	Bogaros	
24				"	Marianna	49		f	m	none							
25				" 65065	Michael	15		m	s	MAY 26 1927 sailor							
26	SEP 18 1939 2-10885	3-1683		Lovitz	Anna	24		f	m	none							gr. f. l: Mathias Lovitz, Bogaros
27				Venkens		29		m	s	APR 13 1922 Certified: Case No. 50411			German	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister: F. Engelhardt, Hamburg
28				Sebestyen	Franz	20		m	s	student	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Budapest	father: A. Sebestyen, Sonnenseck
29				Hagenaum	Eleonore	22		f	s	none			German		Germany	Berlin	parents: J. R. Hagenaum, Bahn i. Pommern
30				Tamenezi	Maria	25		f	s	milliner			Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: M. Czegna, Budapest

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 29, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
																25	26	27								
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being a question to be answered by the inspection officer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.					
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	50.	yes	no		S.S.L. Walter F. Bostwick Philadelphia Pa.							5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Grünstadt				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
3	"	"	"	"	"	yes			f.r.d. Charles Prager 2624 Ryston st. Philadelphia										bl				U.S.A.	Stockton				
4	"	"	"	"	45.	yes	09	Phil	friend H. Wendt 431 York Ave Philadelphia							5	9		br	blue			Germany	Tondorf			
5	"	"	"	"	35.00	no			Lived: K. Nick Philadelphia Pa 2160 Cambria st.							5	4		bl	br			"	Zeben			
6	"	"	"	"					husband: Paul Rodloff Philad. Pa. 3442 Ridley St.							5	1		br	bl			"	Pahlheim			
7	"	"	"	"	25.00														br				"	Gornsdorf			
8	"	"	"	"															bl				"	Pahlheim			
9	"	"	"	"															"	"			"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	25.00				f.r.d.							5	2		bl	gr			"	Duben			
11	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	35.00	yes	1910/13	Phil.	cousin: Fred Schroeder 2140 Orianna Ave Philad							5	—		br	gr			Germany	Unterseemorgen			
12	"	"	"	"	50.00	no			Wife Philad: Pa. 9 St. 4 1/2							5	4		"	blue			"	Harthausen			
13	Pa	Easton	yes	"	40.	"			friend: Mary L. Baines Easton Pa							5	6		"	gr			"	Trier			
14	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	45.	"			uncle: L. Reckmeyer 2038 N. 6th st. Phil. Pa							5	4	very	brown	brown	none		Hungary	Egyd			
15	"	"	"	"	45.	"			uncle: Rudolph Kurz Clayton Hills Philad							5	9	fair	bl	gr			Austria	Schwarzau			
16	"	"	"	"	25.00	"			cousin: H. Kabenske Phil Pa. Returned 1911							5	11		"	"			Russia	Lodz			
17	"	"	"	"		yes	1910/13	Phil	Cousin: W.H. Priske 1343 Fairhill st. Phila							5	6		"	blue			Germany	Stolle			
18	Pa	Lancaster	no	"	20.00	no			friend: Jacob L. Frantz Bridge Lancaster Pa							5	9		"	br			"	Klosterlechfeld			
19	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	75.00	"			cousin: M. Kersten Philad Pa / ~~Germany~~							5	6		"	blue			"	Berlin			
20	"	"	"	"		yes	1909/13	Phil	friend: E. Jahse Philad / Pa 4038 Allegheny Ave							5	2		bl	br			"	Feuerwerke			
21	Pa	Cincinnati	"	"	30	no			aunt L. Schwenneker Jefferson av. 2625 Cincinnati							5	6		br	"			"	Ehringen			
22	"	"	"	"		yes	09	Pottstown								—	—		"	blue			"	Frankfort			
23	Pa	Pottstown	no	"	100.00	no			son: J. Schneider Pottstown Pa, Penn Tube & Conduit Co							5	4		bl	br			Hungary	Bogdrov			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			"							4	11		br	gr			"	"			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4		bl	br	mole on cheek		"	"			
26	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	30	yes	06/10	Phil.	husband L. Johann 1839 Howard st.							5	2		br	"	none		"	"			
27	"	"	"	"	100.00	no			cousin: J. Engelhart Phil. Pa 1545 Lamont st							5	5		"	blue			Germany	Fürning			
28	Pa	Pennsylvania	"	"	400.00	no			Rev Charles L. Hutton 32 So 21 st Phila							5	6		"	br			Hungary	Galanda			
29	Md	Annapolis	no	self	45.	"			friend Miss Rannes Annapolis Maryland							5	2		"	br			Germany	Gisten			
30	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	80.	"			Cousin Mr & Mrs Michael Schopf 1718 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago. Ill.							5	3		bl	"			Hungary	Fodor			

102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, of the S.S. PRINZ OSKAR, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Leuenfels
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914,

at Phila

R E Farrer,
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

2

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from HAMBURG, April 15th, 1914, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia May 2, 1914

No. on List.	8817 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Walker	Gottlob	67		m	s	U.S. Born Leitz	Philadelphia, 1st October 1869.	Hatboro / Pa.
2	Mayer	Friedrich	51		m	m	U.S. Citz.	New York August 22nd 1888	R.D. Belmont Manayunk Philadelphia / Pa
3	Heinmiller	Louis	51		m	s	U.S. CITIZEN	Pittsburgh Pa Octob 18th 1905	Res. 168 E. Ontario St. Chi. Ill.
4	Rohrer	Samuel	51		m		October 4th 1862 Philadelphia	Left Phila July 14—1913.	
5	wife	Jane	46		f		September 18th 1874 Bermuda	Born in Phila. Wife.	Easton / Maryland
6	dau	Lois	9		m	s	February 6th 1905 Philadelphia		
7	Pelikan	Johann	28						Reading Pa 4118 Parrish St Philadelphia / Pa
8	Buench	William	62		m	m	U.S. Citizen	Natl. September 27th 1897. Philadelphia	
9	Menken	Fred	38				October 8th 1875, South Orange, N.Jers.		S. Orange. —
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR, employed (Here write whether "sailing (himself)" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Thorne

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia

R E D Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

14—223

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
25 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	4 Slovenian.
2 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—223

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3-7-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from HAMBURG, 15 APR 1914, 191[illegible]

8918

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen	Diplomatic	Domestic	Transferred to Canada	Transferred to Cuba	Transferred to Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Franko	Selma	29		f	s	Housework none	yes		German	German	Turkey	Jerusalem	friend: Prof. F. Keller Stuttgart
2										Preszmayer wife	Mathyas	41		m	m	mason	"		Hungarian	"	Hungary	Zsombolya	mother: E. Preszmayer Zsombolya
3										"	Katalin	37		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
4										"	Erszebet	11		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5										"	Anna	8		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6										Gintner wife	Istvan	58		m	m	watchmaker	"		"	Magyar	"	Czegléd	f. i. c. J. Kovacs Czegléd
7										"	~~Terez~~ Jerez	46		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
8										Speer wife	Mihaly	49		m	m	carpenter	"		German	German	"	Ujszentpeter	son: Mihaly Speer Ujszentpeter
9										"	Eva	45		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10										"	Katalin	17		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11										"	Anna	15		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12										"	Janos	11		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13										Wilhelm	Andras	16		m	s	Farmworker	"		Hungarian	"	"	"	mother: Agnes Wilhelm Ujszentpeter
14										Peter	Katalin	26		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	husband: J. Peter Nagyosz
15										Rohlich	Miklos	42		m	m	joiner	"		"	"	"	Lavim	father: M. Nicolaus Lavim
16										"	Barbala	39		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
17										"	Anna	13		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18										"	Barbala	6		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
19										Keller	Johann	33		m	m	mason	"		"	"	"	Szombolye	father: F. Keller Szombolye
20										" wife	Katalin	28		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
21										Markus	Szeren	35		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	Pecs	father: M. Markus Pecs
22										Bass	Anner	28		m	s	artist	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Wien	uncle: J. Kampf Wien
23										Hobohm	Helene	25		f	s	none	"		German	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: H. Hobohm Schöneberg
24										Herz	Hermann	24		m	s	merchant	"		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Aras-Felsofalu	father: Jakob Herz Aras-Felsofalu
25										"	Marton	19		"	"	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	agent: Aug. Wegner Berlin, Ruppinerstr. 22
26										Wegener	Richard	21		"	"	Technician	"		German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: A. Mertens Brist
27										Mertens	Julius	34		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Hagrave	father: A. Domanski Poroseita
28										Domanski	Vincent	25		m	s	mason	"		"	Polish	Germany	Dortmund	Bruder: Samuel Kertz Elena
29										Lackmann	Heinrich	35		m	s	Roller & Iron Moulder	"		Russian	Jewess	Russia	Elena	Bruder: Johann Jurenczik Tofalva, Hungary
30										Jolakar	Johann	49		m	m	Worker	"		Hungarian	Slovenian	Hungary	Tofalvácska	

VERIFIED No. 58473 SEP 11 1928
VERIFIED No. 54132 FEB 15 1928
VERIFIED No. 82249 MAR 6 1930
VERIFIED No. 41848 1124 MAR 30 1925
VERIFIED No. 41848 1123 MAR 30 1925
VERIFIED No. 41848 1122 MAR 30 1925
VERIFIED No. 41848 1125 MAR 30 1925
VERIFIED No. 75230 NOV 8 1928
VERIFIED No. 46303 FEB 19 1925
Verified, OCT 2 1919
MAR 21 1922
MAY 24 1922
JUL 14 1941 234235
OCT 5 1921
JUL 1 1927
Not Verified

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 29, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deported; if so, whether at own expense or at expense of steamship or railroad company or of others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	$40 yes	yes	05	Phila.	friend: Karl Pfeffer 1247 Dover st Phila. Pa					good		5	5	fair	br	gr	none	Turkey	Jerusalem
2	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	"	yes	05/12	Phila.	Clayton / Pa Cousin: Mr Penny 928 Lehigh ave Phila. Pa					"		5	2	"	"	br		Hungary	Szombathely
3	"	"	"	"	16 "	"	"	"						"		5	2	"	bl	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		—	—	"	br	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		—	—	"	bl			"	"
6	Ill	Chicago	no	"	230 1/2	"	"	"	s.i.l: Jos Sept 1745 N Chicago Ave Chicago / Ill					"		5	7	"	"	gr		"	Otes
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		5	5	"	"	br		"	Szentes
8	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	"	"	09/10	Phila.	s.i.l: Jos Sauder 1247 Dover st Philadelphia / Pa					"		5	5	"	"	gr		"	Szentgyörgy
9	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"						"		5	2	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	father	230 "	no	"	"						"		5	4	"	bl	bl		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		4	11	"	br	gr		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1247 N. Newkirk					"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	self	20 "	"	"	"	b.i.l: Edw Edelsenfeld 1247 Dover st Phil. Pa					"		5	2	"	"	br		"	"
14	Ill	Chicago	no	"	40 "	"	"	"	b.i.l: Franz Keltze Chicago / Ill Phillips Ave cousin: Peter Hrabalek					"		5	2	"	br	br		"	Hungary
15	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	yes	yes	"	"	Phil / Pa Arthurs Ave 534 Arthur Pa					"		5	4	"	br	gr	right Eye blind	"	Losonc
16	"	"	"	husband	130 "	"	"	"						"		4	11	"	bl	"	none	"	"
17	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"						"		4	6	"	br	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		—	—	"	"	br		"	"
19	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	112 yes	no	"	"	friend: J. Ozund Cleveland / Ohio 2072 W. 15 st.					"		5	7	"	bl	gr		"	Szombathely
20	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"						"		4	11	"	br	br		"	"
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	45 "	"	"	"	uncle: M. Evans Phila. Pa 1203 Chestnut st					"		5	1	"	bl	bl	Jehovah Witness meeting House Road Jenkintown, Pa.	"	Pecs
22	"	"	"	"	50 "	yes	no	"	friend: M. Fraiber 919 Washington Philadelphia					"		5	1	"	br	br	left Eye blind	Austria	Stanislau
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs. Fadner 1248 E.					"		5	4	"	bl	gr	none	Germany	Schimiga
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25 yes	yes	07/10	N.Y.	cousin: Otto Paul N.Y. City 3 Market Place 66					"		5	3	"	"	bl		Hungary	Nagy-Tapolcsan
25	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"	"						"		5	1	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Tonda	no	"	25 "	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Stube Tonda N.Y. R.D. 2.		O.K.			"		5	5	"	bl	"		Germany	Berlin
27	Iowa	Hartwick Odagrove	yes	"	left 130 yes	yes	07/14	Odagrove	self Odagrove Iowa					"		5	11	"	br	"		Russia	Jales
28	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	50 "	yes	here 1905		Bro: George Bratt Richmond Ave Philadelphia Pa				Richmond Rankin	"		5	6	"	"	"		Germany	Porozello
29	Nebr	Scribner (Colfax)	no	self	35 "	no	Hunter 18						Lowell Montana	"		5	6	fair	br	gr		Russia	Elena
30	N.Jer	Rankin	"	"	50 yes	yes	Rankin N.Jer		Bro: Tobias Kekik Box 381 Rankin N.Jer		O.K.			"		5	6	"	br	gr		Hungary	Tapolcsan

103

Wm Reichenberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS PRINZ OSKAR., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thurnherr
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914,

at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Scheidemann, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scheidemann

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barrier.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	18 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
8 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Prinz Oskar** sailing from **Hamburg**, **15th April 1914**, 191

8819

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Returned or Children.	Wife.	Minor.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Hajdu	Dorsaira	30		f	mit	work	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Moravia	Francis	mother Hajdu Franczizka Kassner
2										Kocko	Alexej	25		m	ledig				Russia	Russian	Russia	Talkowa	Father Kocko Talkowa
3										Korolewicz	Stepan	20										Stepkow	Mother Hanna Korolewicz Stepkow
4										Pelechi	Simon	16										Lechowia	Father Jwan Pelechi Lechowia
5										"	Djok	28		m								"	Brother Anastasc Pelechi "
6										Kocan	Josif	16										Lisow	Father Konrad Kocan Lisow
7										Djuric	Pawel	18					yes	yes				Serbia	Nikolay Djuric Serbia
8										Jelkevich	Jakim	24										Prazewia	Wife Susanka Jelkevich Prazewia
9										Sokolowski	Fedor	28										"	Emma Sokolowski "
10										Jakowcek	Jozim	35					no	no				"	Franka Jakowcek "
11										Huber	Adam	24					yes	yes				Jagodin	Father Hanrika Huber Jagodin
12										Hamaidnik	Saipel											Styanowka	Father Hamaidnik Styanowka
13										Schlejak	Pawlo											"	Father Schlejak "
14										Hamaidnik	Hrihor	28					JUL 20 1933	81+48 (505)				"	Mamma Hamaidnik "
15										"	Konstantin	18					APR 19 1941	3-181175+216215-				"	Father Hamaidnik "
16										Jancarik	Vincent	25											Father Antonin Jancarik
17										Kolesnik	Nikolej	21			led				Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovnia	Wife Jewdokia Kolesnik Kovnia
18										Mlcuch	Karl	24										Rosec	Father Andrej Mlcuch Rosec
19										Ostapjesen	Hrihore	28										Lesany	Wife Jefimia Ostapjesen Lesany
20										Rumian	Amira	25										Kosice	Father Jefim Rumian Kosice
21										Smerak	Wladimir	26					yes	yes					Sister Maria Smerak "
22										Djarmida	Rose	18		f								Litwa	Mother Hanna Djarmida Litwa
23										Hochmann	Adolfel	22		m	ledig								Father Jsrej Hochmann Stirk
24										"	Emilie	22		f								Stirk	Wife Zilla Hochmann "
25										Jaslowia	Josef	28		m								Jrgorgyan	Father Jwan Jaslowia Jrgorgyan
26										Nizuk	Oleg	18		m								Jwaroviz	Father Ossip Nizuk Jwaroviz
27										Gritzay	Pawel	24		m								Estonia	Mother Lenor Gritzay Estonia
28										Lipsdota	Jriel	35		m								Litwa	Wife Hanne Lipsdota Litwa
29										Skarp	Dina	28		f								Korzyca	Father Jankel Skarp Korzyca
30										Dogogjian	Amaro	18		m								Egypt	Father Tokian Dogogjian Egypt

MAR 24 1939 11-219412
206149-49
APR 20 1940 3-19+25
-216263

JUN 9 1942 240005
7-193435
C/A ISSUED

JAN 28 1930 81228

JAN 19 1940 216215
3-181175 (Form 505 for cancellation)

JAN 25 1921

OCT 10 1939 3-172266
213244
23-68049
JAN 7 1928
204692

Partial Cert. MAY 3 1915

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , Apr. 26 , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes.	If Yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Des Plaines Chicago	yes	bro'l	$17	no				Box 203 Des Plaines Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Lassner
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	23					Box 203 Des Plaines Ill							5	7		blond	blue		Illinois	Jefferson
3	"	"	"	"	23					Box 203 Des Plaines Ill							5	4						
4	"	"	"	"	20					Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	6	fair	blond	blue			Verkovic
5	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1908	Ill		Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	8						
6	"	"	"	"	20	no				Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	7	fair	brown				Slovak
7	"	"	"	"	20					Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	9						Slovak
8	Pa	Butler	"	"	21					Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	8		blond				Russian
9	"	"	"	"	26					Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	7						
10	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1911	Ill		Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	8						
11	Ill	Jonawanda	no	"	25	no				Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	7	fair	blond				Austrian
12	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25					Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	7	fair	blond				Slovak
13	"	"	"	"	26	no				Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	9	fair	blond				
14	"	"	"	"	23	"				Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	8						
15	"	"	"	"	23	"				Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	6						
16	Pa	Philadelphia	self	"	20	no				Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	4	fair	blond			Germany	Posen
17	"	"	"	"	25	yes				235 Rowena St Philadelphia Pa							5	8		blond			Russia	Kovna
18	"	"	"	"	24	no				235 Rowena St Philadelphia Pa							5	9		gray				Posen
19	"	"	"	"	25					235 Rowena St Philadelphia Pa							5	7	fair	blond	gray			Austria
20	"	"	"	"	24					235 Rowena St Philadelphia Pa							5	7		blond				
21	"	"	"	"	25	"				235 Rowena St Philadelphia Pa							5	9						
22	Ill	Detroit	no	"	2	"				Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	1	fair	blond				Austria
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	2	"				Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	6	fair	blond				Austria
24	"	"	"	"	2	"				Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	5		blond				
25	"	"	"	"	21	no				Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	7	fair	blond	gray			Austria
26	Ill	Detroit	"	"	21	"				Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	8	fair	brown				Austria
27	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	22	"				Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	7		blond				Austria
28	"	"	"	"	24	"				Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	10		blond				Austria
29	"	"	"	"	35	"				Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	8						Russia
30	Cal	Los Angeles	"	"	25	"				Box 1120 Des Plaines Ill							5	6						Hungary

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Kunzelt
Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa.

C E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scheidemann, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Scheidemann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1915

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes,
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
2 Armenian.	1 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	7 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	11 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	1 Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Prinz Oskar** *sailing from* **Hamburg** **15th April 1914**, *191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Returning or Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Olesnitk	Jan	32		m	far	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zagnica	Wife Zagnica Olesnitk Zagnica
2		Zur	Wicenty	37		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zagnica	" Maria Zur Zagnica
DEC 13 1940	2-557141	Stachinitk	Michael	33		"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	" Karolina Stachinitk
4	229556-24	Zur	Ignacy	29		"	"	yes	yes	✓	"	"	"	" Karol Zur
5		Dicko	Stefan	27		"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	" Anna Dicko
6		Mrayian	Mecs	22		"	"	no	no	✓	Armenian	Russia	Kyrgyz	Rossia Persona knowing Kyrgyz
7		Soldnian	Simon	40		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Daakon	Turkey Wife Kynia Stefan Daakon
8		Mzekinkaste	Petronela	28		"	"	"	"	✓	Lithuanian	"	Jarema	Russia Park Benedikt Jarema
VERIFIED No. 43673 SEP 20 1924		Zdelar	Vilic	27		m	m	"		✓	Servian	Austria	Sonnica	Austria Wife Pregica Zdelar Sonnica
10		Deag	George	32		"	"	yes	yes	✓	Hungarian	Hungary	Gbarad	Hungary " Salonia Deag Gbarad
11		Altean	Nicolae	42		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Pagyvold	" Anna Altean Pagyvold
12		Zaharie	Petru	45		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Zolt	" Anna Zaharie Zolt
13		Opas	Alexe	37		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Olahdalya	" Angliza Opas Olahdalya
14		Damian	Gavrila	43		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" Anna Damian
15		Ouse	George	24		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" Anna Ouse
16		Goris	Vasile	34		"	"	no	no	✓	"	"	Gerga	" Rokia Goris Gaga
17		Glodean	Vasile	33		"	"	yes	yes	✓	"	"	Zeelbog	" Maria Glodean Boscowg
18		Kurdish	Gabor	24		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Stukerpeter	Austria Wife Gitza Kurdish Stukerpeter
19		Hagan	Todor	39		m	m	no	no	✓	"	"	"	" Anna Hagan
20		Igna	Georg	26		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Zolt	" Dimbina Igna Zolt
21		Hint	Joan	32		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Grid	" Maria Hint Grid
22		Gordus		25		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" Salonia Gordus
23		Zsures	Georg	39		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" Nicolae Zsures
24		Glogas	Georg Joan	26		"	"	yes	yes	✓	"	"	Kisvarda	Austria Wife Dominika Glogas Kisvarda
JUL 30 1940 Los Angeles, Calif.		Jakobecz	Joan	25		m	m	no	no	✓	"	"	Felsovarath	" " Julia Jakobecz Felsovarath
26		Platka	Ana	19		f	maid	"	"	✓	"	"	Kyszolyk	" Maria Platka Kyszolyk
27		Man	Joan	25		m	m	yes	no	✓	"	"	Gobi	" Anna Man Gobi
28		Niaga	Nicolau	30		m	m	"	yes	✓	"	"	Gybared	Wife Ana Niaga Gybared
29		Pike	Petru	25		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Gulsed	" Sofia Pike Gulsed
30		Balcanu	Job	30		"	"	no	no	✓	"	"	Karoly	" Maria Balcanu Karoly

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** *April 30. —, 1914*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Youngstown	no	self	$25 yes	1911	Youngstown O.		Pr. Mary Sierawski Cousin 28 Youngstown O.		C.H.			good	no	5	11	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Kapisan
2	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	"	25 no				Wife Stanislawa Sierawski		C.H.					5	8						Rymanow
3	"	Brooklyn	"	"	26 "				Cousin 28 Mary Sierawski		C.H.					5	10						
4	"	Tonawanda	"	"	30 yes	12	13	Tonawanda N.Y.	Cousin 28 Michael Sierawski		C.H.					5	11			blue			
5	"	"	"	"	31 no				Bro. 25 Stanislaw Sierawski		C.H.					5	7			br			
6	Pa	Wilkesbarre	yes	"	25 no				Bro. 1/2 Uncle Anna Sargent Aunt Catherine Angelchak		1/2					5	6			gr			Hungary
7	"	"	"	"	20 no				Cousin Helena Sargent		C.H.					5	7						Kiskow
8	Pa	Wilkesbarre	"	"	25 no				Cousin 25 Anna Gondlauskas		C.H.					5	5			br			Lavary
9	"	Sharon	"	"	25 yes	09	Jan 12	Sharon Pa	Sister Mrs. Michalic Sharon Pa		C.H.					5	7			blue			Austria Sonnica
10	N.Y.	Reading	"	"	23 yes	09	Bridge 12	Bridge 12	Cousin Roman Josef Pa 77 Reading Pa							5	7			dk br			Hungary Nyiregyhaza
11	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	29 yes	1905	Cleveland O.		Wife 1850 Cleveland O. Wife Nicolae Barbor		C.H.					5	6			br			Jagyarsk
12	"	"	"	"	36 "	09	12	"	Wife Nicolae Barbor							5	6						Sol
13	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	"	"	24 no				Sister Nicolae Barbor							5	5						Oladaja
14	"	"	"	"	64 yes	11	Ind. Harbor Ind.		Husband 27 Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	6						
15	"	"	"	"	30 no				Sister 3411 Penn ave.		C.H.					5	5						
16	"	Juneau	"	"	24 no	09	Juneau Alaska		Cousin Joan Sugan		C.H.					5	5						Gerga
17	"	"	"	"	38 yes				Willard Pa 209 Juneau Ala. Cousin Joan Gladdan		D.O.H. Willard Pa					5	6						Podolog
18	N.J.	Reading	no	"	20 yes	10	Reading Pa	Reading Pa	Sister Pr. Georgiana Brother in law Reading Pa Pr. Adam Kalahn Reading Pa		C.H.					5	5						Sombotyak
19	N.J.	"	"	"	20 no	07	12	"	Brother Pr. Adam Kalahn							5	6						
20	Oh	Cleveland	yes	"	32 no				Sister Nicolae David Aunt Maria 5706 Cleveland O.		1/2					5	5						Polt
21	"	"	"	"	38 yes				Wife Anna David Roman Stoneka 5706 Cleveland O.		C.H.					5	6						Gride
22	"	"	"	"	46 no				Cousin Joan Gelaskon 5706 Flore ave. Cousin Nicolae Josta							5	6			gr			
23	"	"	"	"	46 "				Cousin Nicolae Josta Cleveland O.							5	6						
24	"	"	"	"	50 "				Cousin Ilie Roman 1367 65th Ave Cleveland O.							5	7			br	Scar on face		Kisvarda
25	"	"	"	"	44 "				Nicolae Josta 1367 65th Ave Cleveland O.							5	6				none		Gride
26	"	"	"	"	26 no				Sister Mrs. Ilie Roman 1367 65th Ave Cleveland O.					Married to Victor Josta Cousin		5	6						Kisvarda
27	Oh	Newport	"	"	29 yes				Husband Joan Gergel Cousin Nicolae Josta Newport Ky.							5	6						Polu
28	Pa	Reading	"	"	50 yes	07	Reading Pa	Reading Pa	Sister Nicolae Josta Brother 27 Reading Pa Wife Mrs. Julia Josta							5	6						Nyborova
29	Pa	Pittsburg	no	"	55 no	07	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	Brother 209 Pittsburg Pa Cousin Vasile Costea							5	6			blue	a		Jokova
30	"	"	"	"	65 no	—			P.O. Box 209 "							5	7			br			Karasta

105

Wm. Gallagher

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steuerfels
Asst

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19..,
at Philadelphia Pa.

C B Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scheidemann, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scheidemann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 14

at Philadelphia Pa.

C E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, 15th April 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to Canada. China. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Porra	Mihai	31	m	m	Farb	no no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Gurahad	Wife Maria Porra Gurahad
JUL 21 1939 2	7-60613 207403		Mihaescu	Nicolae	24	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Sofia Mihaescu "
3			Juro	Mihaly	36	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gorbed	" Gorbed Juro
4			Hobosan	Pavel	20	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Romanian	"	Inbegorbed	" Ilie Balosan Inbegorbed
5			Nenkey	Jozsef	54	"	"	"	no no	"		"		" Julia Nenkey "
6			Todorutiu	Gavrila	53	"	"	"	" "	"		"	Gurbed	" Maria Spanachi Gurbed
7			Trifa	George	40	"	"	"	yes yes	"		"	Kecsed	" Sofia Trifa Kecsed
8			Kornacz	Ilie	38	"	"	"	" "	"		"		" Gabare Kornacz
9			Kraus	Joan	43	"	"	"	" "	"		"	Somokeu	" Elena Kraus Somokeu
10			Kocsis	Fedor	49	"	"	"	no no	"		"	Inbegorbed	" Jaeca Kocsis Inbegorbed
11			Jeles	Teodor	48	"	"	"	yes yes	"		"		" Maria Jeles "
12			Kristo	Ambrozie	28	"	"	"	no no	"		"	Antoa	" Julika Kriste Antoa
13			Morar	Salomon	32	"	"	"	yes yes	"		"	Colt	" Lina Morar Colt
14			Gregyan	Georg	45	"	"	"	no no	"		"		" Anna Gregyan "
15			Dugan	Nicolae	41	"	"	"	yes yes	"		"	Gyigmo	Jatka " Nicolae Dugan Gyigmo
16		MAR 14 1928	Jantz	Joan	26	"	"	"	" "	"		"	Jabolna	Jatka " Maria Jantz Jabolna
17			Lapadat	Nicolae	40	"	"	"	" "	"		"	Hlobendek	Nyé " Elena Lapadat Hlobendek
18			Gyé	Elek	26	"	"	"	" "	"		"	Somkerpatak	" Erika Gyé Somkerpatak
19			Mihaska	Petru	45	"	"	"	" "	"		"		" Maria Mihaska "
20			Hangu	Vasile	38	"	"	"	" "	"		"	Veraclatina	" Maria Hangu Veraclatina
21			Imbri	Jakob	39	"	"	"	" "	"		"	Pogojaba	" Elena Imbri Pogojaba
22			Karma	Joan	39	"	"	"	" "	"		"		" Eva Karma "
23			Lepenen	Pavel	38	"	"	"	" "	"		"	Karonyaba	" Eva Lepenen Kolcsprusa
24			Laczka	Juon	32	"	"	"	no no	"		"		" Cprica Laczka "
25			Pred	Grigore	25	"	"	"	yes yes	"		"	Lenargjaba	Fath. Vasilka Pred Lenargjaba
26			Lazarow	Alexandru	44	"	"	"	" "	"		"	Rocajgaba	Wife Maria Chiaun Rocajgaba
27			Ginniata	Ilia	34	"	"	"	" "	"		"		" Katica Ginniata "
28			Okian	Nicolae	34	"	"	"	" "	"		"		" Sofia Okian "
29			Kosar	Vasile	45	"	"	"	no no	"		"		" Katica Kosar "
30			Skulean	Simeon	35	"	"	"	yes yes	"		"	Ostra	Gerovidia " Vilka Skulean "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	$12	No		Negr Nicolae Dan Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Blk	Blk	none	Hungary	Petrosa
2	"	Marion	"	"	$7			Negr George Stanila Marion Pa							5	7		Blk	gr			Stanesti
3	Oh	Akron	Ye	"	$7			Pole Frank Kosek Akron Oh							5	6		Blk	Blk			Pekari
4	"	"	"	"	$6			Negr Juan Andreas Philadelphia Pa							5	6						Jargojaka
5	"	"	"	"	44			" George Judson							5	6						
6	"	Bridgeport	"	"	$2			Negr Franz Jurgia Bridgeport Ct							5	6						Jupsa
7	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$9	30		Pole Stefan Orma Detroit Mich							5	6			gr			Kerend
8	"	"	"	"	$8			" Jacob Fraza							5	6			Blk			
9	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	$6	3		Negr Juan Kolar Indianapolis Ind							5	5						Somokre
10	"	"	"	"	$7			" Janos Kolorok							5	6						Jenkegirka
11	"	"	"	"	$7	08 12	Indianapolis Ind	Negr Stefan Kalo							5	5						
12	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	$2	No		Pole Janos Lyra Cleveland Oh							5	6		Blk				Lutas
13	"	"	"	"	$8	08 12	Cleveland Oh	Pole George Kosar Cleveland Oh							5	5		Blk	Blk			Foet
14	"	"	"	"	$8	07 12		Negr Joan Kedar							5	6						
15	"	"	"	"	$2	07 12		Pole Joan Lang							5	5						Cegno
16	"	"	"	"	$8	No		Negr Joan Pokan							5	6						Jakobna
17	W Va	Clarksburg	No	"	$8	07 12	Clarksburg	Negr Joan Pukas Clarksburg W Va							5	6						Slobodak
18	W Va	Rolling Place	"	"	$2	07		Hung Joan Sammerjace Rolling W Va							5	5						Jenkegirka
19	"	"	"	"	$7	07 12	Rolling W Va	Negr Stefan Joan Tanberi							5	5						
20	Ga	Savannah	"	"	$10	07	Savannah Ga	Negr Pasika Pandria Stockton Ca							5	6						Tesselatina
21	"	"	"	"	$2	No		Pole John Simon							5	7		Blk	gr			Pogyelna
22	"	"	"	"	$10	4		Negr Juan Pilan Stockton Ca							5	7			Gr			
23	"	"	"	"	$10			Negr Nicholanga Augusta Me							5	6						Karongatka
24	Oh	Akron	"	"	$8	3		Pole Capenas Simon Akron Oh							5	5			gr			Torashima
25	W Va	Florence	"	"	$6	1907 10	Clarksburg W Va 22	Negr Jakob Vasco Florence W Va							5	6		Blk	Blk			Lenargatsa
26	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$6	No		Negr Juan George Detroit Mich							5	6						Povorijeka
27	"	"	"	"	$2			Rom Stefan Ionesc							5	8						
28	"	"	"	"	$2			Negr George Zarca							5	5		Blk	Blk			
29	"	"	"	"	$10			Negr Juan Serebas Ruschik							5	5			Blk			
30	"	"	"	"	$2	1912 13	Detroit Mich	Pole Zarar Krista Rogatta Rumania ~~Ct~~ Riopella Ct.							5	8						

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Heusenfeld
Capt ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible] Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scheidemann, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear; that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Scheidemann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Hamilton

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	3 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	11 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	4 Roumanian.
East Indian.	9 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
5 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4

S. S. **Prinz Oskar** sailing from **Hamburg** **15th April 1914**, 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
A81	Oct 28 1937 117484 Cancelled	JAN 7 1938 (Phila 117484 503 Phila 3-141376)	Abramaun	Chiowe	19		m	Barber	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	bro Abram Abramaun Nikolajew
A82			Rigundel	Bere	20		"	Tailor	" "	"	"		Rovno	fat Lazarus Rigundel Rovno
A83	VERIFIED No. 502 cc	JUN 1 1938 JUN 1 1925c	Sokolnicki	Kasc	45		"	Gardener	" "	"	"		Skwira	fat Schulam Sokolnicki Skwira
A84			Aleksowska	Marcela	33		"	Servant	no no	"	Polish		Zamosnie	wife Wladyslawa Aleksowska Zamosnie
5			Skolsenik	Jozef	19		"	Laborer	yes yes	"	Russian		Powitie	mother Olena Skolsenik Powitie
6			Sposanor	Nikolaj	25		"	"	" "	"	"		Krisi	fat Nicolaj Sposanor Krisi
A85			Lukowicz	Simion	42		m	"	" "	"	"		Ridzin	wife Pelagodeja Lukowicz Ridzin
8		APR 22 1931 89611-2-81440	Siroschuk	Alexy	1		"	"	" "	"	"		Krisci	fat Ivan Siroschuk Krisci
9			Sluzek	Sion	24		m	"	" "	"	"		Sokalowska	wife Axsenia Sluzek Sokalowska
10			Pozybylowska	Anna	18		s	"	no no	"	Polish		Kazidlo	fat Jan Pozybylowska Kazidlo
A86			Rudnl	Feliks	34		m	"	yes yes	"	"		Jarwis	wife Bronislawa Rudnl Jarwis
12			Swiginski	Anton	17		s	"	no no	"	"		Serozan	fat Jan Swiginski Serozan
13	VERIFIED No. 41441-B	APR 7 1925	Jurewicz	Ludwig	26		m	"	yes yes	"	"		"	wife Adolfina Jurewicz Serozan
14			Dombrowski	Kazimir	24		s	"	" "	"	"		"	fat Antoni Dombrowski Serozan
15			Kalasnn	Anton	19		"	"	no no	"	"		"	fat Kalasnn Serozan
16			Jurewicz	Vincent	25		m	"	" "	"	"		"	wife Anna Jurewicz Serozan
NOV 27 1939 214319 L-8731 (Cons-Pittsburgh for Declaration) 17			Kalasnn	Stepan	35		"	"	yes yes	"	"		Kosowicz	Anastasia Kalasnn Kosowicz
18			Gajewski	Anton	33		"	"	" "	"	Lithuanian		Spila	Anna Gajewski Spila
19			Skaliunis	Jons	28		s	"	" "	"	"		Migelo	fat Jozyps Skaliunis Smigre
20			Stukas	Saulius	18		"	"	" "	"	"		Lebisan	brother Antanas Stukas Lebisany
A87 21		JAN 30 1932 93088	Schalastika		20		f	"	no no	"	Polish		Toronto	mother Anna Bella Sallagyja
A88 22		Cigarn 3-76674	Nicholas		26		m	"	yes yes	"	"		Beckenwalde	wife Adrianna Cigarn Beckenwalde
23			Wrzyszlas	Jakob	28		"	"	" "	"	Austrian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	wife Elisawetta Wrzyszlas Wapiere
24			Jagelski	Antoni	19		s	"	" "	"	"		"	mother Wanasima Jagelska Kirenisco
25			Gunt	Danilo	20		"	"	" "	"	"		"	father Jaslinn Gunt Steinwiler
26			Jagmanski	Nikyla	30		m	"	no no	"	"		"	wife Jewadoka Jagmanska Kriwitzn
27			Klimkeau	Nicolas	28		"	"	yes yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kokeltchal	Anna Klymkeau Kokeltchal
28					23		s	"	" "	"	"		"	father Jan "
A89 29		APR 15 1931 86999 on 503	Vaida	Juan	27		m	"	" "	"	"		Felisteualy	wife Nastasia Vaida Felisvanaly
A90 30			Popa	Flie Petru	34		"	"	" "	"	"		Guga	Anna Popa Guga

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or elsewhere, or held under bond or supported by charity at the time he sailed?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or promised labor contract, or as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	35				cous. Jos Bonner 1801 D. corner & Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Russia	Nikolajew
2	"	"	"	"	45				uncle Peter Biernacki 521 Berks st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	Brzeg
3	"	"	"	"	200				uncle Tolloraus Konstanti 510 Hinton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br.	blue	"	"	Tyczyn
4	"	"	"	"	10				bro. in. Joseph Moskowicz 2017 Coleman st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	Leczyca
5	Pa	Wilkes Barre	"	"	8				bro. Casimir Sadlowski 42 Johnson st. Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk.	"	"	"	Krzyż
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25				friend Andrej Gruszka 1129 W. 12th st Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	l.br.	br.	"	"	Kroscienko
7	"	"	"	"	35				friend Mikolaj Kosiba 1096 Lincoln st Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	bl.	"	"	Szczawnica
8	W. Va	Berlin	"	"	25				friend Jakob Szymanowski Box 3 Berlin W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	lt.	br.	"	"	Olesno
9	O	Cleveland	"	"	40				friend Michal Kuzyk 3765 W. 13th st Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	d.br.	bl	"	"	Jankowice
10	Pa	Arnold City	"	"	15				bro. in l. Jan Pelczyk no st. Arnold Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Radwiadz
11	Kans	Kansas City	"	"	25				bro. Vincenty Rudul 2048 Harrison st. Kansas City, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jasienica
12	W. Va	New Cumberland	"	"	25				bro. Augustyn Sajnis 2 W. 2nd st New Cumberland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Szczucin
13	"	"	"	"	25				Wladislaw Rogowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Skrzyszow
14	"	"	"	"	25				bro. Antoni Dombrowski no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	25				friend Stanislaw Jurowicz Box 595	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	25				cous. Anton Dombrowski no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	25				cous. Jan Rogowski 2. 3rd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Szczucin
18	Ia	Sioux City	"	"	10				bro. in l. Jozapas Kolgovas 3401 Pierce st. Sioux City Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"	Zyla
19	O	Youngstown	"	"	25				bro. in l. Kazimir Antonik Lesky 243 Willard st. Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Swiecjal
20	Pa	Shenandoah	"	"	40				bro. Paul Kukas 103 Bowers st. Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Labisz
21	"	"	"	"	25				Viktor Grygonis 503 E. Center st. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Jaslo
22	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1907 1/2	Shenandoah Pa.	bro. Victor Grigonis — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bogonice
23	"	Hunnelwood	no	"	24	no			friend Imagn Garasimaphi bro. in law Hunnelwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br	"	"	Torpan
24	"	"	"	"	12	"			cous Makary Pagachi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Przerpia
25	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend Stefan Markowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Halawica
26	"	"	"	"	30	"			Wasyli Hanchar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bezmyalyn
27	W. Va	Clarksburg	yes	"	40	yes	05/12	W. Va. Clarksburg	friend Simon Niwlac bro 95 Clarksburg W. Va cous. Niwlac Marku.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Ung	Prlecetchal
28	"	"	"	"	60	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nebr	So Omaha	"	"	26	yes	10/12	Omaha	friend Peter Vaida So Omaha Nebr. 26 Pi. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Polworkow
30	"	"	"	"	20				f. i. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gnga

107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Luscenfels
Capt ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible] Farnese.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scheidemann, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scheidemann

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19 14

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	24 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
4 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
2 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Prinz Oskar** *sailing from* **Hamburg** , **15th April 1914** , *191*

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 8822	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Horos Flis	25	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Gerocko	fath. Father Horos Gerocko
2		Pelmer Wasile	41								Hollomnezö	wife Teteria Pelmer Hollomnezö
3		Lraisz Ferenz	41								Protestalva	Terezanna Fraisz Protestalva
4		Belk Juan	37								Presterszeg	Jina Belk Presterszeg
5		Hilmer	42				no no					Maria Hilmer
6		Farkas Tabor	44									Ferenc Farkas
7		Adam Juan	45				yes yes					Anna Adam
8		Faulk Nikolae	43								Babolna	fath. Joanna Faulk Babolna
9		Monar Petru	53									Katalina Monar
10		Orizlea Flis	43				no no				Kisdenk	fath. Marinza Orizlea Kisdenk
11		Hirsch Juan	44				yes yes				Tamaspalok	Ghirza Hirsch Tamaspalok
12		Benze Petru	25								Tenkegyhaz	Flonza Benze Tenkegyhaz
13		Laisz	24								Lamvchesz	Anna Laszi Lamvchesz
14		Faur Pavel	36				no no					Krali Faur
15		Berar Juan	52				yes yes					Katicza Berar
16		Floran	33									Marion
17		Tanzes Petru	47								Orbezeo	Tanzes Orbezeo
18		Lean Luminza	47				no no					Flena Lean
19		Kupei Juaian	42								Bantfalva	sist. Nizza Kupei Bantfalva
20		Arodeanu Pavel	42				yes yes				Bantfalva	wife. Juannia Arodeanu Bantfalva
21		Berria Juan	52				no no				Derenko	Nastasia Berria Derenko
22		Vaida Gavrila	32									mil. Maria Vaida
23		Hualkas Joh	42				yes yes				Kinzsed	wife Paulina Hoalkas Kinzsed
24		Lukas George	37									Veronika Lukas
25	1600 32782 JUL 31 1922	Schneider August	23			Baker		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Johann Schneider
APR 30 1940	2-730477											Anna Jaeger
26	21923	Klein Johannes	17			Cook						Emil Klein
VERIFIED MAY 9 - 1923						Binder					Glandian	Glandian
27	1600 8-53256	Hottelen Joseph	29			Miner					Paratt	Father Emil Hottelen Paratt
28	1600 13906 MAR 14 1922	Langhamm Karl	37			Mason				JUN 19 1921 90512	Hamburg	wife Emilie Langhamm Hamburg
29		Polisini Giuseppa	32			Tailor	m	Italy	Italian	Italy	Jovicic	Maria Polisini Jovicic
30		Antonucci Rocco	32				yes	Italy	Italian		Castiglione	Rosalia Antonucci Castiglione

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or abroad, or practices the art of polygamy, or is coming for that purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	pwd	Minsie	yes	self	54				Mrs. Tobisa Hoza					good	no	5	6	fair	bar	br	mud	Austria	Peterka
2	Ok	Cainsmali			25				Nicolae Volmaz Loving Grandaunt Hyde Cainsmali Ok							5	4						Sollumero
3		Canton			32 30	yes	1904/6	Canton	Boldeni ave 2284 Canton Ok bro. Juraj Zegi							5	5						Lubefalva
4	pwd	Minsie			30				Minsie pwd Villard Ludwig Ivanan							5	5					Hungary	Ruskey
5					54 32				Lodz Poland							5	6						
6		Indianapolis			40 41				cous. Juan Vaida Indianapolis pwd Washington Ave friend Just Hammerdean							5	5						
7	Ok	Cleveland			38 yes 07-08	Cleveland			Cleveland Ok Stefan Ivanovich							5	5						Jesi
8					42 06-07	Cainsmali			George Gigrar 14 Cleaville Pa							5	6						Galdova
9					34 no				Slovak friend							5	5						Jesi
10					40 yes 04/12	Warren Ok			friend Livian Bura Warren Ok Box 167							5	6						Videnz
11					30				Juan Bullaly Box 149							5	5						Tamaipalat
12	Ok	Akron Ok			42 44 36 no				friend Hazelburra Romanian Un 1125 Akron Ok Stefan Ilonca							5	6						Tenlesorhet
13	pwd	pwd Harbor			44				pwd Harbor 2nd Penyler ave 3483 Slovak pwd Juan							5	6				Little finger joggle in left hand		Lamukevi
14					40 34				3-53							5	6						
15					42 36				cous. George Grenduse							5	6						
16					33 36				friend Pawel Berar														
17	Ok	Bridgeport			44				cous. Nicolae Stan Bridgeport Ok Box 518 cous. Brazia Stan							5	6						Antrezea
18					46 yes 07/11	Bridgeport			Stefan Lupsi							5	6						
19		Cainsmali			47				cous. Stefan Krupsi Bank Hungri Cainsmali Ok friend George Danni							5	6						Ballalva
20					45				Central ave 2115							5	6						Gamalova
21	pwd	Minsie			24 28 yes 07/8	pwd			cous. George Berria pwd Cainsmali Minsie ave 1615 Minsie pwd bro. in l. Juan Minsie							5	6						Devesler
22	"	"			24 yes 07/8	Minsie			1105 Mocer Ave							5	6						
23	Ok	Toledo			21 29				friend Tudor Hozar friend Ave 1920 Toledo Ok.							5	5						Kerrew
24					30 yes 03/8	Minsie										5	5						
25	Pa	Philad			30 38 no				& Uncle Karl Moore Cousin 2119 Philad Pa Box Emil Klein 2250 N. 7th St.			Not				5	6	blue	bl			Germany	Jackfea
26	"	"	"	"	26 "				Gr Emil Stollen 2253 Hancock St Philad Pa			Not				5	3		bl				Glandan
27	"	"	"	"	25 "				Gr Rudolf Gratzbal Gr'd. Romankowsky			Not				5	3		bl				Ustenbirn
28	Pa	Pennsburg	"	"	25 30				Gr'd. Albert Fatermon 1912 Hancock St Philad Pa Gr Peter Fatermon							5	5					Italy	Segobog
29	"	Philad	"	"	29 32		05	Gallimo								5	7						Yaskia
30	"	Elverson	"	"	60 70	"	05	Philad Pa	Gr " Elverson Pa														Yorkline

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **Prinz Oskar**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v. Leuenfels
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914,
at **Philadelphia Pa.**

C. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scheidemann, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scheidemann

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

C E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
3 Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	17 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
8 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
1 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, 15th April 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Transit. Residents of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kramberger	Kakilia	7½	m	Single	Joiner	yes yes	✓	✓			Father Graz Austria Kramberger
2	VERIFIED No. 36308 JUN 14 1922	" Frau	Franz	17	"	"	"	" "	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	Mother Graz Austria Kramberger
3		Hollabe	Olga	18	f	Servant	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Graz Austria Hollabe
4		Haindl	Maria	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Graz Austria Haindl
5	OCT 16 1922 32624 Varify	Kakeb	Karl	16	m	Waiter	"	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Eisenach	Father Eisenach Germany Kakeb
6		Blatar	George	16	"	Tailor	"	" "	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagore	Father Nagore Hungary Blatar
7		Policini	Orlio	28	"	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tossicia	Wife Tossicia Italy Policini
8		Karic	Joan	24	"	"	"	yes yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Zagorie	Mother Zagorie Austria Karic
9		Baric	Ante	26	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Sukisol	Father Sukisol Austria Baric
10	MAY 4 1922 95797 -19439	Jeoej	Lujo	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Zagore	Father Zagore Austria Jeoej
11	Nizza	Rika	41256 110 JUL 29 19	19	f	Servant	"	" "	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagyszalgo	Wife Nagyszalgo Hungary Rika
12		Juvaman	George	25	m	Tailor	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Karolina Juvaman
13		"	Mile	30	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Maria Bagi
14		Bagi	Vasile	33	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Katica Kocsis
15		Kocsiran	Mihaly	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
16		Ikora	Imre	46	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Andreitora
17		" wife child	Lina	35	f	"	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	" " Andreitora
18		"	Tilda	7	"	"	Daughter	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother
19		Farkas	Joan	44	m	Tailor	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Farkas
20	MAR 18 1927 MAY 4 - 1920	Lina 42116	19311	34	f	MAR 22 1927	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	" " Maria Farkas
21	Limit Net Tax Paid 16000 19541 42116 290	Schoning	Georg	43	m	Baker	"	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Kehl	Father Kehl Germany Schoning
22		Nyizar	Jodar	36	"	Tailor	"	" "	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Nyisard	Wife Nyisard Hungary Lina Nizar
23		Roska	Login	28	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Maeling	" Maeling Hungary Sabina Roska
24		Dan	Nikolae	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Hungary	Subicsova	" Subicsova Hungary Maria Dan
25		Kosman		29	"	"		no no				Nikorava	Father Nikorava Hungary Nicolae Kosman
26		Jan	Simion	44	m	"		ya ya					Wife Nikorava Hungary Maria Jan
27		Jan	Jakob	25	"	"		m no				Brokenlitza	Mother Brokenlitza Hungary Anna Jan
28		Pinoza	Tamas	35	m	"		" "		Magyar		Sandgin	Wife Sandgin Hungary Julia Pinoza
29	DEC 9 1927 11 8717 22-68553	Wiegand	Karl	19	"	Baker		yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eisenach	Father Eisenach Germany Wiegand
30		Wellpath	Fritz	17	"	Farmer	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Sinsleben	Father Sinsleben Germany Wellpath

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , *April 30.* — , *1914.*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and whether supported by public or private charity.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Elkins Park	self	self	$25	No	3 yrs	Phila Pa	Wife John H. Baumann 3224 W. York St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Jair	lt	none	Austria	Graz
2	"	"	"	"	30	No			Mother Elkins Park Pa													
3	"	"	"	self	25	"			Neighbor " "													
4	"	"	"	"	25	"			Aunt Lagerjalap Ungarn Adolf Weber 132 N. Clarion St							5	3	153 lbs				
5	"	Phila	"	"	30	"			Cafe Person Phila Pa					Waiters Union	Rel.	5	2	Taylor	Dk	Dk		
6	"	Monaca	"	"	21	"			Brother Monaca Pa					Father in law		5	6		Br	Gr		Germany Hildesheim
7	"	Phila	"	"	20	No	1910	Galicia	Cousin Edward Kuzma 1729 Parrish St Phila Pa							5	5	blk				Hungary Kegore
8	Ill	Chicago	"	"	20	No	13	Pa	Friend Jan Jaroszka 1552 W. 23rd Pl Chicago Ill							5	5			Br		Italy Joresca
9	"	"	"	"	28	"			Cousin Michal Sarec 1117 W. 23rd Pl " "							5	5		Dk	Br		Austria Zagorie
10	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	"			Cousin Kuba Leody 1529 Ralston St Phila Pa							5	5		Dk	Gr		Slavish
11	N.J.	Kinkora	"	"	35	"			Cousin Johanna Tuc Rolling Place Kinkora N.J.							5	6		Gr	Br		Hungary Kaprinagy
12	"	Florence	"	"	40	"			Friend Norman Nicholas Box 209 Florence N.J.							5	8					
13	"	"	"	"	38	Yes	05	Florence N.J.	Neighbor O.K.							5	7			Gr		
14	"	"	"	"	37	No			Friend Gondor Nicola Box 45 Florence N.J.	O.K.						5	8			Br		Hungary
15	"	"	"	"	38	"			Cousin Jorgan Pasicka Florence N.J.	here 2 y.						5	7					Hungary
16	"	"	"	"	—	"			Friend	here 6 y.						5	6		Blk		Pinghungary Hungary	
17	"	"	"	Wife	100	"			Neighbor Horace Tikaly Phila Pa							5	5		Br		none	
18	"	"	"	Self	—	"			Uncle " "							—	—			Gr		
19	"	"	"	self	50	No	09	Florence N.J.	Friend	here 3 y.						5	7					
20	"	"	"	Friend	80	"	"	"	Neighbor Mojo Josef 225 Tulip Phila Pa							5	6					
21	Ill	Chicago	"	self	50	No	1912	Chicago Ill	Brother in law Edw. Pittkiewicz Victoria Stanislaw 3119 W. Harrison St Chicago Ill							5	2		Bl	Gr		Germany Grajewo
22	Pa	Meeting	"	"	37	No	1910	Bridgeport Conn	Friend George Sebrik Cousin Joseph Meeting Pa							5	5		Br	Br		Hungary Kisvarda
23	"	"	"	"	38	"	1907	Meeting Pa	Friend Nikolaj Sloska Box 77 Jeffersonville Pa	here 3 y.						5	6					
24	"	"	"	"	46	"	1906	"	Cousin Peter Pelcan Box 77 Jeffersonville Pa	here 1 y.						5	5					Austria
25	Ind	Ind Harbor	"	"	40	"			Cousin Aleander Tonian Box 77 Jeffersonville Pa							5	6					Lithuania
26	"	"	"	"	30	"			Friend Jakob Tan Box 77 Jeffersonville Pa	C.K.						5	5					
27	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	38	"			Cousin Vasile Rac Box 77 Jeffersonville Pa	here 2 y. 7 m.						5	6					Roumania
28	Pa	Phila	"	"	36	No	1912	Chicago Ill	Neighbor	here 10 m.						5	5					Hungary
29	"	"	"	"	40	"			Cousin Peter Phila Pa					Rel. to Pastor	Rel.	5	2		Blk	Gr		Germany Elsenath
30	"	"	"	Father	Yes	No			Father Stanislaw Phila Pa						applied since 15 years.	5	6		Br			Sweden

109

Wm. Gallagher

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Second Officer), of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Lowenfels
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scheidemann, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Scheidemann

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	4 Roumanian.
East Indian.	8 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
16 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg 15th April 1914, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.)*	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Kuzminski	Kiricha	42		f	M	Wife	no	no					
OCT 7 1940 2	14-11453-22,9046-4/9										"	Dworie	16		"	S	Daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ladygorin	Sister Kalomi Ladygorin
3											Glabo	Chaike	36		m	M	Wife	no	no					
OCT 7 1940 4	14-11900 22,3852 4/9										"	Ethe	8		"	S	Daughter	"	"					
5											"	Rachla	27		"	M	Other	"	"					
6											Salidor	Michael	57		m	M	Head							
7											"	Schindel	50		f	M	Wife					Jalowe	Pol	Kuzminski Jalowe
8											"	Dworie	11		"	S	Child							
9											Prinz	Gitel	35		f	M	Wife	yes	yes					
10											"	Chaya	9½		"	S	Child							
11											"	Lib	8		m	"	"					Jekopol	Pole (Galicia)	Moishe Jerakunk Jekopol
12											"	Roza	5½		f	"	"	no	no					
13											"	Daniel	3		m	"	"							
14											Gelenberg	Zitta	18		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes			Rawrecke	Pole	Lejzik Jainberg Karolatsk
15	FEB 19 1925 47000 VERIFIED										Weisberg	Moses	30		m	M	Butcher	"	"			Sirkowe	"	Chaine Weisberg Lejzorke
16	1939 3-163017 208287 4/9										Wechsler	Chaikel	16		"	S	Student	"	"			Uman	Jew	Jacob Wechsler Uman
17											Bernacik	Simon	23		"	S	Clerk	"	"			Jaworow	"	Andrej Bernacik Jaworow
18											Doliak	Vidal	9		m	"						Wilm	"	Maria Doliak Wilm
19											Mikeyeyeva	Jakow	22		"	"	"	"	"			Ur	"	Jelena Mikeyeyeva Ur
20											Stenka	Georgi	22		"	"	"	"	"			Lacrie	Pole	Jan Stenka Lwowie
21											Karpejka	Edgar	37		"	M	Head	no	no			Saran	"	Natalia Karpejka Saran
22											Jakonecny	Iwan	24		"	S	Farmer	"	"			Pjekow	"	Natalia Jakonecny Pjekow
23											Kosak	Semen	43		"	M	Head	yes	yes				"	Luka Kosak "
SEP - 6 1939 24	6-82130-505 210775 - 4/9										Pogorenkow	Anna	25		f	M	Wife	no	no			Alexandrowka	Pole	Osip Bank Maria Ajenka
25											Geller	Lazar	45		m	M	Head	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumania	Hungary	Grosz	Nilla Geller Grosz
26											"	Pal	22		"	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	26512 4052										Elyas	Laszlo	38		"	M	Head	no	"	"	Hungary	Ostrogalca	"	Maria Elyas Ostrogalca
28	JAN 31 1938										Hirsch	Chiko	29		"	S	Lodger	"	"	"	Roman	Jock	"	Katarina Hirsch Rea
29	a										Roman	Semeter	44		"	M	Head	no	no	"	Rumania	Kabyglica	Son	Jantie Roman Kabyglica
30											"	Maria	44		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"			

* Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—233

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , *Dec. 31* , *1914*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Pr				Pr Morris							5	4	fair	blk	blk	none	Russia	Lodzynia
2	Pa	Kansas City		Male	65.			Male Benny Gabe							5	5		gr				
3				Wife	20	no		Wife Kansas City Pa							5	4		blk				
4	"	"	"	"	Son			Son 615 Campbell St							5	5						
5				Pr				Pr Morris Same							—	—						
6				Son				Son							5	6		blk	blk			Galicia
7	Pa	Philad	Pa	"	—			Brother Philadelphia Pa							5	4						
8				Pr	—			Pr							—	—						
9				Wife	6										5	6		br	gr			Galicia
10				Son	—																	
11	"	"	"	"	—			Wife Son Brother Brother Son Philadelphia Pa							—	—						
12				"	—			144 Randolph St.							—	—						
13				"	—										—	—						
14	Pa	Atlantic City	yes	Male	12		✓	Male Pr Grandson							5	3		br	br			Galicia
15	Pa	Philad	"	Sons	33	yes		Pr Galicia Atlantic City Pa							5	7		gr				Austria
16	"	"	"	Grandson	3	"		Sons Thomas Sommers														
17	Pa	Salamanca	"	Son	37	"		1110 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa							5	7			bl			Austria
18	Pa	Bristol	"	"	35	yes		Son Edward Martin							5	5		gr				Wales
19	Pa	Manheim	"	"	32	"		Farmers 609 Bristol Pa							5	8		br	br			Austria
20	"	Dale	"	"	35	"		Son Sons Wife							5	7			bl			Austria
21	"	New York	"	"	26	"		Pr Manheim Dale Pa							5	7						Austria
22	Pa	Manheim Dale	"	"	24	yes	89	Son Sons Farmers							5	7						Austria
23	"	Minersville	"	"	23	"		Son Miners 1110 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa							5	6						Austria
24	"	Oneck	"	"	22	"		Brother Shamokin Pa							5	4			br			Austria
25	"	Du Bois	"	"	8	"		Brother Philadelphia Pa Uncle Jacob Augustine Pr							5	5		gr	br			Hungary
26	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	"		Pr Male Andrew Keller							5	3						Austria
27	Pa	Philad	"	"	40	yes	05	Male 1115 Fairmount Ave Philadelphia Pa							5	6						Austria
28	"	"	"	"	28	yes	09	Wife Sister Mollie Grandson 713 Philad Pa							5	5						Austria
29	"	"	"	"	24	yes	10	Sister Pr Philadelphia Pa							5	5						Austria
30	"	"	"	Wife	50	"		Sons Sons Pr Wife Mother Pr Philadelphia Pa							5	4						Austria

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Leuendels
Capt

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa.

R B Barnes
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scheidemann, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scheidemann

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19 14

at Philadelphia Pa.

P F Dowe.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, 15th April 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Handres	Jósef	44		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ruszpalen	wife Lilka Handres Ruszpalen
2											Lefkerincze	Lajos	24											Alexandra Lefkerincze — " —
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Canada/. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., Sept 6, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Sask	Regina	yes	self	$25	no		agent Sask Bogdan 18th Montreal st. Regina, Sask cousin Sask Wagner 1900 Queen st. Regina, Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Revesujfalu
2	"	"	"	"	47	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	gy.	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steuenfeldt
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa.

122 Harris.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scheidemann, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scheidemann

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19 14

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 436 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, 15th April 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonquota or: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of the U. S. A. Children.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Skaljac	Jakob	24 m	m	[illegible]	yes yes	Germania	Germanian	Germania Praila	wife Maria Skaljac Praila
2			Koraca	Simon	33		farmer	no no	Hungary		Hungary Szeregania	Maria Koraca Szeregania
3			Stanisan	Jacob	24			yes yes	[illegible]			Maria Kaica
4			Raica	Joan	42			no no	[illegible]			Maria Maria
5			Maica	Vasilie	49			yes yes	[illegible]			Maria Koraca
6			Koraca	Jovi	41							Maria Stanisan
7	S[illegible]	MAR 24 1938	Stanisan	Nicolae	200301 6-64231 38							Florea Petku
8			Petku	Helen	40							Maria Petku
9			[illegible]	Marcu	26			no no				Sergie Gaica
10			Gaica	George	35			yes yes				Rusca Boja
11			Boja	Petru	42							Ilka Vasile
12			Vasile	Vasile	30					Srbelovo		Sergia Krisman
13			Krisman		42							Floare Obosan
14			Obosan	George	29							Viktoria Ourguiuoica
15			Ourguiuoica	Nicolae	31					Rosen		Joanita Joarca
16			Kbarca	Emil	20							Maria Joarca
17			[illegible]	Cosma	40							Frosia Grusa
18	S[illegible]		Grusa	Cosma	46				[illegible]	Sa Cyclina		Sa Cyclina.
19			Petrik	Toma	28			no no		Kalna	brother	Joan Petrik Kalna
20			Brisan	Samoila	45			yes yes		Bosnyrakkeo	wife	Susanna Brisan Bosnyrakkeo
21			Jakovan	Atanas	57					Sagjenaler	agent	Maria Cacinapena Sagjenaler
22		U2557	Joanca	Avram	42					Vocin	work a.l.:	
23		U2556/56		Julka	36						mother:	Maria Avram Vocin
24		U2556/55		Sofija	JUL 1 3 1921 71						gr. mother	
25			Gjurilovic	Milo	29					Milojevac	wife	Emilija Gjurilovic Milojevac
26			Petkovic	Vujo	46					Podgoja	brother	Peter Petkovic Podgoja
27			Klajstro	Kamajka	28			no no	Austria	Gorugovac	wife	Maria Klajstro Gorugovac
28			Peter	Alexja	24					Kotovo	wife	Lilia Peter Kotovo
29			Klajstro	Simo	45			yes yes		Gorugovac	wife	Simeona Klajstro Gorugovac
30	1466/5938	MAR 21 1922	Kalk	Kosta	26					Tobacco	father	John Kalk Tobacco

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , *April 3* , *191-*

No. on List	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Oakmont			40 yes	1907	Europe	Frank Kaska Oakmont Pa			good	no	5	2	fair	lt	lt	none	Austria	Kaska
2	Pa	Carlson			30 no			221 Division Carlson Pa					5	5						Hungary Kovesphia
3					32 yes	1907	Hungary	school Nicolas Festa					5	7		dk	gy			
4					38	1907	Hellm Pa	cous Mia Hungary					5	6		l	l			
5					35	1907	Lancaster Pa	221 Division St cous George Kaska					5	5		dk				
6					34	1907		cous George Pleasure					5	5						
7					35 no			cous Emil Kubala					5	5		lt				
8					32 yes	1907	Lancaster Pa	cous George Germain					5	2						
9					18 no			221 Division St cous Frank Kaska					5	7						
10					27			cous Frank Kaska					5	7						
11					18 yes	1907	Lancaster Pa	cous Kunik Dunmore					5	7						
12	Pa	Dunmore			24	1907	Scranton	brot Tessa Peter 125 Division Ave Dunmore Pa cousin Steven Gregan					5	5		dk bl				Russia
13					24	1907		1852 Vandal Ave — —					5	6		gy	lt			
14					26 no			cous Tessa Peter 1852 Vandal Ave Pittsburgh Pa					5	2		blk				
15	Pa	Juniata Harbor			39			cous Tessi Chrapova 3216 Beaver St Juniata Harbor Pa.					5	6						Russia
16	Pa	Canton			32 yes	1907	Juniata Harbor Pa	brot Tessi Semenjuga 141 Harford St Canton Pa.					5	6		dk	bl			
17					34	1901/02		cous Tessi Nestorova 1/8 Vandal Ave St — —					5	5		lt				
18	Pa	Vandergrift			30 no			brot Tessi Kanzen Pa.					5	5		dk				Austria
19	Pa	Saint Petersburg			24 yes	1907	St Petersburg Pa	cous Tessi Kapranova 1111 de Kenyte St Petersburg Pa					5	4		lt	lt			Russia
20		Erie			48	1907	Erie Pa	cous Frank Kaska 151 Division Ave Erie Pa					5	5		dk				Austria
21	Pa	Philadelphia	wife		— yes	1911/12	Austria	wife Sofia Sekerova 3111 Philadelphia Pa.					5	6						Hungary
22			self		20			friend Hans Bethovich Philadelphia, Pa. 924 Ogden St. 924					5	2		dk	gy			Russia
23			husband		100 no															
24			parents		20															
25	Ill	Chicago	wife		42	1907/13	Chicago Ill	friend Filej a Petricela 1107-38 Thomas St Chicago, Ill					5	2				York-Austria		Hungary
26	Pa	Scranton			30			friend Milos Milosevich Rr. 372 St. Preston, Pa					5	2				none		Hungary
27	Ind	Gulick			25			cousin Milosan Flegar 3142 Tyoria St Gulick, Ind					5	9					Austria	Hungary
28					25			brot Milos Mericic 3342 Tyoria St Gulick, Ind					5	6						Hungary
29					22			cousin Petr Flegar 3242 Tyoria St Gulick, Ind					5	6		gy				Hungary
30	Ill	Chicago			32 yes	1907/13	Chicago Ill	brot Milos Flegar Box 29 Kenton, Ill					5	6						Hungary

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914.

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Scheidemann, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" sailing herewith or "employed by steamship line") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scheidemann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

Peter J. Barnes

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	6 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	7 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
4 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	3 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	5 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	2 Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
1 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 499 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, 15th April 1914, 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning to: U. S. Citizens; Diplomats; Tourists; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizens to be U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
K1	APR 17 1935 103924-753134	Forecvic	Ayen	6	m s			✓	✓	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vorosvolcz	father Adam Forecvic Vorosvolcz
K2		George	Theodor	9	m			✓	✓	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Prajmicky	mother Michael Prajmicky
K3			Maria	33	f			✓	✓					uncle
K4			Joes	2	m			✓	✓					
K5		Gerpyo	Anna	40	f			✓	✓			Hlore		father Jako Gerpyo
K6	FEB 7 1940 3-188260	Stanyevic 217393 5/9	Marya	22				✓	✓					husband Vinyl Stanyevic
K7		Ostrolas	Anis	16	m			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kazimis			father Antanas Ostrolas
K8		Aleichun		8				✓	✓			Tutang		father Francisco Aleichun
K9		Sporvalis	Kazimir	33	m			✓	✓			Verspkenn		wife Francisca Sporvalis
K10		Kiatzykis	Josef	40				✓	✓					brother Domicella Kiatzykis
K11		Stalewojka	Petro	24				✓	✓			Kacinis		wife Michalina Stalewojka
K12		Kendrosas	Boris	20				✓	✓			Kabalka		father Kanisa Kendrosas
K13		Stani	Rada	48	m			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Nagypitmikos			wife Lubija Stanin
K14	Landed. Passed--Ex SEP 27 1921	Keszely	Lajos	49			farmer	✓		Magyar		Budapest	Hungary	brother Erzsebet Keszely
K15		Marian	Leszlo	46			farmer	✓		Hungarian		Piskolt		wife Flora Marian
K16		Aroncasa	Aron	37				✓	✓			Kecen		wife Anna Aroncasa
K17		Kuki	Borsa	46	f	m	housewife	✓		Magyar		Piler		son Zoltan Kuki
K18			Kanselia	20		s	servant	✓	✓					brother Piler
K19		Wanacsu	Jusa	43	m	m	farmer	✓	✓			Haidudorog		wife Juliana Wanacsu
DEC 5 1939	6-88695	Spios	Sandor	35				✓	✓					father Haj dudorog
K20	2145536 5/9											Visbalesseny		Visbalesseny
K21		Licata - Carusu	Giovanni	37				Italia	Italian (South)	Italia	Campobello			wife Rosalia Licata - Carusu
K22		Ruskovic	Maria	35	f	m	wife	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vocin			Campobello
K23		"	Josef	9	m	s	son	✓	✓					father
K24		"	Ilka	5/12	f	s	"	✓	✓					mother
K25		"	Lara	4	f	s	daughter	✓	✓					fr. fath. Josef Ruskovic
K26	VERIFIED NO. 44041 SEP 20 1924	Bolcsak	Karoly	18	m	s	Lock-smith	Yes	Yes	Magyar		Rozsnyo		mother Anna Bolcsak
K27		Rakai	Ferenc	29		m	farmer	✓	✓					wife Anna Rakai
K28		Tamas-	Gyula	33				✓	✓					Vilagos
K29		"	Lajos	19		s		✓	✓			Berka		Rozsnyo
K30		Bertola	Josef	29		m		✓	✓			Tomanfalu		father Josef Tamasy
														mother wife Maria Bertola Tomanfalu

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by such other person, etc., by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, answer yes.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If helper coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of friend, explain, as fully as possible, on the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Columbus	yes	self	$18	no		friend. Mattie Draper Columbus, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	d. r.	b.	none	Hungary	Trnobolac
2	N.J.	Trenton	yes	husband	$?			brother. Alexander Tumick Trenton N.J.							5	6		black	b.		Austria	Podgumlje
3				self				mother. 39 Hills Abbey							5	5		l.b.	gr.			
4															—	—			bl.			
5	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$47	no		brother. Nikola Kulik 6 E. 3 Pennsylvania Ave Philadelphia Pa.							5	5						Srbac
6					$?			brother. Luka Kulyn							5	5			gr.			
7	Ill.	Chicago			$47			brother. Felix Sokulski 172 Noble st. Chicago, Ill.							5	6		d.b.			Russia	Kozmice
8					$?			brother. Jonas Kapsier 939 Noble st. Chicago, Ill.							5	6						Libava
9	Pa	Uniontown			$47	yes	1903 Union- town Pa.	cousin. Josef Kasprowicz 1903 Union- town Pa.							5	8						Mosejim
10					$?	no		cousin. Ivan Cernij Uniontown Pa.							5	6						Petrovci
11	Ill.	Chicago			$5			friend. Stojanovo Kocalo 1315 Cook Ave Chicago, Ill.							5	6						Vacini
12	Pa	Philadelphia			$?			brother. Juraj Ivanac 1340 Frankst. Philadelphia, Pa.							5	6						Svoboda
13			brother	self	$?	no		brother. Mike Kertes 307 Lawrence St. Philadelphia Pa							5	5		l. b.	b.		Hungary	Nyagota
14			brother		$?			brother. Louis Kasilay 519 Kiely Ave — — —							5	6						Prekmurje
15	N.J.	Roebling	son		$5			son. Leopold Kerian 2nd St. Ext Trenton, N.J.							5	6						Ritkova
16	O.	Canton	brother		$?			brother. John Orancesa 1616 Hertford St. Canton O.							5	5			bl.			Resen
17	N.J.	Trenton	husband					husband. Karoli Kuki							5	5			b.			Cikava
18			father		$			father. Trenton N.J. 2120 William St.							5	5						
19			brother		$?			brother. Jurgen Kovacs 110 Pecan St. Trenton N.J.							5	6		b.	b.			Kyjatichrosk.
20	Ill.	Keesport	bro.	brother	$?	yes	1605 Wy- oming Ave.	brother. Janos Kapusnyak 605 Market St. Salvador, Pa							5	5						Eperes.
21	N.Y.	Buffalo		self	$47	no		brother. Silvester Kowperero 118-120 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	6		black			Italy	Tempobello.
22			husb.					husb.							5	5		d.b.	br.		Hungary	Vocin
23	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	father	$?			father. Mato Ruttkovic Philadelphia Pa. 924 Ogden St.							—	—		l.b.				
24															—	—						
25															—	—						
26	W.Va.	Fairmington	wife		$?			brother. Georg Kardincsa 128 Box Fairmington W. Va.							5	5			gr.			Kozmyo
27	Pa	Princeton	yes		$?	yes	1904 Belden Ave	father. Lajos Rakai Box 232 Princeton Pa							5	6						Petlec
28					$?		1905 Cannon- ball ville Pa	brother. — —							5	7		b.				
29					$5	no		wife. — —							5	8			br.			
30					$?			cousin. — —							5	8		l.b.	gr.			Tomanyfalu

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v. Hausenfels
Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible],
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Scheidemann, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Scheidemann

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

C S Barnes.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.	2	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	3	Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	4	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.	5	Roumanian.
	East Indian.	6	Russian.
	English.	7	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
1	German.	8	Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
1	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

11-211

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, 15th April 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Coming to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		8.20	Serebrow	Johann	19	2	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiel	father Eduard Serebrow Kiel
2			Huzul	Ivan	17										Mokolki	mother Ivanna Huzul Mokolki
3			Sobczakiewicz	Adela	20	f							Lithuanian		Janowo	father Benedykt Sobczakiewicz Janowo
4			Zebrowski	Agata	19										Janowo	Stanislaw Zebrowski Janowo
5			Jarmolinski	Jozef	25	m	farmer	yes	yes				Hebrew		Odessa	fa Isaak Kofer Odessa
6			Trubczynski	Leon	36		married	no	no				Russian	Russia	Bialystok	brother Michal Trubczynski Bialystok
7			Malicz	Jaroslaw	18		male								Tuchola	— Jozef Malicz Tuchola
8			Graber	Maria	30		wife								Swarzto	mother Anna Kholajczyk Swarzto
9	APR 25 1939		Dobos	Geza	33	m	married	yes	yes			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szatmarnemeti	wife Julianna Dobos Szatmarnemeti
10	JAN 20 1940	3-182498 218324 c/9	Smarhatiuk	Tatiana	29	f	wife					Russia	Russian	Russia	Nobelev	mother Agafia Gorbatiuk Nobelev
11				Vera	3		child	JUL 17 1940		L16926(50) Phila		3-134679	Mahyar			
12	FEB 1 1940	3-184879 216826 - c/9		Alexander	4	m										
13			Gorbatiuch	Wasyly	43	m	farmer	no	no							wife Agafia Gorbatiuk Nobilev
14			Dasek	Ivan	30				yes	yes					Gorodizye	Anna Dasek Gorodizye
15	FILED FEB 10 1925	442241	Krupa	Ronald	18								Polish		Wilkowa	father Antoni Krupa Wilkowa
16			Nholajewski	Alexander	21	m			no	no					Julik	grandmother Franciszka Lewandowska Julik
17				Stanislawa	22	f		wife								
18				Kasimira	1/6			child								
19			Romaniuk	Iwan	25	Pens	farmer	yes	yes				Russian		Todny	brother Ilory Romaniuk Todny
20			Wozna	Katarzyna	23		wife	no	no						Labun	sister Horpia Wozna Olpiach
21			Kiss	Janos	28	m	farmer					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Koporsapati	sister-in-law Mari Kiss Koporsapati
22			Kiss	Laszlo	24				yes	yes					Tesholt	mother Maria Kiss Tesholt
23			Szilagyi	Janos	46											wife Maria Szilagyi
24			Csapela	Jal	27								Slovak		Petrocz	— Erzsa Csapela Petrocz
25			Blaga	Laszlo	41				no	no			Roumanian		Nojgrad	— Maria Blaga Nojgrad
26			Barna	Miklos	34				yes	yes						— Klementin Barna
27			Markus	Mihaly	42								Magyar		Nezoteran	— Teres Markus Nezoteran
28			Lupran	George	47				no	no			Roumanian		Borosbalko	— Maria Lupran Borosbalko
29			Filimon	Florian	28				yes	yes					Ta	— Catia Filimon Zarand
30			Bulak	Nicolae	31									Hungary	Tarnafalat	— Anna Bulak Tarnafalat

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, and, if by any corporation, society, relative, friend, or employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of previous visit.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order, or has sufficient money to procure same, or has been supplied with funds by any person or corporation to procure same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	brother	9	no			brother Karl Lusk 1571 Melrose st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk	br	none	Russia	Zolnai
2	"	Brown Lyons	no	self	16				uncle Nestor Hazuk Brown Lyons Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mochalki
3	"	Philadelphia	yes	cousin	13				cousin Zofia Dombrowska 1321 N 3rd st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Shimoshi
4	Ill	Chicago		brother	16				brother Petras Zakaitis 25 N 11th st 2026 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Tinorvo
5	Pa	Philadelphia		self	40				bro in law: Adolf Lustkamm Dundley st 116 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
6	N.J.	Trenton		brother	20				brother Alexander Tinkewych Hill st 39 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	Austria	Bialykas
7	Pa	Chester		bro in law	4				bro in law: Josef Telemuchi Eagle st 119 Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	grey	"	"	Tucholka
8	"	Philadelphia		husband	0				husband Wasyl Graber 36 st 1319 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	Lanzuk
9	Family to Greek Church Greenford			bro in law	6 yrs	no	New York		bro in law: John Gallen 261 Seneca st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Zarolya
10	"	Philadelphia		husband	15	no			husband Ignaci Lmakatsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	Russia	Mohilow
11	"	"		father	"				father: 2nd st 313	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"				— — Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		self	36				bro in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mich	Detroit		brother	3				brother: Trofim Daeh Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br	"	"	Gorodezye
15	Pa	Canonsburg		self	7				fri: Ignac Zyma Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Withova
16	"	Pittsburg		father in law	8				father in law: Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Dulik
17	"	"		father	"				father: Jackowski									"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"		grd father	"				grd father Ivanitskfield st Pittsburg Pa 66	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Stowe		bro in law	16				bro in law: Pavel N. Wasiliuk Box 85 Stowe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Todony
20	"	Philadelphia		husband	0				husband: Fiodor Wofna North st 306 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Petjuch
21	"	Whitsett		self	44				uncle: Josef Nadj 130 or 140 Whitsett Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Koporsofalu
22	N.J.	Roebling		"	36			N.J.	father: Mihos Kibo Roebling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Teshokt
23	"	Trenton		"	23 yrs	no	Russia		bro in law: Demeter Baltrucz Turpior st 125 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	O.	Midvalle	no	"	46	no	Midvalle		brother: Mico Csapela Midvalle O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Petrosz
25	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	25	no			Iran Blaga Vihtor Ave 97 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vojgrad
26	"	"	"	"	30	"			uncle: Alois Barna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pa	Scalp Level	"	"	38 yrs	no	Scalp Level Pa		bro in law: Jango Mer Box 145 Scalp Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mezoteran
28	"	Erie	"	"	28	no	Erie		agent: Androme Dragan 5 Penna st 1101 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Tibor
29	"	Veley Ville	"	"	34	no	"		cousin: Costa Gligor Box No 3 Veley Ville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	"	"	"	Zarand
30	O.	Warren	"	"	40	no			Duomtrla Smoitrea Box 186 Warren O	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaspalat

114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Leuenfels
Capt. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible] Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr.Scheidemann**, Surgeon of the **Prinz Oskar** sailing **therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scheidemann

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **April** 19**14**

at **Philadelphia Pa.**

M E Barnes.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg 15th April 1[illegible], 191

16—213

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— White.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Kasprzycki	Ludwik	25	m.	s.		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mariowka	mother Barbara Kasprzycki Mariowka
2				Kluczit	Mikaly	26		m					Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Ipacsa	wife Rosa Kluczit Ipacsa
3			25	Fricko	Matei	24							[illegible]	[illegible]		Belgoyes	mother Saveta Fricko Belgoyes
4				Kovacs	Jozsef	45										Kalujfalu	wife Maria Kovacs Kalujfalu
5			VERIFIED No. 50589 PER 25 1926	Csetea	Nicul	28										Illenfy	Maria Csetea Illenfy
6				Filipp	Simon	45										Kalujfalu	Rosanda Filipp Kalujfalu
7		25		Vasa	Joakim	49										Kofalda	Susie Vasa Kofalda
8		25		Popa	Matei	31										"	Joana Popa "
9				Sfercea	Aurel	27										Resen	Eufrosina Sfercea Resen
10		25	APR [illegible]	Sferia	Maria	20	f		wife							Sighisoara	husband Joan Sferia Sighisoara
11		d		Silica	Toma	24	M	S	married							Salcospelva	wife Anna Silica Sighisoara
12		d		Radomir	"	24	M	M	"							Salcospelva	Justina Radomir Salcospelva
13				Plesa	Joan	36			"							Vesperny	Oana Plesa Vesperny
14				Kalnya	Wojciech	44			"				Austria	Polish	Austria	Niegilisko	wife Maria Kalnya Niegilisko
15				Nyary	Petru	30			"				Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Silalospelva	Ruspika Nyary Silalospelva
16				Bolosz	Joan	29			"							Vaspagelina	Maria Bolosz Vaspagelina
17			VERIFIED No. APR [illegible] 1925	Nisina	Ilia	23			"							Silasseza	Anica Pistea Silasseza
18			OCT 14 1925 VERIFIED No.	Vlad 4216/538	Jacob	[illegible]			"								Maria Vlad "
19			1600-16/11324	Stoe	Nicolae	24			"							Kucurlata	father Arsenie Stoe Kucurlata
20				Ghindea	Georje	40			"							"	wife Anna Ghindea "
21				Moldovan	Karen	38			"							"	Maria Moldovan "
22				Popisch	Silas	42			"				Austrian			Felsiseba	wife Draga Babics Felsiseba
23				" Son	Silvard	16			son							"	mother
24				Florutz	Joseph	32			married		yes	yes				"	wife Lepora Crutz
25				Brandus	Felix	37			"							"	wife Melita Brandus
26				Stankovitz Murkoit	Silvesy	44			"		yes	yes				"	wife Eufrosina Stankovitz
27		d		Gerodjan	Janos	26			"				Rumanian			Serafalva	Sofia Gerodjan Serafalva
28				Bossa	Emma	31	f		"				Rumanian			Cortelak	husband Maria Szigor Cortelak
29				Kobel	Constantin	38			"				Rumanian			Zarand	wife Lenica Kobel Zarand
30				Angelescu	Gerasim	35			"							"	Ivon Angelescu "

Arthur Burgdorfer

* Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , April 30 , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read in letters or otherwise, or [illegible] amount, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$ 44	no		frnd. John Kasprzyk 4301 Lafayette Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	L.Br.	br.	none	Austria	Slovenska
2	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	$ 31	"		frnd: Cl. Janosz Gyurisco 1611 Columbus Road Cleve., O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	A.Gr.	Gr.	"	Hungary	Tyuros
3	Ind	Anderson	"	"	28	"		~~appl~~ ~~Tomasz Trisk~~ Box 80 Anderson Ind.	Agent for Foreign	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Polyana
4	Pa	Akron	"	"	28	no	1910 Hudson O.	cous: Tom Gidson ~~Tomasz Lesnicki~~ Akron Pa.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Uhliffalu
5	Oh	Cambridge	"	"	31	"	1909/12 Cambridge O.	Dau: Barbara Jesse Lewis Cambridge O.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Todorija
6	Pa	Homestead	"	"	46	no		cous: ~~Tomasz Kaska~~ Diana Stephanie P. Pa. 481 Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Uhliffalu
7	Oh	Warren	"	"	26	"		cous: Peter Falasa Box 336 Warren O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Koloda
8	"	"	"	"	46	yes	1910/12 Warren O.	cous: — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Canton	"	"	$ 32	no		cous: Nicolae Petru 1819 Fairmont Ave Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rona
10	"	Norwalk	"	"	43	"		cous: Zalemi Telesan R.F.D. 5 Norwalk O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucuntalu
11	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	23	"		Uncle American St. Philad. Pa. cous: Voina Neamcu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zgudo
12	"	"	"	"	26	yes	1907/10 Bristol Pa.	— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lukospatra
13	"	Universal	no	"	50	"	1907/08 Pittsburgh	cous: ~~Tomasz Kumbracz~~ Universal Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vostyny
14	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	$ 31	no		~~agent~~ P.K. Pisa Kozdroun 335 Clinton St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	~~Austria~~ Hungary	~~Lyubenyo~~ Tekelyfalva
15	Ind	Ind. Harbor	"	"	35	"		frnd: P. Petru Bonkeard Ind. Pennsylvania 4th bx 338 Ind. Harbor Ind.	Pennsylvania over 3501	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	Hungary	Tekelyfalva
16	"	"	"	"	35	"		cous: Nicolae Kantaru Box 17 Pungo Ave	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyagtelke
17	"	"	"	"	26	00		cous: Emil Pistea 350 Wabash Ave	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolsburg
18	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1904/09 Ind. Har. Ind.	cous: — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jersey	"	"	"	$ 28	no		cous: Jean Stoica P. Box 111 Jersey Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kucuntalu
20	"	"	"	"	$ 56	"		Uncle Nicola Jabsa 816 Belle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	$ 44	"		cous: Jean Denian 334 P. Box — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Little finger of right hand crippled	"	"
22	Oh	Akron	"	self	50	no		frnd: Spiros Adrios Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bn	br.	none	"	Felsiveto
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		206 S. Wagh St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	self	25	"		cous: Jean Jovitz Uncle Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	28	"		cous: Teja Takacs Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1907/09 Akron O.	cous: Jean Jovitz R. 206 S. Wagh St. Akron O.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	60	no		cous: Jean Saveiu 333 American St. Philadelphia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vrefelon
28	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	22	"		Uncle Ameny Berova 40 Hanbok St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sotfelak
29	"	"	no	"	45	"		cous: Jean Pleal Trenton N.J. 36 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elemend
30	"	"	no	"	44	"	38	~~Tomasz Kaska~~ George Rosu Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	One finger left hand and one finger crippled	"	"

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Leonfeh
Capt

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa.

C E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Scheidemann, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scheidemann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

V E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
1 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	22 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	2 Servian.
4 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, 15th April 1914, 191

14—623

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens. Diplomats. Tourists. Returning to: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tanarku	George	34		m	m	flab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Temesfyghut	wife Lenka Tanarku Temesfyghut
2			Dragoi	Tal	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszenok	Sareta Dragoi Nagyszenok
3			Krivak	Vasalie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Krivak
4			Kugye	George	45		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sikula	— Ama Kugye Sikula
5			Seran	Avram	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Horika Seran
6			Zaulkucz	"	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Lena Zaulkucz
7			Kupcar	"	39		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— Anna Kupcar
8			Filip	Anna	46		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	Roumanian	"	Olahfalu	grd. father	Lazar Bank Olahfalu
9			Berejan	Vasile	43		m	m	flab	"	"	"	"	Szeresztur	wife	Anika Berejan Szeresztur
10			Glaran	Iosif	59		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerlenyes	—	Saveta Glaran Gerlenyes
11	29 1942	7622/2536-(50) St. Paul - 14 - 62563 (Natz.)	Lincz	Iosim	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szentlaszlo	father	Vasil Bohtlez Szentlaszlo
12			Radu	Dumitru	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Anna Radu
13			Olar	George	49		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Felsonyarlo	—	Floarea Olar Felsonyarlo
14			Lucska	Jakob	44		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Szaszka	—	Floarea Lucska Szaszka
15			Tanaszku	Maria	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Temesfyghut	—	Dragina Tanaszku Temesfyghut
16	OCT 25 1937	116745 8-128804	Papp	Ioan	24		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Nyarlo	father	Nitru Papp Nyarlo
17			Kerne	Jefte	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nagytarnok	wife	Katica Kerne Nagytarnok
18			Nyegritas	Gabor	42		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Nyarlo	—	Vanika Nyegritas Nyarlo
19	47560	VERIFIED No. JAN 9 1925	Mosucz	Simon	25		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Galocza	brother	Janos Mosucz Galocza
20			Lolos	Simion	46		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Lolos —
21			Nik	Janos	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Recherestur	—	Anna Nik Recherestur
22			Thail	Johann	34		"	s	"	"	"	"	German	Ballaszilby	father	Joh. Thail Ballaszilby
23			Gergel	"	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bolcz	wife	Maria Gergel Bolcz
24			Eberle	Jakob	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschon Gr	—	Elizabeth Eberle Warschon Gr
25	DEC 14 1938	19-5135-114006 6/9 issued	Josen	Lucka	30		"	s	iron turner	"	"	"	Croatian	Smiljan	—	Martha Josen Buzim
26			Cristea	Ivan	18		"	s	flat	"	"	"	Roumanian	Mihezarza	father	Danila Cristea Mihezarza
27			Csik	Gyorgy	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Kacsa	wife	Emma Csik Kacsa
28		3	Tezdimir	Egrofina	20		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Servian	Nagygyent	father	Milos Nemenman Nagygyentgeter
29		3		Daniczo	1 9	m	—	—	child	"	"	"	"	"	grd-c	Nagygyentgeter
30			Malgan	Otto	24		m	s	flat	"	"	Russia	German	Germany	Illendorf	father Michael Malgan Illendorf

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—623

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.**, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	28 $32	no			bro law Sava Pinte Ferc ave 434 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Temesfejfalu
2	"	"	"	"	40				wife sis 199 Vanbur st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagytamok
3	"	"	"	"	35 44				Franklin ave 199 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Erie	"	"	25 $6				cousin Flores Demas 344 W. 12th st. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sikula
5	"	"	"	"	25 $4				bro-in-law Frank Gerano 12 str 536 West Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	24				acqu: George Anara 12 str 536 West Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	25 20				[illegible] Tetru Tonta 12 str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	O	Cleveland	"	"	14 6				step father Tetru Duma 1389 247 str Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vahyalu
9	"	"	"	"	25 20				cousin: Ivan Tofe 65 str 1305 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Peresztur
10	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28 27				nephew Josif Olla Jeny str 2247 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gerlenyes
11	O	Lorain	"	"	45 $0				cousin: Ichim Julia Main str 2819 Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszteczelina
12	Ill	Waukegan	"	"	31 35 yes	07/06	Ind. Harbor Ind	(E. Fairbanks)	— George W. Urdea Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	O	Akron	"	"	32 no				cousin: Gabor Papp 147 Blenton ave Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Felsinyarto
14	Pa	Steelton	"	"	38 36				— Lazar Cinkiuk Christian str 223 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szaszka
15	Mich	Detroit	"	"	36 yes	00/01	Mich Detroit		cousin: Todor Tatari Russel str 1197 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Temesfejfalu
16	"	"	"	"	29 35 no				uncle. Ivan Tofe Viktor Ave 97 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nyarlo
17	"	"	"	"	52 yes yes	10/12	Mich Detroit		cousin: Tal Szlazan Wik str 201 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagytamok
18	"	"	"	"	30 34 no				brother-in-law Ivan Gyoro 131 Viktor Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nyarlo
19	O	Cleveland	"	"	25 20				acqu: Vasile Torok N. 58 str 1278 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Galocza
20	"	"	"	"	25 22				brother-in-law: Petru Marosan 5405 Hove Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	28 yes	07/11	O Cleveland		cousin: Veron Papp W65 str 3705 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Keckeregtur
22	O	Canton	yes	self	28 yes	06/05	Pa Homestead		cousin: Peter Bekesch 1931 Harison str ave. Canton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	"	"	"	Dallasteky
23	Pa	Homestead	"	"	25 19 "	05/14	"		uncle: Daniel Jarged 12 str 221 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	grey	"	"	Poloz
24	"	Philadelphia	"	"	31 45	05/07	Pa Harrisburg		brother: Johann Bichl Getselhe st 147 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Warchotz
25	Ill	So Chicago	"	"	35 40 no				cousin: Peter Delic Solunac Torence Ave 10758 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Buzim
26	Ind	Ind. Harbor	"	"	40 25 "				uncle: Emil Spatea Lidol str 3505 Ind. Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mikazesza
27	Pa	Mc Keesport	no	"	40 32 "				agnu: Tal Szmolyan Hadar Santal 440 273 str New York 135 Hebes ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa
28	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	husband	30 84				husband: Luka Igdimir	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Nagyszeben
29	"	"	"	father	— "				father: Emplen 99 amble Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ill	Chicago	"	self	19 25				brother: Rudolf Galzan 5621 Rockwell str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	Russia	Warschau

116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kruse
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914,

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Scheidemann, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweaf that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O H Carlsen

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible] Jones.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	22 Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
7 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, 15th April 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Theurer Jacob	44	m	M	Farmer	Yes Yes					
2		" Amalie	47	f	"							
3		" Karoline	11	"	Single							
4		" Waldemar	13	m	"	Son						
5		" Jacob	8	"	"							
6		" Karl	4	"	"							
7		" Heinrich	6 mo	"	"							
8		Dobrovits Andrej	38	"	Married	Farmer	Yes Yes	Hungary	Magyar		Wife	Marya Dobrovits
9		Tolea Toma	46	"	"							
10		Magda George	32	"	"							
11		Jan Livinia	33	"	"							
12		Emik Peter	30	"	"							
13		Szuzsa Peter	28	"	"							
14		Fantya Aron	35	"	"							
15		Lana Gergely	36	"	"							
16		Kriszka Gyorgy	26	"	"							
17		Pap Miklos	34	"	"							
18		Roman Janos	30	"	"							
19		Tolye Peter	34	"	"							
20		Flore Tegian	30	"	"							
21		Stoa Todor	22	"	"							
22		Lesku Lazar	38	"	"							
23		Pakmaz Andrik	30	"	"							
24		Stoa Pal	46	"	"							
25		Pad Stefan	24	"	"							
26		Czonk Nicolae	34	"	"							
27		Gyuit George	28	"	"							
28		" Sidonia	28	"	Wife							
29		Trucza Nicolae	40	"	Jew							
30		Varga Alexander	40	"	"							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—513

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1					200					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Br	Gs	none
2				Self	no											5					
3																5					
4																5					
5																			Br		
6																					
7																					
8	Pa	Philad														6					
9	Oh	Youngstown														5	8		Br	Bl	
10																5	6		Br	Gr	
11	Pa	Pittsburg														5	5				
12																5	5				
13		Mt. Union														5	6				
14																5	6				
15	Oh	Cincinnati														5	5		Br	Bl	
16																5	5		Blk		
17		Cleveland														5	5				
18																5	5		Br	Bl	
19	Minn	St. Paul														5	6		Blk		
20																5	6		Br		Stump of lft hand pointing
21																5	6				none
22																5	5		Br		
23																5	5		Blk		
24																5	6		Gr		
25	Oh	Cincinnati														5	5		Br	Bl	
26																5	6				
27																5	5		Br	Br	
28				Self												5	4				
29	Pa	Ellwood														5	5				
30		Erie														5	7				

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Willenfels Master
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa.

R E K Farnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Scheidemann, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scheidemann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Darville,
Immigration Officer

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch. 30	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, 15th April 1914, 191

16—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1				Torga	Kiriak	30		m	m	flat	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Obeba	wife	Veta Torga Obeba
2				Imbrone	Ilona	34		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opecska	— "	Katinza Imbrone
3				Rodos	Nana	31		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	Silvia Opecska Rodos
4				Nyer	Georg	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	Sara Nyer
5				Nocsiron	George	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagymas Lapos	— "	Katinza Nocsiron Hagymas Lapos
6				Nagurean	George	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	Maria Nagurean
7		Certified. Case No.		Tapi	Iran	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tapitelke	— "	Anika Tapi Tapitelke
8				Miksa	Simion	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obeba	— "	Paulina Miksa Obeba
9				Nagytecz	George	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagytarnok	— "	Lenka Nagytecz Nagytarnok
10				Nick	Ioan	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oeczka	— "	Saveta Nick Oeczka
11				Niat	Anna	33		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagytarnok	mother:	Maria Abromir Nagytarnok
12	AUG 21 1911 23510				Pavel	4		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grd "	— "
13				Flueras	Tivadar	37		m	m	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Sihula	wife:	Florea Flueras Sihula
14				Noiza	Petru	43		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— "	Anna Noiza
15				Bernea	Pavel	41		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— "	Floriza Bernea
16				Dago	Peter	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogy	— "	Anna Dago Rogy
17				Papp	Aurel	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— "	Anna Papp
18				Herdulen	Ivan	32		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Somesfigi	— "	Anna Herdulen Somesfigi
19				Faur	Todor	27		m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	— "	Maria Faur
20	FEB 21 1920	149744 8.14660		Farkas	Simion	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zarand	— "	Anna Farkas Zarand
21				Fraczila	Nanvila	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opeshe	father:	Sara Fraczila Opeshe
22	JUN 1 - 1921	40477/58		Tomandi	Ivan	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	Dumitru Tomandi
23				Rad	Ivan	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saraheza	— "	Ivan Rad Saraheza
24				Martin	Vinze	44		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kietarnek	wife:	Lenka Martin Kietarnek
25				Nagzu	Vazul	36		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagy tarnok	— "	Lenka Nagzu Nagy tarnok
26				Szalacz	Todor	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nakheczel	father:	Petru Szalacz
27					Anna	30		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— ilav:	Nakheczel
28				Balatics	Elek	34		m	m	flat	no	no	"	"	"	Ganes	wife:	Maria Balatics Ganes
29				Tocnar	Ivan	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	Maria Tocnar
30				Soom	Danila	46		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szombatfalva	— "	Haritina Soom Szombatfalva

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	St. Louis	yes	self	27				brilavs Gyimes Balan No 3909 Parkeave St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	grey	none	Hungary	Obeta
2	Pa	Mt. Union	"	"	30				Nasa Rodos T. Box 645 Mt. Union, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	br	"	"	Opecska
3	"	"	"	"	30				Lazar Foltza T. Box 134 Mt. Union Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	"
4	Mich	Detroit	"	"	30				Dimitrie Fealka 1134 Russel str Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.J.	Florence	no	"	30				father in law: Vasilie Feliceanu P.O. 118 Florence, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hagyfalva
6	"	"	"	"	30				fd. George Bucsinaban P.O. 209 Florence, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	O.	Dayton	yes	"	30				brilaw: Vasilie Goja 701 Cincinnati str Dayton O		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Tapiolka
8	"	Cincinnati	"	"	30				Vasilie Sparosog 1929 Central Ave Cincinnati		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Obeba
9	Mich	Detroit	"	"	40				acqui: Dal Dauma Wilt str 177 Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Nagytamok
10	"	"	"	"	"				Ivan Pesta 275 Franklin str		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olegha
11	"	"	"	"	80				husband Vasil Mat		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagytamok
12	"	"	"	mother	—				father 97 Niblo Ave Detroit, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa	Erie	"	self	234				acqui: Adam Demacse 12 str No 536 Erie, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sikula
14	"	"	"	"	29				cousin George		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	25 yes	04	Pa		acqy: Joan Leran Liberte str 627 Erie Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ind	Ind. Harbor	"	"	35 no	08	Erie		br in law: Georg Olexis 483 Penna Ave Ind. Harbor, Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d'br	grey	"	"	Nogy
17	"	"	"	"	30				[redacted] George		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	42				br in law: George Flonta 3483 Penna Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	4th finger of right hand fusing	"	Somenfalva
19	"	"	"	"	39				Petru Titos		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	Ill	Bloomington	"	"	38				cousin: Vasile Farkas 1109 Morris str Bloomington Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zarand
21	Mich	Detroit	"	"	26				cousin: Nicolae Olteanu 131 Victor Ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Opecska
22	"	"	"	"	25				cousin: Spiridon Boudan 452 Frangworth str		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	O.	Cleveland	"	"	42				Nicodim Rad 12207 Madison Ave Cleveland, O		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Saraboz
24	Mich	Detroit	"	"	32 yes	04	Mich		brilaw: Petru Trenzy Ave 72 Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Kiskemet
25	"	"	"	"	32	08	Detroit		acqui: Pavel Popa Victor str 199		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagytamok
26	O	Akron	"	"	20 yes	no			cousin: Ianos Lukacz Chesnut str 148 Akron O		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Okkegel
27	"	"	"	husband	—											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ind	Ind. Harbor	"	self	32				acqui: Indrei Smit 373 6th Indiana Harbor, Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ganos
29	"	"	"	"	37 yes	03	Ind. Indiana polis		uncle: Todor Valea 3483 Penna Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	O.	Cleveland	"	"	32 no				cousin: Danila Petrascu 5006 str Cleveland, O		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gombatfalva

A. P. Bruckhart
Insp.

118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

o Leunsch
Capt.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914.

at Philadelphia Pa.

C E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scheidemann, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Scheidemann

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct. 1914

at Philadelphia Pa

U.S. Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer

4

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	12 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	1 Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Prinz Oskar** sailing from **Hamburg**, **15th April 1914**, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonresident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
A5			Varga	Todor	45		m	unmarried	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zavada	wife Theresia Varga Zavada
A6			"	George	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lena Varga
A 7			Gyuro	Gaspar	45		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar		Dombod	Erzsebet Gyuro Dombod
A8		MAR 15 1928	Nagy	Maria	24		f	servant	"	"	"	"			father Georg Nagy
A9			"	Nicolae	29		m	married	"	"	"	Rumanian		Bojntan	wife Regina Nicolae Bojntan
A10		SEP 15 1925	Varadi	Maria	29		f	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar		Dombad	sister Terez Manyherin Varadi Dombad
A11			"	Sandor	11		m	child	"	"	"	"			
A12			"	Ferenc	6		"	"	no	no	"	"			
A13			"	Lilaly	4½		"	"	"	"	"	"			
A14			"	Josef	2		"	"	"	"	"	"			
A15			Farago	Julia	18		f	servant	yes	yes	"	"			uncle Varga Gabor Nagyar
A16			Bjirisan	Ivan	27		m	married	"	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	Hungary		mother Lilla Nagyrenosa
A17			"	Varvara	20		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"		wife Viseria Rus Bojan Varalja
A18			Rus	Ioan	47		m	married	no	no	"	"	"		
A19			Schulz	Peter	37		m	married	yes	yes	German		Bogyos		mother Erna Schulz Bogyos
A20			"	Borbala	35		f	wife	"	"	"				mother Erna Schulz Bogyos
A21			"	Ferenc	9/12		m	child	"	"	"				gr. mother Erna Schulz Bogyos
A22			Szablics	Lydiera	38		f	wid. housewife	"	"	Slovak		Nagyszombat		aunt Lyuba Szablics Nagyszombat
A23			Kunyadi	Josef	29		m	married	"	"	Magyar		Budapest		father Janos Ozo Budapest
A24			"	Roza	29		f	wife	"	"	"				father Janos Ozo Budapest
A25			Rus	Dumitru	32		m	married	"	"	Rumanian		Valusesta		wife Fricia Rus.
A26			Ipolesan	Gergely	25		"	"	"	"	"		Ardogent		wife Anita Ipolesan Ardogent
A27			Joanoc	Kristina	23		f	wid. housewife	"	"	Austria		Temesvar		mother Teresa Joanoc Temesvar
A28			Ipatelean	Nicolae	27		m	married	no	no	Rumanian		Zerula		father Ipatelean Zerula
A29			Podlasnok	Janko	27		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	"		wife Teresa Podlasnok Zerula
A30			Bokor	Josef	28		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Oberanno	mother:
A31			"	Maria	24		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jacoba Bokor Oberanno
A32			"	Josef	9/12		m	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. mother Jacoba Bokor Oberanno
A33			Bolgia	Ioan	24		m	married	yes	yes	Rumanian		Magyarszekos		wife Talia Bolgia Magyarszekos
A34			Frecu	Ioan	30		"	"	no	no	"		"		father Ioanna Frecu

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Trenton	no	self	50/00			acqu George Rose Fa. 12 Box 56 Trenton N.J.							5	6	fair				Hungary	Eisend
2	"	"	"	"	50			cousin Jno. Black							5	6	"				"	"
3	Pa	Phoenixville	"	"	46			friend L. Palovy Tailor 46 Walnut St. Phoenixville Pa							5	6	"					Austria
4	"	"	"	"	25			uncle — — —							5	6	"					"
5	N.J.	Burlington Co.	"	"	28			father-in-law Casper Bressang mother-in-law Kunigunda Burlington N.J.							5	6	"					Bayern
6			husband		yes	1904	Phoenixville Pa	husband							5	6	"					Austria
7			father		no			father							—	—	"					"
8	Pa	Phoenixville	Geo.		8 yes	1904	Phoenixville Pa	Father Varadin Phoenixville Pa. 36 Walnut St.							—	—	"			A.F.A.		Phoenixville
9					yes										—	—	"					"
10					no										—	—	"				Hungary	Austria
11	Conn	Bridgeport	husband		200	1907	Ohio	uncle Zsigmond Farago 583 Lindsley Ave Bridgeport Conn							5	6	"					Czyda
12	Ill.	Chicago	acqu		24 yes	1907	Ohio	acqu Tavel Mihaly							5	6	"					Magyarad
13	"	"	"		20 no	mar. 13	Ohio	Chicago Ill 5709 S. Racine ave Chicago Ill							5	6	"					"
14	Pa	Sharon	child		28 yes	1907	Penn.	children Nicolas Kusen Jugoslavenska Bank Sharon Pa							5	6	"					Zagreb Kraj.
15			self		yes	1905	St. Louis	acqu Michael Hoff Philadelphia Pa Malvern Pa. 1249							5	6	"					Bayern
16	Pa	Philadelphia	husband		136 no										5	6	"					"
17			father		125 no										5	4	"					"
18	"	"	self		30 no			son in law Lukas Fogtman 99 Dauphin Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"					Magyarad
19	Ill	Chicago			7			born Hungary							5	6	"					Rotenstein
20					5			husband 3073 Fenwick Ave Chicago Ill.							5	6	"					"
21	Ind	Anderson			28			acqu Gyorik Vlasic 1111 Madison St. Anderson Ind							5	6	"					Oberlemmer
22	Pa	Burlington			46			cousin Vasilia Kovacs Box 146 Burlington Pa							5	5	"					Radogna
23	Pa	Philadelphia			30 yes	1909	St. Louis	cousin Istvan Rikits Mo. 34 Fairmount Ave Philadelphia Pa							5	5	"					Tomaszow
24	"	"			32 "	"	"	acqu — — —							5	6	"					"
25	"	Harrisburg			32 50 no			friend Theodor Fazekas 533 Kenneron St. Harrisburg Pa							5	6	"		lt. br.	"	Austria	Turje
26								uncle Karl Schuler							5	6	"		lt. br.	"	Hungary	Italya
27	Ill.	East St. Louis	husband		50			uncle Karl Schuler East St. Louis Ill. 607 Piquot Ave							—	—	"					Acsa
28	"	"	father												—	—	"					Veszprem
29	Wis.	South Milwaukee	no	self	30			uncle George Dimitrov Post Office & South Milwaukee Wisc. uncle Tifon Pondar							5	5	"	black				Legyesszeg
30	"	"	"	"	46			— — —							5	6	"		lt.	"		"

114 Bruchard Jack

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

s Leuenfels
Capt.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B F Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scheidemann, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Scheidemann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 550 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg 15th April 1914, 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizens.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	VERIFIED SEP 20 1924 13018	883 Dragan Avram	25	m	s	lab	yes yes	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Darahoz	Joan Dragan Darahoz
2		Barton Anna	25	f	s	maid	no no				Jibor	George Barton Jibor
3		Koli Moise	46	m	m	f. lab	" "				Lippahesi	wife Florea Koli Lippahesi
4		Daunescu Simion	31	"	"		yes yes				Kistarnok	— Anna Damenbu Kistarnok
5		Garavin Frusina	27	f	w	wife	" "				Kelete felso	father Todorel Mina Kelete felso
6		Topaicof Geraina	43	"	m	f. lab	" "				"	wife Natalina Topaicof
7		Halmagiu Frusina	16.5	"	s	house maid	" "				"	father Josef Halmagiu
8		Herpucz Florian	43	m	m	f. lab	" "				Fekeletol	wife Florea Herpucz Fekeletol
9		Topa Mihaila	36	"	m	"	no no				Slasdotrehem	" Lucretia Topa Slasdotrehem
10		Hriscan Ioan	34	"	m	"	yes yes				"	" Ludovica Hriscan
11		Kiss Vasilie	34	"	m	"	no no				Felsodetrehem	" Anika Kiss Felsodetrehem
12		Dan Simion	47	"	m	"	yes yes				"	" Nastasia Dan
13		Nemate Foder	39	"	m	"	no no				Erdolegy	" Marinca Nemate Erdolegy
14	MAY 6 1936 7 8998 2-45653	Vigyikcin Ilie 76998	27	"	m	"	yes yes				"	" Florita Vigyikcin
15		Uis	28	"	m	"	" "				"	" Uso
16	16 Oct 1924	Uios JUN 9 1930 Ioans	28	"	s	farmer	" "	Austria	German	Germany	Graselau	father Johann Uios Rheinsweit
17	VERIFIED APR 41158	Trapcala Elias	20	"	s	"	" "	Russia	Polish	Austria	Hamberg	brother Joan Trapcala Hamberg
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1 of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	St Paul	ye	self	31 ye				Sister Josefina Pastorius Elgin Maria Krautzin Semmaring 1100 Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 jan	br	br	none	Hungary	Szabadka
2	Pa	Erie			31				cousin Mila Ivanovitch							5	3					Tilor
3	Mich	Detroit			56 mo				Franklin str 79 109 Detroit Mich							5	6		grey			Liptaszentmiklos
4	"	"			35 yo				uncle Adam Bertram Bertram							5	6		br			Pusztavacs
5	O.	Canton			42 mo				Husband Stefan Manastan Elise Gemin Hartford str 180 Canton							5	6					Tokaj-Hegyalja
6	"	"			32 yo				cousin Nicola Cristea 86 str 1710							5	6					"
7	"	"			23 20				mother Sofia Halmagean							5	6					"
8	"	Akron			30 yo				cousin Nata Nanu 1125 South Main Akron							5	6					Fekeletava
9	"	Cleveland			19 mo				nephew Vasile Fanu 9117 Barlow Road Cleveland O.							5	6		blk blue			Alsó-Ladmóc
10	"	"			25 yo				cousin Vasile Dan 8930							5	7		br br			Felső-Ladmóc
11	Mich	Detroit			23 mo	Oct 07	Cleveland		Pavel Hozma 1117 Russel str Detroit Mich							5	7		" blue			"
12	"	"			25 yo				John Pordar 1197 Russell st Detroit							5	5		red br			"
13	Pa	S Bethlehem			37 40				brother-in-law: Mihaly Binta 3 str 801 Pa 151 S Bethlehem 2							5	5		br			Erdohegy
14	"	"			31 36				cousin:							5	6					"
15	"	"			36 mo				uncle: Elie Dusta							5	6		blk grey			"
16	"	Philadelphia			30 mo				uncle Alois Witt Philadelphia Pa 1229 N 31st							5	6		blond			Ojesztrany Zemplen
17	"	Hannastown			27 mo				brother Stefan Dutcko Daniel Bubacken Hannastown Pa. 2 Jennison Jennison Munich							5	4					Austria Vietrilow
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lester, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Leunsch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1895

at Philadelphia Pa.

E E Farnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scheidemann, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Scheidemann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

E R Darrow

Immigration Officer

14—21

Prinz

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
1 Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

5 Hungarian 1 Austrian

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Prinz Oskar** sailing from **Hamburg**, **15th April 1914**, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Borka. Georg	39	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Nagyszekes- Fehérdemkom	wife Lena Borka Nagyszekes Fehérdemkom
2		Hudosan Simion	34	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Teresia Hudosan "
3		Doker Jozsa	33	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Maria Doker "
4	4289/586	Dowzy MAY 23 1929 Janos	34	"	"	"	no no	Magyar	"	"	Julia Dowzy "
5		Dan Todor	43	"	"	"	" "	Roumanian	"	"	Veronica Dan "
6	37829 AUG 28 1923	Karwinski Karolaw	4354/547	APR 21 1921	706550		SEP 1, 1924 100746 18-97559 Farmer	yes yes	Russia	Polish Russia Karlowka	Pak Vicente Karwinski Karlowka
7		Lachmann Heinrich	35	m	m	Farmer	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Blanz	Bro Emanuel Lachmann Blanz
8	DEC 21 1937 113745 3-148985	Zelkovska Pavel	FEB 18 1930 113745 Cost								Wife Polonia Zelkovska Sarodo
9		Kislinko Vida	34	m	m	Farmer	yes yes	Austria Russia	Polish Russian	Austria Sarodo	Pak Paul Kislinko Mirajevo
10		Sieling Jacob	32	"	m	printer	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Bancel	Wife Johanna Sieling Bancel Hamburgerstr. 33
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.**, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read or write some language? (Head to be answered by "Yes" or "No".)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wisc	South Milwaukee	Yes	self	$25	no			aged Father Sister Anna South Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt.	gr.	none	Hungary	Lagymanyok
2	"	"	"	"	$25				aged Father Sister Anna South Milwaukee Wisc.							5	6	"	lt.	lt.	"	"	Felsö-Csalos
3	"	"	"	"	$25				1197 Russell Street Detroit Mich							5	10	"	dk				
4	"	"	"	"	$30				aged Father — " — 1197 Russell Street Detroit Mich							5	6	"	br.	bl			
5	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$25				cousin Louis Pais 99 Forest Road Cleveland Ohio							5	7	"	gr.	"	"	"	
6	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	"	$6				Sister Mrs Florence Pearl 118 Grand Rapids Mich							5	6	"	br	gr	"	Austria	Kasborka
7	Pa	Scranton	"	"	$0				Husband George Pitch Scott Bluff Neb							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rima
8	Pa	Philad	Yes	Sister	$10				Sister Mrs Virginia Caverna Sister Mrs Philad Pa							5	5	"	"	br	"	Austria	Sarako
9	Wyoming	Gary	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs Pa Pa Sarakonik Pa Pa Sarakonik							5	2	"	"	"	"	Greece	Trapeka
10	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	$1	no			Friend Mr Peter Pierce 52 Rochester N.Y.							5	6	"	dk	br	"	Germany	Cassel
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Steamship Officer), of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Lesenfels
Asst. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
[illegible]	[illegible].
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION STATION
1914

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Macoris, ~~Cuba~~ D.R., Mar. 24, 1914

1	8837	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Hennigen	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	B.W.I.	Syrian	D.R.	Macoris	Grandmother Elizabeth Johanes Macoris,	Pa	Phila
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa., April 1st, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by any person named in this list, or by whom else.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Steerage	No	Yes	cabin boy trading		brother Alfonso Smith 218 N. 133 St. Phila.	No	—	—	—	Yes	No	4	9	Dk	Black	Brown	No	[illegible]	St. Thomas
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

B. Schjoldt
Master

122

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* .

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here whether "surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be.)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Taurus sailing from Montevideo, ——, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 8873 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papadopell	Stratis	30		M M	Marine fireman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Grèce Grecia Grèce Schmo	Patati	wife Margaret Papadopell Patati	Me	Portland
2	Lichandis	George	42		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Greece Grèce Grecia Grèce Schmo	—	wife Apagne Lichandis Island Schmo	Fla	Tampa
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by PHS Surgeon
& OK E.E. Lewis Inspector

2 aliens head tax collectable
E.E. Lewis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa., April 1, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or other person, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information sent for the purpose of encouraging his coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes. No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Seamen	50.00	No	— —	B/L John Nicolas 166 Lancaster St, Portland, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn	Brown	Partly bald + scar on chin	Greece Palati
2	No	"	25.00	Yes	2 mos 1909 trading Phila.	Brother Stavros N. Licohandis Catahoula Engd, P.O. 532, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark	Black Gray	Brown	No	Island Ichino
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115 a

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
PORT OF NEW YORK
APR - 1914
RECEIVED
ELLIS ISLAND IMMIGRATION STATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the U.S. Vera, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa & Private Med Coal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1914

at Phila Pa

R Barclay

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRANT STATION
APR 3 - 1914
RECEIVED
JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vera sailing from Port Antonio, March 27th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	8830 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chichester	Royal A	34		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	Norris	Harry	34		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
3	Wesley	Archie A	22		M S	Steward Hotel	Yes	Yes	Canadian	French	USA	Gloucester Mass	Sister - Evelyn Wesley 74 Mc Pleasant Ave Gloucester Mass	Mass	Gloucester
4															Weymouth Nova S
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 USC
1 Ct of Canada

Total 3

L Burton

Marcus Hook Pa
2/11/14
This is to certify that I have examined the above mentioned passengers for the Immigration Service, and find them well

H McC Robertson
P.A. Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa April 2nd, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29TH 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
Ex. No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						155 Clinton ave Brooklyn New York U.S.A.														
2																				
3	No	Self	$85	Yes	1905 Glace Bay 1913 Mass	Sister Theresa 70 Mr Clarence Ln Glace Bay N.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	Well	5	9	dark	Br.	Br.	Glace Bay Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia	Canada
4						Intends to Reymouth Nova Scotia														
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Ryanning Master of the S/S Vera, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Ryanning
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1914,
at Phila Pa

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett W. Kelley, Surgeon of the U. S. Post Auburn, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Asst Surg of Pat Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett W. Kelley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

23—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Port Antonio sailing from Pt Antonio, March 30, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	8811 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Briscoe	Jane	26	7	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	American	White	American	Pt Antonio	Mrs Ellen Marzuke Port Antonio	Penn.	Phila.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I also intend to travel

F. H. Briscoe

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.-6718

S. S. "Port Antonio" sailing from Port Antonio, March 30th, 1914, Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia 4/4, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	See	Charles Jr	69	-	m	W	Albany N.Y. 2/11-1845	26 Hoosick St.	Troy	N.Y.
2	See	James F	63	-	m		Albany N.Y. 4/21-1850	3073 6th Ave	Troy	N.Y.
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

No Seal Affixed
B. C. Ferris
Inspector

S/S. Port Antonio at Phila 4/4 - 14
P. Rasmussen
Master

1241/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 4th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the immigrant himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, and state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8	no	— —	Sister: Celeste Brown 317 So. Camac St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	4	Light Brown	Black	None in particular	Jamaica	Priestman's River
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Nova Scotia, from Port Morant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Rasmussen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr., 1914,
at Phila

Chas S Keen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

RECEIVED
1914
IMMIGRATION STATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

April 5, 1911.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor. S. S. Finn, sailing from Naples via Gibraltar, March 2nd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	8842 Amundsen	Gunnar	29		m S	Seaman & Farmer	y	y	Norway. Scand	Norway. Narvik	Norway. Narvik		Father Grimmar Harstad, Norway	Minn.	Rye Gate
2									Has 1st papers. issued 1909 - Miles City, Mont.						
3									Also owns a farm at Rye Gate.						
4															
5									1. Ex. I. paid S + Inbond						
6									(B & B.						
7									Passed by Marine Hospt. Surgeon.						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., April 5, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has been in the United States, and if so, when and where.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unlawful contract ticket in whole or in part, or whether assisted by others, or whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	-	seaman $150.	y.	4½	U.S. Mon.	Friend Jens Winther. Rye Gate. Mon.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	6	4	fair	Br. Br.	none	Norway Vessef.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Given and Surname),* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Arrived April 5, 1914.

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Washington* sailing from *Tampico*, , 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Huntley	M. L.	40	11 M	—		Yes	yes	U.S.A.	Born in United States	Pa	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Mrs. L.	35	7 M	—		"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 U. S. Citizens
1 RR.

Above information was obtained from Agent of said vessel who is not a witness to

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., April 5th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the immigrant himself, or by relatives or friends, and in the latter case by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, answer "Yes."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Fort Pitt Hotel Pittsburg Pa														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30							124														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

RECEIVED
APR - 1914
PHILADELPHIA STATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Received April 5, 1914

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montanan sailing from Puerto Mex., March 29, 1914

1	5841	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barker	Joseph L.	27	M	S					U.S. City. born St. Louis, Mo.						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C.E.N.
C. F. Greene
Chief Off

U.S. City.
B.E.B.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., April 5, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						friends 4- E. View Ave. N.Y.												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ _____ *Officer.*

Arrived April 5/1913

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____ _____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bylands sailing from Genoa via Cuba abut Feby 18, 1914

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8845																
1	Neumann	Max	20	M	S		Fireman	ye	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Sister Marta Schneider Pittmannsdorf, Brandenburg	Md.	Balto.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Voluntary appeared for Registration at Baltimore Md.
Examined by Surgeon Dr. Sydegger and Passed.
Showed Certificate of discharge ex S/s Bylands, dated at Phila. Pa.
April 9- 1914 Signed by the Br. Vice Consul

Admitted this 14th day of April 1914.

Louis Hoffmann
Asst. Commissioner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., April 8, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to passenger, or prepaid ticket, or paid in part by each.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Member of Crew	$10.00		1902 1913	New York	Friend Pastor Q. Apelt Locust Street Balto.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Blond	Gray	Tattoo. Athlete left forearm	Germany	Hannover
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Mackey, Surgeon of the Empire Service Hospital, American Theatre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Mackey M.D. (Hon) M.R.C.S (Eng.)

Dr. Mackey. Sworn to before me this 9. day of April, 1914

at Phila.

P. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

C.I.C.
C. A. Mackey M.D.
Licentiate of Medicine Jamaica 1894

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bella sailing from Pt Antonio, Apl. 3rd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	8846 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13	Atkinson	Ada	35		F S	Private Nurse	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	B. Negro	Panama	Colon	Father: Chas. Atkinson Claremont P.O. Jam.	Penna.	Phila.
14	Atkinson	Blanche (cousin)	22		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	B. Negro	Jamaica, West Indies		Father: Wm. Atkinson Kellets P/O. Clarendon	Penna.	Phila.
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. F. & B.

Marcus Hook Pa
4/8/14

I hereby certify that I have Examined the above mentioned Passengers for the Immigration Service and find them well

W. W. Waterbury
P. H. Surgeon P.H.S.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *April 9th*, 1914

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own way, or whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 left about 1910	Phila.	friend. Mrs Lucy Reid 2050, Reed St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Clarement
2		Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Mrs Lucy Reid 2050 Reed St. Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown		None	Jamaica	Kelle t PO.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jamieson, of the S/S "Bella", from Port Antonio Ja. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jamieson master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914,
at Phila.

P. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—7337

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Anchenbiac sailing from Santiago via St. Lucia, April 3rd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	8847 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis	George	58	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	~~BRITISH~~ AMERICAN	~~Barbados~~ Hurricane	~~Barbados~~ U.S.		wife Hellen J. Arthur Edmond Ala Hurricane, Baldwin County (and five children		
2															
3	was left at ~~Barbados~~ St Lucia in Barkantine "Ethel Clark"														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lunard
4 B.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, April 10, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Stowaway																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Brig Auchenblae, from Santiago Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo A Main
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa

J Burton
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION STATION
APR 1914
RECEIVED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the Frutera, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dept of Pa State Med Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1914.

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor. S. S. Frutera sailing from Bowden. Ja. , Apr. 7 , 1914

8544

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rock	James	40		M	M	Restaurant Helper	Yes	Yes	British West Indies	African Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Elizabeth Williams 57 James St. Kingston Ja.	Pa	Phila.
2	"	Thomasina	39		F	M		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
3	"	Edna May	3	3/12	M	S		No	No	do	do	do	do	Father as above		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Cabin passengers. no manifest on steamer.

2. M. F. U. S. Cons. B. B. B.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, April 13, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			15		Friend Finley Acker Co. Restaurant							5	M	Fair	Br	Phila.
2			2		Mr. Walter Cunningham											
3					2237 Orford St. Phila											Pa. 2023 Hanover St Phila.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1914,

at Phila.

B. F. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Carey, Surgeon of the U.S.R.C. Commodore Perry, (Here write "Steamer," "sailing vessel," or "conveyance") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa

Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Carey

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1904

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—ms

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Commodore Rollins sailing from Statmovank Kingston, 8th April, 1914

15—2330 8849

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Levy.	Adolph	25	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	British	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Ellis Levy. Kingston Jamaica	N.Y.	N.Y.
2									will return to Kingston from New York, within 3 months.						
3									Transport Board R						
4									4/12/14						
5									I certify that I have Examined the						
6									above mentioned Passengers for the						
7									Immigration Service and find						
8									them to be a						
9									H. McP. Phelan.						
10									H. Watson						
11									Examiner						
12	Facey	Frederick	13	M	S	stowaway	No	No.	British West Indies	African Black	Jamaica	St. Catherine	father Wm Facey St. Catharine, Ja.		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I.W.I. (Trinidad)
1. Stowaway.
P.B.I.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 18th April, 1914

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT OPERATIVE PRIOR TO 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			300.	Yes. as tourist	mother Mrs. Grace Long. Mother & Sister 98 - Morningside Ave. - New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No		5 9½	White	Dark		Jamaica.	Kingston
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12				Yes												Ja.	St Catherine.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. Farmann
Master

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Germann, of the S/S Commodore Rollin, from Port Morant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Germann
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1914

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Casey, Surgeon of the S.S. Ionia, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and Pa State Med Qual., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Casey

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914

at Phila

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Estado~~ Josua sailing from Port Antonio, April 13, 1914

1	3850	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Alberta	38	4	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	Black	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Sister - Mrs Matilda Williams Port Antonio, Ja	Pa	Philadelphia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-175 737 49
3-15 117

Released by BEB

I.A.D. 8.4.19

Marcus Hook Pa
April 20, 1914

I certify that I have Examined the above Mentioned Passenger for the Immigration Service and find her well

H. McG. Robertson
P.A. Surgeon
P.H.S.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3338

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 20, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had been in the United States, if so, when and where.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	—	—	Foreigner Mrs Martha Beckford 2330 ~~Dakota St~~ South Phila. 2330 Alter St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Walkerswood St Ann's.
2						met by cousins at Pier 19 N.														
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Here insert Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914,

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "Surgeon contracting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Arrived April 22, 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CHARLESTON, S.C. JAN 24 1914 IMMIGRATION STATION

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Amer. S. S. Panaman, sailing from Puerto Mex, April 15, 1914

8851

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dike	Harry J.	38	m	m					U.S. CITIZEN.						
2		Maude B.	33	f	w					U.S. CITIZEN.						
3		Harry J. Jr.	5	m						U.S. CITIZEN.						
4		Isabelle	1	f						U.S. CITIZEN.						
5	Burton daughter #2	Isabelle	54	f	m	/				U.S.						
6	Diaz	Melchor Paz	34	m	s		workaway			U.S. Citiz. natl. Aug. 6, 1912,				fireman from Amer. S.S. Georgian. Pacific		

all born in U.S.

5 fares.
1. workaway
Customs noted all of them as members of crew.
F. E. S.

J D Sweeker
Master

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, April 22, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1						Res. Los Angeles. Cal. 1108 Grandview St.														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6						Home 13 Conover St. Brooklyn. N.Y.															
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Received April 22, 1914 ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelsey Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, (Give whether Surgeon "of the vessel bringing" employed by owners thereof, "of the ocean mail line," etc.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa & Pa State Med Coal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelsey

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 14

at Phila Pa

I Burke

Immigration Officer.

31—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—2119

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Frabra" (FRUTERA) sailing from Bowden, Jamaica. 22nd April, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	8852 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Fischer JUL 10 1939	Celeste 4470/979	19		F S	—	yes	yes	Jamaica		Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Elsie Louise Ellis. 16 Old Hibbert Street Kingston	Pa	Philadelphia
2 ✓	Jackson	Mary	44		F M	Nursing	yes	yes	[illegible]		Jamaica	Kingston	[illegible] Born in U.S. Cabin Point Va.	Pa	Philadelphia ✓
3 ✓	Jackson-Childs	Louise	9		F S	—	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		—	—	Born in Phila Pa.	—	— ✓
4 ✓	Charlton	John	55		M S	Promotor	yes	yes	U.S.C. [illegible] U.S. CITIZEN.		Jamaica	Kingston	[illegible] 81348 aug 24, 1912	N.Y.	New York ✓
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Marcus Hook Pa
April 27, 1914
I certify that I have Examined the above mentioned Passengers for the Immigration Service and find them all well

W M [illegible] Roberts
P.H. Surgeon
U.S.

3 blk Cabin Pass ~~[illegible]~~
1/24 Alien Taxable 24 c.

Burke.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *27th day of* April, 1914

No. as List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or whether it was paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if so, by which of these persons.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	yes	$32.00	no	—	—	Mrs Ellis Kell's Mon's Ave 607 N Mozart	no	no	no		good	—	5	2		Black	Black			Jamaica. / Port Antonio.
2	yes	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Sister —	no	no	no		Nurse	Naturalized				—	—			Virginia / Buffalo point.
3	yes	yes	$ 700	—	4 yrs	Philadelph		no	no	no		—	—				—	—			Pa. / Philadelphia
4	yes	yes	5	—	4 yrs	New York	217 west 104 Van Kemp.	no	no	no		good	—	5	9½		Light	Light	blue		Sweden. / Holland.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P. Edw. Andrea
master

136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* April, *19*14,

at Phila Pa.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* , (State whether United States service, or employed by transportation company) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nicholas Cuneo sailing from Jamaica, April 22, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Knut	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Tvedestrand	Tonny Matias Thompson Haddeyford, Mass.	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Head Tax deposited with Nor. Consul

Examined and Passed by P.H.S. in Christiansand

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa., April 27, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] passage, whether paid by himself, or by [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or [illegible] charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		18 month Trading	37	Trading	Husb. Br. Harry Hansen	20 2nd Place Brooklyn	114 ma Hamilton ave.							5	4	Light	Light Blue	None	Norway	Trekkelfjord
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....., *at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick W. H. Pilot, Surgeon of the "SARDINIAN", Sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie University, Halifax N.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets[1] One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. H. Pilot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914

at PHILADELPHIA

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SARDINIAN" sailing from St John's N.F. 21st April 1964

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	385 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
384	Baum	James Edwin	27	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	USA CITIZEN	English	U.S.A.	Omaha		N.Y.	New York
385	Parker	Mary	60	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St John's	Husband James Parker 76 Parker's Terrace, St John's Nfld	do	- do -
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. Cert. No. [illegible]
U.S. Cert. No. [illegible]
PASS.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] coming and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS ... LOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER ... PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Of... y vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 27th April, 1964

13 List No.	14 Whether having U.S. visa (Sec. 2, Act 1924)	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— The last time? Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1						White Investing Co Res. New York City
2	No	Self	Yes	several	Sea Visits	Friend Mrs Alexander 86 East 56th Street, New York
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming under contract labor laws.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
										U.S.A.	Omaha Neb.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	pale grey	brown	None	Newfoundland	St John's

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Monatt Master, of the "SARDINIAN" (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), from St John's N. F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Daniel Monatt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914

at PHILADELPHIA.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick W.H. Pilot, Surgeon of the "SARDINIAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie University Halifax N.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.H. Pilot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914

at PHILADELPHIA.

P.E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

15—118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SARDINIAN" sailing from St John's N. F. 21st April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	8455 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Donald	Rose	22		F. M.	Ho'wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	Newfoundland	Colliery		Pa	Philadelphia
2	— do —	Leo	1	7 M		Child	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN	— do —	— do —	— do —		do	do
3	— do —	John	3	M		Child	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN	do	do	do		do	do
4	Dalton	Bride	19		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	do	do	do	Father, James Dalton Colliers	do	do
5	Whelan	Bernardine	21		F. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, James Whelan Colliers	do	do
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FEB 1 1938 119385-3-145367 (c1a)

1. U. S. Cert. #. Certificate No. 8455

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 27th April, 1914

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Left Oct. 1913			Husband Phillip McDonald 2723 East York Street, Philadelphia				Good								U S A	Philadelphia
2							Father Do				Good								do	do
3							Father Do				Good								Newfoundland	Colliers
4	✓	Self	$5.00	No		✓	Cousin Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	dark brown	grey	None	do	do
5	✓	Self	$10.00	No		✓	Friend Roger McDonald 2723 East York Street, Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5		ruddy	brown	blue	None	do	do
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 139

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Mowatt Master, of the "SARDINIAN" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from St John's N. F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Mowatt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914.

at PHILADELPHIA.

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kelsey, Surgeon of the S. S. Commodore Rollins, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa Univ of Pa State Med Cert, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelsey

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1907

at Phila Pa.

Deasha

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Commodore Rollins sailing from Port Morant 22 April 1914

1	8856	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Powell	Harry Redvers	38		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Mass	Father Port Antonio Jamaica B.W.I.	Mass	Quincy
2													Brother Nick Gully Pt.		
3															
4									Married Nov 6						
5									April 29, 1914						
6									Certify that I have examined						
7									the above mentioned Foreign						
8									for the Immigration Service and						
9									find same him correct.						
10	1 alien Transfer								H. McG. Partington						
11									P. A. Surgeon						
12	1								U.S.A.						
13	S. Burke														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3139

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 27th April, 1914

List No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$5	1912/14 12 Quincy 1901 Mass to 1914	Home 7 Rewson Road. Quincy Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Scar R Leg 1 under L Jaw	Tarpaica	Mandeville
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Lamanze
Master

140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gamann, of the S.S. Commodore Rollins, from Pt Morant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gamann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 1914,
at Phila Pa

O Burton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Hendley, Surgeon of the Aug Corps Light Artillery, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Hendley M.D. (Hdn) M.R.C.S. (Eng)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1917

at Montreal

C. E. L. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

P.C.
Ed. Kelley M.D.
Phone 4430/14

RECEIVED
1914
IMMIGRATION STATION MONTREAL

Turnbull

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amelia sailing from N. Orleans, April 24th, 19[illegible]

1	3937 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Line No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Ernest	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Jamaican BWI	at Jamaica	Kingston		Brot r: Charles Dodd 56 Matthews Lane, Kingston, Jam	Penn	Newport News
2														Penn	Philadelphia
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1. 24. 3 [illegible] BEB.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 30, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	2 yrs 1912	Newport News	Friend Mrs. A. Smith. No relatives or friends 115-24th St Newport News. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Scar under left eye	Jamaica	Kingston
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. A. Hintzke Master, of the S. S. Amalia, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~xxx~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. A. Hintzke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1917,
at Phila.

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

199 - APRIL 16-30, 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....19..

SEP 17 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 17 1945
Date

.....
Camera Operator

F-125